

VOLUME #7907

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From March 2nd to March 3rd, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March 2,	Pres. Wilson	Trieste	45
March 3,	Western World	Buenos Aires	26
	San Lorenzo	San Juan	14
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	19
	Ulua	Cuba	16
	Vardulia	London	3
	Spes	Cuba	1
	Rosalind	Halifax	7

7907

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1907
Mar 2-3-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 5 1943 ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

SL. NO 80714 RELEASED MAR 1 1 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pasquale di Domenico, Surgeon of the SS Pres'd. Wilson, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pasquale

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Mar, 1924

at Ellis Island N.Y. Harbor

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Kotinsky 3/13/24 Clerk

Punched cards removed Date 3/22/24 Clerk MP Brady

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. (Italian)	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	P. O. Rats	Rel. of U.S.A. Ex. C.	In Transit Groups	Under 16 Accd	
1st CABIN	5.	1.			1.	8.					15.
2nd CABIN	54.	10	1.		3.	16.				18.	103.
STEERAGE	106.	59.	23.		33.	60.				52.	333.
TOTAL,	165.	70	24.		37	84.				70.	451.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	8.	15.
2nd Cabin	16	103.
Steerage	84	333.
Total:	108	451.

10. American by Sea

United States or of any

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 18 1924, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Ponaccioni~~	Ferdinando															
2																		
3	TRANSIT	Roberge	Luciana	35		f	S	Nun	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italian	Italy	Rome	Convento dell Francescane Rome	N.Y	New York
4		Ronveux	Angela	47		f	S	Nun	yes	German	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Italy	Rome	Convento delle Francescane Rome	N.Y	New York
5		Moschetta V.L.433/735	Sebastiano	34		m	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Italy	S.Teresa	father Natale S.Teresa	N.Y	Mamaronech
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Max Rothman
11 30 a

Manifest 4/1 Ponaccioni not embarked

Aguilino
Chief Purser

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 2 1924, *19* 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	yes	self	25	yes	8years	Lst 1910 Mass	Convento delle Francescane 223 E. 45th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Can.	Montreal
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Convento delle Francescane 223 E. 45th St N.Y.C.	no	1 mo perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Belgie	Bruxelles
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Charles G.Maiolino 32 Fayette St Mamaroneoh N.Y	no	4 mo perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Feroce
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luparich Roberto, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Presidente Wilson", from Spiaste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luparich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19 24

at New York

W. J. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo St. Domenico, Surgeon of the S/S Presid. Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19 24

at New York N.J. Cayne

Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List (1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON, Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 14 [illegible]24, 19

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kerpel	Paul	24	m		s	tourist	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father./Kerpel Vilmos Hungary Budapest V. Lipot kornut 28	N.Y.	New York
2		Ladanyi	Andor	27	m		s	tourist	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father./Landanyi Zoltan Hungary Budapest VI. Androssy ut. 55	N.Y.	New York
3		Pirz	Angela	28	f		m	huswife	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Pola	mother: Pirz Francesca Via Timavo No. 8	N. Y.	New York
4		Gerolimich	Carlo	46	m		m	Superintend.	Italian	Eng.	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Trieste	wife: Gerolimich Teresa Trieste , Via Commerciale 36	N.Y.	New York
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED

Mar Ferkyman
11/30 Insp

2

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 1924, *19* 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or citizenship after temporarily in following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							friend./Artur Halmi New York																			
1	yes	self	500	no	no	no	Greath Northern Hotel 118W57St.	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Budapest
							cousin./Artur Halmi New York 118																			
2	yes	self	500	no	no	no	W.57 Str.Great Northern Hotel	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blackbrown	none	Hungary	Budapest
							N. Y. husband: Pirz Giuseppe																			
3	yes	husband	50	yes	7	Brooklin	575 Henry Str. Brooklin N.Y.	yes	preman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brownnone	Italy	Pola
							New York																			
4	yes	self	100	yes	8	New York	Phelps ,Bros 17 Battery Place	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Triest
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto Master, of the s/s Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Stuparich

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P[re]s Pres. Wilson sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 18 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nelson	Lucile	23		f	S	1900 Charlestown D.C	./.	New York
2	White	S.Francis	55		m		New York April 19 1868	./.	Cleveland Ohio
3	White	M.Caroline	45		f		New York Feb.17 1878	./.	Cleveland Ohio
4	Fillebrown	Herbert	55		m	M	Boston Mass, Aug. 2. 86.	./.	178 Walcott St. Pantucket R.I
5	wife	Lora C.	52		f	M	Brigwoter Aug. 29. 67	./.	178 Walcott St. Pantucket R.I
6	Dawes	Henry	61		M	M	Cosu North Adams Massachusetts Jan.5. 1863	./.	Bay Road Ipswich Massachusetts
7	wife	Katherine	62		F	M	" Rittfield Massachusets 5. 1862	./.	Bay Road Ipswich Massachusetts
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nelson 11 40 a

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON Sailing from TRIESTE, 14 FEB 1924, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 2 1924, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hawkins	Evelyn	31	-	f	s	Bedford U.S. Jan. 17 1893	./.	father./Capt.N.I.Hawkins 3431 14th Str.NW.Washington D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 cut)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I :1

7

(7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo St. Domenico, Surgeon of the S/S David Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Fasciolo

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19 26

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI GIROLAMO	GIUSEPPE	26		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital South	Mass.	Boston	father Di Girolamo Giuseppe Via Solato 3 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		GERARDI	GIOVANNA	17		f	m	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital South	Italy	Marsala	father Gerardi Francesco Piazza Carmine 9 Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		ANASTASI	SEBASTIANA	65		f	w	domest.	no	go to join daughter	no	Italian	Ital South	Italy	Marsala	brother Anastasi Gaspare Via Mazzara 103 Marsala	N.Y.	New York
4		VINCI	MICHELE	41		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother Vinci Francesco Corso Calatafimi 10 Marsala	N.Y.	New York
5		PIPITONE	GIUSEPPA	34		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother-in-law Vinci Francesco Corso Calatafimi 10 Marsala	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	VINCI	GIOVANNA	7		f	s	und.age	no	under age	no	Italian	Ital South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	uncle Vinci Francesco Corso Caltafimi 10 Marsala	N.Y.	New York
7		LAGUMINA	GIOVANNI	39		m	m	shoesmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother Ferraro Maddalena Via Pioppo 8 Monreale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		GIORDANO	MARIA	30		f	m	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital South	Italy	Monreale	father Giordano Giuseppe Via Pioppo 8 Monreale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

8

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—013

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has performed mental work.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage temporarily in labor, or for pleasure, or in transit to another country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1916 1923	Boston	uncle Tamburello Angelo 36 Carroll Str. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.		none	Italy	Marsala
2	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	travels with husband Di Girolamo Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.		none	Italy	Marsala
3	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1922	Brookl.	daughter Pipitone Ignazia 24 Cornelio Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	mix. chestn.		none	Italy	Marsala
4	yes	self	50	yes	1913 1922	Brookl.	brother Vinci Giovanni 24 Cornelio Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestn.		none	Italy	Marsala
5	yes	husband	25	yes	1913 1922	Brookl.	travels with husband Vinci Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.		patch neck	Italy	Marsala
6	yes	father		yes	born	Brookl.	travels with father Vinci Michele	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1923	Brookl.	brother Lagumina Giacomo 353 Lincoln Str. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestn.		patch cheek	Italy	Marsala
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	travels with husband Lagumina Giovanni	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestn.		none	Italy	Monreale
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stupariello Roberto Master, of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stupariello
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Mar, 19 2

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo ^r Domenico, Surgeon of the S.S. Prin'd: Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Mar, 1920

at Hillcrest Pier

[signature]

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] government because of his or their official character. [illegible] Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of.

S. S. P^o Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 18 1924, 19

14—621

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Prati	Carlo	39	m	M	agricolt	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Genova	mother Maddalena Cassano S.	Can.	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	wife Bonadeo	Eugenia	32	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Genova	mother in law Maddalena Cassano S.	Can.	Toronto
3	UNDER 16	son Prati	Carlo	13	m	S	none	no	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Genova	g.mother Maddalena Cassano S.	Can.	Toronto
4	TRANSIT	Ganistrari Curina	Agriopina	25	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monbaroccio	mother Rosa Monbaroccio	Can.	Montreal
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Giovanna	9	f	S	none	no	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monbaroccio	g.mother Rosa Monbaroccio	Can.	Montreal
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mar Roccheggiani
Ypsilanti

6

6

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 2 1924, *19* 10

14—421

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Law by prior or simultaneous conviction of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (specifying which)? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	4000	yes	06/21	N.Y	Tor nto Can.	In	Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Casano
2	yes	husband	/	no	no	no	Toronto Can	In	Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Castalupo
3	yes	father	/	no	no	no	Toronto Can.	In	Trandit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Castalupo
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	HOME 36 Suzame St. Montreal Can.	In	Trandit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Monbaroccolo
5	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	accopm. by mother	In	Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Monbaroccolo
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefanarich Roberto, Master, of the P. S. S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1914

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo St Domenico, Surgeon of the S.S. Prin'd. Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

St Surg

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Mar, 19 24

at Ellis Island N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

... United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^le Pres. Wilson . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI , FEB 18 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Biondo	Giuseppe	24		m	S	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Palermo	relative Margherita Alagna Via Mariano Stabile 82 Palermo	N.Y	B'klyn
ADMITTED		Velieri	Augusto	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	N.Y	Corning	mother In law Loreta Velletri	N.Y	Corning
		wife Carepellotta	Giulia	19		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Velletri	mother Loreta Velletri	N.Y	Corning
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daughter Velieri	Rosa	3		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Velletri	grand mother Loreta Velletri	N.Y	Corning
5		Sciarra	Carmela	19		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	father Domenico Sulmona	N.Y	Rochester
6		De Fina	Nicola	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Northville	sister Rosa Stefanoconi	Mich	Northville
7		wife Muscari	Francesca	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stefanoconi	sister in law Rosa	Mich	Northville
UNDER 16		son De Fina	Giuseppe	4		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Stefanoconi	aunt Rosa Stefanoconi	Mich	Northville
9		Balconi	Vittorina	19		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mercallo	parents Balconi Mercallo	Ohio	Samdusky
10		Sciotto	Luciano	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	step father Cuccurullo Antonio	N.Y	B'klyn
11		wife Ruoco	M.Giuseppa	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Procida	relative Cuccurullo Antonio Procida	N.Y	B'klyn
12		Gaetti	Silvio	35		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	father Francesco Senigallia	Ill	Chicago
13		wife Bordoni	Concetta	30		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Senigallia	father in law Francesco	Ill	Chicago
14	UNDER 16	daughter Gaetti	Elda	11		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Senigallia	grand father Francesco	Ill	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	daughter Gaetti	Delia	5		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Senigallia	grand father Francesco	Ill	Chicago
16		Pretara	Annunziata	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianella	father Donato Pianella	Pa	Phila
17	UNDER 16	daughter Marcisc	Lucia	5		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pianella	grand father Donato Pianella	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED		Vanni	Rita	24		f	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Firenze	relative Armando Vanni Via Dell'anguillara Firenze	Ill	Chicago
19		Montefusco	Giovanni	39		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	New Castle	wife Carmela Scafati	Pa	New Castle
20		Tomasselli	Pietro	38		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Lawrence	father in law Natale Pizzone	Mass	Lawrence
21		Pizzone Tomasselli	Agatina	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	father Natale Pizzone Via Giordano P.42 Catania	Mass	Lawrence
UNDER 16		daughter	Giuseppa	3		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	grand father Natale Pizzone	Mass	Lawrence
UNDER 16		daughter	Angela	1		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Catania	grand father Natale Pizzone	Mass	Lawrence
24		Savina Fiorenza	Nicoletta	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father in law Francesco Bronte	N.Y	New York
25	UNDER 16	son Fiorenza	Francesco	5		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	grand father Francesco Bronte	N.Y	New York
26	UNDER 16	son Fiorenza	Pasquale	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	grand father Francesco Bronte	N.Y	New York
27		Padioni	Natalina	20		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Volsci	father Rocco C.Volsci	Ohio	Cleveland
28		Lazzaro	Teresa	20		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabello S.	mother: Agiolina Centrita	N. Y.	Syracuse
29																		
30																		

7

Total passengers 28

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 2 1924, *19* 12

14—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien is coming to join a relative or friend already in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Biondo Stefano 389 Lincoln Rd B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SenteNinis
2	yes	self	100	yes	20/23	N.Y.	home 130 N.Av Corning N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rome
3	yes	husband	/	no	no	no	home N.Av Corning N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Velletri
4	yes	father	/	no	no	no	home 130 N.Ave Corning N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.G.Campena
5	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Sciarra 190 Fay St Rochester N.Y-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
6	yes	self	25	yes	16/24	Mich	home 145 Box Northville Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stefanacconi
7	yes	husband	/	yes	16/24	Mich	home 145 Box Northville Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Stefanacchi
8	yes	father	/	yes	B.U.S.		Home 145 Box Northville Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mich	Northville
9	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Balcomi Errico Sandusky Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mercalli
10	yes	self	100	yes	15/23	N.Y.	home 24 E. 3rd St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
11	yes	husband	/	no	no	no	Home 24 E. 3rd St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
12	yes	self	25	yes	04/22	Ill	home 319 Winchester Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sinigalli
13	yes	husband	/	yes	04/22	Ill	home 319 Winchester Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sinigalli
14	yes	father	/	yes	B.U.S.		home 319 Winchester Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		na	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	Chicago
15	yes	father	/	yes	B.U.S.		home 319 Winchester Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	Chicago
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Narcisi Vincenzo 1226 Sheridan St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pianella
17	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 1226 Sheridan St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pianella
18	yes	self	50	no	no	no	c/O Pia Marti Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Firenze
19	yes	self	25	yes	13/22	Pa.	brother Pasquale 956 S. St Akron Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scafati
20	yes	self	100	yes	23/24	Mass	sister Marietta Tomaselli 84 Common St Laurence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pedara
21	yes	self	100	no	no	no	sist.in law Marietta Tomaselli 84 Common St Laurence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
22	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	sunt Marietta Tomaselli 84 Common St Laurence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
23	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	sunt Marietta Tomaselli 84 Common St Laurence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Catania
24	yes	self	50	yes	10.22	N.Y.	husband Fiorenza Vincenzo 528 E. 39th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo Appula
25	yes	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Vincenzo 528 E. 39th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
26	yes	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Vincenzo 528 E. 39th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
27	yes	self	25	yes	14/23	N.Y.	home 924 Towncend St Syracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CastroVol.
28	yes	husband	50	no	no	no	accomp. by husband Siracuse N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mirabella
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto Master, of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. Stuparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1921

at New York

H. A. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo M. Domenico, Surgeon of the s/s. Presid. Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^te Pres. Wilson, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 18 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Galiano	Alessandro	37		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Elgia Pignola	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	634564	Sagrafena	Anacleta	27		m	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Minn	Everett	mother Giuditta Costacciaro	Minn	Everett
3	7/3/30	wife Onesti	Ernesta	20		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Minn	Everett	mother in law Giuditta-Costacciaro	Minn	Everett
4		Giangiulio	Barbara	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Labro	father Giovanni Labro	N.J	Trenton
5		Colletti	Romolio	40		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Tukahoe	brother Rinaldo Montarolo	N.Y	Tukanoe
6	7/24/30	Chiodi	Maria	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Campli	mother Livia Campli	Mass	Holyoke
7		Feticcione	Giuseppina	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Acquaviva	father Ettore Acquaviva	Ill	Chicago
8		Guida	Domenico	35		m	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Nunziata Scafati	N.Y	New York
9		wife Onesti	Maria	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother in law Nunziata Scafati	N.Y	New York
10	UNDER 16	daughter Guida	Nunziata	6		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	grand mother Nunziata Scafati	N.Y	New York
11		Finamore Greco	A.Maria	34		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli T.	father Giuseppe Bagnoli T.	W.Va	Fairmont
12	UNDER 16	son Greco	Antonio	13		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli T.	grand father Giuseppe Bagnoli	T.W.Va	Fairmont
13	UNDER 16	son Greco	Carlo	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bagnoli.T.	grand father Giuseppe Bagnoli	T.W.Va	Fairmont
14		Damiani	Albina	18		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Piceno	mother Amata Ascoli Piceno	Ill	Chicago
15	640966 3/24/30	Villella	Domenico	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Johnsonburg	wife Maria M.S.Lucia	Pa	Johnsonburg
16		Tranquillo	Rosina	12		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Johnsonburg	grand mother Cattolica Vincenza M.S.Lucia	Pa	Johnsonburg
17		Proietta Tetro	Angela	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father in law Tetro Stefano G.Ampula	N.Y	New York
18	UNDER 16	son	Stefano	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	g.father Tetro Stefano G.Ampula	N.Y	New York
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Domenica	5		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	g.father Tetro Stefano G.Ampula	N.Y	New York
20	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	g.father Tetro Stefano G.Ampula	N.Y	New York
21		Macca	Michele 5/20/39	40		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Niagara Falls	wife Maria Caserta	N.Y	Niagara Falls
22		Macera	Cosmo	32		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Somerville	mother Maria Elena	Mass	Somerville
23		wife Guglietti	Addolorata	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Somerville	mother in law Maria Elena	Mass	Somerville
24		Ranacciuolo	Giuseppe	53		m	M	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Marianna P.Di Sannio	N.Y	New York
25		Di Fazio	Pietro	30		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Giuseppe Serrastretta	N.Y	New York
26		wife	Michelina	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father in law Giuseppe S.Streatta	N.Y	New York
27		Spiccia ti	Alfonsina	15		f	M	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mirabella	father Francesco Mirabella	Pa	Connelsville
28		Corinaldesi	Danilo	27		m	S	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bari	father Luigi Bari	N.Y	New York
29	536298 9-25-29	La Camera	Pietro	30		m	S	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bovalino	father Benedetto Bovalino Via Melo 199	N.Y	New York
30		Montalto	Uberto	23		m	S	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palermo	father Vito Palermo Via Casa P.5	N.Y	New York

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14—433

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NEW-YORK MAR 2 1924, *19*

14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	100	yes	13/23	N.Y	broth.in law Errico Govino 23 40 Pacific St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Francavilla
2	yes	self	150	yes	13/23	Minn	home Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Costacciaro
3	yes	husband	/	no	no	no	home Everett Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Costacciaro
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Vasilli Girolamo 38 Butler St Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Labro
5	yes	self	35	yes	08/23	N.Y	home 79 Columbus Av Tuchahoe N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montasola
6	ye	self	30	no	no	no	son Gabriele Di Fabio 80 Bond St Holyok Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campli
7	no	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Fontana Emidio 350 E. 22nd St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva
8	yes	self	50	yes	06/22	N.Y	home 70 E. 122nd St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
9	yes	husband	/	yes	06/22	N.Y	home 70 E. 122nd St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Campagna
10	yes	father	/	yes	B.U.S.		home 70 E. 122nd St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Francesco Greco 114 New St Fairmont W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnoli
12	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Francesco Greco 114 New St Fairmont W V	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnoli
13	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Francesco Greco 114 New St Fairmont W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bagnoli
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Damiani Beniamino 184 E. 15th St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ascoli Piceno
15	yes	self	135	yes	21/23	Pa	cousin Carino Giuseppe 103 North St Johnsonburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motta S.Lucia
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Tranquillo Amedeo 103 North St Johnsonburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motta S.Lucia
17	yes	self	50	yes	22/22	N.Y	husband Pietro Tetro 158 E. 118th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo Appula
18	yes	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Pietro 158 E. 118th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
19	yes	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Pietro 158 E. 118th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
20	yes	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Pietro 158 E. 118th St N.Y.Cl	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Macerata
21	yes	self	50	yes	12/23	N.Y	home 11449 Center Av Niagara Falls NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
22	no	self	25	yes	19/24	Mass	brother Damiano 24 So St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
23	no	husband	/	no	no	no	broth.in law Damiano Macera 24 So St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Reta
24	yes	self	50	yes	96/24	N.Y	wife Margherita Rapacciuolo 348 Baybridge St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pietro
25	yes	self	100	yes	21/23	N.Y	home 574 Morris Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S Pietro
26	yes	husband	/	no	no	no	home- Morris Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mirabello
27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	husband Gennaro Di Lellis 310 W. Granford Av Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
28	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend Dr Francesco Ripandelli c/o Banca Italiana Comm.N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amalfi
29	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Friend Comm. Quattroni Francesco 1 Union Square N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palermo
30	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend Ferdinando Sesti 56 W. 46th St N.Y.C																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto master, of the Pres. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—68

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Trasciolo St. Innocenzo, Surgeon of the S. Presid. Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six teen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 14 FEB 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Busetti	Domenico	47	-	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	wife./Busetti Margherita Italy Roveredo in Piano Udine	N.Y.	New York
2		Gasperin	Vittore	43	-	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Pa.	Lowber	wife./Gasperin Battistina Italy Melaine Con.Arsie V.T.	Pa.	Lowber
3		Hrelia	Francesco	48	-	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	wife./Hrelia Carla Italy Borsez	N.Y.	New York
4		Vitas	Giuseppe	32	-	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Pa.	Philadelphia	wife./Vitas Antonia Italy Borsez	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Levi	Arturo	38	-	m	m	sculptor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	father./Levi Alessandro Italy Trieste Via Zanetti 5	N.Y.	New York
6		Levi Hamita	Eugenia	42	-	f	m	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	accomp. by the husband	N.Y.	New York
7		Cestari	Giuseppe	35	-	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gardolo	wife./Cestari Olga Italy Gardolo (Trento)	Pa.	Luzerne
8		Casarotto	Ida	26	-	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicenza	brother/Casarotto Giovanni Italy Borgo Val Sogana	N.Y.	New York
9		Dalsass	Severino	34	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	New-York	New York	wife./Dalsass Rosa Italy Cavedago Trento	N.Y.	New York
10		Zeni	Oreste	30	-	m	w	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	W.Va.	Century	father./Zeni Emanuele Italy Cavedago Trento	W.Va.	Century
11		Michelini	Silvio	30	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	mother./Giuditta Michelini Italy Comano 56 Trentino	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED 6L USC.	Rizzi	Edvige	19	-	f	s	private	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cloz	father./Rizzi Bortolo Italy Cloz Trentino	Wyo.	Rocksprings
	ADMITTED 6L USC.	Avancini	Floriano	30	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brez	father./Avancini Floriano Italy Traversiano Brez	Wyo.	Superior
14		Valentini	Abramo	38	-	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Pa.	Export	brother./Valentini Cipriano Italy Lases di Civezzano	Pa.	Export
15		Avi Maria	Assunta	34	-	f	m	wife house-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Pa.	Export	accomp. by the husband	Pa.	Export
16		Ambrusies	Maria	30	-	f	d	nurse	yes	Magyar	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother./Ambrusies Maria Hungary Pestszentloerinc Erzsebet	N.Y.	New York
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 1924, *; 19*

16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily in following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See the note at the end of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive, last previous admission.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1910	New-	own address./ 489 2nd Avenue																			Hoveredo
1	yes	self	1000	yes	1923	York	New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none		Italy	in Piano
2	yes	self		yes	1905	Lowber	brother in law./Donnale Batt.																			
					1923	Pa.	Lowber Pa. P.Box 275	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fairbrown	none		Italy	Melanie
3	yes	self		yes	1920	New-	own address./ 89 Iara Street																			
					1923	York	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none		Italy	Berses
4	yes	self		yes	1919	Phila-	own address./Philadelphia Pa.																			
					1923	Pa.	2507 E.Ogden Street	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none		Italy	Berses
5	yes	self	100	no	no	no	uncle./ Horn Alfredo 302-4 Mott. Street New York City	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Italy	Trieste
6	yes	husband	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Italy	Pola
7	yes	self	90	no	no	no	cousin./Cemin Domenico Luzer- ne Pa. Ebervale	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none		Brasil	Baras
					1921	New-	returnsto the own master./Disneda																			
8	yes	self	25	yes	1923	York	Masthene 166 Church S. New York	yes	3years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Italy	Vicenza
					1921	New-	own address./New York City																			
9	yes	self	25	yes	1923	York	305 west 30 Street	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Italy	Cavedago
					1921	Century	own address./Century W.Va.																			
10	yes	self	50	yes	1923	W.Va.	Box 13	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Italy	Cavedago
					1912	New-	own address./40 Bedford Str.																			
11	yes	self	25	yes	1923	York	New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Italy	Comano
							uncle./ Borzaga Speranza _191																			
12	yes	self	25	born in U.S.A.			Rocksprings Wyom. Reliance B.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none		Wyo.	Cambria
							brother in law./Prevedel Gius.																			
13	yes	self	25	born in U.S.A.			Superior Wyo. Box. 199	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	browngrey	none		Wyo.	N.Clastel
					1910	Slickville	own address./ Export Pa.																			
14	no	self	100	yes	1923	Pa.	Box 428	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none		Italy	Lases
					1910	Slickville																				
15	no	husband	--	yes	1923	Pa.	accomp. by the husband	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Italy	Lases
							friend./Emmy Domouhos New York																			
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	City 1st Ave 1198 III 33	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fairblue	mole on the chin		Hungary	Karat Somogy m.
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto, Master, of the t.s.s. Presidente Wilson, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from TRIESTE 14 FEB 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 2 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nicolich	Domenica	22	-	f	m	./.	Dept.of State Washington Nov.14th 1923 and by marryage	husband./Nicolich Andrea New York City 427 W.45 Street
2	Nicolich	Andrea	1	5	m	s	./.	accomp. by the mother	accomp. by the mother
3	Scotti	Giulia	50	-	f	m	./.	husband Natur.paper No.1754395 63/15501 District Court Providence R.I.	husband./Angelo Scotti 83 Penn. Street Providence R.I.
4	Trischka	John	70	-	m	m	./.	1874 Pittsburgh Pa. Superior Court	own address./New York City 1127 Leffert Ave Borough of Queens
5	Trischka	Neta	24	-	f	s	./.	accomp. by the father	accomp. by the father
6	Leppert	Ida Helene	53	-	f	w	./.	1907 New York City Supreme Court	return own home./St.Petersburg Fla. 159 - 5th Ave
7	Shome	Betty	29	-	f	s	./.	June 21 1922 Paterson N.J. District C.	own address./66 4th Ave Paterson N.J.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

Number 3

18

...VED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. P[r]s Pres. Wilson sail...NAPOLI, FEB 18 1924 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 2 1924 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Iannucci	Angelo	26		m	M	./.	Pass.Iss.Wash.D.C. #246754	924 Towensand St Syracuse N.Y
2	D'Alessio	Giuseppe	28		m	M	./.	Pass.Iss.Wash.D.C. #226899	Syracuse N.Y
3	~~wife~~	~~Teresa~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~M~~	./.	~~Pass.Iss.Wash.D.C.# 226899~~	~~Syracuse N.Y~~
4	Petrillo	Pietro	29		m	M	./.	Pass.Iss.Wash.D.C. 12,4,23	Rochester N.Y
5	Carofalo	Salvatore	32		m	M	./.	Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C. 11/16/23	155 So St Danbury Conn
6	~~De Angelis~~	~~Domenico~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	./.	./.	./.
7	Di Nardo	Nicola	31		m	M	./.	Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C. Febr.27,922	1804 Wenav. Clevelan Ohio
8	Damian	Beniamino	34		m	M	./.	Natur.by Chicago Ill July 9,918	184 E. 15th St Chicago Ill
9	Damiani	Carlo	41		m	M	./.	Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C.11/22/23	184 E. 15th St Chicago Ill
10	Sperazza	Angelo	36		m	M	./.	Pass .Iss.by Wash.D.C. 1/7/24	307 E. 45th St N.Y.C.
11	Cirill	Job	45		m	m	./.	Pass.Iss.by.Wash.D.C. 10/12.23.	Union Ave. Rittle Ferry N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9 cirz)

11

Manifest. 1/3 Lazzaro Teresa transefered manifest 5/28
do 1/6 De Angelis Domenico not embarked ----------

Petrillo
Chief Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

List 2 C

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fausto St. Domenico, Surgeon of the Pa Pres. Wilson, employed by ~~owners thereof~~ (State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Fausto

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19 20

at New York

H. C. Evans

Clerk.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Stowaways

S. S. Presidente Wilson sailing from NAPLES, Febbuary 18, 19 24

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Stowaways																
1	DEPORTED	Troisi	Vincenzo	22		M	M	coalman	yes	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre delGreco	wife: Nunziata Perionna Torre del Greco Italy	N. Y	New York
2	DEPORTED	Pernice	Ciro	30		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED fireman	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre delGreco	wife: Vincenza Pernice T.Greco Italy	N. Y.	New York
3	DEPORTED	Catanese	Achille	22		M	S	coalman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre del Greco	father: Ferdinando Catnee T.Greco Italy	N.Y.	New yYork
4	DEPORTED	Grillo	Melchione	35		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED coalman	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	TorredelGreco	wife: Donata Gentile T.Greco Italy	N.Y.	New York
5	DEPORTED	Liccardi	Luigi	42		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponticelli	wife: Concetta Brusani Ponticelli Italy	N.Y	New York
6	DEPORTED	Sidii	Orente	34		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ponticelli	wife: Maria Brusani Ponticelli Italy	N.Y.	New York
7	DEPORTED	Felleca	Giovanni	27		M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Resina	wife: Anna de Gaetano Resina Italy	N.Y.	New York
8	DEPORTED	Caserta	Generoso	24		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capodrise	father: Caserta Giovanni Capodrise Italy	N.Y.	New York
9	DEPORTED	Di Rosa	Vincenzo	33		M	M	coalman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre delGreco	wife: Luigina Petta Torre del Greco Italy	N.Y.	New York
10	DEPORTED	Pagano	Luigi	24		M	S	fireman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre delGreco	mother: Maria Fiore Torre del Greco Italy	N. Y.	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2/18/24 John A. N. Richards
Insp

12

17 Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

20 17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1924, *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to work for any person or company, firm, or corporation, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled?	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			S/S"..... "Gretie"																							
1	no	no	no	yes	1920 11922		no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Italy	Greco Torre dd
2	no	no	no	yes	1921	S/S....."Canopic "	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Greco T.del
3	no	no	no	yes	1919	Ship"Pr.Wilson"	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Italy	T.Greco
4	no	no	no	yes	1920	Ship "Canopic"	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair dark	brown		none	Italy	T.Greco
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Vincenzo Liccardi New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ponticeli
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	brother in law: Vincenzo Liccardi New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ponticelli
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blak	blak	none	Italy	Resina
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow	brow	none	Italy	Capodrise
9	no	no	yes	1923	S/S....."Arabic"		brother: De Rosa Giovanni New York 29 Str.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blak	blak	none	Italy	T.Greco
10	no	no	yes	1923	Ship " Arabic"		no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	T.Greco
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Zupanich Roberto, Master, of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Zupanich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Mar, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vaccinio St Fournier, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson, employed by owner, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 3/2 10 — [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P[re]s. Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 18 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Catafio	Francesco	25		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian 4/0744	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amato	wife: Morella Costantina Am.	Mas.	Trasconn
2	TRANSIT	Fiorentino	Tommaso	25		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian 4/0720	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amato	wife: Grande Marianna Amato	Mas.	Trasconn
3	TRANSIT	Romeo	Tommaso	19		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian 4/0747	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amato	mother: Cantafia Maria Amato	Mas.	Trasconn
4	TRANSIT	Fiorentino	Antonio	26		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian 4/0716	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amato	wife: Marusa Maria Amato	Mas.	Trasconn[a]
5												Italy	Italian S.	Italy				
6																First Insp. a/c 2/2/24		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13

Manifest. 15/5 not embarked

Affidavit of Chief Purser

15

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 1 1914, *19*

22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or intends coming temporarily to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							brother: Cantafio Francesco																			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Trasconna Man.	In	Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amato
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Salvo Luigi Trasconna Man.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amato
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brotheR : Romeo Pasquale Trasconna Man.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amato
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin: Locociavo Raffele Trasconna Man.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amato
5	yes										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto, Master, of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stuparich

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2^d day of Marzo, 1921

at Ellis Island

N. L. Carle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Narciso St. Sonenier, Surgeon of the Pto Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Leon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. 3/2 - 0-44

S. S. Pa Pres. Wilson. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI, FEB 18 1924, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Orsi	Antonio	25	w	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Latine	wife Concetta	Latine	Can.	Port William
2	TRANSIT	Ciavarella	Pasquale	42	w	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	wife Rachele	S.Marco	Can.	Hamilton
3	TRANSIT	Santilio	Giovanni	23	w	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pisticci	father Giuseppe	Pisticci	Can.	Toronto
4	TRANSIT	Scarpa	Michele	25	w	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Marco	mother Maria	S.Marco	Can.	Hamilton
5		Gravina	Lucia	1		f	D	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	Father Matteo	S.Giovanni	Can.	Hamilton
6	TRANSIT	Arcieri (Baratta)	Carmela	30	w	f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	mother Maria	Conflenti	Can.	P.Arthur
7	UNDER 16	son Baratta	Arnaldo Battista	14	w	m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Conflenti	grand mother Maria	Conflenti	Can.	P.Arthur
8	TRANSIT	Varone	Mariantonia	29	w	f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mignano	mother in law Giovanna	S.Carlo	Can.	Montreal
9	TRANSIT	Davoli	Pasquale	31	w	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollia	wife Michelina	Pollia	Can.	Toronto
10	TRANSIT	Amodio	Alessia	25	w	f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Tronto	father Angelo	C.Tronto	Can.	Windsor
11		Pedinelli	Gaetano	23	w	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fano	father Felice	Fano	Can.	S.Ste Marie
12	TRANSIT	Berilli	Enrico	33	w	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Fermo	father Giuseppe	Fermo	Can.	Hamilton
13		Di Giuseppe	Candeloro	2		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Sostagna	father Antonio	S.Sostagna	Can.	P.Arthur
14	TRANSIT	Caputo	Raffaele	23	w	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Figline	mother Serafina	Figline	Can.	S.Ste Marie
15	TRANSIT	Santoro	Francesco	45	w	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Longobuco	wife Serafina	P.Crate	Can.	S.Ste Marie
16	TRANSIT	Santoro	Giuseppe	19	w	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Longobuco	mother Serafina	P.Crate	Can.	S.Ste Marie
17	TRANSIT	Del Monaco	Francesco	54	w	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	wife: Maria de Crescentis	Sca	Man.	Winnipeg
18	TRANSIT	Del Monaco	Vittorio Emm.	18	w	m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	mother in law: De Crescentis	Sc	Man.	Winnipeg
19	TRANSIT	Carullo	Armando	18	w	m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	father: Carullo Armando	Scanno	Man.	Winnipeg
20	TRANSIT	Carfagnini	Giuseppe	50	w	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	wife: Annagela Di Cesare	Scanno	Man.	Winnipeg
21	TRANSIT	Ciarletta	Vincenzo	24	w	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	wife: Pizzacella Eldia	Scanna	Man.	Winnipeg
22	TRANSIT	Rossicone	Carmelo	22	w	m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	father: Rossicone Giuseppe	Scan	Man.	Winnipeg
23	TRANSIT	Silla	Eustachio	27	w	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	wife: Mancini Maria	Scanno	Man.	Winnipeg
24	TRANSIT	Piscibotti	Nunziato	26	w	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	wife: La Marca Maria	Scanno	Man.	Winnipeg
25	TRANSIT	Gavita	Giuseppe	30	w	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	wife: Gianferrante Teopista	Sc	Man.	Winnipeg
26	TRANSIT	Di Cesare	Pasquale Antonio	33	w	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	wife: Michelangela Mastrogiov.		Man.	Winnipeg
27	TRANSIT	Ciancarelli	Mario	30	w	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	wife: Concetta Lanciona	Scanno	Man.	Winnipeg
28	TRANSIT	Ricotta	Egidio	34	w	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scanno	wife: Caralla Incoronata	Scan	Man.	Winnipeg
29	TRANSIT	Scarpino	Giuseppe	24	w	m	M	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amato	wife: Rome Carmela	Amato	Man.	Trasconna
30	TRANSIT	Catafio	Antonio	19	w	m	S	f.laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amato	father: Tommaso Cantafio	Amato	Man.	Trasconna

Manifest, 14/5- 14/11- 18/ 13 Gravina Lucia - Pedinelli Gaetano- Di Giuseppe Candeloro not embarked

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens . . . . —

Aliens 24

Received no. 24.
W. L. Wilson
Dist. Supt.
3/4/1924.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 2 1924, *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to have passport viséed.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came, after temporary absence in foreign parts to which he had proceeded by charity? If so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend Berini Errico 617 M. Langhlin St F.William	Can	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Letino
2	yes	self	110	no	no	no	Master Harburt Folls 145 Hess St Hamilton Can.	In	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Maria L.
3	yes	self	50	no	no	no	broth.in law Pietro Cantisano 292 Meaning Av Toronto Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pisticci
4	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Master Herburt Folls 145 Hess St Hamilton Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	bro r Antonio 127 Ferguson Av Hamilton Can	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Baratta 337 Wiley St P.Arthur Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Confluenti
7	yes	mother	1	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Baratta 337 Wiley St P.Arthur Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Confluenti
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband (illegible) 3163 [illegible] St Montreal Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mignano
9	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale De Rosa 561 Euclid Av Toronto Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polia
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	fianced Carlo Coccia 620 Brand St Windsor Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	ColliTronto
11	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Pedinelli Augusto 320 Windsor St Sault Ste Marie Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fano
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Master Elgin W. Budd 7 Clinton St Hamilton Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	TorrePasser
13	yes	self	50	no	no	no	doctor Fano Vincenzo 99 2nd St P.Arthur Can.	In	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccel Cast.
14	yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Fera 127 James St Sault Ste Marie	Can.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Figline
15	yes	self	50	no	no	no	relative Manzo Pietro 160 Goulais Av Sault Ste Marie	Can.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Longobienco
16	yes	self	50	no	no	no	relative Manzo Pietro 160 Goulais Av Sault Ste Marie	Can.	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Longobienco
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Angelo di Paolo 256 Buschnell Str. Winnipeg M		In tansit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SCANNO
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Angelo Di Paolo 256 Buschnell Winnipeg Man.		In tansit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Angelo di Paolo 256 Buschnell Str. Winnipeg Ma		In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Angelo Di Paolo 256 Buschnell Str.Winnipeg Man		In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mainella Giovanni 256 Buschnell Str. Winnipeg M.		In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Angelo Di Paolo 256 Buschnell Str. Winnipeg M.		Intranist		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mainella Giovanni 256 Buschnell Str. Winnipeg M.		In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Cnole: Angelo Di Paolo 256 Buschnell Str. Winnipeg M		In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Angelo Di Paolo 256 Buschnell Str. Winnipeg M		In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Mainella Giovanni 256 Buschnell Str. Winnipeg M.		In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
27	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Mainelli Giovanni 256 Buschnell Str. Winnipeg M		In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Angelo Di Paolo 256 Buschnell Str. Winnipeg M.		In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cuosin: Mazi Agostino Traconna Man.		In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amato
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Cantafio Francesco Trasconna Mass.		In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Amato

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4 of 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stupanich Roberto, master, of the P[o] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Stupanich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 07

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo D. Bonnacio, Surgeon of the P[te] Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

25

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P[re]s. Pres. Wilson / Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 18 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berettoni	Primo	29		m	M	f.laboryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tostoreto	father: Enrico Berrettoni Grottamre Italy	N.Y.	Silver Lak
2		wifeChiaprini	Emma	24		f	M	H.wife yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grottamare	accopm. by husband	N.Y.	SilverLake
3	ADMITTED CL. USC.	Scimia	Ferdinando	60		m	S	laboreryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vlasella	mother in law: Scimia Angela Bagno Italy	N.Y.	Valhalla
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

13

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 2 1921, *19* 26

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	✓	self	$200	yes	1920-1923		Silver Lake New York 27	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	bro.	none	Italy	Toetore
2	✓	husband	[illegible]				accomp. by husband Silver Lake New York 27	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	bro.	none	Italy	Grottamare
3		self	$50	born in U.S.			father: Scimia Carmine Valsalla N. Y. Box 278	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	brown	none	N. Y.	Valsalla
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I ict

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto - master, of the P[o] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Stuparich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 20
at Trieste.

U. S. Consul
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 ; *Age*. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 19.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nicola [illegible], Surgeon of the P[illegible] Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 — 10 a.m. 3/V.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^le Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 18 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Massi	Saverio	41		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Camden	mother Domenica Folignano	N.J	Camden
2		wife Bosetti	Madalena	42		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Folignano	mother in law Domenica	N.J	Camden
3	UNDER 16	son Massi	Amedeo	15		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Folignano	grand mother Domenica	N.J	Camden
4	UNDER 16	daughter Massi	Ida	12		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Folignano	grand mother Domenica	N.J	Camden
5		Marcozzi	Emidio	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J.	Camden	mother Teresa Folignano	N.J	Camden
6		wife Giardini	Maria	31		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Folignano	mother in law Teresa Folignano	N.J	Camden
7		De Angelis	Lorenzo	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Camden	mother Carmina Folignano	N.J	Camden
8		wife Fabriani	Maria	24		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Folignano	mother-nin law Carmina Folignano	N.J	Camden
9		Forlano	Antonio	18		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lioni	father Raffaele Lioni	N.Y	B'klyn
								IN HOSPITAL										
	ADMITTED	Frangiosa Masone	Margherita	19		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrelcina	brother Pietro Pietrelcina	N.J	Montclair
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter Masono	Guida	15		f	S	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrelcina	uncle Pietro Pietrelcina	N.J	Montclair
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son Masone	Pasquale	13		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrelcina	uncle Pietro Pietrelcina	N.J	Montclair
13	UNDER 16	Forgione	Cosimo	15		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrelcina	mother Margherita Pietrelcina	N.Y	Jamaica
	ADMITTED USC,	De Rosa	Antonio	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Maddaloni	father Clemente Maddaloni	Pa	Scranton
15		Spiotta	Michele	29		m	S	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Ashthabula	sister Nicolina Volva	Ohio	Ashthabula
16		Pascale	Andrea	22		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellabate	father Vincenzo Castellabate	N.J	Paterson
	DEPORTED CL., USC, ADMITTED	Lombardi	Alberto	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Limatola	mother Giuseppa Limatola	N.Y	Amsterdam
		Corso	Giuseppe	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohi	Lowelsville	wife Margherita Bottaccio	Ohio	Lowelsville
19		Candeletta	Settimia	10		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassin	uncle Macchiélli Francesco-Cassino	Ill	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	brother	Vincenzo	13		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	uncle Macchiélli Francesco-Cassino	Ill	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	sister	Cesarina	11		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cassino	uncle Macchiélli Francesco-Cassino	Ill	Chicago
22		Panico	Romilda	24		f	M	dress m.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paviano	father Giuseppe Paviano	N.Y	Brooklyn
	ADMITTED USC,	Squeo	Domenico	25		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	wife Simona Bisceglie	N.Y	New York
24		Costagliola	Gennaro	32		m	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Maria Procida	N.Y	B'klyn
25		Amoromina	Salvatore	23		m	S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	father Vincenzo Procida	N.Y	B'klyn
26		Blanco	Martino	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Martino	mother Concetta S.Martino	N.Y	Westchester
27		Guarino	Angelo	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Giovanna S.Benedetto	Pa	Pittsburg
28		Pieruccci	Luigi	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Monanaqua	father Crescenzo Frontone	Pa	Monanaqua
29		Pacella	Vincenzo	63		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	brotner Giovinano C.delGiudice	Pa	Pittsburg
30	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	10		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	uncle Giovinano C.del Giudice	Pa	Pittsburg

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 31 1924, *19* 28

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	130	yes	20/23	N.Y	home 646 2nd St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none.	Italy	Foligno
2	yes	husband	/	no	no	no	home 646 2nd St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Force
3	yes	father	/	no	no	no	home 646 2nd St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foligno no
4	yes	father	/	no	no	no	home 646 2nd St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foligno
5	yes	self	40	yes	13/23	N.Y	home 3rd So St Camden N.J	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foligno
6	yes	husband	/	no	no	no	home 3rd So St Camden N.J	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foligno
7	yes	self	40	yes	13/23	N.J	home 655 So 3rd St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foligno
8	yes	husband	/	no	no	no	home 655 So 3rd St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Foligno
9	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother Pietro 69 Richardson St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	S.Fe'
10	yes	self	75	no	no	no	husband Masone Nicola 18 Grand St Mont Clair N.Y	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietraloina
11	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Masone Nicola 18 Grand St Mt Clair N.Y	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietraloina
12	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Masone Nicola 18 Grand St Mt Clair N.Y	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietraloina
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	travell.with his Father 200 Bisnfor St Jamaica N.Y	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietraloina
14	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		grand father Luigi Silvestro 700 W. Lackawana Av Scranton Pa	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Scranton
15	yes	self	50	yes	91/23	Ohio	nephew Gama Gaio 22 King St Ashtabula Ohio	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ucivs
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Matarezzo Vincenzo 584 River St Paterson N.J	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paolo
17	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		cousin Francesco Fusco 17 Diovast St Amsterdam N.Y	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Schenectady
18	yes	self	25	yes	13/21	Ohio	relative Marietta Torella 1 Fachton St Lowellville Ohio	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelbottac clo
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Candetta 444 Claremont Av Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canino
20	yes	sister	/	no	no	no	father Candetta 444 Claremont Av Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canino
21	yes	sister	/	no	no	no	father Candetta 444 Claremont Av Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canino
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 82 Screven Av B'klyn N.Y-	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Saviano
23	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		brother Giacomo 125 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
24	yes	self	25	yes	05/23	N.Y	home 98 Summet St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
25	yes	self	50	yes	12/23	N.Y	home 7316 10th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father Michele 16/o Park St W.Chester N.Y	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
27	no	self	25	yes	20/23	Pa	relative Guarino Giovanni 252 Glosser St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Benedetto
28	yes	self	25	yes	20/23	Pa.	brother Anselmo Monsanquha Pa	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frontone
29	yes	self	50	yes	03/23	Pa	son Antonio 113 Hartford St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ns	white brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CastelGiud.
30	yes	father	/	yes	B.U.S.		brother Antonio 113 Hartford St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Pittsburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stepanich Roberto, master, of the P[o] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stepanich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 19 ^ V
at Philadelphia

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nicolo di Domenico, Surgeon of the Pte Pres. Wilson, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Di Domenico

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19 01

at Hotel Clark

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^to Pres. Wilson, Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 18 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Caiazzo	Vincenzo	15	V	m	S	studentyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arzano	grand mother FortunataIavaroneaPhilaPa.		
2	UNDER 16	Caiazzo	Maria	14	V	f	S	H.Wife yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arzano	grand mother FortunataIavarone	Pa	Phila
3		Toto	Giuseppe	42	V	m	M	laboreryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	aunt Toto Maddalena	PettoranelloN.J	Princetone
4		wife Pinelli	Filomena	44	V	f	M	H.Wife no		no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello	aunt Tot Maddalena	PettoranelloN.J	Princeton
5		son Toto	Giovanni	17	V	m	S	laborer no		no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranell	aunt Toto Maddalena	PettoranelloN.J	Princeton
6		son Toto	Edmondo	16	V	m	S	laborer no		no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettoranello	aunt Toto Maddalena	PettoranelloN.J	Princeton
7	ADMITTED CL. USC.	Minetti	Donato	18	V	m	S	laboreryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	R.Candida	father Antonio	R.Candida Ill	Blue Island
8	ADMITTED	Davoli	Anna	71	V	f	M	H.Wife no		no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New Yprk	niece MazziottaConcetta-Pellia	N.Y	New York
9		Scabitti	Vincenzo	34	V	m	M	laborer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Addolorata	P.Lanciano Ill	Chicago
10		Iasparra	Nicola	43	V	m	M	laborer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Antonia	Picerno N.Y	New York
11	ADMITTED	Perugini	Nicola	31	V	m	M	laborer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Waterbury	father Pietro	P.Landolfo Conn	Waterbury
12	ADMITTED	Del Rosso	Ida	17	V	f	M	H.Wife yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pescina	father Luigi	Pescina Mass	Haverhill
13		Galassi	Alessio	42	V	m	M	laborer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	M.D.	Cumberland	mother Francesca	S.S.Bruno M.D.	Cumberland
14	ADMITTED CL. USC.	Angeli	Iolanda	14	V	f	S	H.Wife yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cagli	g.father Carpinetti Antonio	Wy	Cumberland
15		Tami	Sante	27	V	m	M	laborer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	M.D.	Cumberland	wife Maria	Frontone Pa	Mocanaqua
16		Fanni	Lidia	20	V	f	M	H.Wife yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Omero	father Antonio	S.Omero Pa	Dumbar
17		Parisi	Salvatore	22	V	m	S	laborer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	father Davide	Aquila N.Y	Buffalo
18		Campitelli	Vincenzo	36	V	m	M	laborer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Springfield	wife Arnesta	Morrovalle Mass	Springfield
19		De Venuhio	Nicola	46	V	m	M	laborer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Camden	wife Adelaide	Folignano N.J	Camden
20		Giammetti	Girolamo	39	V	m	M	laborer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Giuseppina	Preturo Pa	Phila
21	E. I. M.	Di Massimo	Francesco	18	V	m	S	mechanicyes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Aquila	father Salvatore	Aquila N.Y	Walahalla
22		Angelini	Gilda	27	V	f	M	H.Wife yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Piceno	mother Maria	A.Piceno Pa	Temple
23		Spila	Altomira	21	V	f	M	H.Wife yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paliano	father Ernesto	Paliano Pa	Allentown
24	ADMITTED	Straccia	Emidio	46	V	m	M	laborer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	mother Adelina	A.Piceno Pa	Pittsburg
25	ADMITTED	wife Cataldi	Albina	40	V	f	M	H.Wife no		no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	AscoliPiceno	mother in law Adelina-A.Piceno	Pa	Pittsburg
26	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	son Straccia	Carlo	15	V	m	S	laborer yes		Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Piceno	grand mother Adelina-AscoliP.	Pa	Pittsburg
27	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	son Straccia	Domenico	13	V	m	S	none no		no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Piceno	grand mother Adelina-AscoliP.	Pa	Pittsburg
28	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	son Straccia	Pietro	10	V	m	S	none no		no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Piceno	Grand mother Adelina-AscoliP.	Pa	Pittsburg
29	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	daughter Straccia	Adelina	4	V	f	S	none no		no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Piceno	grand mother Adelina-AscoliP.	Pa	Pittsburg
30		son Straccia	Giulio	3	V	m	S	none no		no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	A.Piceno	grand mother Adelina-AscoliP.	Pa	Pittsburg

17

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

List 1 1 1 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 5 1924, *19* 30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following present visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following present visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Caiazzo USC Passenger 132 Baynbridge St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arzano
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	travell.with her father 132 Baynbridge St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arzano
3	yes	self	100	yes	10/23	Pa	brother Cr santo Toto 70 Withspoon St Princeton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettoranello
4	yes	husband	/	no	no	no	broth.in law Cresanto Toto 70 Withspoon St PrincetonN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettoranello
5	yes	father	/	no	no	no	uncle Cresanto Toto 70 Withspoon St Princeton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettoranello
6	yes	father	/	no	no	no	uncle Cresanto Toto 70 Withspoon St PrincetonN.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pettoranello
7	no	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		uncle Cerullo Michele 309 Chicago St Blue Island Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	Blue Island
8	no	self	25	yes	13/23	N.Y	daughter Parise Concetta 189 Grand and Mulberry St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Polis
9	no	self	25	yes	20/23	Ill	brother Salvatore Scarpitti 602 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PescoLancia
10	yes	self	50	yes	21/23	N.Y	uncle Caivano Rocco 306 E. 108th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Picerno
11	no	self	25	yes	08/23	Conn	home 945 Northman St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pontelandolfo
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband (travell.with her husband) 29 Hall St. Haverhill Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescina
13	no	self	50	yes	94/23	Ky	wife Calassi 184 Box Cumberland Ky.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SerraS.Ab.
14	no	self	50	yes	B.U.S.		mother Carpinetti Santina 184 Box Cumberland Wy	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Wy	Cumberland
15	no	self	35	yes	20/23	Ky	home 47 Box Mocanaqua Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Frontono
16	no	self	35	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Melini 475 Box Dunbar Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Omero
17	no	self	40	no	no	no	God father Arcibaldi Emilio 285 Swan St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	B.Ayres
18	no	self	35	yes	21/23	Mass	home 77 Normorth St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morrovalle
19	no	self	25	yes	12/23	N.Y	home 3/14 Basket St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Folignano
20	no	self	40	yes	20/23	Pa	brother Equizii 3067 Bou. St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Preturo
21	no	self	35	yes	B.U.S		God father Carmine Scimia Halhalles N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Mt.Pleasant
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 131 Box Temple Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	AscoliPiceno
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 222 Light St Allenton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Poliano
24	no	self	200	yes	20/23	Pa	home 2643 Gleenmower Av PittsburgPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
25	no	husband	/	no	no	no	home 2643 Gleenmower Av PittsburgPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
26	no	father	/	no	no	no	home 2643 Gleenmower Av PittsburgPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Acquasanta
27	no	father	/	no	no	no	home 2643 Gleenmower Av PittsburgPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	AscoliPiceno
28	no	father	/	no	no	no	home 2643 Gleenmower Av PittsburgPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	AscoliPiceno
29	no	father	/	no	no	no	home 2643 Gleenmower Av PittsburgPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	AscoliPiceno
30	no	father	/	no	no	no	home 2643 Gleenmower Av PittsburgPa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	AscoliPiceno

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tuparich Roberto, master, of the P^re Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Tuparich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mar, 192 V
at New York

H. Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fasciolo D Domenico, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19 22

at Ellis Island

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20 3/r-10th/1111

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^o Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 18 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Gl. USC.	Macchia	Maria	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Giuseppe Toritto	N.Y	New York
2	ADMITTED Gl. USC.	Macchia	Vincenzo	23		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Giuseppe Toritto	N.Y	New York
3	ADMITTED Gl. USC.	Del Giudice	Antonio	15		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Nicola Toritto	N.Y	New York
4		Sardone Bella	Sabat	31		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	mother Bartolmea Toritto	N.Y	New York
5	UNDER 16	son	Onofrio	3		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	grand mother Bartolomea	N.Y	New York
6	ADMITTED	Santone	Giuseppe #381311	34		m	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Bridgport	father in law Teodoro Cavallaro Carlantino	Conn	Bridgeport
7		Bella	Leonardo	32		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Procopio Toritto	N.Y	New York
8	ADMITTED	Copirchio	Gaetano	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Bristol	wife Vincenza Fondi	Conn	Bristol
9	ADMITTED Gl. USC.	Grieco	Vincenzo	12		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Oliveto	mother Antonetta Oliveto	N.Y	Brooklyn
10		Casamano	Antonio #4458	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rochester	wife Caterina Valenzano	N.Y	B'klyn
11	ADMITTED	Arpaia	Antonio	31		m	M	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	R.I	Bristol	father Gaspare Svafati	R.I	Bristol
12	ADMITTED	Perara Arpaia	Maria	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	R.I	Bristol	father in law Arpaia Gaspare Svafati	R.I	Bristol
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Teola	9		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	R.I	Bristol	grand father Arpaia Gaspare	R.I	Bristol
14	UNDER 16	son	Carmine	7		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	R.I	Bristol	grand father Arpaia Gaspare	R.I	Bristol
15	UNDER 16	son	Gaspare	4		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	R.I	Bristol	grand father Arpaia Gaspare	R.I	Bristol
16	ADMITTED Gl. USC.	Iasso	Severino	21		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Modesto Mercogliano	N.Y	Richmond Hill
17		Topa	Vincenzo	53		m	M	laborer	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Buffalo	mother in law Vitiello Rosa	N.Y	Buffalo
18		wife TOPO Vitiello	ROSARIA Rosalia	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Buffalo	mother Vitiello Rosa V.Di Pompei	N.Y	Buffalo
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppa	9		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Buffalo	grand mother Vitiello Rosa	N.Y	Buffalo
20	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	1		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Buffalo	grand mother Vitiello Rosa	N.Y	Buffalo
21		Lotorto	Luigi	25		m	M	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Antonio Ritiro Fontanelle Napoli	N.Y	New York
22		Parante	M.Arcangela	18		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	grand father Gerardo De Marsico S.Consilina	Pa	Phila
23		De Marsico	Bastianelli Maria	36		f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	father Gerardo S/Consilina	Pa	Phila
24	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	9		f	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	grand father Gerardo- S.Consilina	Pa	Phila
25		Bastianelli	Michele	30		m	M	laborer	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	father in law Gerardo- S.Consilina	Pa	Phila
26	ADMITTED Gl. USC.	Pagelli	Mariano	14		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Paicchio	mother Biondi Pasqualina-Paicchio	Conn	New Haven
27	*	Merlino	Antonio	27		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Long Island	father Arcangelo Tamanto P.	N.Y	Long Island
28	*	Finelli	Giuseppe	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Connellsville	wife Carmela G.Sannita	Pa	Connellsville
29	ADMITTED Gl. USC.	Pacelli	Marco	17		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Salvatore	father Michele S.Salvatore	Conn	New Haven
30		D'Agostino	Giustino	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Maria S.Elia	Mich	Detroit

18

10

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 14
30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—623

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

32

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 8 1924, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Nationality. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		brother Vito £225 E. 29th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Naples	
2	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
3	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		uncle Michele Spano 170 1st Ave N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Naples	
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 203 W. Ende New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
5	yes	mothe	/	no	no	no	trsvell.with hid parents £03 Westend Av N.Y.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto
6	no	self	25	yes	07/23	Conn	home Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carlentino
7	yes	self	25	yes	20/23	N.Y	cousin Errico Giuseppe 203 Bastendey N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo
8	no	self	25	yes	10/23	Conn	broth Giuseppe 2 Pine St Bristol Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fondi
9	no	self	25	yes		B.Y.C.	aunt Linda Greco 1972 2nd St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	B'klyn
10	yes	self	100	yes	21/23	N.Y	relative Antonio Miola 1343 65th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Valenziano
11	no	self	25	yes	12/21	Conn	home 310 Knight St Bristol R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scafati
12	no	self	35	yes	01/21	R.I	home 310 Knight St Bristol R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scafati
13	no	mother	/	yes	B.U.C.		home-310 Knight St BristolR.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	R.I	Bristol
14	no	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		home-310 Knight St BristolR.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	R.I	Bristol
15	no	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		home-310 Knight St Bristol R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	R.I	Bristol
16	no	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		brother Carmine 11714 Liberty Av RichmondHill N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
17	yes	self	50	yes	13/23	N.Y	broth.in law Vitiello Liberato 1841 William St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caivano
18	yes	husband	/	yes	21/22	N.Y	broth.in law Vitiello Liberato 1841 William St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scafati
19	yes	father	/	yes	B.U.S.		uncle Vitiello Liberato 1841 William St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
20	yes	father	/	no	no	no	uncle Vitiello Liberato 1841 William St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scafati
21	yes	self	25	yes	21/23	N.Y	home 42 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
22	no	self	25	yes	11/23	Pa	home 5 11 Newton St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sala
23	no	self	In	jail	12/23	Pa	broth.in law Antonio Bastianelli 5 11 Newton St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sala
24	no	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		uncle Antonio Bastianelli 5-11 Newton St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Pa	Phila
25	no	self	25	yes	01/23	Pa	broth.i law Antonio Bastianelli 5-11 Newton St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Andrea
26	no	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		uncle Pacelli Michele 133 Portsea St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	New Haven
27	no	self	25	yes	20/23	L.I	home 468 Hamilton St Long IslandNY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	TarentoPel.
28	no	self	25	yes	20/23	Pa	home 718 Pittsburg St Connelsville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	ColleSannit
29	no	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		uncle Pacelli Girolamo 295 Cedar St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn	New Haven
30	no	self	25	yes	20/23	Mass	broth.in law Leo Giuseppe 1762 Puritay St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Liparieli Roberto, master, of the P.s Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Liparieli
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar, 19 21

at Hell Gate

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Faviolo di Domenico, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—676

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. p/o Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NEW-YORK, FEB 18 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scarcella	Andrea	52		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/2144	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Winchester	father Francesco Cortale	Mass	Winchester
2		Pulli	Anna Rosa	29		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian 4/0120	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cortale	father G.Battista Cortale	Mass	Winchester
3		Lorenzi	Rosa.	22		f	S	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Scafati	mother Maria Scafati	Pa	Farrell
4		Colantonio	Salvatore	14		m		laborer	yes	Italian 4/0120	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Hartford	wife Agata Pratola P.	Conn	Hartford
5		Esposito	Gaetano	37		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian 4/0120	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Brooklyn	wife Maria Procida	N.Y	B'klyn
ADMITTED		Guidone	Alfonso	37		m	M	mason	yes	Italian 4/4147	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	sister Carmina Maiori	Conn	New Haven
ADMITTED		Perrone	Grazia	53		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	son Ruggiero Michele S.Giovanni	N.Y	Buffalo
ADMITTED		Gerardi	Nicola	54		m	M	sailor	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	N.Y	B'Klyn	wife Teresa Mola	N.Y	B'klyn
9		La Ragione Politano	Maria	31		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4/4177	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montemiletto	mother Mariantonia Montemiletto	N.J	Newark
10	UNDER 16	son	Ciriaco	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montemiletto	grand mother Mariantonia	N.J	Newark
ADMITTED		Marchitto	Antonio	38		m	S	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Waterbury	father Paolo Cerreto	Conn	Waterbury
12		Politano	Ciriaco	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	brother Pietro Montemiletto	N.J	Newark
13		Ermandes Di Bello	Cosima	35		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Monopoli	brother Vincenzo Monopoli	N.Y	Syracuse
14	UNDER 16	daughter Di Bello	Anna	4		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monopoli	uncle Vincenzo Monopoli	N.Y	Syracuse
15		Napolitano	Carmine	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/0120	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Coney Island	wife Domenica Casoria	N.Y	Coney Island
16		Di Bello	Santo	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Syracuse	father Nicola Monopoli	N.Y	Syracuse
17		Cioora	Pietro	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/0120	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Auburn	mother Maria S.Elia	N.Y	Auburn
18		Giuliano	Teodoro	46		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/4144	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Tommasa Venosa	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		Colabella	Nicola Maria	52		m	W	agricult.	yes	Italian 4/0120	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Syracuse	wife Domenico S.Martino	N.Y	Syracuse
20		Iuliani	M.Concetta	19		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian 4/2744	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sassinoro	mother Elena Sassinoro	N.Y	Ossining
21		Monaco	Giuseppe	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/0120	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Syracuse	wife Beneduce S.Martino	N.Y	Syracuse
ADMITTED		Lecca	Giuseppe	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian 4/4144	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	S.Diego	mother Marianna Cameto	Cal.	S.Diego
		wife Petruzelli	Angelina	35		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cameto	mother inlaw Marianna	Cal.	S.Diego
	UNDER 16	Dello Russo	Cecilia	24		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mercogliano	father Saverio Mercogliano	N.Y	Richmond Hill
		son	Modesto	5		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mercogliano	grand father Saverio-Mercogliano	N.Y	Richmond Hill
26		Di Bacco	Guerino	18		m	S	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	father Carmine Pratola	W.Va	Thomas
27		Tricarico	Francesco	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Caterina G.Appula	N.Y	New York
28		Errico Tricarico	Rosa	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Appula	mother Chiara G.Appula	N.Y	New York
29	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	7		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Appula	grand mother Chiara G.Appula	N.Y	New York
30	UNDER 16	son	Domenico	5		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Appula	grand mother Chiara G.Appula	N.Y	New York

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

19

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 2 1924, *19* 34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, temporarily or permanently?	20 Length of time, if alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	1300				home 50 Even St Winchester Mass.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cortale
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brot.in law Maria Scarcella 50 Even St Winchester Mass	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cortale
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Bonelli Domenico 1049 Hamilton Av Farrell.Pa	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	Rio Verde
4	yes	self	40	yes	20/23	Conn	home 49 Woodbridge St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pratola
5	yes	self	25	yes	19/23	N.Y.	home 104 Raphael St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
6	yes	self	25	yes	11/22	N.Y	wife Raffaela Maria 55 Warren St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Maiori
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Di Cato Belardino 285 Sullivan St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
8	yes	self	25	yes	6/23	N.Y	home 17 Cool St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mala
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sist.in law Politano Giuseppe 184 S. Orange Av Newark N.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Miletto
10	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	aunt Politano Giuseppe 184 S. Orange Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Miletto
11	no	self	25	yes	10/23	Conn	home 95 N.Av Waterbury Conn	no																				Cerreto
12	no	self	25	yes	20/23	N.J	sister Politano Giuseppe 184 S.Orange Av Newark N.J	no																				M.Miletto
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 108 Arck St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
14	no	mother	/	no	no	no	travell.with her father 108 Arck St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
15	yes	self	25	yes	20/23	N.Y	cousin Napolitano Antonio 2751 3rd W. St Coney Island N.Y	no																				Casoria
16	yes	self	25	yes	20/23	N.Y	home 108 Arck St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4							Monopoli
17	yes	self	25	yes	05/13	N.Y	home 52 W.St Auburn N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4							S.Elia
18	yes	self	25	yes	21/23	N.Y	home 113 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6							Venosa
19	yes	self	50	yes	11/23	N.Y	home 317 Fulton St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4							SMartino
20	yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband Santucci Anselmo 57 Yale Av Ossining N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4							Sessinoro
21	yes	self	25	yes	09	23 N.Y	home 482 Fulton St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
22	yes	self	50	yes	12/21	Cal.	brother Sessa Filippo 2171 Everett St S.Diego Cal,	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canneto
23	yes	husband	/	no	no	no	broth.in law Sessa Filippo 2171 Everett St S.Diego Cal.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canneto
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Jasso Carmine 117 14 Liberty Av RichmondHill N.Y	no	perman	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mercogliano
25	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Jasso Carmine 117-14 Liberty Av RichmondHill N.Y	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mercogliano
26	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		sister Candida Di Bacco 174 Box Thomas W.V.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	Dunglass
27	yes	self	25	yes	20/23	N.Y	home 332 W 49 201 47th St N.Y.C.	no																				Grumo
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 201 47th St Thomas W.V.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo
29	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	travell. with his father 201 47th St Thomas W.V.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo
30	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	travell.with his father 201 47th St Thomas W.V.	no	perman.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grumo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Imparial Roberts, Master, of the P[re] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Imparial Roberts
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1914
at Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Casciolo & Sanucci, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 19 21

at Hoboken

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2/2 8

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 18 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED B.I.		Carloni	Luigi	63		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	daughter Filomena P.Alife	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED B.I.		wife	Carolina	53		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Alife	daughter Filomena P.Alife	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daughter	Carmela	14		f	S	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Alife	sister Filomena P.Alife	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daughter	Maria	9		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Alife	sister Filomena P.Alife	N.Y	New York
5		Piro	Annunziata	21			M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fili	brother in law Marzulia Salvatore	N.Y	Mt.Vernon
ADMITTED		Siciliano	Carmela	28		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Kent	brother in law Francesco Siciliano Paola	Ohio	Kent
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son	Raffaele	10		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Kent	uncle Francesco Siciliano	Ohio	Kent
8 UNDER 16		daughter	Vittoria	6		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Kent	uncle Francesco Siciliano	Ohio	Kent
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daughter	Annina	8		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Kent	uncle Francesco Siciliano	Ohio	Kent
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son	Attilio	4		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Kent	uncle Francesco Siciliano	Ohio	Kent
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son	Italo	1		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	hio	Kent	uncle Francesco Siciliano	hio	Kent
ADMITTED		Basciano Troli	Filomena	41		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rome	father in law Mercurio- Archi	N.Y	Rome
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son	Mercurio	13		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Archi	grand father Mercurio Archi	N.Y	Rome
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daughter	Concetta	10		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Archi	grand father Mercurio Archi	N.Y	Rome
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Troili	Lena	15		f	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Archi	grand father Mercurio Archi	N.Y	Rome
16		Duca	Raffaele	26		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y	B'Klyn	father Placido Barra	N.Y	B'Klyn
ADMITTED		Riscica	Giovanni	29		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y	New York	wife Antonia Giovinazzo	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED		Perassi	Giuseppe	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Mass	Newton	wife Maria C.Vetere	Mass	Newton
19		Ambrosino	Pasquale	43		m	S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y	Brooklyn	father Antonio Procida	N.Y	B'Klyn
20		Petrella	Vincenza	27		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pratola	mother in law Francesca Ciochella	Ohio	Read Patterson
21		Abate	Francesco	28		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Peterson	father Raffaele Agropoli	N.J	Paterson
22		Stingone	Tommaso	41		m	M	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Angiana Baiano	Pa	Pittsburg
23	7/24/31	Scalema	Aida	17		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Presenzano	father Lorenzo Presenzano	R.I	Providence
24		Grucca	Caterina	19		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Noicattaro	father in law Ungaro Giovanni	Ohio	Cleveland
25		Carvascia	Nicola	26		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Grazia Rutigliano	N.Y	New York
26		Carbone	Antonia	34		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salandra	father Giovanni Salandra	N.J	Camden
27		Mazziotti	Francesco	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.J	Camden	brother Rocco Salandra	N.J	Camden
UNDER 16 28		son	Leonardo	12		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	N.J	Camden	uncle Rocco Salandra	N.J	Camden
UNDER 16 29		son	Donato	10		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Camden	uncle Rocco Salandra	N.J	Camden
UNDER 16 30		son	Giovanni	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	N.J	Camden	uncle Rocco Salandra	N.J	Camden

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1924, *19*

36

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			For what purpose last came to the United States, and whether the expenses of the present journey were paid by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	13/23	N.Y	son Antonio Caroni 227 E. 111th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piedmont
2	yes	husband	/	yes	no	no	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
3	yes	father	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
4	yes	father	/	no	no	no	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	do
5	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		husband Carlo Mazzullo 137 N.5th Av Mt Vernon N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Col	Denver
6	yes	husband	/	yes	16/21	Ohio	husband Siciliano Agostino 229 Franklyn Av Kent Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paola
7	yes	father	/	yes	B.U.S		father Agostino Siciliano 229 Franklyn Av Kent Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	N.Y.
8	yes	father	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Agostino Siciliano 229 Franklyn Av Kent Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y-	N.Y
9	yes	father	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Agostino Siciliano 229 Franklyn Av Kent Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	N.Y
10	yes	father	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Agostino Siciliano 229 Franklyn Av Kent Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	N.Y
11	yes	father	/	no	no	no	father Agostino Siciliano 229 Franklyn Av Kent Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Paola
12	yes	self	50	yes	06/12	N.Y	husband Troilo Francesco 211 E. Domin. St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Archi
13	yes	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Troilo Francesco 211 E. Domin. St. Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Rome
14	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Troilo Francesco 211 E. Domin. St Rome N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Archi
15	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		father Troilo Francesco 211 E. Domin. St Rome N.Y-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Rome
16	yes	self	25	yes	10/23	N.Y	home 714 Larimer St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
17	yes	self	25	yes	20/23	N.Y	home 118 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colb
18	yes	self	50	yes	02/21	N.Y.	home 16 Broom St ~~N.Y.C.~~ Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelvetere
19	yes	self	50	yes	11/23	N.Y	home 552 74th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Procida
20	no	self	150	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 11.2c Reed Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PratolePel.
21	yes	self	25	yes	12/23	N.Y	home 13 E. 18th St Peterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agropoli
22	yes	self	50	yes	20/23	Pa	broth.in law Rafisele Sortino 916 Bedford Av Pitteburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baiano
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Cuoco Antonetta 109 Gasper St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	B.Ayres
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Ungaro Vito 3164 Fulton Rd Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bari
25	yes	self	25	yes	18/23	N.Y	home 71 Marion St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutiglia no
26	yes	self	26	no	no	no	husband Carbone Pietro 336 Walnut St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salandra
27	yes	self	50	yes	12/23	N.J	Nephew in law Pietro Carbone 336 Walnut St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salandra
28	yes	father	/	no	no	no	home 336 Walnut St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salandra
29	yes	father	/	no	no	no	home 336 Walnut St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salandra
30	yes	father	/	no	no	no	home 336 Walnut St Camden N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salandra

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Imparisch Roberto, master, of the P^o Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Mar, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fascicolo di Domenico, Surgeon of the P[s] Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 22

at Ellis Island

H. Carr

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 18 1924, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
	ADMITTED	Galati	Santo	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Jamestown	grand father Galati Santo	N.Y	New York
3		brother	Carmelo	13		m.	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father Tortorici Galati Sambo	"	"
4	ADMITTED	Venuti	Antonio	55		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	S.Creek	wife Santa	S.Ritito	Pa Spruce Creek
5	ADMITTED	Baddo	Carmelo	37		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Bellaire	wife Carmela	Ficarra	Ohio Bellaire
6	ADMITTED	Nicolosi	Antonio	43		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	S.Francisco	wife Santa	Aci Castello	Cal. S.Francisco
7	ADMITTED	Rampulla	[illegible]	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	R.I	Westerly	father Giuseppe	Mistretta	R.I Westerly
8	ADMITTED	Catalano	Sebastiana	25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mistretta	father Antonio	Mistretta	R.I Westerly
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonia	2		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mistretta	g.father Antonio	Mistretta	R.I Westerly
10	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppe	5		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mistretta	g.father Antonio	Mistretta	R.I Westerly
11		Sidati	Maria	11		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mistretta	grand father Antonio	Mistretta	R.I Westerly
12		Collora Sidati	Giovanni	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	sister Angela	Oliveri	Mass Boston
13	UNDER 16	son	Carmela	32		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naso	mother Carmela	Naso	Mass Boston
14	U. S. CIT.	Augeri	Francesco	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Naso	grand mother Carmela	Naso	Mass Boston
15	ADMITTED	Giacobbe Materia	Antonia	28		f	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ritano	father Giuseppe	Ritano	N.Y B'klyn
16	UNDER 16	daughter	Concetta	5		f	S	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Francesco	Bauso	N.Y New York
17	U. S. CIT.	daughter	Grazia	4		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	grand father Francesco-	Bauso	N.Y New York
18	DEPORTED													N.Y	New York	grand father Francesco-	Bauso	N.Y New York
19	ADMITTED	Di Grande	Francesco	50		m	M	sailor	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	S.Framisdo	wife Maria	Augusta	Cal. S.Framisco
20	ADMITTED	Vaiassicca	Domenico	40		m	M	sailor	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Cal.	S.Francisco	wife Domenica	Ausgusta	Cal. S.Francisco
21		Di Stefano Cirello	Domenico	62		m	M	sailor	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Angela	Augusta	Mass Boston
22		Pataffio	Onofrio	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	M.D.	Baltimore	wife Santa	Milazzo	M.D. Baltimore
23		Anato	Carmelo	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Angela	C.Calabro	N.Y New York
24		wife Patamia	Sebastiana	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father Giovanni	Augusta	Mass Boston
25	ADMITTED			25		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Augusta	father in law Giovanni		Mass Boston
26	U. S. CIT.	Perrotta	Vincenza	35		f	M	H.wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother De Luca Rachele	Miano	N.Y New York
27	U. S. CIT.	daughter Riccio	Rachele	5		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	g.mother De Luca Rach.	Miano	N.Y New York
28	ADMITTED	son Riccio	Francesco	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	g.mother De Luca Rach.	Miano	N.Y New York
29	UNDER 16	son Riccio	Ferdinando	1		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	g.mother De Luca Rach.	Miano	N.Y New York
30		Capuano	Giuseppe	37		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Miano	g.mother De Luca Rach.	Miano	N.Y New York
31		D'Alessandro	Salvatore	43		m	M	f.labor	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Dobbs Ferry	wife Margherita	Fontana	N.Y Dobbs Ferry
														Mich	Detroit	wife Teresa	Santangelo	Mich Detroit

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 2 1924, *19* 38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (If "yes," what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	17/21	N.Y	mother Maria Antonietta 299 Crescent St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortorici
2	yes	brother	/	yes	17/21	N.Y	mother Maria Antonietta 299 Crescent St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tortorici
3	yes	self	25	yes	12/24	Pa	sister Antonia Giatto Spruce Creek Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Messina
4	no	self	50	yes	21/23	Ohio	brother Giuseppe 2605 Washington St Bellaire Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ficerra
5	yes	self	25	yes	18/22	Cal.	home 105 Columbia St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aci Castello
6	yes	self	25	yes	20	R.I	broth.in law Andres Catalano 19 5th St Westerly R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mistretta
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	brother Catalano Andres 19 5th St Westerly R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mistretta
8	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle Catalano Andres 19 5th St Westerly R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mistretta
9	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle Catalano Andres 19 5th St Westerly R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mistretta
10	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle Catalano Andres 19 5th St Westerly R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mistretta
11	yes	self	25	yes	20/24	Mass	brother Agostino Sidoti 77 Dorchester St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Olivieri
12	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Agostino Sidoti 77 Dorchester St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Naso
13	yes	father	/	no	no	no	uncle Agostino Sidoti 77 Dorchester St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Naso
14	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		brother Antonino Angeri 328 29th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	B'klyn
15	yes	self	25	yes	20/22	N.Y	husband Stefano Matera 696 4th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bauso
16	yes	mother	/	yes	20/23	N.Y	father Stefano Matera 696 4th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bauso
17	yes	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Stefano Matera 696 4th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	B'klyn
18	yes	self	25	yes	19/23	Cal.	cousin Antonino Frociano 2122 Mason St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
19	yes	self	25	yes	19/23	Cal.	son Vaisicca Gaetano 25 Varennes St S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
20	yes	self	25	yes	09/23	Mass	son Carmelodi Stefano 62 Glenn St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
21	yes	self	25	yes	18/23	R.I	cousin Isidoro Vaccarino 22 High St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Milazzo
22	yes	self	16	yes	13/23	N.Y	relative Michele Santoro 104 McDougal St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CampoCal.
23	yes	self	16	yes	20/23	Mass	uncle Vincenzo Tringoli 32 Hall St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
24	yes	husband	/	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Tringoli 32 Hall St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
25	yes	self	50	yes	16/22	N.Y	husband Domenico Riccio 144 E. 2 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
26	yes	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Domenico 144 E. 2 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
27	yes	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Domenico 144 E. 2 St N.Y.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
28	yes	mother	/	yes	B.U.S.		father Domenico 144 E. 2 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
29	yes	self	25	yes	20/23	N.Y	relative Terzigno Luigi 30 Main St Dobbs Ferry N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	FontanaLiri
30	yes	self	50	yes	20.23	Mich	brother Antonio 3477 Riopell St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Casino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stuparich Roberto, master, of the P^re Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 19 11

at Montreal,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fausto [illegible] Comenici, Surgeon of the P[re]s. Pres. Wilson, employed by owners [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

39

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1916

at Montreal

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 18 FEB 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		ALFEO	SALVATORE	54		m	m	shoemak.	no	go to join sons	no	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Palermo	wife Iunetta Francesca Via Manganello Carini	Ill.	Joliet
2		ALFEO	GIOVANNI	16		m	s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Carini	mother Lunetta Francesca Via Manganello Carini	Ill.	Joliet
U. S. CIT. 3		LA BARBERA	ANTONINO	20		m	s	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Baucina	mother Nicotra Francesca Via Di Salvo 14 Baucina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
U. S. CIT. 4		LIBERTO	FORTUNATO	17		m	s	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Baucina	father Liberto Michelangelo Via Di Salvo Baucina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		PAJIA	FERDINANDO	33		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	N.Y.	New York	mother De Caro Provvidenza Via Conigliere 86 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6		DE CARO	CONCETTA	28		f	m	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	N.Y.	New York	mother-in-law De Caro Provv. Via Conigliere 86 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED U. S. C. 7		LA GATTUTA	NICOLO'	24		m	m	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Mezzoiuso	sister La Gattuta Domenica Via Albergheria 10 Mezzoiuso	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED U. S. C. 8		MORALES	GESUALDA	20		f	m	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Mezzoiuso	father Morales Giuseppe Via Madonna miracolo Mezzoiuso	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 9		DI CRISPINO	GIUSEPPE	29		m	m	countr.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Cal.	S.Francisco	mother Garbo Concetta Via Candeloro 79 Cefalu'	Cal.	S.Francisco
ADMITTED 10		BIONDO SANTA	SANTA	24		f	m	domest.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Cefalu'	father Biondo Giovanni Via Corte 42 Cefalu'	Cal.	S.Francisco
11		RUISI	GIUSEPPE	30		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother Ferrarella Giovanna Via Ballotta 8 Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		SUCAMELI	ANGELA	24		f	m	domest.	no	travels with husband	no	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Trapani	mother Cradonna Girolama Via Ballotta 80 Trapani	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13		MELI	FILIPPA	53		f	w	domest.	no	go to join son	no	Italy	Ital South	N.Y.	New York	sister Meli Anna Via Vespucci 10 Canicatti	Ill.	Chicago
14		PULEO	DOMENICO	39		m	s	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Ill.	Chicago	brother Puleo Vincenzo Via Cadorna 8 Valledolmo	Mich	Detroit
15		Fallone	Benedetto	34		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mich	Detroit	wife M.Nicola S.Elia	Mass	Lawrence
16		Caldarone	Cosiglia	21		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Lawrence	mother Angela Presenza	Ohio	Cleveland
17		D'Alessandro	Fonte	35		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salandra	father Francesco Salandra	Ohio	Cleveland
UNDER 16 18		son Carenzo	Francesco	9		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salandra	g.father Francesco-Salandra	Ohio	Cleveland
UNDER 16 19		daughter Carenzo	Maria	6		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Salandra	g.father Francesco-Salandra	Ohio	Cleveland
U. S. CIT. 20		Genniti	Maria	60		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.Liri	daughter Maria	Mass	Beverely
21		Canali	Angela	16		f	S	Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amaseno	father Luigi Amaseno	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 22		Petrucci Penta	Tiberina	35		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rotello	brother Carlo Rotello	N.Y	Schenectady
ADMITTED UNDER 16 23		son	Pasquale	12		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rotello	uncle Carlo Rotello	N.Y	Schenectady
UNDER 16 24		son	Romualdo	10		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rotello	uncle Carlo Rotello	N.Y	Schenectady
25		Izzo	Procolo	41		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Lucia Bacoli	N.Y	B'klyn
26		Petella	Michele	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Waltham	father Agostino T.Maggiore	Mass	Waltham
27		Mele	Palma	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Maggiore	father Giuseppe T.Maggiore	Mass	Waltham
ADMITTED 28		Mastacusa	Nicola	11		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Hays	mother Rosina Controne	Conn	Norwalk
ADMITTED 29		Mastacusa	Giuseppe	14		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Controne	mother Rosaria Controne	Conn	Norwalk
ADMITTED 30		Bottaro	Francesco	39		m	M	smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Carolina Savelli	Pa	Pittsburg

Manifest 6/2 Alfeo Giovanni not embarked

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 2
List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

40

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAR 2 1924, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	910 By	Galiet	sons Alfeo Antonino & Paolo 5498 Chicago per Galiet	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	mix.ches.	none	Italy	Carini
2	--no	father	25	no	no	no	brothers Alfeo Antonino & Paolo 5498 Chicago per Galiet	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Carini
3	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Nicotra Antonino 357 Bariman Str. Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestn.	none	N.Y.	New York
4	yes	father	25	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Oliveri Giuseppe 434 Av. 16th. Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	none	N.Y.	New York
5	yes	self	25	yes	912 923	N.Y.	brother Fajia Vincenzo 256 E.97th.Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestn.	pock marked	Italy	Palermo
6	yes	husband	25	yes	903 923	N.Y.	travels with husband Fajia Ferdinando	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestn.	none	Italy	Corleone
7	no	self	25	yes	born	N.O.	brother La Gattuta Giovanni 363 Oak Str. Chicago Ill.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	none	N.O.	New Orleans
8	no	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	travels with husband La Gattuta Niccolo'	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestn.	none	N.Y.	New York
9	no	self	25	yes	909	S.Franc.	brother Di Crispino Salvatore 26-48 11th.Str. S.Francisco	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestn.	marks face	Italy	Cefalu'
10	no	husband	25	no	no	no	travels with husband Di Crispino Giuseppe	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestn.	none	Italy	Cefalu(
11	yes	self	100	yes	912 923	Brookl.	brother Ruisi Francesco 326 Bond Str. Brooklyn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestn.	none	Italy	Alcamo
12	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	travels with husband Ruisi Giuseppe	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestn.	none	Italy	Trapani
13	yes	self	25	yes	912 922	N.Y.	son Rizzo Vincenzo 345 E. 9th. Str. New York	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	mix.chest.	none	Italy	Caniwatti
14	no	self	30	yes	922	Chicago	brother-in-law Carollo Giacomo 458 Division Str. Chicago	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestn.	mark lip	Italy	Valledolmo
15	yes	self	25	yes	20/23	Mich	brother Ballone Francesco 35-36 Riopell St Detroit Mich	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elia
16	yes	self	25	yes	18/23	Mass	husband D'Errico Vincenzo 74 Ern St Laurence Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Prosenzano
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Carenza 5608 Stone Av Cleveland Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bernalda
18	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	father Carenza 5608 Stone Av Clevelan d Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bernalda
19	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Carenza 5608 Stone Av Cleveland Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bernalda
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 9 Mason St Beverly Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sora Camp.
21	yes	self	300	no	no	no	travell.with her husband Nardoni Augusto 1242.24thStChicago Ill	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Quaseno
22	yes	self	50	no	no	no	husband Penta Eugenio 210 Front St Schenectady N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rotello
23	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Penta Eugenio 210 Front St Schenectady N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rotello
24	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father Penta Eugenio 210 Front St Schenectdy N.Y	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rotello
25	yes	self	50	yes	20/23	N.Y	husband Salvatore Caramunta 568 Hamilton Av B'klyn N.Y	no perman.	yes									5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pozzuoli
26	yes	self	25	yes	21/23	Mass	home 43 Germines St Chelsea Mass	no perman.	yes									5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torremaggio
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	relative Samade Antonio 43 Germinges St Chelsea Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torremaggio
28	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S		father Raffaele Mastascusa 43 St. Av Norwalk Conn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Hays
29	yes	self	25	yes	B.U.S.		father Raffaele Mastascusa 43 St Av Norwalk Conn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Conn.	Watertown
30	yes	self	25	yes	20/23	Pa	home 801 Waterbury St Pittsburg Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Savelli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Iliparich Roberto, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the P[o] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar, 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lt. Ciamolo Domenico, Surgeon of the P[o] Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof, (Strike out whichever Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Mar, 1921

at Newark

W. C. Payne
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3 Quar. 104 Am. Mich 2nd 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 14 FEB 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 343540	Ellero	Angelo	25	-	m	m	agricul-tor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tolmino	wife./Ellero Catterina Italy Tolmino	Ont.	Port Frances
2	TRANSIT 343538	Brazzoni	Maddalena	24	-	f	domestic		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coderno	uncle./De Lenarda Luigi Italy Coderno Sedeghiano 7	B.C.	Natal
3	TRANSIT 343539	Miskis	Eugenio	52	-	m	m	agricul	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cividale	wife: Santa Mischis Cividale Italy	B.C.	VANCOVER
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8	ADMITTED U.S. CL. USC.	Pirago	Gaetano	57	-	m	m	labr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Martino	no one	N.J.	Lambertville
9	ADMITTED U.S. CL. USC.	Miele	Maria Luigia	59	-	f	m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	San Martino	no one	N.J.	Lambertville
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14-51130-505- 2/26/41-WM. C/a

4-1722

4-1722

No 2 1 3 Pearlett Quota March 3, 1924.

U.S. Citizen Febr 11 - 24

U.S. Citizen Febr 11 - 24

11/24 8/9 by Richardson Duffy

7

23

3 Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 2 1924, *19* 42

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction four, full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether to join relative in country, remain in country temporarily, or transit through to foreign country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							own master./Zucchiatti Umberto																			
1	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Box.104 Fort Frances Ont.	transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Maiano
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	own master./Gris Silvio Leone Natal Michel B.C.	transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	none	Italy	Udine
3	yes	self	50	no	yes 1914- 23	Vancover	friend: Brandolini Leone Vancover B.C.	transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Italy	Cividale
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	Yes	self	80=	Clair U.S.C.			59 Washington	Yes	Penbyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Specially	No	5	8	"	"	"		Italy	San Martino
9	"	Husband		Clair U.S.C.			Lanfastville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Specially	No	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lazo Stasanich Robetof master of the P[o] Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, 2d, or 3d Officer)

Lazo Stasanich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1926

at Portland - Maine

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tolt. Fosuis Tomeuro, Surgeon of the Pto Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Mart, 19 20

at Hoboken

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON. Passengers sailing from TRIESTE, 14 FEB 1924, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, — on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 4(c) USC.	Berton	Quirina	29	-	f	m	house wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pinzolo	mother./Battaini Candida Italy Pinzolo Trento	Minn.	Buhl
2	ADMITTED	Lignon	Catina	14	-	f	s	student	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonico	uncle./ Syliris Antonio Greece Salonico Cozani Velvenac	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	Lignon	Irini	12	-	f	s	student	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonico	accomp. by the sister	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED	Lignon	Michelage	10	-	m	s	student	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonico	accomp. by the sister	N.Y.	New York
5		Lignon	Dimitra	9	-	f	s	student	no	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonico	accomp. by the sister	N.Y.	New York
6	ADMITTED	Logar	Giovanni	38	-	m	m	miner	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Col.	Denwer	wife./Logar Johanna Italy Baci P.O. Knezak	Col.	Denwer
7	ADMITTED	Ussai	Giovanni	27	-	m	s	mechanic	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Ohio	Cleveland	father./Ussai Giovanni Italy Gorizia Via Trieste No.24	Oh.	Cleveland
8	ADMITTED	Slavec	Giuseppe	45	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Colo	Delagua	wife./Slavec Francesca Italy Boccio 161 Istria	Colo.	Delagua
9	ADMITTED	Sajn	Antonio	29	-	m	m	agricultor	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Knesacco	wife./Sajn Maria Italy Fontana del Conte 72	Colo.	Denver
10	ADMITTED	Ceccato	Ulisse	27	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	C.Tesino	wife./Ceccato Maria Italy Cinte Tesino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Cl. USC.	Ceccato	Siro	29	-	m	m	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	C.Tesino	accomp. by the brother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Aprivelo	Isidoro	23	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cololto	father./Aprivelo Vincenzo Italy Cololto 142	N.Y.	New York
13		Piloni	Angelo	30	-	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piane	wife./Piloni Teresa Italy S.Lucia del Piave	N.J.	Trenton
14		Kastelic	Giuseppe	26	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	father./Kastelic Andrea Italy S.Pietro del Carso Cal. 71	Oh.	Cleveland
15	ADMITTED	Zeleznik	Francesco	24	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	father./Zeleznik Giuseppe Italy S.Pietro del Carso	Oh.	Cleveland
16		Zeleznik	Andrea	26	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Trieste	accomp. by the brother	Oh.	Cleveland
17		Pascovich	Antonio	32	-	m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	uncle./Sacher Vincenzo Italy Trieste Via Rossetti 5/1	N.Y.	New York
18		Pascovich	Zaira	22	-	f	m	house-wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	accomp. by the husband	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	Pascovich	Savino	-	8	m	s	child	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	accomp. by the father	N.Y.	New York
20		Kristan	Giovanni	23	-	m	s	scultor	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	Orechek	father./Kristan Frances Italy Orechek 18	Oh.	Cleveland
21		Poropat	Antonio	29	-	m	m	mariner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pirano	wife./Poropat Maria Italy Pirano 905	N.Y.	New York
22		Samsa	Giovanna	19	-	f	s	private	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	V.Susica	sister./Zafred Emilia Italy Vecchia Susica	PA.	Canonsburg
23		Samsa	Francesco	17	-	m	s	farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	V.Susica	accomp. by the sister	Pa.	CANonsburg
24	ADMITTED	Bole	Francesco	38	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Italy	Slovenian	Italy	V.Slavina	father./Bole Franz Italy Vele Slavina	W.VA.	Philippi

24

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 2 1924, *19* 44

14—22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his fare paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to a boarding house, or to go elsewhere, and if so, where?	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak or understand, or read and understand the English language or some other language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and where present if expected within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	30	born	in	U.S/A.	cousin./Santini Edoardo Buhl Minn.Mine St.Louis	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Bradsboro
2	yes	father	18	no	no	no	father./Lignon Georgy New York City 301 West 29th Street	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	none	Greece	Salonico
3	yes	father	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	none	Greece	Salonico
4	yes	father	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	none	Greece	Salonico
5	yes	father	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	none	Greece	Salonico
6	yes	self	50	yes	1920	Denwer Col.	friend./Fatur Jan Denver Col. Box 3	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	browngray	none	Italy	Baci
7	yes	self	500	yes	1914	Cleveland Oh.	brother./Ussai Luigi Cleveland Oh. 1222 E.61th Str.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Gorizia
8	yes	self	30	yes	1919	Delagua Colo.	friend./Fatur Antonio Box 22 Delagua Colo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	-- blue	none	Italy	Bacio
9	yes	self	25	yes	1913-1923	Delagua Colo.	friend./Slautz Giovanni Box 3 Denver Colo.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Fontana d.C.
10	no	self	60	born in USA.			aunt./Ceccato Maddalena 17 Str. No.452 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Tex.	S.Antoni
11	no	self	--	born in USA.			accomp. by the brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Tex.	S.Antoni
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law./Muton Cristian New York 17 Str.452 Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Brasil	S.Cruz
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend./S.Mazzili 320 Hudson Street Trenton N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fairblue	none	Brasil	Donna Isabel
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin./Kapelj Frank 15-710 Saranac Rad Cleveland Oh.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blackbrown	none	Brasil	S.Paolo
15	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother./Zeleznik Jack 15620 Saranac Road Cleveland Oh.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brownblue	none	Brasil	S.Rita
16	yes	brother	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the brother	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	none	Brasil	S.Rita
17	yes	self	50	yes	1923 1924	New-York	own address./826 E.2 Ave New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Jugo Slavia	B.Cattaro
18	yes	husband	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the husband	no	permanl	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
19	yes	father	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the father	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fair	- -	none	Italy	Trieste
20	yes	self	30	no	no	no	sister./Mezgez Giovanna 10410 Rene Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brownblue	none	Brasil	S.Rita
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend./Appolonio Antum 106 Dunghal Str.New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Brasil	Ericrao
22	no	self	50	no	no	no	fatyer./ Samsa Joe Box 182 Canonsburg Pa/	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Brasil	S.Rita
23	no	sister	--	no	no	no	accomp. by the sister	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Brasil	S.Rita
24	no	self	25	yes	1896-1906	Philippi	brother in law/Bisciak Josef Philippi W.Va. Box 329	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Pa.	PITTSBURG
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

... citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lo's Stussarich Roberto, master (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), of the P^to Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Mar, 19 24,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from TRIESTE, 14 FEB 1924, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 2 1924, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	45 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grassi	Evangelo	33	-	m	w	./.	#. 1590203 Philadelphia Pa. 6-3-1922 Identif. Card 47041 Pa. Phila. 18-3-1922	mother./Grassi Maria 307 Gaskell Street Philadelphia Pa.
2	Maricic	Matthew	34	-	m	m	./.	#. 1849049 Common Pl. No. J, 25-IX-1919 Pass. # 214533 Washington 24-8-1922	friend./Fam. Budinich 246-10th Ave New York City N.Y.
3	Hroncich	Lorenzo	37	-	m	m	./.	Pass. 322651 Dept of State Washington 12-VII-1923	uncle./Bussanich Giovanni 2782 Memphis Phila Pa.
4	Barcovich	Giuseppe	41	-	m	m	./.	Pass. # 122329 Dept. Of State Washington 1-3-1922	friend./Cassu Giovanni 311-35th Street Newport New. Va.
5	Di Lorenzo	Gaetano	19	-	m	s	New York City 13-VII-1904	Pass. #. 356178 Washington 4-12-1923	brother./Di Lorenzo Salvatore New York
6	ZERVAS	NICOLa	27	-	m	M	./.	1210099 11-IV-1919 COMP. DISTR. NEW YERSEY	BROTHER. ZERVAS JAMES OH. WARREN FULTON STR. 25
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 6125
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. P[re]s. Pres. Wilson sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 18 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 3 1924, 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Sciolla	Carmelo	16		m	S	N.Y.	#436187 Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C.Jan.1 924	161-16 St. B'klyn N.Y
2	Aloisio	Antonio	16		m	S	./.	Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C.Jan.1 924	1975 2 Av. New York
3	Galassi	Pietro	56		m	M	Italy	Naturalized by Peter Glass, Mass 9-9-1918	29 Hale St. Haverhill Mass.
4	Barelli	Nicolina	28		f	M	./.	Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C.June 4,1923	202 Howland Av. Kenosha Wis.
5	Sabatucci	Errico	2[illegible]		m	M	./.	Naturalized by Camp. Dix. May 8, 1919	131 Box Temple Pa.
6	daughter	Lea	3		f	S	./.	father's paper	131 Box Temple Pa.
7	Picciani	Natale	37		m	M	./.	Naturalized by Allentown Pa. 11-7-919	222 Leight St. Allentown Pa.
8	Forgione	Raffaele	56		m	M	Jamaica N.Y July 9 1887	Papers 166740 Dist.Ct. Bkn. Oct 4 1926	200 Binfer St. Jamaica N.Y
9	Voglio	Antonio	40		m	M	./.	Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. December 6 923	82 Scrimeyen St. B'klyn N.Y
10	Contelietto	Antonio	37		m	M	./.	Affidavit iss.by American Emb.at RomeFeb.21-924	440 S.Clara Mont.Av. Chicago Ill.
11	wife	Antonia	40		f	M	./.	husband's paper	440 South Clara Mont.Av.ChicagoIll
12	son	Renato	1		m	S	./.	father's paper	440 South Clara Mont.Av.ChicagoIll
13	Blanco	Giovanni	15		m	S	./.	#368098 Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C.December22,1923	1611 Vanbuven St. Bronx N.Y
14	Blanco	Giovanni	17		m	S	./.	Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. Novemb.13,'23	81 Box Jamestown N.Y
15							./.		
16							./.		
17	Bonanni	Errico	19		m	S	Sept.12 ,1904 Jessup Pa.	#362436	90 Black St. Jessup Pa.
18	brother	Salvatore	17		m	S	Jan. 2 ,1906 Jessup Pa.	./.	90 Black St. Jessup Pa.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

a Manifest 4/15- 16 not embarked

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 6500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. P^re Pres. Wilson sailing from NAPOLI, FEB 18 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAR 2 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Palumbo -	Francesco	33	✓	m	M	army-3249014, ./.	A 11 6333 pass.iss.by Court of Atlantic Sept.2,919	Atlantic N.Y.
2	wife	Maria	24	✓	f	M	Married in 1920 ./.	husband's paper	Atlantic N.Y.
3	Scandiffio	Girolamo	47	✓	m	M	./. Cert of Land	Supreme Ct. Cook Co Ills ~~Naturalized by Chicago Ill.~~ March.31,903	24 Baldwin Av. New York
4	wife	Addolorata	35	✓	f	S	./.	husband's paper	24 Baldwin Av. New York
5	daughter	Maria	17	✓	f	S	./.	father's paper	24 Baldwin Av. New York
6	son	Nicodemo	12	✓	m	S	./.	father's paper	24 Baldwin Av. New York
7	son	Giuseppe	11	✓	m	S	./.	father's paper	24 Baldwin Av. New York
8	son	Francesco	5	✓	m	S	./.	father's paper	24 Baldwin Av. New York
9	daughter	Rosa	2	✓	f	S	./.	father's paper	24 Baldwin Av. New York
10	son	Antonio	1	✓	m	S	./.	father's paper	24 Baldwin Av. New York
11	Bailon	Antonio	38	✓	m	S	A 3 7596 -	#1371966 pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. Sept.9,1919	seeker 228 Bleecker St. New York
12	Dicasola	Francesco	34	✓	m	S	./.	#227628. 1 3 22 ✓ Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. August 8,1918	740 West Ohio St. Chicago Ill. ✓
13	Siamo	Gaetano	57		m	M	./.	affidavit iss.by Napoli Jan.1,1924	59 Lambertville St, New York
14	wife	Mary Luigia	59		f	M	./.	husband's paper	59 Lambertville St, New York
15	Liguori	Natale	16	✓	m	S	./. Cert. Cert 12/26 #3260	pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. Decemb.26,1905	42 Westerly Place N.Y
16	Di Leo	Francesco	36	✓	m	M	./.	Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. May 10,1923	5608 Stone St. Cleveland Ohio.
17	Piccione	Giuseppe	33	✓	m	S	./.	Naturalized by Galvestown July 21,1921	8503 Box Cleveland Ohio.
18	Cozzi	Antonio	35	✓	m	M	./.	Naturalized by Chicago Ill. Feb.19,1921	Chicago Ill.
19	Pizzoferrato	Vincenzo	44	✓	m	M	./. Pp. #339291 Hughes	Naturalized by Jefferson, Oct.30,905	Steubenville Ohio.
20	Prosapio	Antonio	18	✓	m	S	./. Pp. 339+33 Hughes	pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. Novemb.14,923	305 105 St. Brooklyn N.Y
21	Rufo	Antonio	28	✓	m	M	./.	Naturalized by Jackson Car. Aug.18,918	124 E. 24 St. Chicago Ill.
22	Biase	Giuseppe	33	✓	m	S	./. 9-3204-18	Naturalized by Atlas Pa. Aug.18,1919	222 Say St. Atlas Pa. ✓
23	Ragone	Giuseppe	30	✓	m	M	./.	Naturalized Camp. Gordon July 31,918 ✓	700 Whitney Av ✓ Cleveland Ohio
24	Gensa	Filomena	15	✓	f	S	Cert City Clerk Lawrence Mass. Feb.1 1907	Hughes 36302 7.	298 Elm St. Lawrence Mass.
25	Allamprese	Ferdinando	45	✓	m	M	./.	Naturalized Hollidaysburg Pa. Feb.4 924	825 3 R.way Av. Altoona Pa.
26	wife	Rosina	34	✓	f	M	./.	husband's paper	825 3 R.way Av. Altoona Pa.
27	Pietrasanta	Inmoronata	26	✓	f	M	Nat. 7/13/15 #1878287	Pp. #3991 Passap.iss.by Am.Emb. at Rome Feb.8.924	Husband Francesco Marziale 404 Oak St. Rochester N.Y
28	Scale	FrancescoAntonio	53	✓	m	M	./. Nat Camp McClellan Ala 11-4593 - 11 ✓ 18	Pass.iss.by Wash. 12.5.923 H. 356757	Name 9 Mason St. Beverely Mass.
29	Zarrino	Settimio	27	✓	m	S	./. Italy	Affidav.iss.by Am.Emb.at Rome Feb.24 924	25 West St. Auburn N.Y.
30	Caiazzo	Raffaele	40	✓	m	W	Children 11-1/2 ./.	Pass.iss.by Wash. August 11, 923 Hughes #33576	132 Bainbridge St Phila Pa.

#1-2: 11-12: 15: 18: 22-23: 25-26: 28-29 Hughes Payne Sup 3/12/24 - 1 Pet

3/10 by Richards Supp 2. Richards 3/5/24 #1-21

9/20-24-31

27

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

48

S. S. Presidente Wilson sailing from Algers Febbruary 21, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 3 1924, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dodaro	Francesco	52	✓	M	M	Calbye ./. Marque Seuge 3/2 Ved 12/13	Pass. iss. by Washington 4 th November 1920	71 West 48 th Str. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cert

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

49

TD S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON PHELPS BROS arrived MARCH 3, 1924., 192 , M., , from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
/	1	BLANCO, Martino	2:	12	26		1	To call	Father Michele Blanco 016 Parker St Westchester NY Not known NY	Behl	3/4	9 30	/	—	/
/	2	PIRO, Anunziata	2:45	8	5		1	" call	Uncle Carlo Mazzula 137 No 5th Ave.,	Uncle	3/3	4-			
/	3	GIACOBBE MATERIA, Antonia	2:46	7	15/16		2	" call	Held S.I.	Dr Mc	3/3	30 5			
		Concetta							do	"	"	"	—	—	
/	4	CARLONI, Luigi	3:	8	1/3		3	Child in hosp	Held SI	Buck	3/13	10 20	30	27	30
		Carolina							do	"	"	"			
		Carmela							do	"	"	"			
/	5	DELLO RUSSO, Cecilia	3:20	9	24/25		2	To call	Uncle Carmine Sacco 1174 Liberty Ave., Bklyn NY	Buck	3/3	4 30			
/		IASSO, Modesto								"	"	"			
/	6	TRICARICO, Francesco	3:20	9	27/28		2	2 children in hosp	Cousin Rocco Tricarico 332 E 49 St. N. Y. City.	Dr Mc	3.15	11-	24	22	24
/		ERRICO, Rosa								"	"	"			
/	7	MASONO, Guida	3:	12	11/12		2	Mother in hosp	Held SI	Behl	3/10	1 35	14	14	14
		Pasquale							do	"	"	"			
/	8	VARONE, Mariantonia	3:20	14	8		1	PASSED BY CAN. ILLITERATE	in transit to Canada	Dr Mc	3/5	4 30	2	2	2
/	9	CAPUTO, Raffaele	4:10	14	14		1	NOT PASSED BY CAN.	Held SI	Buck	3/13	3-	10	10	10
/	10	SANTORO, Francesco	4:05	14	15/16		2	" " "	in transit to Canada	Behl	3/8	2 25	10	10	10
		Guiseppe							do	"	"	"			
/	11	Fratello, Alesandro	3:40	3	9/10		2	3 children under 16	Bro Columbus # 39	"	"	"			
		Anna													
/	12	Tricarico, Giuseppe		9	29/30		2	In Hosp 3/5-10- Ward T. #6		"	"	"			
		Dominico													
/	13	Del Rosso Ida		11	12		1	In Hosp 3/7 10- Ward Pietro Salassi, 2; Haverhill		"	"	"			
										"	"	"			
										"	"	"			
										"	"	"			
										"	"	"			
										"	"	"			
										"	"	"			
										10 30	3/11	Dr Mc Cue			
												mm 2			
										10 m	4/5	Central Office			
										nd 1 30		Ward			

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 50

S. S. PRES WILSON COSULICH arrived 3/3/24, 19, M., from Hav. & Gib. Apr 88

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	1	CASAROTTO Ida 2nd CAB	2	8	IT	QE ASST	1130	Kaba						3/6	3	EC	11[55]							3	3	3
19f	2	RIZZI Edvige "	2	12	"	QE	"	"						3/6	113	NL	340							3	4	3
30m	3	AVANCINI Floriano "	2	13	"	QE	"	"						3/6	107	NL	345	Dis ALB						8	4	3
23f	4	VANNI Rita "	5	18	"	QE ASST	"	"						3/7	193	A.S.	330							4	5	4
31m	5	VELIERI Augusto "	5	2/5	"	ILLT QE	"	"						3/6	161	JM	215							9	4	9
19f		Guilia																								
3f		Rosa																								
28f	6	PIRZ Angela "	2	3	"	QE	1130	Felstyn						3/7	178	AD	215							4	5	4
34f	7	FINANORC Greco A "	4	11/13	IT	ILLT QE	1130	"						3/8	193	JM	10[15]							15	15	12
13m		Antonio																								
3m		Carlo																								
21f	8	CHRODI Mario "	4	6	IT	QE	1130	"						3/8	188	JM	9[30]							5	5	5
24f	9	TRANQUILLO Rosisea "	4	16	"	UN 1[8] QE	1130	"						3/8	83	JM	9[30]							5	5	5
19f	10	SPUCCIATI Alfonsino "	4	27	"	QE	1130	"						3/7	53	J	10[40]							4	4	4
24f	11	GIANGIULIO Barbara "	4	4	"	QE	"	"						3/7	175	JS	3							4	5	4
29f	12	FELICCIONE Giuseppa "	4	7	"	QE	"	"						3/6	164	JM	7[30]							3	4	3
36m	13	GRILLO Melchine	17	4	IT	To hosp 3/3/24-145 PM Ret 3/13/24-10[15] am LPS STOW ILLT	1140	Richard						3/8	88	EC				3/15	Cont Trade			2	4	2
27m	14	FELLACA Giovanni	17	7	"	To hosp 3/3/24-1 PM Ret 3/7/24-10[25] am " "	"	"						3/7	63	JS				3/11	Pres Wilson			4	5	4
34m	15	SIDI Oreste	17	6	"	TO hosp 3/3/24-1210 PM Ret 3/11/24-9 am " "	"	"						3/8	28	JS				"	"	"		1		4
30m	16	PERNICE Civo	17	2	"	To hosp 3/3/24-1230 PM Ret 3/7/24-11 am " "	"	"						3/7	43	EC				"	"	"		4	5	4
24m	17	CASERTA Genaroso	17	8	"	" " "	1140	"						3/4	7	EC				"	"	"		8	5	4
33m	18	DI ROSA Vincenzo	17	9	"	" " "	"	"						3/4	9	EC				"	"	"		5	5	5
22m	19	TROUSI Vincenzo	17	1	"	" " "	"	"						3/4	163	SEC				"	"	"		5	5	4
22m	20	CATANEO Achille	17	3	"	" " "	"	"						3/4	63	ALB										2
24m	21	PAGANO Luigi	17	10	"	" " "	"	"						3/4	90	EC								5	5	4
42m	22	LICCARDI Luigi	17	5	"	To hosp 3/3/24-1145 Ret 3/6/24-10[15] am " " ILLT	"	"						3/4	13	6JEC								5	4	5
29m	23	RISOLA Giovanni	8	17	"	QE	210	"										3/6	105	NS	2[00]						
40m	24	DI GRANDE Francesco	7	18	"	ILLT QE	215	Tufarolo						3/5	1	AD											
16m	25	LOMBARDI Alberto	12	17	"	QE	200	Ryan						3/5	175	JS											
24m	26	SQUERO Domenico	12	23	"	LPS QE	215	"						3/7	193	NS		3/8	193	NS	130	ALB					

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. PRES WILSON COSULICH arrived 3/3/24, 19, M., ; from 51

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14f	27	LIGNON	Catina	1	2/5	3	R	LPC QE	210	Flannery						3/4	117	JJM	1.50							4	4	4
12f			Irini																									
9m			Michelage																									
9f			Dimitra																									
29m	28	SAJN	Antonio	1	9		IT	QE	130	"						3/6	117	JJM	4.30							3	3	3
26m	29	ZELEZNIK	Andrea	1	16/17		BRAZ	LPC PH DEF	320	Flannery						3/10	111	EC	9.40							4	4	4
25m			Francesco																									
15m	30	SCIMIA	Ferdinando	13	3		USB	QE	215	Flanner	3/6	117	JJM			3/8	5	JJM	12.45	Dis	USB					5	5	5
27m	31	USSAI	Giovanni	1	7		IT	QE LPC	220	"						3/7	9	AL	4							4	4	4
11m	32	MASTACUSA	Nicolo	6	28/29		USB	LPC UN 16 UNACC QE	155	Dailiade						3/8	4	JJM	11.45	Dis	USB					10	8	10
14m			Guiseppe																									
35f	33	PETRUCCI PENTA	Tiberina	6	22/24		IT	LPC QE	215	"						3/8	1	JJM	11.30							15	15	15
12m			Pasquale																									
14m			R ominaldo																									
39m	34	BOTTARO	Francesco	6	30		IT	QE	200	Daileade						3/8	9	AL	10.30							5	5	5
24m	35	LA GATTUTA	Nicolo	6	7/8		USB	LPC QE	225	"						3/7	159	JJM	4	Dis	USB					8	8	8
20f		MORALES	Gesualda																									
28f	36	DE CARO	Concetta	6	6		IT	LPC QE	240	✓ "	3/8	200	JJM			3/13	41	SEB	11.25							10	9	10
29m	37	DI CRISPINO	Giuseppe	6	9/10		"	LPC QE	235	"						3/8	85	SEB	9.20							10	8	10
34f		BIONDO	Santa																									
34m	38	SANTONE	Giuseppe	10	6		IT	LPC QE	155	Burke						3/8	109	JJM	9.45							5	4	5
36m	39	DEL GINDICE	Antonio	10	3		"	LPC QE	215	"						3/6	173	EC	10.30							3	23	3
17f	40	MACCHIA	Maria	10	1/2		"	LPC QE	210	Burke						3/8	6	LB	10	Dis	USB					10	8	10
23m			Vincenzo																									
18m	41	GRIECO	Vincenzo	10	4		It	LPC QE	210	"						3/8	13	LB	10.30	Dis	USB					5	5	5
27m	42	COPERCHIO	Gaetano	10	8		"	LPC QE	145	"						3/8	70	EC	10.05							5	5	5
14m	43	PACELLI	Mariano	10	26		"	LPC QE UN 16.	230	"						3/8	17	LB	10.45							5	5	5
17m	44	PECELLI	Marco	10	29		"	LPC QE	230	"						3/7	53	LB	230							4	4	4
57m	45	GUIDONE	Alfonso	9	6		"	LPC QE	230	Fisch						3/8	194	KS	146							5	5	5
54m	46	GERARDI	Nicola	9	8		"	LPC ILLT QE	230	"						3/8	184	NS	3							5	5	5

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PRES WILSON COSULICH arrived 3/3/24 , 19 , M., , from 52

	Index No.	NAMES.		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52m	47	COLABELLA	Nicola	9	19	IT	LPC	QE	240	Fisch						3/8	9	XI	1¼							5	5	4
			See Colombo 76																									
~~54m~~	~~48~~	~~BARBIERI~~	~~Michele~~	34	1/5	"	"	"	220	Scarlett																		
24f		[illegible]	Isabella																									
8f			Rosa																									
6m			Guiseppe																									
4m			Nicola																									
41f	49	BASCIANO THOLI	Filomena	8	12/15	IT	QE	LPC	225	Richards						3/8	2	Jm	11½							20	16	20
13m			Mercuno															Dis	Ald									
10f			Concetta																									
15f			Lena															Dis	Ald									
40m	50	FERASI	Giuseppe	8	18	IT	QE		240	"						3/8	200	Jm	2½							5	5	5
62m	51	DI STEFANO	Domenico	7	20	"	PH	DEF LPC QE	230	Tufarolo						3/8	39	XI	2½							5	5	5
41m	52	VAIDSICCA	Domenica	7	19	"	ILLT	QE	240	"						3/10	1m	EC	10¢							7	6	7
31m	53	ARPAIA	Antonio	10	11/15	IT	LPC	QE	300	Burke						3/6	15	JM	1½							15	15	15
27f		FERARA	Maria																									
9f		ARPAIA	Tecla															Dis	Ald									
7m			Carmine																									
4m			Gaspare																									
64m	54	ALFEO	Salvatore	6	1	IT	LPC	PH DEF ILLT QE	350	Deliade	3/1	173	UD			3/11	1m	XI	2							8	8	8
53f	55	MELI	Filippa	6	13	IT	LPC	ILLT QE	255	"						3/8	28	XI	2							5	5	5
27m	56	CECCATO	Elisse	1	10/11		QE		230	Flarnery						3/8	33	XI	3	1st	Dis	Ald				10	10	10
29m			Siro																									
35m	57	CORSO	Giuseppe	12	18	IT	QE		300	Ryan						3/10	115	EC	9¢							7	6	7
28f	58	GIACOBBE MATERIA	Antonia	7	15/16	"	QE		From TD 305	Di Micel						3/4	14	Ald	10							2	2	2
5f			Concetta																									
31m	59	PERUGINI	Nicola	11	11	IT	QE		310	Kanzer						3/8	46	XI	3							5	5	5
14f	60	ANGELI	Jolanda	11	14	It	LPC	QE ACC AL	300	"	3/8	19	W			3/11	119	Jm	2½	1st	Dis	Ald				18	18	18
42m		GALASSI	Alassio																									
29f	61	BERTON	Quirnia	1	1	IT	LPC	QE	305	Flanner						3/6	11	Jr.	2½	Dis	Ald					3	3	
26m	62	Bole	FRANCESCO	1	24	"	LPC	QE	250	"						3/10	1m	EC	10¢									

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Sheet No. 16

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. PRES WILSON CO SULICH arrived 3/3/24, 19, M., from 53

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	63	SICILIANO Carmela	8	6/11	IT	QE LPC	300 Richards							3/8	14	KS	1:30	[illegible]								
10m		Raffaele												—				Dis 3/8/24								
8f		Annina												—				—								
4m		Attilio												—				—								
1m		Italo												—												
18m	64	MINETTI Donato	11	7	USB	QE	335 Kanzer							3/8	73	KS	4:00							5	5	5
38m	65	LESSA Giuseppe	9	22/23	IT	QE ILLT	330 Fisch							3/10	101	EC	9:00							1	1	1
35f		PENTUSMILI Angelina												—										4	4	4
43m	66	STRACCIA Emidio	11	24/30	ITAL	PH DEF QE LPC	345 Kanzer	3/17						3/17	53	LB	10:00									
40f		Cataldi ~~Cataldi~~ Adline												—										9	9	9
15m		Straccia Carlo												—												
13m		" Domenico												—												
10m		" Pietro												—												
4f		" Adelina				In hosp 3/7/24 - 10:45 a.m. Ret. 3/15/24 - 10:00 a.m.								—												
3m		" Guilia												—												
41m	67	NICOLOSI Antonio	7	5	IT	QE	340 Tufarolo							3/8	21	LB	1:00							5	5	5
42m	68	RAMPULLA Vito	7	6/10	"	PH DEF LPC QE	400 "							3/8	6	HM	12:55							2	2	2
25f		CATALANO Sebastiano												—												
2f		RAMPULLA Antonia												—												
5m		" Giuseppe												—												
11f		" Maria												—												
53f	69	PERRONE Grazia	9	7	IT	LPC ILLT QE	410 Fisch							3/8	66	EC	9:45							5	5	5
71f	70	DAVOLI Anna	11	8	IT	PH DEF QE	400 Kanzer							3/8	23	KS	1:50							5	5	5
57m	71	PISANO Gaetano	3	8/9	"	QE LPC	400 Richard							3/8	194	HM	10:00	Dis 3/8/24						10	8	10
59f		" Maria L												—												
16m	72	GALATI Santo	7	1/2	IT	ILLT QE	400 Tufarol	3/8	83	EC				3/8	96	EC	1:00							10		
13f		" Carmela												—												
22m	73	Lasso Severino	10	16	It.	LPC Exputa	150 Burke							3/8	197	HM	10:45	Dis 3/8/24								
35f	74	Perrota Vincenza	7	25/26	It.	Exputa Ret 3/15/24 - 11 am	Richardson							3/7	169	Ad.	3									
1m		Ricci Ferdinando												—												

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Pres. Wilson Cosulich arrived 3/3/24, 19, M., ing [illegible] from 54

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26m	75	Piscatti Brunziatto	14	24	St.	~~Excl.~~ LPC Coguota Ret 3/7/24-11 am	Kanzer	3/10	M EC					3/11	109	LB	12									45
33m	76	Marchitto Antonio	9	11	"	LPC Exputa Ret 3/8/24-10 am	Burke							3/8	50	KS	3									
17m	77	De Rosa Antonio	12	14	"	" " Ret 3/8/24-10 am	"							3/8	53	KS	3									
42f	78	Francesco Margherita	12	10	St.	LPC CO Exputa 2.D. ~~Ret 3/10/24-9~~ 3 PM	Smith							3/11	108	AD	3									1
15f	79	Masone Guida	12	11½	"	LPC Exputa	Baldwin							3/11	108	AD	3									2
13m		~~Masone~~ Pasquale																								
63m	80	Carlone Luigi	8	1/3	St.	Sec 18 ID 3/3/24-10 20 am	Lucks							3/13	168	LB	14									
53f		Carolina																								
14f		Carmine																								
23m	81	Caputo Raffaele	7	14	St.	LPC Exputa ID 3/18/24-3 PM	Lucks	3/15	25	3																
9f	82	Carloni, Maria	8	4	21	" " Hosp on arm Refer 3/18	3 EC																			

Mar 18 18 19
May 3 2
10 11-a.m. 3/3/24 Pres Wilson 30 30 3

Landed 3/20/24 - 3 P.M.

No m

[illegible] Italian [illegible]
[illegible] Italian [illegible]
[illegible] Italian [illegible]
24 Italian [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

—"— —"—
—"— —"—

[illegible] liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 14 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rosa Giovanni	3[illegible]	Italian	Naples, 24.2. [illegible].
[illegible]o Giuseppe	[illegible]	Italian	Naples, 24.2. 23.
[illegible]ano Vincenzo	25	Italian	Naples, 11.4. 23.
[illegible]mi Vincenzo	[illegible]	Italian	Naples, 5.11. 22.
[illegible]rolli Raffaele	41	Italian	Trieste, 17. 4. 23.
[illegible]fale Alberto	24	Italian	Trieste, 30.7. 23.
[illegible] Cire	31	Italian	Naples, 1[illegible].9. 23.
[illegible]rdo Luigi	23	Italian	Naples, 20.6. 23.
[illegible]nco Marino	23	Italian	Trieste, 20.12. 23.
[illegible]lian Emilio	24	Italian	Trieste, 20.12. 23.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

10

11

19	CAPITANIO	VINCENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-						
20	DEMARIA	GUSTAVO	ASS. OFFICER	30.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-						
21	MALABOTICH	GIOVANNI	-"-	30.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-						
22	CUMAR	UMBERTO	ASS. ENG.	7.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-						
23	AMEDEO	VITTORIO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-						
24	CIMADOR	CARLO	PURSER	5.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-						
25	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1º BOATSMAN	25.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-						
26	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	1º -"-	26.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-						
27	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.3.22	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-						
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	1º CARPENTER	23.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-						
29	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	1º -"-	26.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-						
30	CALCULLI	RAGFAELE	SAILOR	13.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-						

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-
14—1250

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Totals,

Form 020

Page 2. 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Nettuno Luigi	30	Italian	Trieste, 21.12.23.
Lunn Giovanni	31	Italian	Napoli. 31. 1.24.
Serpe Giuseppe	30	Italian	Naples, 31. 1.24.
Primi Ciro	24	Italian	Naples, 31. 1.24.
Scottabile Amelio	18	Italian	Naples, 31. 1.24.
Maimone Francesco	24	Italian	Trieste, 13. 2.24.
Cirillo Antonio	25	Italian	Naples, 23. 1.24.
Capoliare Ciro	24	Italian	Naples, 30.6. 24.
Sorrentino Ciro	29	Italian	Trieste, 13. 12.24.
Averaimo Giuseppe	25	Italian	Naple, 31. 1. 24.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Giculich Giovanni	33	Italian	Trieste, 14. 2. 24.
Battaglia Tommaso	39	Italian	-"- -"-
Greco Giuseppe	28	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Serafin Gonsales	19	Spanish	-"- New York, 16.12.23.
Peixe Pereira	32	Brazilian	-"- -"-
Perreira Andrea	29	-"-	-"- -"-
Morales Emilio	25	Italiano	-"- -"-
Conte Ignasio	29	-"-	-"- -"-
Pisano Giuseppe	27	-"-	-"- -"-
Bottgnemiglio Antonio	26	-"-	-"- -"-
Di Benna Giovanni	31	-"-	-"- -"-
Grassi Pellegrino	34	-"-	-"- -"-
Cumar Cesare	26	-"-	-"- -"-
Marangio Alfredo	27	-"-	-"- -"-
Mikoly Francesco	35	-"-	-"- -"-
Gebbo Matteo	40	-"-	-"- -"-
Strilovich Antonio	37	-"-	-"- -"-
Zanutto Nicolo'	30	-"-	-"- -"-
Rocky Jose'	25	Brasiliano	-"- -"-
Stuparich Giuseppe	29	Americano	-"- -"-
Formosa Mario	64	Italiano	-"- -"-
Cairoli Biancolin	25	Italiano	-"- -"-
Vincentee Serante	30	Americano	-"- -"-
Ghersecvich Olivo	32	Italiano	-"- -"-
Stella Ferdinando	26	Italiano	-"- -"-
Makovets Mario	35	Italian	-"- -"-
Picinich Nicolo'	32	Italian	-"- -"-
Grandus Giuseppe	29	Americano	-"- -"-
Appolnio Giacomo	32	Italiano	-"- -"-
Ciliberto Francesco	32	Italiano	-"- -"-
Morasso Vincenzo	31	Italiano	-"- -"-
Della Monica Francesco	44	Italiano	-"- -"-
Raimondo Vincenzo	26	Italiano	-"- -"-
Luis Jose	29	Spanish	-"-
Carlos Ramon	30	Brasilian	-"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gargiulo Sante	27	italian	Speranza Antonio	20	italian
De Roberto Alberto	26	-"-	Lombardina Antonio	25	-"-
Negron Juan	28	american	Bailao Manoel	32	portugall
Procida Alfredo	24	italian	Ceto Juan Jose	21	mexican
Saccaria Armando	24	italian	Morales Emilio	37	brasilin
Borriello Catta	26	-"-	Santini Giovanni	37	italian
Rodriguez Lopez	30	cuban	Mitta Antonio	24	italian
Quadalota Domenico	24	italian	Hroncich Andre	27	italian
Chalvien Giuseppe	32	italian	Grancaric Ivan	31	-"-
Casamento Carmelo	45	italian	Bacchia Andrea	27	italian
Martinovic Ivo	27	italian	Parofasca Bortolo	42	italian
Vranich Matteo	51	american	Saporito Giuseppe	30	italian
Spogito Gaetano	43	italian	Lotorto Luigi	27	italian
Rodrigues Raffael	26	Brasilian	Benning Castigliano	28	St. Domingo
Borriello Emanuele	24	Italiano	Lucio Tomaso	24	Italiano
Pivo Luis	27	Brasiliano	Oscar Mesquita	24	Brasiliano
Di Vanno Domenico	41	Americano	Balsano Antonio	27	Italiano
Angelli Emilio	32	Italiano			
Guerdo Giuseppe	29	Italiano			
Juan Jose' Miguera	26	Braziliano			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

20	DEMAR												
21	MALABOTICH	GIOVANNI	-"-	30.12.23	-"-	no	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-		
22	CUMAR	UMBERTO	ASS. ENG.	7.4.23	-"-	no	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-		
23	AMEDEO	VITTORIO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	no	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-		
24	CIMADOR	CARLO	PURSER	5.4.23	-"-	no	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-		
25	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1º BOATSWAN	25.4.22	-"-	no	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-		
26	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	1º -"-	26.4.22	-"-	no	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-		
27	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.4.22	-"-	no	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-		
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	1º CARPENTER	23.4.22	-"-	no	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-		
29	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	1º -"-	26.6.23	-"-	no	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-		
30	CALCULLI	RAEFAELE	SAILOR	13.9.23	-"-	no	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-		
								27	-"-	-"-	-"-		

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-

14—1913

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Under organized government hereof in his or their official character

TOTALS,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

PORT OF ....., 19

I, master of the ..... (Nationality.) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Guerbelle	Ugo	21	Italian	Trieste, 1 . 2.24.
Piccinini	Vitangelo	33	Italian	Trieste, 14. 2. 24.
Galgaro	Francesco	38	Italian	Trieste, 14. 2. 24.
De Biasi	Vincenzo	31	Italian	Trieste, 14. 2. 24.
Rizzi	Giuseppe	23	Italian	Trieste, 14. 2.24.
Amora	Teodoro	22	Italian	Trieste, 14. 2. 24.
Marinsulich	Lorenzo	45	Italian	Trieste, 14.2. 24.
Castropaqua	Pietro	27	Italian	Naples, 13. 2. 24.
Micinich	Carlo	28	Italian	Trieste, 14. 2.24.
Piano	Luigi	44	Italian	Naples, 13. 2. 24.
Coppola	Salvatore	56	Italian	Naples, 10. 2. 24.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

		Pacifico	Arinato	29	Italian	Naples, 31.1.24.											
		Mennella	Giuseppe	25	Italian	Naples, 31.1.24.											
		Montenarosa	Vincenzo	23	Italian	Naples, 31.1.24.											
		Lecardo	Raffaele	35	Italian	Naples 31.1.24.											
		Bertol	Giuseppina	29	Italian	Naples, 30.13. 25.											
		14—1613				[CONTINUED OVER.]											
19	CAPIT/	Degrassi	Giovanni	26	Italian	Trieste, 15.2. 24.											
20	DEMAR																
21	MALABOTICH	GIOVANNI		-"-	30.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-					
22	CUMAR	UMBERTO		ASS. ENG.	7.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-					
23	AMEDEO	VITTORIO		-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-					
24	CIMADOR	CARLO		PURSER	5.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-					
25	OTTULICH	BIAGIO		1º BOATSMAN	25.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-					
26	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE		1º -"-	26.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-					
27	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO		SAILOR	23.5.22	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-					
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO		1º CARPENTER	23.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-					
29	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO		1º -"-	26.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-					
30	CALCULLI	RAGFAELE		SAILOR	13.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-					
									27	-"-	-"-	-"-					

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.—
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Desire to avail government because of his or their official character
TOTALS,

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

3

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jakulin Mario	34	Italian	Trieste, 15. 9.23.
Lettich Antonio	19	Italian	" 14. 2.24.
Jurissevich Pietro	39	Italian	" 15.6. 23.
Naiti Enrico	41	Italian	Trieste 15. 9.23.
Degrassi Giovanni	26	Italian	Trieste, 15.2. 24.
De Vita Francesco	23	Italian	Trieste, 20.12. 23.
Oberdel Lodovico	17	Italian	Trieste, 14. 2. 24.
Sarebernik Ignazio	31	Italian	Trieste, 14. 2. 24.
Godas Giordano	27	Italian	Trieste, 14. 2. 24.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Aversano Luigi	26	Italian	New York 14. 12. 23.
Del Prete Angelo	39	Italian	" "
Cescia Luigi	43	Italian	" "
Madonna Francesco	38	Italian	" "
Detre' Giuseppe	36	Italian	" "
Della Gatta Andrea	31	Italian	" "
Zanke Giuseppe	50	Italian	" "
Gasperini Egisto	29	Italian	" "
Jac' Francisco	30	Italian	" "
Marmel Santos	27	Italian	" "
Paolille Gaetano	32	Italian	" "
Di Denna Vincenzo	38	Italian	" "
Loffreno Gennaro	24	Italian	" "
Anno Antonio	30	Italian	" "
Cento Vincenzo	27	Italian	" "
Centotore Saverio	37	Italian	" "
Ceto Jac Jose'	32	Brasiliano	" "
Bovielle Francesco	25	Italiano	" "
Bagnato Salvatore	33	Italian	" "
Di Vano Domenico	41	Americano	" "
Vrecer Emilio	27	Italiano	" "
Stolfi Giuseppe	38	Italian	Trieste, 14. 2.24.
Orcenis Vittorio	23	Italian	Trieste, 14. 2.24.
Gulich Biagio	17	Italian	Trieste, 14. 2.24.
Lettich Antonio	19	Italian	Trieste, 14. 2.24.
Padovan Adolfo	28	Italian	Trieste, 1.11. 23.
Vidmar Ettore	32	Italian	Trieste, 14. 2.24.
Merku Giovanni	21	Italian	Trieste, 14. 2.24.
Cortelle Luigi	30	Italian	New York. 1. 1.25.
Incarulle Pasquale	40	Italian	New York 1.12.23.
Cornet Luigi	43	Italian	Trieste, 14. 2. 24.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1933

Master.

[OVER.]

		Contenaro Vincenzo		23	Italian	Naples, 31.1.24.										
		Recordo	Raffaele	35	Italian	Naples 31.1.24.										
		Bertol	Giuseppina	29	Italian	Naples, 30.12. 23.										
	19	CAPIT	Degrassi	Giovanni	26	Italian	Trieste, 15.2. 24.									
	20	DEMAR														
	21	MALABOTICH	GIOVANNI	—"—	30.12.23	—"—	no	—"—	28	—"—	—"—	—"—				
	22	CUMAR	UMBERTO	ASS. ENG.	7.4.23	—"—	no	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—				
	23	AMEDEO	VITTORIO	—"—	20.12.23	—"—	no	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—				
	24	CIMADOR	CARLO	PURSER	5.4.23	—"—	no	—"—	23	—"—	—"—	—"—				
	25	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1º BOATSMAN	25.4.22	—"—	no	—"—	23	—"—	—"—	—"—				
	26	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	1º —"—	26.4.22	—"—	no	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—				
	27	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.4.22	—"—	no	—"—	25	—"—	—"—	—"—				
	28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	1º CARPENTER	23.4.22	—"—	no	—"—	42	—"—	—"—	—"—				
	29	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	1º —"—	26.6.23	—"—	no	—"—	43	—"—	—"—	—"—				
	30	CALCULLI	RAGFAELE	SAILOR	13.9.23	—"—	no	—"—	43	—"—	—"—	—"—				
									44	—"—	—"—	—"—				
									35	—"—	—"—	—"—				
									27	—"—	—"—	—"—				

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.—

14—1933

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel " PRESIDENTE W

Sheet No. 1.-

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston
March 13, 1924.-

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Presidente Wilson
from port of New-York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 526 — Number of seamen deserted 11
Number of seamen discharged ---- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 521

The above-named vessel arrived at this port of Boston March 13, 1924, consigned to Paterson & Wide C. - Boston Mass.; is now lying at Commonwealth, Boston, and is expected to sail March 13, 1924, for Trieste via Azzorres Madeira Gibraltar, Algiers, Naples, Patras, Dubrovnik. First port of call in United States
via United States port of New-York
this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cumar Umberto	23	Italian	Trieste 18. 4.23
Adam Said	37	Italian	Trieste 13. 9.23
Terenghi Luigi	30	Italian	Trieste 13. 9.23
Rivoccio Pietro	17	Italian	Naples 26.10.23
Falanga Giuseppe	34	Italian	Naples 13.12.23
Bases Francesco	31	Italian	Trieste 20.12.23
Covacich Carlo	35	Italian	Trieste 20.12.23
Brzek Venceslao	24	Italian	Trieste 20.12.23
Cossio Giordano	21	Italian	Trieste 20.12.23
Borriello Raffaele	34	Italian	Trieste 20.12.23
Ascione Raffaele	37	Italian	Naples 15.8/ 25.-

RECEIVED
14 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Boston

14—1013

11

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

e port of TRIESTE / ITALY /

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	STUPARICH	R						LIAN	ITALIAN				
2	GIURICICH	G							-"-				
3	SCOPINICH	N							-"-				
4	DAL BRUN	RE							-"-				
5	BUSSANICH	GI							-"-				
~~6~~	~~SOINA~~	AN							-"-				Discharged at Trieste
7	CANDOTTI	SE							-"-				
8	COTTAR	CA							-"-				
9	BAUMEISTER	GRE							-"-				
10	GOMBACH	ANT							-"-				
11	CASSUTTI	GIGI							-"-				
12	SOSSOCH	CAR							-"-				
13	VIZZI	EDO							-"-				
14	FASCIOLO	DOM							-"-				
15	SULLIGOI	ANT							-"-				
16	SCHMIDL	FRA							-"-				
17	PICINICH	GIOV							-"-				
18	BRINGIOTTI	MARI							-"-				
19	CAPITANIO	VINCENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-		
20	DEMARIA	GUSTAVO	ASS. OFFICER	30.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-		
21	MALABOTICH	GIOVANNI	-"-	30.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-		
22	CUMAR	UMBERTO	ASS. ENG.	7.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-		
23	AMEDEO	VITTORIO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-		
24	CIMADOR	CARLO	PURSER	5.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-		
25	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1º BOATSMAN	25.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-		
26	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	1º -"-	26.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-		
27	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.3.22	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-		
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	1º CARPENTER	23.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-		
29	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	1º -"-	26.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-		
30	CALCULLI	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	13.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-		

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character
Trieste,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel * PRESIDENTE WILSON

Sheet No. 1.—

BERS OF CREW

entatives of any vessel having such aliens

rt of TRIESTE / ITALY /

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name		(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	STUPARICH	ROE	AN	ITALIAN			
2	GIURICICH	GI		—"—			
3	SCOPINICH	NI		—"—			
4	DAL BRUN	RE		—"—			
5	BUSSANICH	GI		—"—			
6	[illegible]	A		—"—			Discharged at Trieste
7	CANDOTTI	S		—"—			
8	COTTAR	C		—"—			
9	BAUMEISTER	G		—"—			
10	GOMBACH			—"—			
11	CASSUTTI			—"—			
12	SOSSOCH			—"—			
13	VIZZI			—"—			
14	FASCIOLO			—"—			
15	SULLIGOI			—"—			
16	SCHMIDL			—"—			
17	PICINICH			—"—			
18	BRINGIOTTI			—"—			
19	CAPITANIO	VINCENZO	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—
20	DEMARIA	GUSTAVO	ASS. OFFICER	30.7.23	—"—	No	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—
21	MALABOTICH	GIOVANNI	—"—	30.12.23	—"—	No	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—
22	CUMAR	UMBERTO	ASS. ENG.	7.4.23	—"—	No	—"—	23	—"—	—"—	—"—
23	AMEDEO	VITTORIO	—"—	20.12.23	—"—	No	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—
24	CIMADOR	CARLO	PURSER	5.4.23	—"—	No	—"—	25	—"—	—"—	—"—
25	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1° BOATSWAN	25/4.22	—"—	No	—"—	42	—"—	—"—	—"—
26	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	1° —"—	26.4.22	—"—	No	—"—	43	—"—	—"—	—"—
27	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.4.22	—"—	No	—"—	43	—"—	—"—	—"—
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	1° CARPENTER	23.4.22	—"—	No	—"—	44	—"—	—"—	—"—
29	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	1° —"—	26.6.23	—"—	No	—"—	35	—"—	—"—	—"—
30	CALCULLI	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	13.9.23	—"—	No	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.—

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character

Towns,

3/31 Pc. Wilson

Form 633

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

PORT OF New York

March 11, 1924

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Presidente Wilson

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 413 Number of seamen deserted 68

Number of seamen discharged 100 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 77 Total crew this date 390

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, March 2, 1924, consigned to Phelps Bros Battery Place 17; is now lying at New York and is expected to sail March, 1924, for Palermo- Naples- Trieste- Boston- Azorre- Madera- Gibralter-Algiers

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ondato	Siverio	44	Italian	Napoli, 26.4. 22.
Monti	Luigi	38	Italian	Naples, 31.1. 24.
Organista	Giuseppe	40	Italian	Naples, 31.1. 24.
Amoco	Domenico	23	Italian	Naples, 31.1. 24.
Cannella	Oscar	36	Italian	Naples, 31.1. 24.
Pacifico	Marinato	29	Italian	Naples, 31.1. 24.
Mennella	Giuseppe	25	Italian	Naples, 31.1. 24.
Montemarosa	Vincenzo	23	Italian	Naples, 31.1. 24.
Accurdo	Raffaele	35	Italian	Naples 31.1.24.
Bertel	Giuseppina	29	Italian	Naples, 30.12. 23.
Degrassi	Giovanni	26	Italian	Trieste, 15.2. 24.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 14 1924
RECORD DIVISION

16	SCHIOL	FRANCESCO	1ª	-"-	7.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-						
17	PICINICH	GIOVANNI	1ª	-"-	4.1.23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-						
18	BRINGIOTTI	MARIO	OPERATOR		13.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-						
19	CAPITANIO	VINCENZO	-"-		-"-	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-						
20	DEMARIA	GUSTAVO	ASS. OFFICER		30.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-						
21	MALABOTICH	GIOVANNI	-"-		30.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-						
22	CUMAR	UMBERTO	ASS. ENG.		7.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-						
23	AMEDEO	VITTORIO	-"-		20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-						
24	CIMADOR	CARLO	PURSER		5.1.23	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-						
25	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1º BOATSMAN		25.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-						
26	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	1ª	-"-	26.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-						
27	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR		23.3.22	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-						
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	1º CARPENTER		23.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-						
29	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	1ª	-"-	26.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-						
30	CALCULLI	RAFFAELE	SAILOR		13.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-						

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.
TOTALS,

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Silvestri	Armonogildo	25	Italian	Trieste, 13.2.24.
Donda	Luigi	32	Italian	Trieste, 14.2.24.
De Raffaele	Italo	29	Italian	Naples, 20.7.23.
Vitiello	Francesco	19	Italian	Naples, 12.6.23.
Lisco	Nicola	45	Italian	Trieste. 14.2.24.
Cervasio	Luigi	17	Italian	Naples. 5/9.23.
Colammdrei	Aristide	27	Italian	Trieste, 14.2.24.
Ferrari	Giovanni	41	Italian	Trieste 14.2.24.
Strazzullo	Antonio	27	Italian	Trieste 14.2.24.
Borsatti	Salvatore	24	Italian	Naples, 31.1.24.
Malorbo	Giorgio	56	Italian	Trieste, 14.2. 24.
Suman	Giuseppe	56	Italian	Trieste, 14.2.24.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Pepe	Luigi	25	Italian	New York, 14.1.24.
Carofalo	Domenico	32	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Cascavale	Antonio	37	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Laponia	Lorenzo	34	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Izzo	Antonio	30	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Monella	Cielo	29	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Visciano	Raffaele	25	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Miello	Vincenzo	44	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Buovolo	Andrea	34	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Del Prete	Raimondo	34	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Di Matteo	Aniello	33	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Panariello	Giuseppe	26	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Marasso	Michele	31	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Balsano	Antonio	27	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Menella	Raffaele	32	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Panariello	Francesco	2 5	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Palomba	Michele	36	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Buovolo	Luigi	29	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Colamarino	Ciro	31	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Oliviero	Matteo	26	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Colucci	Benedetto	34	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Volpe	Vincenzo	27	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Mauriello	Vincenzo	24	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Di Stasio	Agostino	25	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Cirillo	Giovanni	33	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Sardo	Cristofero	26	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Maiola	Giuseppe	31	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
d'Ambra	Raffaele	34	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Gargiuolo	Leonardo	29	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Ruggero	Girolamo	43	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Loffredo	Gennaro	34	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Civitelio	Pasquale	27	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Loffredo	Raimondo	25	Italian	-"- -"- -"-
Formisani	Vincenzo	36	Italian	-"- -"- -"-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Palom[illegible]a Lorenzo	27	Italian	Matas Carlo	32	brasilian
Sabbi[illegible]uigi	25	-"-	Alicea Angela	33	american
Guida [illegible]affaele	24	-"-	Dos Santos Salvino	33	brasila n
Agusti[illegible]no Umberto	23	-"-	Gomez Ernesto	25	american
Pepe [illegible]uigi	24	-"-	Silveira Jose	25	brasilian
Gnocav[illegible]ia Giuseppe	32	-"-	Benito Sabino	28	Venezuela
Vracer[illegible]milio	38	-"-	Radicella Vincenzo	28	italian
Abremo [illegible]ilippo	24	-"-	Orsini Filippo	42	-"-
Puglies[illegible]iuseppe	32	-"-	Leitao Manoel	31	argentin
Beico G[illegible]ido	23	-"-	Di Rosa Giovanni	34	italian
Abiles [illegible]uis	20	Portugali	Ortiz Rafael	28	panama
Ramazz[illegible] Donato	23	italian	Aguirre Francisco	28	Peruv.
Kros Luis	23	Chile	Cergol Carlo	27	italian
Be lux Alexander	23	Portugali	Giuffrida Salvat.	28	-"-
Castro Acosta	34	Venezuela	Liguore Antonio	26	-"-
Rofina Rivas	28	-"-	Rufola Domenico	28	-"-
Rojas Raffaele	30	-"-	Vitiello Vincenso	27	-"-
Kunko Giuseppe	37	american	D'Istria Ciro	21	-"-
Del Giudice Francesco	24	italian	Zanoli Francesco	37	-"-
Cambino Vincenzo	31	italian	Turco Vincenzo	21	-"-

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—2613

Master.

[OVER.]

16

18	GRINGIOTTI	MARIO	OPERATOR	13.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-		
19	CAPITANIO	VINCENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-		
20	DEMARIA	GUSTAVO	ASS. OFFICER	30.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-		
21	MALABOTICH	GIOVANNI	-"-	30.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-		
22	CUMAR	UMBERTO	ASS. ENG.	7.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-		
23	AMEDEO	VITTORIO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-		
24	CIMADOR	CARLO	PURSER	5.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-		
25	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1º BOATSMAN	25.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-		
26	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	1º -"-	26.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-		
27	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.3.22	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-		
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	1º CARPENTER	23.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-		
29	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	1º -"-	26.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-		
30	CALCULLI	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	13.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-		

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners COSULICH

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-

14—1248

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR ... VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congr... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel ... PRESIDENTE WI... *Sheet No.* 1.–

... port of TRIESTE / ITALY /

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	STUPARICH							...ALIAN	ITALIAN				
2	GIURICICH							–"–	–"–				
3	SCOPINICH							–"–	–"–				
4	DAL BRUN							–"–	–"–				
5	BUSSANICH							–"–	–"–				
6	SOINA							–"–	–"–				Discharged at Trieste
7	CANDOTTI							–"–	–"–				
8	COTTAR							–"–	–"–				
9	BAUMEISTER							–"–	–"–				
10	GOMBACH							–"–	–"–				
11	CASSUTTI							–"–	–"–				
12	SOSSOCH							–"–	–"–				
13	VIZZI							–"–	–"–				
14	FASCIOLO							–"–	–"–				
15	SULLIGOI							–"–	–"–				
16	SCHMIDL							–"–	–"–				
17	PICINICH							–"–	–"–				
18	BRINGIOTTI	MARIO	OPERATOR	13.9.23	–"–	No	–"–	28	–"–	–"–	–"–		
19	CAPITANIO	VINCENZO	–"–	–"–	–"–	No	–"–	27	–"–	–"–	–"–		
20	DEMARIA	GUSTAVO	ASS. OFFICER	30.7.23	–"–	No	–"–	21	–"–	–"–	–"–		
21	MALABOTICH	GIOVANNI	–"–	30.12.23	–"–	No	–"–	23	–"–	–"–	–"–		
22	CUMAR	UMBERTO	ASS. ENG.	7.4.23	–"–	No	–"–	23	–"–	–"–	–"–		
23	AMEDEO	VITTORIO	–"–	20.12.23	–"–	No	–"–	24	–"–	–"–	–"–		
24	CIMADOR	CARLO	PURSER	5.4.23	–"–	No	–"–	25	–"–	–"–	–"–		
25	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1º BOATSWAIN	25.4.22	–"–	No	–"–	42	–"–	–"–	–"–		
26	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	1º –"–	26.4.22	–"–	No	–"–	43	–"–	–"–	–"–		
27	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.5.22	–"–	No	–"–	43	–"–	–"–	–"–		
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	1º CARPENTER	23.4.22	–"–	No	–"–	44	–"–	–"–	–"–		
29	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	1º –"–	26.6.23	–"–	No	–"–	35	–"–	–"–	–"–		
30	CALCULLI	RAGFAELE	SAILOR	13.9.23	–"–	No	–"–	27	–"–	–"–	–"–		

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.–
14—1268

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character
Totals.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.
Manuel Fernades	28	Brasilian	
Della Gatta	30	Italian	
Rosbeck Silva	31	Brasiliano	
Jac' Alberto	42	Brasiliano	
Custodio Jiacouin	50	Portoghese	
Coblens Luigi	39	Americano	

ELLIS ISLAND 1924 MAR 29

RECEIVED MAR 29 1924 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Stefanini
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[illegible] SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens [illegible] ges.

Vessel [illegible] P[illegible] 192 4, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY /

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	Family	(2) Name	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Age.	(5) Nationality.	(6) When and where signed on.	(7) [illegible]e*	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	STUPARICH							MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2	GIURICICH							—"—	—"—	—"—				
3	SCOPINICH							—"—	—"—	—"—				
4	DAL BRUN							—"—	—"—	—"—				
5	BUSSANICH							—"—	—"—	—"—				
6	~~SOINA~~							—"—	—"—	—"—				Discharged at Trieste
7	CANDOTTI							—"—	—"—	—"—				
8	COTTAR							—"—	—"—	—"—				
9	BAUMEISTER							—"—	—"—	—"—				
10	GOMBACH							—"—	—"—	—"—				
11	CASSUTTI							—"—	—"—	—"—				
12	SOSSOCH							—"—	—"—	—"—				
13	VIZZI							—"—	—"—	—"—				
14	FASCIOLO							—"—	—"—	—"—				
15	SULLIGOI							—"—	—"—	—"—				
16	SCHMIDL							—"—	—"—	—"—				
17	PICINICH							—"—	—"—	—"—				
18	BRINGIOTTI	MARIO	OPERATOR			13.9.23	—"—	No	—"—	28	—"—	—"—	—"—	
19	CAPITANIO	VINCENZO	—"—			—"—	—"—	No	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	
20	DEMARIA	GUSTAVO	ASS. OFFICER			30.7.23	—"—	No	—"—	21	—"—	—"—	—"—	
21	MALABOTICH	GIOVANNI	—"—			30.12.23	—"—	No	—"—	23	—"—	—"—	—"—	
22	CUMAR	UMBERTO	ASS. ENG.			7.4.23	—"—	No	—"—	23	—"—	—"—	—"—	
23	AMEDEO	VITTORIO	—"—			20.12.23	—"—	No	—"—	24	—"—	—"—	—"—	
24	CIMADOR	CARLO	PURSER			5.4.23	—"—	No	—"—	25	—"—	—"—	—"—	
25	OTTULICH	BIAGI[illegible]	1° BOATSMAN			25.4.22	—"—	No	—"—	42	—"—	—"—	—"—	
26	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	1° —"—			26.4.22	—"—	No	—"—	43	—"—	—"—	—"—	
27	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR			23.3.22	—"—	No	—"—	43	—"—	—"—	—"—	
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	1° CARPENTER			23.4.22	—"—	No	—"—	44	—"—	—"—	—"—	
29	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	1° —"—			26.6.23	—"—	No	—"—	38	—"—	—"—	—"—	
30	CALCULLI	RAFFAELE	SAILOR			13.9.23	—"—	No	—"—	27	—"—	—"—	—"—	

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.—
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.
Torata,

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17 Sheets Total Crew of 13 all alien members paid off & left ship at Trieste

Sheet No. 1.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENTE WILSON ", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, MARCH 7 192 4, *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY /

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	(2) Name: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	MASTER	14.6.23	TRIESTE	No	YES	49	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
2	GIURICICH	GIOVANNI	1º OFFICER	1.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
3	SCOPINICH	NICOLO	11º -"-	13.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
4	DAL BRUN	REMO	11º -"-	1.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
5	BUSSANICH	GIUSEPPE	CHIEF ENG.	10.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-			
6	[illegible]	ANTONIO	1st ENGINNER	20.4.22	-"-		-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
7	CANDOTTI	SEVERINO	1º -"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
8	COTTAR	CARLO	11º -"-	13.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
9	BAUMEISTER	GREGORIO	11º -"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
10	GOMBACH	ANTONIO	11º -"-	28.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
11	CASSUTTI	GUGLIELMO	111º -"-	26.12.22	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
12	SOSSICH	CARLO	111º -"-	30.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
13	VIZZI	EDOARDO	111º -"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
14	FASCIOLO	DOMENICO	DOCTOR	12.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
15	SULLIGOI	ANTONIO	1º PURSER	9.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
16	SCHMIDL	FRANCESCO	11º -"-	1.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
17	PICINICH	GIOVANNI	11º -"-	4.1.23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
18	BRINGIOTTI	MARIO	OPERATOR	13.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
19	CAPITANIO	VINCENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
20	DEMARIA	GUSTAVO	ASS. OFFICER	30.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
21	MALABOTICH	GIOVANNI	-"-	30.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
22	CUMAR	UMBERTO	ASS. ENG.	7.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
23	AMEDEO	VITTORIO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
24	CIMADOR	CARLO	PURSER	5.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
25	OTTULICH	BIAGIO	1ºBOATSMAN	25.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
26	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	11º -"-	26.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
27	BUONGIOVANNI	ANTONIO	SAILOR	23.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
28	VOLCICH	FRANCESCO	1º CARPENTER	23.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
29	DEGRASSI	VITALIANO	11º -"-	26.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
30	CALCULLI	RAGFAELE	SAILOR	13.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners C O S U L I C H
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Trieste,

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENTE WILSON " , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , MARCH 7, 192 4, *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY /

60

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	GIANI	VINCENZO	SAILOR	14.9.23	TRIESTE	No	YES	50	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
32	2	GIACINTI	ENRICO	-"-	10.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
33	3	MAZZIOTTA	VITO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
34	4	RENSO	ONORATO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
35	5	TORRE	FRANCESCO	-"-	21.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
36	6	RIVECCIO	SALVATORE	-"-	31.3.23	-"-	No	-"-	50	-"-	-"-	-"-			
37	7	MORETTI	ULISSE	-"-	28.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	59	-"-	-"-	-"-			
38	8	CORSI	GIOVANNI	-"-	22.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
39	9	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	-"-	9.9.22	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
40	10	ONDATO	SILVERIO	-"-	26.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
41	11	GIGLIO	ANTONIO	-"-	20.2.23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
42	12	BAVERIN	GIOVANNI	-"-	3.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-			
43	13	CHIAVOLINO	FRANCESCO	-"-	22.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
44	14	SILVESTRI	OLIVIERO	-"-	24.10.23	-"-	No	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
45	15	MRACH	GIOVANNI	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
46	16	KRONCICH	DOMENICO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
47	17	MARTINOLICH	BRUNO	-"-	13.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
48	18	ROCCO	ANTONIO	-"-	17.2.23	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-			
49	19	QUARANTOTTO	DOMENICO	-"-	12.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
50	20	GHERBAZ	GIOVANNI	-"-	12.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
51	21	HLASTAN	BRUNO	-"-	30.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
52	22	MAURICH	MARIO	-"-	13.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
53	23	BASEZ	FRANCESCO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
54	24	FRAGIACOMO	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
55	25	BRZEK	VENCESLAO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
56	26	MALALAM	MARIO	-"-	1.1.23	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
57	27	RIVECCIO	PIERO	-"-	24.10.23	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
58	28	PESCE	VINCENZO	-"-	13.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
59	29	BUONOCORE	MARIO	-"-	6.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
60	30	CAISELLI	ALDO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH AMERICA

Owners C O S U L I C H

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character

Torata,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.-

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW - YORK, MARCH 7, 192 4, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY /

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	CAISELLI	UGO	SAILOR	20.12.23	TRIESTE	No	YES	19	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
62	2	GOIANOVICH	MARCO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
63	3	PARENZAN	ROCCO	-"-	25.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-			
64	4	TAMARO	LUIGI	-"-	22.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	59	-"-	-"-	-"-			
65	5	ACCARDO	RAFFAELE	-"-	21.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
66	6	NILO	NESTORE	-"-	22.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
67	7	RANCICH	GIUSEPPE	-"-	28.7.22	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
68	8	SERAFINI	SALVATORE	-"-	11.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-			
69	9	NICESIOTTI	NICODEMO	-"-	13.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
70	10	MARCUCCI	CARLO	NURSE	24.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			
71	11	BENES	ANTONIO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
72	12	PARTEL	GIUSEPPINA	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	29	FEMALE	-"-	-"-			
73	13	GIURICH	ANTONIO	MAITRE DE CHAMBRE	30.12.22	-"-	No	-"-	48	MALE	-"-	-"-			
74	14	NADIZAR	EDOARDO	STOREKEEPER	24.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
75	15	IVANCICH	FRANCESCO	-"-	13.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
76	16	ZATTI	AURELIO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
77	17	SUPANCIG	MARCELLO	-"-	28.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
78	18	MAZZUCATO	TULLIO	-"-	28.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
79	19	RIVA	ATTILIO	BUTCER	1.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
80	20	PUNTER	LUIGI	BAKER	24.2.23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
81	21	CIJAK	FRANCESCO	-"-	10.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-			
82	22	DUGULIN	GIUSEPPE	-"-	16.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
83	23	TAUCER	LODOVICO	-"-	12.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
84	24	RIGUTTI	ARTURO	COOK	1.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
85	25	KRAUSS	GOFFREDO	-"-	10.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
86	26	GALLETTO	ALFREDO	-"-	14.9.22	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
87	27	MATCHNIG	GIUSEPPE	-"-	13.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
88	28	BABUDER	GIOVANNI	-"-	30.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
89	29	TAMBURUS	SIPIO	-"-	1.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
90	30	SPAZZAPAN	RUGGERO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Ex. Bg. 34463

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.
Torale,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

***(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.
Female,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW - YORK, MARCH, 1924, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY / 62

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	TERENGHI	LUIGI	COOK	13.9.23	TRIESTE	No	YES	30	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
92	2	BATTAGLIA	MARIO	-"-	18.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
93	3	BUDA	BRUNO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
94	4	BUZZIER	OLIVIERO	-"-	1.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
95	5	DEPOLLI	MARIO	-"-	25.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
96	6	LONZAR	BRUNO	-"-	13.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
97	7	DEZORZI	BRUNO	-"-	14.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
98	8	COVACICH	CARLO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
99	9	GULICH	EDOARDO	-"-	1.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
100	10	ROSA	GUERINO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
101	11	GRUSOVIN	VITTORIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
102	12	JELUSICH	GIORDANO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
103	13	IERKICH	PIETRO	-"-	20.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
104	14	KEJUN	CARLO	-"-	12.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
105	15	CULOT	ANGELO	-"-	25.9.22	-"-	No	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
106	16	SLEUKO	MARIO	-"-	30.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
107	17	RAK	GIOVANNI	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
108	18	RESCHITZ	MARIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
109	19	SCHIAB	MARIO	-"-	21.4.23	-"-			31	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
110	20	MILLOCH	PIETRO	-"-	13.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
111	21	TRANI	SEBASTIANO	-"-	25.9.22	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
112	22	BUDA	VLADIMIRO	-"-	30.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
113	23	ZIMARELLI	SERAFINO	-"-	21.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-			
114	24	GODAZ	GIORDANO	-"-	27.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
115	25	MLAKER	GIOVANNI	MAITRE D. HOTEL	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
116	26	POPOVICH	SAVERIO	STEWARD	13.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
117	27	ROTH	LADISLAO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
118	28	HAUGER	ANTONIO	-"-	23.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
119	29	ZOLAA	AUGUSTO	-"-	13.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
120	30	DE MARCO	ARMANDO	-"-	17.3.23	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-
14—1248

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character
Soraas,

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENTE WILSON " , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , MARCH 7 1924, *from the port of* TRIESTE & ITALY / 63

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1	COGLIATI	LUIGI	STEWARD	24.4.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	31	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
122	2	PANUSCA	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
123	3	CARLOVICH	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
124	4	PACIFICO	MARINATO	-"-	10.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
125	5	FERRON	DOMENICO	-"-	20.7.22	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
126	6	MIANI	GIUSEPPE	-"-	12.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
127	7	DUDINE	VIRGIGLIO	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
128	8	CASTELLAN	VIRGIGLIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
129	9	VENIERI	DOMENICO	-"-	30.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
130	10	ORBANICH	OTTONE	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	35	Q-"-	-"-	-"-			
131	11	IACULIN	MARIO	-"-	13.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
132	12	MANZUFFA	SERGIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
133	13	LUCHECH	ADOLFO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			
134	14	BRADASCHIA	PIETRO	-"-	1.11.22	-"-		-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
135	15	CALDERARIS	EDORRDO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	57	-"-	-"-	-"-			
136	16	SEMIZ	VITTORIA	-"-	9.9.22	-"-	No	-"-	46	FEMALE	-"-	-"-			
137	17	TRAMPUS	CAROLINA	-"-	9.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	51	FEMALE	-"-	-"-			
138	18	PETRONIO	GIORGIO	-"-	24.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	07	MALE	-"-	-"-			
139	19	PREDONZAN	AMEDEO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
140	20	ZIFFER	OSCAR	-"-	30.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
141	21	BRATUS	ENRICO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	27	-Q-	-"-	-"-			
142	22	ALBORGHETTI	GIUSEPPE	-"-	12.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
143	23	VISINTINI	MARIO	-"-	6.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
144	24	PAOLICH	ARNALDO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
145	25	BASSA	GIUSEPPE	-"-	1.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
146	26	MISTRON	CARLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
147	27	ZANELLI	ITALO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
148	28	BARBOT	FRANCESCO	-"-	1.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-			
149	29	MOZZARETTE	ANGELLO	-"-	29.9.22	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
150	30	BIASISSI	LUIGI	-"-	13.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.
Trieste,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. .When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their political opinions.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENTE WILSON ", *arriving at* NEW - YORK MARCH 7, 1924, *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY /

64

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
152	1	FELLUGA	MARIANO	STEWARD	25.9.22	TRIESTE	No	YES	26	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
152	2	DELISE	GIOVANNI	-"-	13.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
153	3	SEDMAK	GIOVANNI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
154	4	GRABELLI	MICHELE	-"-	11.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
155	5	CERNE	LUIGI	-"-	10.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
156	6	IURISSEVICH	MIRO	-"-	12.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			
157	7	BALLIS	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
158	8	BATAN	GIORGIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
159	9	FERRACE	GIOVANNI	-"-	20.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
160	10	GASPARINI	FRANCESCO	-"-	12.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
161	11	MAITI	ENRICO	-"-	13.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
162	12	MIRANDA	FRANCESCO	-"-	5..9.23	-"-	No	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
163	13	MORPURGO	ABRAMO	-"-	31.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
164	14	MALUSA	GIOVANNI	-"-	1..11.23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
165	15	NADAJA	RENATO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
166	16	VALDEVIT	GALLIANO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
167	17	BELLATO	MARIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
168	18	PADOVAN	OTTORINO	-"-	9..9.22	-"-	No	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
169	19	JOGAN	MARIO	-"-	20.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
170	20	BÖHM	FRANCESCO	-"-	12.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
171	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Discharged at Trieste
172	22	BENUSSI	BRUNO	-"-	30.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
173	23	GALUPIN	GIOVANNI	-"-	1..11.23	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
074	24	GARRONE	ERNESTO	-"-	24.10.23	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
175	25	COSSIO	GIORDANO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
176	26	DE VITA	FRANCESCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
177	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Discharged at Trieste
178	28	JAMARIELLO	ENZO	-"-	14.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
179	29	COPPOLA	GENNARO	-"-	20.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
180	30	DE RAFFELE	ITALO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			

V.L. 4-10/715
V/L 4-7/1879

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-
14—1349

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.
TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 192 .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS,

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON" *arriving at* NEW - YORK MARCH, 1924, *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY / 65

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	1	DE MARTINO	GENNARO	STEWARD	20.7.23	TRIESTE	No	JES	31	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
182	2	CERVASIO	LUIGI	-"-	5.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
183	3	VITELLO	FRANCESCO (E.I. Reg 4026)	-"-	12.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
184	4	STOLFA	PONZIANO	-"-	21.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
185	5	DRIOLI	ENRICO	-"-	12.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
186	6	SCARPA	MARIO	-"-	1.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
187	7	FILLONICH	GIORDANO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	16	-"-	-"-	-"-			
188	8	CANTINI	AMEDEO	-"-	21.7.22	-"-	No	-"-	52	-"-	-"-	-"-			
189	9	AMEDEI	ROMEO	-"-	12.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
190	10	CUSTIA	MARCELLO	FIREMAN	1.11.23	-"-			28						Discharged at Trieste
191	11	FRAGIACOMO	ERCOLE	BARBER	13.6.22	-"-	No	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
192	12	PERRONE	FRANCESCO		21.12.23				38						Discharged at Trieste
193	13	PESCE	CARMINE	SAILOR	17.4.23	-"-		-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
194	14	POJANNIK	VITTORIO	WORKMAN	15.2.23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
195	15	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	-"-	26.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
196	16	PADOVAN	RODOLFO	-"-	1.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
197	17	NORDIO	RAMIRO	-"-	3.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
198	18	DALL ANTONIA	FAUSTO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	47	-"-	-"-	-"-			
199	19	FURLAN	VITTORIO	ELECKTRICEN	26.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-			
200	20	GALLO	PIETRO	-"-	30.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
201	21	DE MARRINO	CIRO	GREASER	29.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	53	-"-	-"-	-"-			
202	22	DI ROSA	GIOVANNI	-"-	24.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
203	23	AUSILIO	GIOVANNI	-"-	24.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
204	24	VISCIANO	VINCENZO	-"-	1.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
205	25	FRIANI (E 567/421)	VINCENZO	-"-	5.11.22	-"-	No	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-			
206	26	ADAM	SAID	-"-	13.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
207	27	MARTINOLICH	ANTONIO	-"-	3.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
208	28	CERULLI	SANTO	FIREMAN	26.4.22	-"-	No	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
209	29	BARRA	CRESCENZIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
210	30	BUOVOLO	GAETANO	-"-	2.5.22	-"-	No	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.—
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TOTALS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENTE WILSON " , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , MARCH 7 1924, *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY 66

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
211	1	LIUBICICH	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	25.9.23	TRIESTE	No	JES	39	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
212	2	~~VALENTICH~~	GIOVANNI	-"-	29.7.22	-"-		-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				Discharged at Trieste
213	3	VIDOTTO	ANTONIO	-"-	14.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-				
214	4	PASSARELLI	RAFFAELE	-"-	17.4.23	-"-	No	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-				
215	5	GAROFALO	ALBERTO	-"-	30.7.23	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-				
216	6	DI DONNA	CIRO	-"-	13.9.23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
217	7	ACCARDO	LUIGI	-"-	20.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
218	8	SCARFI	FRANCESCO	-"-	1.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-				
219	9	VOLICH	ENRICO	-"-	2.11.23	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
220	10	PEPE	LUIGI	-"-	28.11.23	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-				Pres. Wilson
221	11	GAROFOLO	DOMENICO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-				Pres. Wilson
222	12	~~MARIA~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~-"-~~	15.12.23	~~-"-~~		-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-				Discharged at Trieste
223	13	CACCAVALE	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-				Pres. Wilson
224	14	PECENCO	MARINO	-"-	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
225	15	CINCO	VINCENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-				
226	16	CONNETTI	VINCENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-				
227	17	VERBANAZ	FRANCESCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-				
228	18	TELIAN	EMILIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				
229	19	CASAGRANDE	DOMENICO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-				
230	20	BAIS	GIOVANNI	-"-	21.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	56	-"-	-"-	-"-				
231	21	NETTUNO	LUIGI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-				
232	22	CACACE	LUCIANO	COALMAN	23.5.23	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-				
233	23	CIRILLO	ANTONIO	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-				
234	24	FARAGAZZI	GIUSTO	-"-	13.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				
235	25	VELICOCNA	CARLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	47	-"-	---	-"-				
236	26	CIPOLLARO	CIRO	-"-	20.6.23	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				
237	27	BUOVOLO	LUIGI	-"-	7.7.23	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-				Pres. Wilson
238	28	GAROFOLO	LUIGI	-"-	1.12.23	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-				Pres. Wilson
239	29	COLAMARINO	ANTONIO	-"-	28.11.23	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				Pres. Wilson
240	30	SORRENTINO	CIRO	-"-	13.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-				Pres. Wilson

Ex. Reg. 35270
Ex. Reg 43291
Reg 4347

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.
Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departu.e of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW - YORK MERCH 7, 192 4, from the port of TRIESTE / ITALY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241	1	FALANGA	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	13.12.23	TRIESTE	No	YES	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAMM			Lost finger
242	2	MUGGIA	MATTEO	- -	20.12.23	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
243	3	RISMONDO	DOMENICO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
244	4	~~KOSTORIC~~	MARCO	~~MUGLIEN~~	~~23.12.23~~	-		-	19	-	-	-			Discharged at Trieste
245	5	DANEU	VITTORIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
246	6	MURNIG	MARCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
247	7	~~DE VITA~~	RENATO	DOCTOR	-"-	-"-		-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
248	8	ABRAHAM	ABDUL	FIREMAN	6.1.24	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
249	9	~~DEL PRETE~~	RAIMONDO	SAILOR	14.1.24	-"-		-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
250	10	DI VANO	DAMIANO	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	41	-"-	NORTH AMERICA				Presid. Wilson
251	11	~~ZOIS~~	ATHANASIOS	-	10.1.24	-"-		-"-	40	-"-	GREEK	GREEK			Discharged at Trieste
252	12	GOMBACH	OSCAR	GREASER	14.1.24	-"-	Yes	-"-	24	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			Pres. Wilson
253	13	~~BROT~~	~~CESARE ANTONIO~~	WORKMAN	-	-		-	43	-	-	-			Discharged at Trieste
254	14	MENNELLA	ANIELLO	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			Pres. Wilson
255	15	COZZO	PITRO	-	-	-		-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
256	16	~~D URSO~~	GIUSEPPE	-	-	-		-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
257	17	VISCIANO	RAFFAELE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			Pres. Wilson
258	18	AIELLO	VINCENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	44	-"-	- "-	-"-			do
259	19	BUOVOLO	ANDREA	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			do
260	20	DEL PRETE	RAIMONDO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			do
261	21	~~RICCARDI~~	~~PICCARDI~~	-	-	-		-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
262	22	DI MATTEO	ANIELLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			Pres. Wilson
263	23	PANARIELLO	GIUSEPPE	C. C. Reg. 43904 - 8/15/41 -"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			do
264	24	MARAZZO	MICHELE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			do
265	25	CUCCURULLO	PASQUALE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			do
266	26	~~DI MARTINO~~	FRANCESCO	-	-	-	Yes	-	30	-	-	-			Discharged at Naples
267	27	BALZANO	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			Pres. Wilson
268	28	MENELLA	RAFFAELE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			do
269	29	PANARIELLO	FRANCESCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			do
270	30	PALOMBA	MICHELE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			do

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-
14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Trieste,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, MARCH 7, 1924, *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY / 68

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
271	1	OLIVIERO	MATTEO	COALMAN	14.II.24	TRIESTE	Yes	YES	26	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			ex "Pres. Wilson"	
272	2	COLLUCCI	BENDETTO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			do	
273	3	VOLPE	VINCENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			do	
274	4	MAURIELLO	VINCENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			do	
275	5	DI STACCIO	AGOSTINO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			do	
276	6	PONTILLO	FRANCESCO	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste ex "Pres. Wilson"	
277	7	LUISE	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			do	
278	8	CIRILLO	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			do	
279	9	SARDO	CRISTIFORO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			do	
280	10	RAIOLA	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			do	
281	11	D' AMBRA	RAFFAELE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			do	
282	12	GARGIULO	LEONARDO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			do	
283	13	RUGGERO	GIROLAMO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			do	
284	14	LOFFREDO	GENNARO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			do	
285	15	CIVITELLO	PASQUALE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			do	
286	16	CORRENTINO	GAETANO	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste	
287	17	CORRENTINO	MATTEO	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste	
288	18	TALLERCIO	GIORGIO	-"-	17.II.24	-"-	Yes	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Naples ex "Pres. Wilson"	
289	19	LOFFREDO	RAIMONDO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			do	
290	20	FORMISANI	VINCENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			do	
291	21	LAPONIA	LORENZO	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			do	
292	22	IZZO	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			do	
293	23	PICCARDI	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	-"-	-"-		-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste	
294	24	MAZZAN	CARLO	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste	
295	25	SANTOVITO	CIRO	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-		-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste	
296	26	MONTI	LUIGI	SAILOR	31.I.24	-"-	No	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-				
297	27	ORGANISTA	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-				
298	28	RUOCCO	DOMENICO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
299	29	CANNELLA	OSCAR	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-				
300	30	PACIFICO	PASQUALE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-				

E.D. Reg. 41698

Watch to all aliens transferring

10

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.
TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENTE WILSON " *arriving at* NEW -. YORK MARCH 7, 192 4, *from the port of* TRIESTE Ø ITALY 69

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
301	1	MENNELLA	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	31.1.24	TRIESTE	No	YES	25	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
302	2	FONTANAROSA	VINCENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
303	3	ORIENTE	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
304	4	STRAZZULLO	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	---	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
305	5	~~BUCCA~~ LUNA	GIOVANNO	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
306	6	SERPE	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
307	7	AVERSANO	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-			
308	8	FRIANI	CIRO	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	No	- "-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
309	9	COSTABILE	ANIELLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
310	10	COLACE	DOMENICO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	42	-"-	-"-	-"-			
311	11	REGGIO	ADAMO	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			
312	12	ZANON	ROBERTO	M.D BOTEL	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-			
313	13	LISCO	NICOLA	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
314	14	NICHETTO	ALEARDO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	45	-"-	-"-	-"-			
315	15	FERRARI	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	41	-"-	-"-	-"-			
316	16	PAGAN	DOMENICO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
317	17	ORLOWSKJ	ADAMO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
318	18	UKMAR	MARIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
319	19	DEGRASSI	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
320	20	CASELLI	GUIDO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
321	21	REICHSTAEDTER	GUIDO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
322	22	RIZZARDI	MARCELLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
323	23	FONDA	LUIGI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	30	---	-"-	-"-			
324	24	MARCUCCI	RICCIOTTI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-			
325	25	LETTICH	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			
326	26	BORSATTI	SALVATORE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
327	27	SGUR	RODOLFO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
328	28	CALANDREI	ARISTIDE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
329	29	GHERDOL	LODOVICO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-			
330	30	GREGO	ALBERTO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-			

I/C-243-782.

E.I Reg 47459.

Reg 35974

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.-
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 2860
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW - YORK, MARCH 7, 1924, from the port of TRIESTE & ITALY

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
331 NRB	1	SREBRNIK	~~Dinko~~ Ignazio	STEWARD	31.1.24	TRIESTE	No	YES	36	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
332	2	BREZIGAR	AUGUSTO	COOK	31.1.24	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
333	3	MISGUR	LUIGI	-"-	13.2.24	-"-	No	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-				
334	4	PAULINA	SIMEONE	-"-	13.2.24	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
335	5	BISIAK	ALBINO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
336	6	DREOS	GAETANO	Baker	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-				
337	7	FACCHINETTO	RENATO	STOREKEPER	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-				
338	8	MIRCOVICH	ANTONIO	1/1° OFFICER	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-				
339	9	STEFFÈ	GIUSEPPE	1/1° ENG.	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-				
340	10	KLOBUCAR	IDA	NURSE	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-				
341	11	ROCCO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-				s/s "Dora"
342	12	GLADULICH	GIOVANNI	OFFICER	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-				s/s "Dora"
343	13	BATTAGLIA	TOMMASO	1st ENGINEER	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-				s/s "Dora"
344	14	GROPAIZ	VITTORIO	Wireless OPERATOR	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
345	15	MALERBA	GIORGIO	1st ENG. Donkeyman	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	55	-"-	-"-	-"-				
346	16	NERI	ARMANDO	~~ERGMEN~~ Workman	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-				
347	17	MAIMONE	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	1/1 -"-	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				
348	18	SLAUT	UMBERTO	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-				
349	19	MEREU	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
350	20	GALASSO	FRANCESCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-				
351	21	ZORZENONI	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-				
352	22	PICCININI	VITANGELO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-				
353	23	CUORBELLO	UGO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				
354	24	ABRAHA	ELIFFE	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-				
355	25	COMEL	RICCARDO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	15	-"-	-"-	-"-				
356	26	SCOGNAMIGLIO	ANTONIO	-"-	3-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-				ex s/s "Carolina"
357	27	DIDONNA	GIOVANNI	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				ex s/s "Carolina"
358	28	RAIMONDO	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-				ex s/s "Carolina"
359	29	MARAZZO	VINCENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-				ex s/s "Carolina"
360	30	DALLA MONICA	FRANCESCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-				ex s/s "Carolina"

E.J. Reg. 34451

Deserting alien to the enemy forces

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH
Local Agents 14—1240 G. TARABOCHIA & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.
TOTALS,

60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (soutl).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.
Torals.

Form No. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENTE WILSON " , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , MARCH 7 192 4 *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY /

71

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
361	1	PAOLILLA	GAETANO	COALMAN	14.2.24	TRIESTE	Yes	JES	30	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			ex S/S. Carolina
362	2	KUMAR	CESARE	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Carolina
363	3	KAIROLJ	BIANCOLIN	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Carolina
364	4	MICHELI	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Columbia
365	5	GOBBO	MATTEO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	48	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Columbia
366	6	DEL PRETE	ANGELO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Martha W.
367	7	COSCIO	LUIGI	Fireman	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Martha W.
368	8	MADONNA	FRANCESCO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Martha W.
369	9	DI DONNA	VINCENZO	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Martha W.
370	10	AVERSANO	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Martha W.
371	11	BETRO	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Martha W.
372	12	LOFFREDO	GENNARO	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Martha W.
373	13	ANNO	ANTONIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Martha W.
374	14	~~CIRILLO~~	CIRO	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-		-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
375	15	MAHOVETZ	MARIO	COOK	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Martha W.
376	16	~~VICOTTO~~	PIETRO	COALMAN	-"-	-"-		-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Trieste
377	17	DELLA GATTA	ANDREA	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Martha W.
378	18	GASPERINI	EGISTO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Martha W.
379	19	JUAN	OLIVIERA ENRIQUEZ	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	27	-"-	BRASIL	BRASIL			ex S/S. Lodovica
380	20	PEDRO	PEREIRA	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Lodovica
381	21	SERAFINI	GONZALES	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	25	-"-	SPANISH	SPANISH			ex S/S. Lodovica
382	22	MANUEL	SANTOS	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	25	-"-	BRASIL	BRASIL			ex S/S. Lodovica
383	23	STELLA	FERDINANDO	COOK	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	26	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			ex S/S. Teresa
384	24	TORREIRA	ANDREA	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	27	-"-	SPANISH	SPANISH			ex S/S. Alberta
385	25	MORALES	EMILIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Alberta
386	26	COTO JOSE	JUAN	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	25	-"-	BRASIL	BRASIL			ex S/S. Alberta
387	27	FORNAZZA	ALCESTE	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	44	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			ex S/S. Pres. Wilson
388	28	STUPARICH	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	39	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Pres. Wilson
389	29	GILIBERTO	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Pres. Wilson
390	30	APPOLINIO	GIACOMO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S. Georgia

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH
Local Agents GATARABOCHIA & CO.-

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.
TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENTE WILSON ", *arriving at* NEW - YORK, MARCH, 1924, *from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY / 72

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
391	1	PICCIONI	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	14.2.24	TRIESTE	Yes ✓	YES	20	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			S/S, Carolina
392	2	CANTE	IGNAZIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-			S/S, Carolina
393	3	ZIFFER	EMILIO	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
394	4	TUROLO	GIUSEPPE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
395	5	GRASSI	PELEGRINO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			S/S, Carolina
396	6	BENUSSI	MATTEO	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
397	7	BORIELLO	RAFFAELE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-			
398	8	CERNEC	LUIGI	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-			
399	9	RIZZI	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-			
400	10	VILLAROSA	SANTE	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
401	11	SCOPAR	MARIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-			
402	12	DE BLASI	VINCENZO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-			
403	13	ROSIGNOLI	IGINIO	IIIE ENG^R	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
404	14	~~BERNARDIS~~	~~SANTE~~	1° ENGINEER	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	40	-"-	-"-	-"-			See on page 15 line 10
405	15	SILVESTRI	ERMENEGILDO	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-			
406	16	GRANDUS	GIUSEPPE	COOK	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S "Georgia"
407	17	RANZATTO	NICOLO	CARPENTER	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S "Martha W."
408	18	ALBERTINI	GIORGIO	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-			
409	19	GHERSOVICH	GIORGIO OLIVO	COOK	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-			S/S, Dora
410	20	GARBIN	PAOLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			
411	21	RUNKO	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S, Martha W.
412	22	TIMEUS	ARDUINO	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
413	23	GIURISSA	GASPARO	WORKMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			
414	24	PICINICH	NICOLO	COOK	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S "Martha W."
415	25	CONTE	VINCENZO	COALMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S, Martha W.
416	26	CANTATORE	SAVERIO	-"-	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			ex S/S, Martha W.
417	27	~~FURIOSO~~	~~TITO~~	-"-	-"-	-"-		-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-			Discharged at Naples
418	28	CAPITANOO	MARCELLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-			
419	29	VIDMAR	ETTORE	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-			
420	30	~~EMILIO~~	~~MORALES~~	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	BRASIL	BRASIL			See page 13, line 25

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH
Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.
TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PRESIDENTE WILSON " , *arriving at* NEW - YORK , MARCH 7 *1924, from the port of* TRIESTE / ITALY /

73

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
421	1	~~ANDRE~~	~~CARLO TORREIM~~	~~BAILOR~~	~~14.2.24~~	~~TRIESTE~~		YES	19	MALE	BRASIL	BRASIL			See on page 13 line 24. Discharged at Trieste ex S/S. Alberta -
422	2	~~JUAN~~	~~JOSE SOSO~~	~~COALMAN~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~		-"-	22	-"-	NORTH AMERICAN				
423	3	VRECER	EMOLIO	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	37	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
424	4	SCODELLARO	ANGELO	1st ENGINEER	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
425	5	AROS	LUIS	FIREMAN	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	23	-"-	CILENO	CILENO			ex S/S. Columbia =
426	6	SERRANTES	VICENTES	STEWARD	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	22	-"-	SPANISH	SPANISH			ex S/S. Cadorna =
427	7	STRILOVICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	-"-	-"-	Yes ✓	-"-	30	-"-	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			ex S/S. Georgia =
428	8	PICINICH	CARLO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-			
429	9	GHERBAZ	EVARISTO	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-			
430 ✓	10	BERNARDI	DANTE	ENGINEER	-"-	-"-	No	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-			
	11	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT TRIESTE, ITALY.													
	12	FEBRUARY 15, 1924.													
	13	I hereby certify the the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
	14	Richard Gilmore													
	15	Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
	16														
	17	AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, Italy No. 9 SEEN for visa Richard Gilmore FEB 15 1924													
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Off Tenyo - Cia Italiana Steamship foreign

Line NORTH AMERICA
Owners COSULICH
Local Agents 14—1240 GIUTARABOCHIA & CO.-

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.
TOTALS,

113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

413

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Presidente Wilson, *arriving at* New York, March 2d, 192..., *from the port of* Naples

74

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
431	1	Alfredo	Marangio	Sailor	18.2.24	Naples	Yes	yes	30	M	Italian	Italian			ex/s "Columbia"
432	2	Nuñez	Carlos Ramon	Fireman	18.2.24	-"-	Yes	yes	24	M	Spagnuolo	Spanish			ex/s "Columbia"
433	3	Brandimarte	Girolamo	Barber	18.2.24	-"-	No	yes	40	M	Italian	Italian			
434	4	Suman	Giuseppe	Fireman	18.2.24.	-"-	No	yes	46	M	Italian	Italian			
435	5	Jose' Puine	Beski	Sailor	18.2.24.	-"-	Yes	yes	25	M	Brasilian	Brasilian			ex/s "Ida"
436	6	Purich	Ferdinando	Fipografo	18.2.24.	-"-	No	yes	30	M	Italian	Italian			
437	7	Abrizio	Umberto	Musiciant	18.2.24.	-"-	No	yes	25	M	Italian	Italian			
438	8	Marinzulich	Lorenzo	Coalman	18.2.24.	-"-	No	yes	45	M	Italian	Italian			
439	9	Ascione	Haffaele	Coalman	18.2.24.	-"-	No	yes	38	M	Italian	Italian			
440	10	Ancora	Teodoro	Coalman	18.2.24.	-"-	No	yes	22	M	Italian	Italian			
441	11	Dittl	Francesco	Musiciant	18.2.24.	-"-	No	yes	59	M	Italian	Italian			
442	12	Noviello	Francesco	Fireman	18.2.24.	-"-	Yes	yes	49	M	Italian	Italian			ex/s "Carolina"
	13	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
	14	Edward R. Dyer.													
	15	American Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy													
	16														
	17	February 18, 1924.													
	18	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1542 at Naples, Italy. SEEN For the journey to the United States.													
	19	Edward R. Dyer.													
	20														
	21	Seal and Stamp (This visa may be effective more than six months provided the passport remains valid for that period.) Feb. 18 1924													
	22														
	23	Service No. 1400.													
	24	NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED													
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

V/L 431/339 417. 38184

(a)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Equipaggio 414
Sbarcano 95

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their political opinions

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Presidente Wilson, *arriving at* New York, March 7, 1924, *from the port of* Algeri

17 75

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
43	1	D'Amato	Giuseppe	Fireman	20.2.24.	Algers	No	yes	38	M	Italian	Italian			
44	2	Mastropasqua	Pietro	Coalman	20.2.24.	Algers	No	yes	28	M	Italian	Italian			
445	3	Coppola	Salvatore	Sailor	20.2.24.	Algers	No	yes	46	M	Italian	Italian			
446	4	Tiano	Luigi	Sailor	20.2.24.	Algers	No	yes	44	M	Italian	Italian			
447	5	Sagnato	Salvatore	Sailor	20.2.24.	Algers	Yes	yes	23	M	Italian	Italian			
448	6	De Ruvo	Tommaso	1l.Doctor	20.2.24	Algers	No	yes	28	M	Italian	Italian			
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

V L265/577

Installed #13

17 Blacks

M. D'Amato

American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria

Date FEB 20 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 74
ALGIERS, ALGERIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date FEB 20 1924
(The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the bearer shall not in the meantime arrive at a port of the United States.)

Vice Consul

Left Algiers for Marseilles ex S/S "Clara"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1305

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3-2-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gasparito Roberto Master of the Presidente Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1924 — Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

New York — W. J. Coyne, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japane	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or (their) ... forats,

... Government of the United State

DATE OF ARRIVAL

S.U.L. NO. 80723 FILED MAR 1 2 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDMUNDS, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Michigan ANN ARBOR, MICH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas D K Edmunds M.D.

Sworn to before me this third day of March, 1924

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DUTY CLASS TAX	S. L.	U. S. Citizens Stay	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITIZENS	IMMIGRANTS					TOTAL Persons in Class
1st CABIN	11.				2.	55.	11.					79.
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	2 1.	13.			3.	11.	2.			7.		57.
TOTAL	32.	13.			5.	66.	13.			7.		136.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

TOTALS.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		55.	79.
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	46. 11.	7	
Total	70. 66.	136.	

2 Asst Surgeons
one (

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, MARCH 3rd., 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	BARRETO	MARIO DE B.	41		M	M	NAVAL OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH & PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	C/O DEPT. OF MARINE, RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		AYALA	CONCEPCION VILA	17		F	S	DANCER	"	SPANISH	"	ARGENTINA	SPANISH	"	"	FRIEND: ALBERTO BERNABE RESENDO 89, RIO DE JANEIRO	"	"
3		VILA	CONCEPCION SERA	35		F	S	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
4		PALOS	ESTEBAN	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
5		PEREIRA	JULIO COSTA	54		M	M	BANKER	"	ENGLISH & SPANISH	"	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	"	"	REF: NATIONAL CITY BANK, MANAGER, RIO DE JANEIRO	"	"
6		BARRETO	JOAO DE B.	33		M	M	PHYSICIAN	"	ENGLISH & PORTUGUESE	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: MRS. BARETTO, ACADUTO 792, RIO DE JANEIRO	MD.	BALTIMORE
7		ANDRES	CARMEN A.	19		F	S	DANCER	"	SPANISH	"	ARGENTINA	SPANISH	"	"	REF: SENOR BINFILDIN, USINEMA CENTRAL, RIO DE JAN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		ANDRES	GLORIA	37		F	S	MODISTE	"	"	"	SPAIN	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 3rd. 1924., 19

77

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; after expiring transportation allowing passage to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	29 Height: Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—: Hair.	31 Color of—: Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth: Country.	33 Place of birth: City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			c/o BRAZILIAN CONSUL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	BRAZIL	PERNAMBUCO
2	"	"	"	"			FRIEND: JUAN CARLOS COBEAN, 248 WEST 51 ST. N.Y. CITY	NO	INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	TUCUMAN
3	"	"	"	"			ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	BARCELONA
4	"	"	"	"			ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SARAGOZA
5	"	"	"	YES	1923 N.Y.		c/o BRAZILIAN CONSUL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
6	NO	"	"	NO			REF. JOHN HOPKIN'S HOSPITAL, BALTIMORE, MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	YES	SELF	"	NO			FRIEND: ROMEO RUSO, 413 - 6 AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	B.AIRES
8	"	"	"	"			ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	MADRID
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEANDER H. PORTER, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD *, from* RIO DE JANEIRO, ... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (1) ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this third *day of* March, 1924

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS,

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDMUNDS, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN ANNARBOR, MICH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. H. Edmunds M.D.

Sworn to before me this third day of MARCH, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

TOTALS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, FEBRUARY 19, 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 32794	AOYAGUI	IKUTARO	56		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH & JAPONESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPONESE	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	FRIEND: SENADOR FONTES, JR. SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	IN TRANSIT TO JAPON	M.Y. NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

17

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

TOTALS.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MARCH 3rd. 1924 , *19*

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether also had been previously deported from year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?																				
	1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 N.Y.C.		REF. IN NEW YORK CITY: MR. M. HASHUA, 220 BROADWAY, N.Y. CITY	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN-5 dys.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	CHIBA
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEANDER H. PORTER, MASTER, *of the* AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD *, from* SANTOS, BRAZIL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (1) ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. H. Porter

MASTER XXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this third *day of* MARCH, *19* 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK

L. Laval

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES W. EDMUNDS, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD SIALING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had TWENTY FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, ANN ARBOR, MICH. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Chas. W. Edmunds M.D.

Sworn to before me this third day of March, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

TOTALS.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3:

List 3:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, FEBRUARY 14, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	PUEYRREDON	HONORIO	51		M	M	DIPLOMAT	y	ENG. SPAN.	y	ARGENTINE	SPAN.AMER.	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES	PRESIDENT ALVEAR BUENOS AIRES. ARG.	D C	WASHINGTON
2	DIPLOMAT	PUEYRREDON	JULIETA	46		F	M	H. WIFE	y	" "	y	"	"	"	"	------"-----	"	"
3	DIPLOMAT	PUEYRREDON	JULIA	21		F	S	NONE	y	" "	y	"	"	"	"	------"-----	"	"
4	DIPLOMAT	PUEYRREDON	RAQUEL	19		F	S	"	y	" "	y	"	"	"	"	------"-----	"	"
5	DIPLOMAT	PUEYRREDON	HORACIO	17		M	S	"	y	" "	y	"	"	"	"	------"-----	"	"
6	DIPLOMAT	PUEYRREDON	ANGELICA	15		F	S	"	y	" "	y	"	"	"	"	------"-----	"	"
7	DIPLOMAT	PUEYRREDON	RICARDO	12		M	S	"	y	" "	y	"	"	"	"	------"-----	"	"
8	DIPLOMAT	PUEYRREDON	MARTHA	10		F	S	"	y	" "	y	"	"	"	"	------"-----	"	"
9	TRANSIT	FELICE	ALONSO	54		M	M	MERCHANT	y	SPANISH	y	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	"	MRS. ALONSO FELICE RIVADAVIA 7686 B.AIRES	N Y	NEW YORK
10	DIPLOMAT	INZUA	VISITAIN	28		F	S	MAID	y	"		SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	BERNACIO INZUA JUAN JUARES 395 B.AIRES	D C	WASHINGTON
11	DIPLOMAT	SERRENS	BERTHA	35		F	S	"	y	FRENCH-SPANISH	y	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	"	"	SIVINA BUCHONVELLE BERNAL ESPOCA 27 B.AIRES	"	"
12		CEBALLOS	HECTOR	21		M	S	YOUNGINA	y	SPANISH	y	ARGENTINE	SPAN.AMER.	"	"	MOTHER: SUCRE 2090 B.AIRES	N Y	NEW YORK
13		GAUCHERON	MARCELO	29		M	S	MERCHANT	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: MARIA 1380 POZOS B.AIRES	PA.	YORK
14		REECE	WILLIAM	40		M	S	ELEC. ENGINEER	y	ENGLISH	y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	"	"	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. B.AIRES MANAGER	N Y	NEW YORK
15		TAROLA	MICHAEL	37		M	S	TAILOR	y	"	y	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	U S A	SAN FRANCISCO	FRIEND: S. CAPUTO CONSTITUCION 2249 B.AIRES	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

3 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List : 3 :

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , MARCH 3 , 1924.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	ARGENTINE GOV'T.	y	NUMEROUS VISITS TO THE UNITED STATES ON			ARGENTINE EMBASSY WASHINGTON. D.C.	y	INDEF	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	None	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
2	"	"	"	VARIOUS DIPLOMATIC			-----"-----	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	COMMISSIONS			-----"-----	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				-----"-----	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				-----"-----	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				-----"-----	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				-----"-----	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				-----"-----	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	SELF	"	y	1921	N Y	c/o AM. TRADING CO. 25 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK	y	2 MONTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	LT.	Br	Blue	"	ITALY	SOVONA
10	"	ARGENTINE GOV'T.	y	no			ARGENTINE EMBASSY WASHINGTON, D.C. (ATTACHED TO BUEYRREDON PARTY.	y	INDEF	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	LUGO
11	"	"	"	"			----------"----------	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	BELGIUM	ANVERS
12	y	SELF	"	no			HOTEL COMMODORE N Y C	y	2 YEARS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
13	no	"	"	"			REED MACHINERY COMPANY YORK PA.	y	3 MONTHS"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	"
14	y	SELF	"	y	1900) 1915)	ITHACA N Y	c/o GENERAL ELEC. CO. 120 B'WAY, N Y C	y	3 MONTHS"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Lt	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH
15	no	"	y	y	1924	CALIF.	RESIDENCE: 514 BUSH ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL	no	PERMANENT"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br	"	ITALY	ST ANGELO
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEANDER H. PORTER MASTER *, of the* AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD *, from* BUENOS AIRES *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this third *day of* MARCH, *1924*

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from BUENOS AIRES, FEBUARY 14th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 3rd, 1924

82

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MC GRATH	THOMAS	67		M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. DEC. 29th 1857		5105 DELMAR STREET ST. LOUIS. MO.
2	JONES	WILLIAM	37		M	M	POTTSVILLE. PA. APRIL 3rd 1887		% NATIONAL CITY BANK 55 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY.
3	JONES	ELSIE	33		F	M	PATERSON N.J. FEBUARY 6th 1891		-------"-------
4	JONES	PATRICIA		3	F	S	BUENOS AIRES. ARG. NOV. 17th 1923	U.S. PARENTS REGISTERED U.S.CONSULATE	-------"-------
5	SHIRK	RAYMOND	51		M	M	LA PAZ INDIANA. JUNE 1st 1871		% AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. 65 BROADWAY. N.Y.CITY.
6	SHIRK	LETTY	48		F	M	CHICAGO ILL. DECEMBER 4th 1874		-------"-------
7	MC FARLAND	ELIZABETH	40		F	S	DANVILLE ILL. DECEMBER 10th 1883		600 LEXINGTON AVE. N.Y.CITY
8	BECKEL	WESLEY	40		M	M	MARION OHIO. MAY 4th 1883		445 SILVER ST. MARION.OHIO.
9	BECKEL	ABBIE	38		F	M	MARION. OHIO AUGUST 28th 1885		-----"-----
10	LUCAS	PHILIP	34		M	S	MOUNT VERNON. N.Y. JULY 23rd, 1889		OAKLEY MANOR? MOUNT VERNON NEW YORK
11	HALSEY	FREDERICK	67		M	W	UNADILLA N.Y. JULY 12th 1856		356 W. 120th ST. N.Y.CITY.
12	PARKER	DEXTER	73		M	S	MERIDEN CONN. ~~APRIL 23rd 1894~~ NOVEMBER 23rd 1849		816 BROAD ST. MERIDEN. CONN.
13	MORRIS	RUTH	29		F	S	MERIDEN CONN. APRIL 26th 1894		-----"-----
14	MERCIER	ROMEO	26		M	S	BORN IN CANADA	STEP FATHER U.S.CITIZEN	278 CAMP ST. MERIDEN. CONN.
15	AUSTIN	MARIE	39		F	W	NEW YORK CITY. MARCH 21st 1884		SEYMOUR HOTEL N.Y.CITY
16	ARDUSSEY	CHARLES	38		M	M		PHILA. DIST. COURT. MARCH 1921	628 WEST OLNEY AVE. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
17	LESH	FREDERICK	48		M	M	TANNERSVILLE PA. MAY 1st 1875		332 SUMMER ST. BOSTON. MASS
18	LESH	GRACE	43		F	M	CHELSEA MASS. FEBUARY 6th 1880		-----"-----
19	LESH	MARIE	12		F	M	LINDENHURST. L.I. MAY 1st 1911		-----"-----
20	RICHARDSON	FRANK	48		M	S	JERSEY CITY. N.J. JUNE 2nd 1875		17 TONNELE AVE. JERSEY CITY.N.J.
21	RAYMOND	ESTELLE	40		F	W	CHICAGO ILL. SEPTEMBER 26th 1882		OSSINING. NEW YORK
22	SHERWOOD	EDWARD	39		M	M	OSSINING N.Y. DECEMBER 10th 1884		-----"-----
23	SHERWOOD	THEODORA	36		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. DECEMBER 5th 1888		###--"-----
24	DANBY	NORMAN	33		M	S		CLEVELAND OHIO. DIST.COURT.DEC. 1912	THE WHITE CO. CLEVELAND OHIO.
25	FERGUSON	JAMES	51		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. NOVEMBER 11th 1872		LYNNBROOK. L.I.
26	ROSER	WILLIAM	57		M	M	CANAJOHERIE. N.Y. OCT. 6th 1866		CANAJOHERIE. N.Y.
27	ROSER	ANGELICA	54		F	M	CANAJOHERIE N.Y. FEB. 28th 1869		-----"-----
28	KNIGHT	CHARLES	57		M	M	SCRANTON PA. OCTOBER 24th 1864		DOUGLASTON L.I.
29	KNIGHT	MINNIE	59		F	M	SHERBURNE N.Y. JUNE 6th 1862		-----"-----
30	TROMEY	MICHAEL	24		M	S	NEW YORK CITY. AUGUST 13th 1899		46 STRATFORD PLACE IRVINGTON N.J.

30 alt

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

TOTALS.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from BUENOS AIRES, FEBUARY 14th, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 3 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STEINHARDT	JOSEPH	59	M	M		GERMANY JULY 16th 1865	SUPERIOR COURT N.Y.CITY MAY 1889	310 W. 103rd ST. N.Y.CITY
2	STEINHARDT	LOLA	53	F	M		SAN FRANCISCO CAL. NOV. 21st 1869		------"-----
3	PORTER	FRANK	68	M	M		BOSTON. MASS. OCTOBER 7th 1855		4801 KIMBARK AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
4	PORTER	ANNIE	62	F	M		TROY. NEW YORK MARCH 19th 1860		-----"-----
5	PORTER	MARION	25	F	S		CHICAGO ILL. JULY 13th 1898		-----"-----
6	BREMER	PARKER	51	M	M		BROOKLYN N.Y. NOVEMBER 14th 1872		33 MARLBORO ST. BOSTON. MASS.
7	D'AMATO	VINCENTE	42	M	M		ITALY DECEMBER 4th 1881	SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO JAN.15th 1917	2102 LEAVENWORTH SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
8	MARTIN	EDWARD	45	M	S		BROOKLYN N.Y. SEPT. 4th 1878		449 PARK AVE. N.Y. CITY.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Totals.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—908

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from MONTEVIDEO, FEBUARY 15th, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 3rd, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOYCE	CHARLES	58		M	M	LYNN. MASS. JULY 23rd 1865		788 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
2	BOYCE	ADELINE	53		F	M	TROY. NEW HAMPSHIRE JULY 28th 1871		----"----
3	WILMETH	~~KELLY~~ CLARA	31		F	M	BURLINGTON N.J. SEPT. 21st 1892		24 HOPKINS ST. WOODBURY. N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 ens

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOTALS.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from SANTOS BRAZIL, FEBUARY 19th, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH 3rd, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAMERON	GORDON	28		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. NOV. 9th 1895		OLIVER BUILDING PITTSBURG PA.
2	AINGELL	JOSEPH	38		M	M	KETTERMAN MO. NOV. 18th 1885		% ARMOUR & CO. CHICAGO. ILL.
3	AINGELL	CARLOTTA	38		F	M	TOLEDO OHIO OCTOBER 13th 1885		-----"-----
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cy

35

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Totals.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14.

86

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, FEBUARY 20th, 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK ~~FEBUARY~~ MARCH 3rd, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEIL	MARTIN	24		M	M	SYRACUSE N.Y. SEPT. 3rd 1899		1102 SEA VIEW AVE. FAR ROCKAWAY. N.Y.
2	WEIL	IRENE	24		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. MAY 16th 1899		-----"-----
3	CHIPMAN	LLOYD	41		M	M	MINNEAPOLIS KAS. FEBUARY 10th 1881		% LONG BELL LUMBER CO. KANSAS CITY. MO.
4	CHIPMAN	NORA	40		F	M	WILLSBORO TEXAS SEPT. 15th 1882		----"----
5	LESTER	CHARLES	51		M	M	EAST LYNNE CONN. AUGUST 29th 1872		17 BATTERY PLACE. N.Y.CITY
6	LESTER	ANNA	50		F	M	NEW BALTIMORE N.Y. JULY 3rd 1873		----"----
7	ADAIR	SAMUEL	64		M	S	NEWARK OHIO APRIL 25th 1859		149 BROADWAY N.Y.CITY
8	KRENTEL	FRITZ EDWARD	30		M	M		SEPT. 1918 CIRCUIT COURT INDIANAPOLIS IND.	211 So.12th ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
9	SMITH	THOMAS	42		M	M	CLINTON N.CAROLINA DEC.22nd 1881		CONCORD. No. CAROLINA
10	WELLBORN	WILLY	32		F	S	ATLANTA GA. JUNE 26th 1891		1521 MONROE ST. N.W. WASHINGTON. D.C.
11	MONTGOMERY	EDMUND	32		M	S	QUINCY ILL. SEPTEMBER 18th 1891		STATE DEPT. WASHINGTON.D.C.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(10)

87

I, CHAS. EDMUNDS, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Michigan Ann Arbor, Mich., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. E. Edmunds M.D.

Sworn to before me this third day of March, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK

H. F. Cayer
Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70.

List 18. 1/3 1:34pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. *Passengers sailing from* RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, FEBRUARY 20, 1924, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED IN TRANSIT [redacted] S.S. UNDER 16	FRENKEL	MICHAEL	46		M	W	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH & POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	FRIEND: BENDER SANDER, CORREO DUBRU #9, RIO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	TORONTO
2		FRENKEL	FRIEDA	8		F	S	NONE	"	ENGLISH & POLISH	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
3		SPORON	HENRIK	25		M	S	STENO-GRAPHER	"	DANISH & ENGLISH	"	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	"	NICTEROI-RIO	FRIEND: GOTTFRIED RICHTER, 139 PRES.PEDEREIRA, NICTEROI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		KLUSMANN	JENS	24		M	S	DENTIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
5		PALLADINA	VICENTE	27		M	S	BARBER	"	PORTUGUESE ITALIAN	"	BRAZIL	ITALIAN	"	RIO DE JANEIRO	FRIEND: CICENTE PENTONI, RUA CATOMBI 28, RIO	"	"
6		PENTONE	FRANCISCO	24		M	S	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	SAO PAULO	FATHER: JAO PENTONE RUA SILVA TELLES 15, S.PAULO	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

392159-6/7/28 7M

Detained Deported as U.S. Born

1 Fiscal 2 sp 3/4/24

37

18 1

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 78:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd. 1924, *19* 88

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by any other person or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	YES	1914 1921	SEATTLE WASH.	FRIEND: MR. L. APPELBAUM 44 YORK ST. TORONTO, CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA-5 dys.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE	POLAND-	LODZ
2	"	FATHER	--	"	BORN IN U.S.A.		ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	RED	BLUE	"	U.S.A.-	SEATTLE, WASH.
3	YES	SELF	50	NO			FRIEND: ARENDT KLUSMANN, 562 W. 113 ST. N.Y.CITY	NO	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLD	"	"	DENMARK-	AALBORG
4	"	"	50	"			UNCLE: ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRN	BRN	"	"	KORSOI
5	"	"	50	"			COUSIN. FRANK DE GRAT MULBERRY ST.163, N.Y.CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	MK	BLK	"	"	BRAZIL-	SAO PAULO
6	"	"	50	"			UNCLE: VICENTE ROMANO, 2406 LORILLARD PL.N.Y.CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEANDER H. PORTER, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD *, from* RIO DE JANEIRO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this third *day of* March, *19* 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pō in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHAS. EDMUNDS, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Michigan
ANN ARBOR, MICH., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

89

Chas. R. Edmunds M.D.

Sworn to before me this third day of March, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL FEBRUARY 19, 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		EHRENSBERGER	LEONARDO	30		M	S	SALESMAN	Y	GERMAN & PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	GERMAN	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	FRIEND: CARL BLANKENBURG, RUA ALBUQUERE 78, SAO PAULO	OHIO	AKRON
2		ZSOLNAY	OTTO VON	26		M	M	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: WIFE: ETTA V.ZSOLNAY RUA VICTORIA 120, SAO PAULO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		QUARESMA, JR.	JOAQUIM	30		M	S	CLERK	"	PORTUGUESE	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	"	SAnTOS	FRIEND: JOSEPH FREILE LUCAS FORTUNATO 100, SANTOS	N.J.	NEWARK
4		LOSADA	NEMESIO	24		M	S	LABORER	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	SAO PAULO	BRO. AUDILIO LOSADA, S.PAULO RUA MARQUETTE DE LEON 184,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

13 Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 13:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd. 1924., *19*

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	33.00	YES	1907 AKRON OHIO 1911	FRIEND. ANDRE SCHAEFER, PEARL ST. 444, AKRON, O.	YES	no idea	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE	BRAZIL - SAO PAULO	
2	YES	"	60.00	NO		FRIEND. CARLOS WOELLNER, 43 STANHOPE ST.BKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	"		FRIEND: ABEL DIAS DE SILVA, 5050 MARKET ST.NEWARK,N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLK	BRN	"	PRTUGAL.	CASTALOES
4	"	"	50	"		FRIEND: FORTUNATO MUNINA, 208 E. 44 ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	ORENSE
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEANDER H. PORTER, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD *, from* SANTOS, BRAZIL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (1) ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. H. Porter

MASTER [illegible]

Sworn to before me this third *day of* March *, 19* 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK

F. P. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDMUNDS, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty four (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN ANN ARBOR, MICH, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Chas. W. Edmunds M.D.

Sworn to before me this third day of March, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 70:

List 10:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. *Passengers sailing from* MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY FEBRUARY 15, 1924, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	71 342 2/23/28	MRAKOVICIC	ANTONIO	28		M	S	COOK	Y	SLAVIC	Y	JUGOSLAVIA	SLAV	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	FRIEND: PERNA ABERICO SARANDI 377, MONTEVIDEO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED 3/23/28	~~CALERO~~	JOSE FERNANDES	18		M	S	LABORER	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	FATHER: JOSE CALERO RONDEO 1435, MONTEVIDEO	OHIO	CANTON
3		GRZETIC	IVAN	31		M	S	"	"	SLAVIC	"	JUGOSLAVIA	SLAV	"	"	FRIEND: NICOLAE DRAGOSETIC N. AMERICA 133, MONTEVIDEO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	ADMITTED	DOMINGUEZ	JOAQUIM	28		M	S	MASON	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	Bro; ANTONIO DOMINGUEZ LIBERTAD 170, MONTEVIDEO	OHIO	CANTON
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 Final Insp 2/4/25

29

10 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 70

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

92

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 3rd. 1924, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a person or aborigines, or mixture of two or more races, is to be reported by the race which predominates in his blood).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	50	NO			FRIEND: ANTONIO SZITZ 465 W.26 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue	NONE	JUGOSLAVIA	ALEZANDROW
2	NO	"	50	"			BRO. ROBUSTIANO FERNANDES 728 BELDEN AV. CANTON, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	SPAIN	ALMEIRA
3	YES	"	50	"			FRIEND: JOHANN BRAUN 25 DESBROSSES ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	JUGOSLAVIA	KORNICK
4	NO	"	50	"			COUSIN; JUAN DOMINGUEZ 2012-8 ST. CANTON, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	ALMEIRA
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Ent. 17134 Gatineau

1/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Other Organized Governments.....

TOTALS,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEANDER H. PORTER, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER. S.A. WESTERN WORLD *, from* MONTEVIDEO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L H Porter

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this third *day of* March *, 19* 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDMUNDS, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. WESTERNWORLD SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Michigan Ann Arbor, Mich, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas R. Edmunds M.D.

Sworn to before me this third day of March, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Other organized governments

TOTALS,

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES FEBRUARY 14, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	S.I. DEPORTED UNDER 16 33119 12/5/27	GOLDMAN	DVOIRA	4		F	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES	FRIEND: RAWBI DAVID GLASSERMAN TUVUMAN 2065, B. AIRES	PA	WARREN
2		ROSLYNOK	SOLEDAD	25		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	"	LA PLATA	FATHER: MIGUEL PEREZ CALLE 52 - 25 LA PLATA	CALI	BATCHTVILLE
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

#1 Final Insp 2/4/24 No 2 - W. P. Kruger Insp 2/7/24

AD

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 3rd. 1924., *19* 94

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes or No to all questions relative to anarchy, polygamy, and the like.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	FATHER	*	NO			FIRST WARREN HEBREW ASSN. WARREN, PA. RESIDENCE: HUSBAND, WATSON VILLE, GALUP.	NO	INDEF.	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	2		Lt	Brn	Brn	NONE	RUSSIA	USHOMIR
2	NO	[illegible]	40	No				NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	*	[illegible]	[illegible] LA PRAIA
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

TOTALS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEANDER H. PORTER MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this third day of March, 1924

at Port of New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES EDMUNDS, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Chas. E. Edmunds M.D.

Sworn to before me this third day of March, 1924

at Port of New York, N.Y.

H. H. Caulfield
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—678

Form 7-08B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, ~~MARCH~~ FEBRUARY 14, 1924. *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
UNITED		LIEHNER	HEDWIG	30		F	S	2-529047 Trained Nurse	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	ARGENTINE	B.AIRES	REF. HOSPITAL ALEMAN, PUERRYDON 1650, B. AIRES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	X	WICHMANN	MARTHA	35		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
3		BAERO	FRANCISCO	32		M	S	Clerk	"	ENGLISH SPANISH	"	ARGENTINA	SPANISH	"	"	Bro. Pedro Viera Cesperes 3573, B. AIRES	"	"
4		GROISS	HEINRICH	28		M	M	3-69014 Mechanic	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	"	"	Father in law: Emilio Ort Bustamonte 2311, B. Aires	N.J.	ELIZABETH
5		GROISS	FRIEDA	28		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: ditto	"	"
ADMITTED		ROTHENBERG	MARCO	36		M	M	DIAMOND SETTER	"	GERMAN YIDDISH	"	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	"	"	Residence for 8 years: Lavalle 864, B. Aires	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED		ZLATEFF	DOBRI	36		M	M	GARDENER	"	BULGARIAN	"	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	"	LA PLATA	Employer; LA NEUTRAL TALLER DE CARPINTERIA, LA PLATA, ARG.	PA.	ELWOOD CITY
8		HABERMANN	JOSE	25		M	M	ACTOR	"	GERMAN YIDDISH	"	ARGENTINA	HEBREW	"	BUENOS AIRES	Sister in law; ROSE FREIMAN ALSINA 2902, B. AIRES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		HABERMANN	CLARA	23		F	M	ACTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER: ditto	"	"
10	UNDER 16	HABERMANN	MAURICIO	3		M	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	"	"	"	"	AUNT. "	"	"
11		FREIMAN	JOSEPH	60		M	W	CLOTH DYER	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	"	"	"	DAUGHTER IN LAW: ditto	"	"
12	DIPLOMAT	BALLESTEROS	HILARIO	43		M	M	WAITER	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	FRIEND: JOSE LOPEZ. JUNCAL 1045, B. AIRES	D.C.	WASHINGTON
13	DIPLOMAT	TAZELT	ERWIN	24		M	S	VALET	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	"	"	FRIEND: JOSE HAGAR, PASEO COLON 540, B. AIRES	"	"
ADMITTED		TRIGILI	FRANCISCO	36		M	S	FARMER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	"	FRIEND: FRANCISCO BOLGER, 383 BELGRANO, B. AIRES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		MARCHESE	MARIO	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: BENEDETTO TACCETTA IBERA 4657, B. AIRES	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16	IN TRANSIT	STIERNSPETZ	SIGRID	32		F	M	NONE	"	SWEDISH	"	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	"	"	HUSBAND: GUSTAV DEFENSA 419, B. AIRES	IN TRANSIT TO SWEDEN N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	STEIRNSPETZ	EVA	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: ditto	"	"
18	UNDER 16	STEIRNSPETZ	ULLA	5		F	S	"	NO	INFANT	NO	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	STEIRNSPETZ	HANS	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	BENDIXEN	LAURA	35		F	S	"	Y	NORWEGIAN	Y	NORWAY	"	"	"	FRIEND: "	IN TRANSIT TO NORWAY N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		SCHLESIGER	OTTO	54		M	M	SALESMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	"	FRIEND: MORITZ HIRSCHKOW COCHABAMBA 2514, B. AIRES	"	"
ADMITTED		LOMBARDO	ORAZIO	29		M	S	FARMER	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	"	FRIEND: FRANCISCO LOTERZO PARAGUAY 748, B. AIRES	"	"
23		LOPIZZO	SALVATORE	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: VITO DAGWINO, CHILE 874, B. AIRES	MASS.	LAWRENCE
ADMITTED		LOMBARDO	SEBASTIAN	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND. FRANCISCO LOTERZO PARAGUAY 1748, B. AIRES	"	"
25		ROTH	MAX	31		M	S	TAILOR	"	ENGLISH	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND: S. HATZET SARMIENTO 2149, B. AIRES	N.Y.	NEWYORK
26		ROTH	ANNIE	21		F	S	DRESS MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
27		SANTORO	VINCENZO	35		M	S	LABORER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	ARGENTINA	B. AIRES	FRIEND: FRANK SANTRORO, CALLE VIRGINES 1166, B. AIRES	"	"
DEPORTED		GOLDMAN	LEVIN	31		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED RABBI	"	YIDDISH	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	"	"	FRIEND: RABBI DAVID GLASSERMAN TUCUMAN 2065, B. AIRES	PA.	WARREN
29	UNDER 16	GOLDMAN	LOTA	31		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: ditto	"	"
30		GOLDMAN	ABRAM	6		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

41

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
TOTALS,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 8, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence came, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak or understand, or both, the English language? (Write answer, yes or no, which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	90	NO			c/o WYCA 610 LEXINGTON AVE. N Y CITY	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Lt	Br	Br	NONE	SWITZERLAND	EMS-HIFEN
2	"	"	50	"			c/o YOUNG WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN ASSN 610 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blu	"	GERMANY	STARGARD
3	"	"	90	YES	1922	NYC	FRIEND: MIGUEL BENSOR WHITEHALL BLDG. NEW YORK	YES	1 YEAR	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bl	Br	"	ARGENTINE	CANADA DE GOMEZ
4	"	"	"	NO			FRIEND: LEO MEYER 595 LIVINGSTON ST ELIZABETH NJ	NO	PER.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	AUSTRIA	PUCHBERG
5	"	HUSBAND	"	"			DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	GRAY	"	"	TEESDORF
6	"	SELF	"	"			FRIEND: S. JANKLEWITZ 184 MARET ST. BROOKLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dr	Blk	Br	"	ROUMANIA	ONESTI
7	"	"	"	"			COUSIN: GEORGE G TASEFF 100 SPRING ST. ELWOOD CITY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	BULGARIA	PRESLUVS
8	"	"	100	"			BROTHER IN LAW: ADORPH FREEMAN 831 HOLMS ST BRONX N Y C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GRAY	"	RUSSIA	WARSAW
9	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BROTHER: DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Bl	Blue	"	"	ODESSA
10	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE: DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES
11	"	SELF	50	"			SON: DITTO c/o DR. PUEYRREDON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GRAY	"	"	RUSSIA	ODESSA
12	NO	ARGENTINE GOV'T	"	"			ARGENTINE EMBASSY? WASHINGTON.	YES	INDEF	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dr	Bl	Br	"	SPAIN	ZARAGOSA
13	"	"	"	"			---"---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Bld	Blue	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
14	YES	SELF	"	"			FRIEND: FRANCISCO SENTORE 526 MORRIS AVE. BRONX NYC	NO	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	"	"	ITALY	BUCCHERI
15	NO	"	"	"			BRO. IN LAW: JOSEPH CARAVELLA 2263 HAUGEN AVE. CLEVELAND O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	"	"	"	"	AGIRA
16	YES	HUSBAND	150	"			BRO: CHARLES ANDERSON 363 PROSPECT PLACE. BROOKLYN NY	IN TRANSIT TO SWEDEN			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Bld	"	"	SWEDEN	SKAANE
17	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE: DITTO	—"—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	Br	"	"	LULAA
18	"	"	"	"			---"---	—"—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	DENMARK	HELSINGFORS
19	"	"	"	"			***_____"_____***	—"—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINA	ORLEBOS
20	"	SELF	50	"			FRIEND: CHARLES ANDERSON ADDRESS AS ABOVE	IN TRANSIT TO NORWAY			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	NORWAY	CHRISTIANA
21	"	"	"	"			FRIEND: JOHN SCHNEIDER 151 POWELL ST. BKLYN NEW YORK	YES	4-5 MOS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	MOHRINGEN
22	"	"	"	"			FRIEND: FRANCISCO D'FRANCES 191 HESTER ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	ITALY	BUCCHERI
23	NO	"	50	"			COUSIN: FRANCESCO BERSIMIENTO 806 COMMON ST. LAWRENCE, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	"			FRIEND. SEBASTIANO BUSCEMI BANCO DI NAPOLI. LAWRENCE, MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	YES	"	50	Yes	1923	NYC.	MOTHER: LENA ROTH 106 LUDLOW ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	VITEBSK
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	---"---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	"	1923	"	RESIDENCE:- MINZ ST. #27 WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	ITALY	COSENZA
28	NO	"	60	NO			FIRST WARREN HEBREW ASSN. WARREN, PA.	"	INDEF	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	RUSSIA	USHOMIR
29	"	"	"	"			---"---	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			---"---	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

TOTALS,

United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

4.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEANDER H. PORTER MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this third day of March, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from BUENOS AIRES, FEBRUARY 14, 1924, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd & 1924. 19__

97

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAGGIANO	ANTONIO	21	✓	M	S	#7688 BOSTON, MASS. MARCH 21, 1903 ✓	BIRTH CERTIFICATE # 8181 DATED BOSTON, 11/30/23	Visa Cattaneo Business 149 SALEM ST. BOSTON, MASS.
2	DAMELLO Reg. 42723	MICHELE	25	✓	M	S	#7673 BOSTON, MASS. MAY 7, 1899 ✓	BIRTH CERTIFICATE # 4005 DATED BOSTON, 11/27/23	Visa Cons Rafaelle CARTER ST. 48, BOSTON, MASS. father Raffaelle
3	CASPARRILLO	MARCIANO	26	✓	M	S	#875 BOSTON, MASS. JANUARY 12, 1898	BIRTH CERTIFICATE # 879 DATED BOSTON, 10/26/23	122 SALEM ST. BOSTON, MASS. uncle Nicola Reg.
4	D E MATTEIS	MARCIANO	24	✓	M	S	CONCORD, N.H. JULY 21, 1900 ✓	BIRTH CERTIFICATE DATED CONCORD, N.H. Copy Cert'd after Exam	105 NAVY ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	ROBINSON	SOLEDAD	23		F	M	BORN IN LA PLATA, ARGENTINA, JANUARY 9, 1901 ✓	WIFE OF U.S. CITIZEN	WATSONVILLE, CALIFORNIA.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Married 12/23/22 ✓ Cleared remembered 1/24

#1 - Visa Wife Caipe Insp 3 3/4 Int - 2.45 Pm

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

TOTALS,

Form 650 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from BUENOS AIRES FEBRUARY 14, 1924, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 3d 1924. , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CONSULAR PASSENGER						Consular Pass. Et. 2d. Lexington		father adolf
1	MAC GREGOR	ALBERT	22	V	M	S	CINCINNATI OHIO APRIL 17, 1902 ✓		3048 LICHER AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO
2	T/Cayne Insp		3	3			1 - 3 Pm	from Baton Rouge	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									43
30									

Consular Passes Buenos Aires 2/14/24
Waiter Consular
T/S Western World
Et. 2d Lexington Pass
Cert Consular Pass

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—984

TOTALS,

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

99

16—214

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from MONTEVIDEO, FEBRUARY 15, , 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd., 1924. , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	IVERSON	THOMAS	21	✓	M	S	OAKLEY, IDAHO, MARCH 1, 1902	#3048 24 #3546 88	OAKLEY, IDAHO P.O. BOX 625.
2	MANG	WALTER	29	✓	M	M	GONZALES, TEXAS, JUNE 29, 1894		GONZALES, TEXAS. ✓
3		W. T. Coyne Insp.					3/3/24 - 2 Pm		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									44
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

TOTALS,

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—224

100

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, FEBRUARY 20, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd. 1924. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STOESSER	GOTTHILF	43	✓	M	S	BORN IN GERMANY DEC. 19, 1880	DISTRICT COURT OF SEWARD COUNTY, SEWARD, NEBRASKA, APRIL 1920	✓SEWARD, NEBRASKA
2	CANNON	JAMES	42	✓	M	S	SEWARD, NEBR. DECEMBER 13, 1881		SEWARD, NEBRASKA
3	NADECHE	JOSEPH	53	✓	M	S	BORN IN RUSSIA MAY 4, 1871		452 EAST 175 STREET, BRONX, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									45
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—224

TOTALS,

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17.

101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, FEBRUARY 20., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd. 1924., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	*** CONSULAR PASSENGER ***						Seaman's Cert #2113 - Salvador	Education Dept. Oct 23	Going to Poland
1	BROWN	WILLIAM	25		M		PITTSBURG, PA. JUNE 6, 1899		224 WASHINGTON ST., PITTSBURG, PA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—924

TOTALS,

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S.S. WESTERN WORLD MUNSON LINE arrived MAR 4, 1924., 192 , M., from 102

NO.

		No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
28m	✓	1	WICHMANN, Martha	11:	6	2		1	To call	Y.W.C.A. c. Mrs Dodge	Rick	3/4	11-			
36m	✓	2	FRENKEL, Michael	10:45	18	1/2		2	Hold for Can. insp	Held $1	Dimi	3/17	11[20]	26	26	26
36w			Frieda							do						
30m	✓	3	STEINNAPEIZ, Sigrid	11:15	6	16/20		5	To call	Sis & Aunt #5 to friend Mrs Ellen Johnson	Rick	3/4	11[30]			
29m			Eva							108 St Marks Place	"	"	"			
36			Ulla							Brooklyn	"	"	"			
28			Hans							NY	"	"	"			
30	✓		BENDIXEN, Laura							do	"	"	"			
30	✓	4	GOLDMAN, Lota	11:35	6	29/30		2	Husb in hosp	Held $1	Bell	3/8	10[25]	12	12	12
2			Abram							do	"	"	"			
2			Dvoria							do	"	"	"			
1	✓	5	Robinow Soledad	7	2	1		1	Dr Corp 3/7	10 Hold Frank C. Robinow Manhattan Bro & Clay	Bell	3/7	3[45]	—	1	—

WESTERN WORLD MUNSON LINE MARCH 4, 1924.

S.I. WESTERN WORLD 3/4/24 Totals,

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FO[R] SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 103

S. S. WESTERN WORLD MUNSON arrived 4 3/6/24, 19, M., from Mar 6/5 Apr 6/6

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rep'gs. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1	LOPIZZO Salvatore	6	23	IT	QE	11:50	KANZER							3/10	14	EC 11[18]										6	6	6
36m	2	TRIGILI Francesco	6	14	"	"	11:45	"							3/10	198	EC 11										6	6	6
38m	3	ZLATEFF Dobri	6	7	BULG	"	11:45	"							3/12	9	EC 10[45]										8	8	8
30m	4	MARCHESE Mario	6	25	IT	"	10:20	"							3/10	14	EC 11[10]										6	6	6
29m	5	LOMBARDO Sebastiano	6	24	"	"	11:00	"							3/11	113	AD 3[30]										1	8	7
36m	6	ROTHENBERG Marco	6	6	ROUM	"	10:35	"							3/11	18	LB 10[20]												
28m	7	LOMBARDO Orazio	6	22	IT	"	10:45	"							3/10	131	EC 10[50]										6	6	6
30f	8	LIEHNER Hedwig	6	1	SWITZ	"	10:45	"							3/11	58	KS 2										7	8	7
30m	9	QUARERMA Joaquim	13	3	PORT	"	10:35	FISCH							3/11	110	SEB/20										7	8	7
24m	10	LOSADA Nemesio	13	4	SP	"	10:30	"							3/10	171	KS 4[20]										6	7	6
28m	11	DOMINGUEZ Joaquim	10	4	"	"	10:40	"							3/11	169	KS 3[10]										8	9	8
18m	12	CALERO Fernandez Jose	10	2	"	"	10:40	"							3/11	181	JS 4[15]										7	8	7
31m	13	Goldman Levin	6	28	Rus	Rel. Esquista		Burke	3/11	46	KS	3/19	17	JSm															
31f	14	Goldman Lota	6	29/30	"	Rel. Esquista		Belcert	3/11	46	KS	3/19	17	JSm															
6m		Abram																											
4f		Dvoie																											
46m	15	Frenkel, Michael	18	1/2	Pol	Ex. Esta (Rejected by Canada)		Di Miceli	3/17	152	JS																		
8f		dtr. Frieda			USB										3/17	152	JS 4[15]	Di USB.	Held.										

Remains Hosp 3/3/24 Ret 3/5/24 - 9 am
SPG. Esquista
TD 3/8/24 - 10[35] am

2a hosp 3/22/24 - 6[32] pm
Ret 3/24/24 - 10 am
2a hosp 3/3/24 - 9 am
Ret 3/24/24 - 10 am

TD. 3/17/24 - 11[22] am

2a hosp 4/17/24 - 10[15] pm
Ret 4/18/24 - 9[40] am

Remained to Bd. 4/12/24 - 10[30] am 3/24 S. Cruces May 22 24 24
Sale # 406/2645 2 pm 4/11 Amer. Legion May 24 23 23
Sale # 906/2645 Returned to Bd. 10[45] am 3/24 S. Cruces May 29 29 29
4/10/24 - 1[22] pm 2[45] pm 4/11 Amer. Legion May 54 695
May 7 6 9 6 9

2[45] am 4/11 American Legion
Returned 4/10/24 - 3[50] pm
Nov 28 30 30
Apr [illegible]
Apr [illegible]
Freeda 4 4 3

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT [redacted] 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [redacted] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [redacted] containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, [redacted] when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; such lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 30 1924
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

[redacted]

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

104

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [redacted], N.Y.

[redacted] 19th, 1924., 19

I, master of the [redacted] (Nationality.) S. S. [redacted]

from port of [redacted], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 219 Number of seamen deserted 0

[redacted] of [redacted] 219 [redacted] seamen left in hospital (d[redacted]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [redacted] Total [redacted] this date [redacted]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [redacted]

[redacted] lying [redacted]

expected to sail [redacted], 19[redacted] via [redacted]

via United States port of [redacted] First port [redacted]

this voyage was [redacted]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	ROTHING	RICHARD	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8
18	DALTON	SIMON P.	MASTER @ ARMS	"	"	"	"	54	"	IRISH	"	5-8
19	SORENSEN	SOREN C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-9
20	WILLIAMS	DONALD A.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10
21	PICKERING	ROSS C.	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-3
22	DULA	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ITALIAN	"	5-7
23	BAGNOLI	PASQUALE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6
24	PAYNE	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7
25	DENNIS	GEORGE E.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-6
26	GORDON	CECIL	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10
27	RANNEFELD	OSCAR	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-11
28	HAWKINS	FRANK C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6
29	ASHMORE	MANNING	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7
30	HUDSON	CARTER	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6

8 sheets
Total 219

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	38	GERMAN	NEW YORK, JANUARY 16th.1924
[illegible]	40	SPANIARD	"
[illegible]	25	SPANIARD	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	24	MEXICAN	[illegible]
[illegible]	25	MEXICAN	"
[illegible]	57	MEXICAN	"
[illegible]	46	MEXICAN	"
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	21	RUSSIAN	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. N.Y. MARCH 12,1924.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
GUS VAN DEN BOSCH	28	DUTCH			
NIC VELSKI	29	ARMENIAN			
M. ARCOS	31	BATAVIAN			
FRANZ MEINRATH	29	GERMAN			
CLAY OLSEN	22	DANISH			
JOHN ELLIOTT	50	BRITISH			
FRANK GARCIA	24	SPANISH			
A. COVERSONI	36	ITALIAN			
GERONIMO CUNIA	25	MEXICAN			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	DALTON	SIMON P.	MASTER @ ARMS	"	"	"	"	54	"	IRISH	"	5-8	
19	SORENSEN	SOREN C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-9	
20	WILLIAMS	DONALD A.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10	
21	PICKERING	ROSS C.	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	
22	DULA	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ITALIAN	"	5-7	
23	BAGNOLI	PASQUALE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	
24	PAYNE	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7	
25	DENNIS	GEORGE E.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-6	
26	GORDON	CECIL	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	
27	RANNEFELD	OSCAR	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-11	
28	HAWKINS	FRANK C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	
29	ASHMORE	MANNING	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	
30	HUDSON	CARTER	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6	

8 sheets
Total 219

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES, NEW YORK, N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

PORT OF New York

March 15th, 1924, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Eastern World

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 219 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 219 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 219 Total crew this date 219

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 3rd, 19 24 consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier No. 1, Hoboken, N.J. and is expected to sail March 15th, 19 24 for Buenos Aires via Rio De Janerio and Montevideo via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 18 1924
RECORD DIVISION

17	ROTHING	RICHARD	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	
18	DALTON	SIMON P.	MASTER @ ARMS	"	"	"	"	54	"	IRISH	"	5-8
19	SORENSEN	SOREN C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-9
20	WILLIAMS	DONALD A.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10
21	PICKERING	ROSS C.	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-3
22	DULA	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ITALIAN	"	5-7
23	BAGNOLI	PASQUALE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6
24	PAYNE	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7
25	DENNIS	GEORGE E.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-6
26	GORDON	CECIL	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10
27	RANNEFELD	OSCAR	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-11
28	HAWKINS	FRANK C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6
29	ASHMORE	MANNING	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7
30	HUDSON	CARTER	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6

8 Sheets
Total 219

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES,
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Herrmann	38	German	New York, Jan. 16th, 1924
Ricardo Perez	40	Spanish	do do do do
Manuel Calen	42	do	do do do do
Deolindo Blanco	34	do	do do do do
Jose Cortez	46	Mexican	do do do do
Candido Arango	40	Spanish	do do do do
Ernest [illegible]	44	English	do do do do
James Hall	47	do	do do do do
Hector MacDonald	40	do	do do do do
Jan Perata	38	Portuguese	do do do do
Arthur Wagner	71	Russian	do do do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.** March 15th, 1924

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	45	Dutch			
Nicolas Valtri	35	Argentine			
Al Andres	31	Egyptian			
Frank V. Katz	38	German			
Olaf Olsen	32	Danish			
John Elliott	30	British			
Frank Garcia	24	Spanish			
A. Corolechi	36	Italy			
C. Cumba	25	Brazilian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickne

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

Master.

[OVER.]

18	DALTON	SIMON P.	MASTER @ ARMS	"	"	"	"	54	"	IRISH	"	5-8
19	SORENSEN	SOREN C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-9
20	WILLIAMS	DONALD A.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10
21	PICKERING	ROSS C.	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-3
22	DULA	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ITALIAN	"	5-7
23	BAGNOLI	PASQUALE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6
24	PAYNE	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7
25	DENNIS	GEORGE E.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-6
26	GORDON	CECIL	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10
27	RANNEFELD	OSCAR	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-11
28	HAWKINS	FRANK C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6
29	ASHMORE	MANNING	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7
30	HUDSON	CARTER	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6

8 sheets
Total 219

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES, NEW YORK, N.Y.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, *arriving at* PORT OF NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd. 1924, *19*, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES VIA MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PORTER	LEANDER H.	MASTER	1-16-24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	55	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6-0		
2	BOWEN	LEEK A.	CHF. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
3	LOHR	OSCAR	FIRST "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
4	CLARK	WILLIAM W.	SECOND "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8		
5	ALBRECHT	RICHARD	THIRD "	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMEN	"	5-5		
6	O'NEILL	PAUL M.	JUNIOR "	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5-7		
7	KELLY	BERNARD M.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
8	ANTHONY	MACKLEK	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	21	"	POLISH	"	5-9		
9	CARNEY	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	IRISH	"	5-11		
10	DEVLIN	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3		
11	JENNINGS	HUBERT	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9		
12	MULLANY	THOMAS	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8		
13	NEWMAN	FRED	" MATE	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9		
14	GARFIELD	HARRY	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
15	POWERS	JAMES M.	" MATE	"	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	"	5-5		
16	LARSEN	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-11		
17	ROTHING	RICHARD	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
18	DALTON	SIMON P.	MASTER @ ARMS	"	"	"	"	54	"	IRISH	"	5-8		
19	SORENSEN	SOREN C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-9		
20	WILLIAMS	DONALD A.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10		
21	PICKERING	ROSS C.	A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-3		
22	DULA	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ITALIAN	"	5-7		
23	BAGNOLI	PASQUALE	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
24	PAYNE	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
25	DENNIS	GEORGE E.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-6		
26	GORDON	CECIL	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10		
27	RANNEFELD	OSCAR	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-11		
28	HAWKINS	FRANK C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6		
29	ASHMORE	MANNING	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
30	HUDSON	CARTER	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6		

8 sheets
Total 219

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES,
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES, NEW YORK, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 107 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, *arriving at* PORT OF NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd. 1924, *19*, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES VIA MONTEVIDEO SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	MARINCHUCH	STEPHEN	A.B. SEAMAN	1-16-24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	POLISH	U S A	5-9		
32	2	WINTERS	THOMAS J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
33	3	RYAN	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	"	5-10		
34	4	SERENA	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	"	5-8		
35	5	GOODFELLOW	CHRISTY E	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10		
36	6	COSTALDO	WALTER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	"	5-8		
37	7	WEISBECKER	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	"	5-9		
38	8	MORGAN	ANDREW	ORDINARY SMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6		
39	9	SEARLES	ALLEN	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		
40	10	WISELL	ROY	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dutch	"	5-7		
41	11	WHITE	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENGLISH	"	6-2		
42	12	HALSEY	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9		Paid off and to Hospital B/Aires Feb. 13th/24
43	13	MAC CONATT	WALTER A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0		
44	14	MARVIN	CHARLES F.	"	1-19-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
45	15	LOSSA	RAY	YOEMAN	1-16-24	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
46	16	VICKERY	THOMAS	CH. RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10		
47	17	MILLION	LOUIS	2nd RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
48	18	HENRY	FRANK J.	3rd RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0		
49	19	RING	H.STUART	PURSER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
50	20	WIMMER	JOHN? JR.	ASST. PURS.	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	"	5-10		
51	21	HOWISON	WILLIAM	PURS. CLERK	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10		
52	22	EDMUNDS	CHARLES W.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8		
53	23	CUNNINGHAM	GEORGE	Ord. SEAMAN	1-19-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7		
54	24	O'KANE	CORNELIUS	CH. ENGR	1-16-24	"	"	"	28	"	IRISH	"	5-7		
55	25	RUSSELL	CHARLES A.	1st ASST. ENGR	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
56	26	WOELNER	HENRY	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	"	5-8		
57	27	MAGNER	HENRY	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11		
58	28	HEALY	EDWARD P.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5-8		
59	29	SKRYPCZAK	PETE	JR. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	24	"	POLISH	"	5-10		
60	30	TOOHEY	JOHN JOSEPH	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	"	5-8		

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES? NEW YORK, N.Y.

16—1760

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, *arriving at* PORT OF NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd. 1924, *19* , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES VIA MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	HUDSON	JOHN	JUNIOR ENGR.	1-16-24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-8		
62	2	REDDAN	JOHN	CH.REFRIG."	"	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5-11		
63	3	WILSON	WALTER	2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-7		
64	4	SEWARD	CHARLES	3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	34	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8		
65	5	SWIFT	HARRY C.	ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8		
66	6	STEINER	CHARLES	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	GERMAN	"	5-10		
67	7	GEHRING	OTTO	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9		
68	8	O'KANE	HARRY	4th. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	IRISH	"	5-6		
69	9	LEVEY	LESTER	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	23	M	HEBREW	"	5-9		
70	10	ROSIER	CHARLES	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	36	M	FRENCH	"	5-6		
71	11	JOHNSON	BARTON S.	" MATE	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7		
72	12	ROCHE	JOHN	BOILERMAKER	"	"	"	"	35	M	IRISH	"	5-8		
73	13	KUHLS	HARRY	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	30	M	GERMAN	"	6-2		
74	14	BOCHERT	WALTER	W MATE	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8		
75	15	FITZGERALD	WILLIAM	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	"	5-9		
76	16	SMITH	WILLIAM J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	"	5-10		
77	17	SUGGS	ARNOLD	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	"	5-9		
78	18	STEINBERG	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	HEBREW	"	5-10		
79	19	SMITH	WARREN	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	AMERICAN	"	5-11		
80	20	KUBACH	ANTON	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	"	5-7		
81	21	MC KEOWN	EDWARD	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	M	IRISH	"	5-6		
82	22	ANDREWS	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLSIH	"	5-6		
83	23	LOCKWOOD	STEPHEN	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	"	5-7		
84	24	PARKER	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
85	25	NESS	LUDWIG	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-6		
86	26	BONSALL	NORMAN	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
87	27	DIPPELL	NICOLAS	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	"	5-9		
88	28	BOWMAN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	"	5-9		
89	29	MONTEITH	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SCOTCH	"	5-9		
90	30	CEASER	ANTHONY	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	ITALIAN	"	5-10		

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD .

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES, NEW YORK, N.Y.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

109

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, *arriving at* PORT OF NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd, 1924, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES VIA MONTEVIDEO SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	SHAPKE	THOMAS	FIREMAN	1-16-24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	GERMAN	U S A	5-8		
92	2	BARRY	GUY K.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	IRISH	"	6-0		
93	3	GROGAN*	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		
94	4	DE LEO	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	"	5-11		
95	5	COOPER	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7		
96	6	WALSH	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5-9		
97	7	THOMPSON	JOHN	"	1-15-24	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9		
98	8	MELLO	TOBIAS	"	1-16-24	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH-AMERICAN	"	5-6		
99	9	YOUNG	CHARLES	"	1-17-24	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9		
100	10	THOMPSON	WALTER	"	1-18-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
101	11	WALSH	EDWARD F.	"	1-18-24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
102	12	DONDON	SOFRONIO	WIPER	1-16-24	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	"	5-5		
103	13	PINHO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH-AMERICAN	BRAZIL	5-4		
104	14	MAYO	NICOLAS	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5-4		
105	15	GONZALES	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
106	16	RODRIQUEZ	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5		
107	17	SIJA	GREGORIA	"	1-17-24	"	"	"	31	"	E. INDIAN	"	5-5		
108	18	FELTON	WALTER	YEOMAN	1-16-24	"	"	"	22	"	HEBREW	"	5-10		
109	19	SCHANDOLPH	ANTON	CHF. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5-7		
110	20	SCHUBERT	ALBERT	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN	"	5-7		
111	21	BENNETT	INA	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-6		
112	22	WOTTRICH	ROY	SALON "	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	"	5-11		
113	23	CLARK	GEORGE	DECK "	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6		
114	24	SCHOMBER	GUS	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	"	5-11		
115	25	PINKERTON	ROBERT	BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9		
116	26	SCHNEIDER	JOHN	SMOKE ROOM STWD.	"	"	"	"	31	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9		
117	27	WALKER	ARTHUR	HOSPITAL STWD.	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	U. S.A.	5-7		
118	28	ADLUNG	MARY	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	45	F	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7		
119	29	MADSEN	CHRISTINA	"	"	"	"	"	45	F	SCANDINAVIAN	DEN-MARK	5-6		
120	30	HOWARD	CARLOTTE	MANICURIST	"	"	"	"	38	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5		

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD.

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES, NEW YORK, N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, *arriving at* PORT OF NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd. 1924, *19* , *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES VIA MONTEVIDEO SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1	SCHMIDT	WILLIAM	BARBER	1-16-24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	41	M	GERMAN	U. S. A.	5-6		
122	2	FEIGELMAN	PHILIP	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	26	"	HEBREW	"	5-8		
123	3	ROHMEYER	ALFRED	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7		
124	4	SCHMIDT	ALFRED	CHF. COOK	"	"	"	"	48	"	SWISS	U.S.A.	5-8		
125	5	MOSQUERA	JOSE	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
126	6	GONZALES	DARIO	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
127	7	FORJA	JOSE	ORDER "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
128	8	RIVAS	MANUEL	VEG. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	507		
129	9	OLANO	JUAN	CREW "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
130	10	SUAREZ	MARCELINO	STRGE. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8		
131	11	REINLEIN	AUGUST	BAKER	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	"	5-7		
132	12	HERRMANN	GEORG	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	GERMAN	5-5		
133	13	EGAN	JOSEPH	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-9		
134	14	FREDERZEN	ARTHUR	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NOR-WEGIAN	5-9		
135	15	MOSQUERA	RAMON	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10		
136	16	PERRIN	WESLEY	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-7		
137	17	SCHWEIGER	ALBERT	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8		
138	18	ANIA	CASILDO	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		
139	19	PEREZ	RICARDO	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
140	20	LAREDO GOITIA	VICENTE	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
141	21	BRONT	JOHN	STRGE. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5-7		
142	22	SOUTO	FERNANDO	GALLEY FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
143	23	GALAN	MANUEL	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	566		
144	24	BLANCO	DEOLINDO	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		
145	25	CAMPUSANO	TOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6		
146	26	MARQUES	FELIPE	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
147	27	MONTERO	BALDOMAR	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
148	28	SHERMAN	GEORGE	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	AMERICAN	U. S. A.	5-7		
149	29	SILVO	ADELBERTO	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	BRAZILIAN	5-9		
150	30	SAMUELS	LEONARD	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	HEBREW	U. S. A.	5-9		

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD.

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES, NEW YORK, N.Y.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, *arriving at* PORT OF NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd. 1924, *19*, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES VIA MONTEVIDEO SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	1	SHANLEY	THOMAS J.	WATCHMAN	1-16-24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	54	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	5-6		
152	2	SULLIVAN	BARNEY	JANITOR	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7		
153	3	BUSTO	FERNANDO	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
154	4	GARRITSON	JOHN	LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	U. S. A.	5-11		
155	5	KANE	RUSSELL	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	HEBREW	"	5-6		
156	6	DIAZ	CHARLES	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	"	5-7		
157	7	ALBERT JENSEN	ALBERT	MESSMAN	1-19-24	"	"	"	35	"	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5-8		
158	8	CORTEZ	JOSE	"	1-16-24	"	"	"	26	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6		
159	9	CUETO	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
160	10	MUSSON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	AMERICAN	U. S.A.	5-9		
161	11	ISITT	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
162	12	KNAUFF	CARL	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	43	"	GERMAN	U. S. A.	5-8		
163	13	CAIN	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9		
164	14	LYONS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9		
165	15	FILON	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11		
166	16	STEVENSON	COWLES	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
167	17	HITCH	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11		
168	18	FLEMING	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
169	19	MAHER	TIMOTHY	STRGE. STWD.	"	"	"	"	56	"	IRISH	"	5-8		
170	20	CATONI	ALEXANDER	WAITER	"	"	"	"	57	"	FRENCHQ	"	509		
171	21	ARANGO	CANDIDO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
172	22	NULENS	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	FLEMISH	U. S. A.	5-7		
173	23	MARKS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
174	24	JONES	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6		
175	25	SCHAEDLICH	MAX	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-11		
176	26	HEWN	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6		
177	27	JOHNSTON	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	SCTOCH	"	5-8		
178	28	TRACEY	ERNEST	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	U. S. A.	5-7		
179	29	ZUGER	LEO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SWISS	SWISS	5-8		
180	30	STROSHUN	JACOB	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	RUSSIAN	U. S. A.	5-9		

DISCHARGED
Santos, Brazil
NOV 19 1924
American Vice Consul

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD.
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, *arriving at* PORT OF NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd. 1924, *19*, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES VIA MONTEVIDEO SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
181	1	PAY	ALBERT	WAITER	1-16-24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
182	2	ADAMS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8		
183	3	CAMEHL	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-11		
184	4	TONGE	THEODORE	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
185	5	LORENZO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		
186	6	MINK	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8		
187	7	CABESAS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		
188	8	SCOTT	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9		
189	9	MAC DONALD	HECTOR	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-10		
190	10	DAWSON	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8		
191	11	ANTONGIORGO	ANTON	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9		
192	12	SHEA	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	"	5-9		
193	13	THOMA	JOE	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	GERMAN	"	5-5		
194	14	FIANCE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6		
195	15	BROOKES	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		
196	16	DE VRIES	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	DUTCH	U.S.A.	5-7		
197	17	COX	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		
198	18	STEWART	RICHARD	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	AMERICAN	U?S?A.	5-7		
199	19	ZORAT	LEO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7		
200	20	AMOROS	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	FRENCH	U.S.A.	5-8		
201	21	RUGGLES	HAMILTON	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	AMERICAN	"	5-7		
202	22	MARSH	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		
203	23	ROEVER	CARL	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-9		
204	24	KNUDSEN	ADOLF	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NOR-WEGIAN	5-6		
205	25	BARATA	SAM	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-7		
206	26	STUPURAS	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-6		
207	27	BLACKBURN	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		
208	28	BENZING	WILLIAM P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-7		
209	29	LITTAUER	KALMAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	RUSSIAN	"	5-9		
210	30	KIRCHGESNER	OTTO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	"	5-9		

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES, NEW YORK, N.Y.

16—1300

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERN WORLD, *arriving at* PORT OF NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd. 1924, *19*, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES VIA MONTEVIDEO SANTOS AND RIO DE JANEIRO

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
211	1	COLLINSON	WILLIAM	WAITER	1-17-24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		
212	2	WILSON	BENJAMIN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERIVAN	U. S. A.	5-8		
213	3	WADE	HARRY	JOINER	"	"	"	"	47	"	IRISH	"	5-6		
214	4	LEHMANN	WALTER	CHF.MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN	"	5-6		
215	5	VOGEL	BERNARD	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
216	6	GEREDIEN	HANS	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	GERMAN	5-9		
217	7	LANGE	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8		
218	8	BLAIR	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-7		
219	9	THOMAS	NEIL	YEOMAN	1-16-24	"	"	"	35	"	AMERICAN	"	5-9		
220	10	Gomez	Francisco	Pantryman	2-13-24	B/Aires	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
221	11	Robinson	Frank	O.S	2-14-24	"	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.	5-11		
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina FEB 14 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H B Wallas
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. FEB 14 1924
SEEN
FOR THE [illegible] STATES
VIA East Coast of South America
H B Wallas
[illegible] ISUL
Service No. 461

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

SANTOS, BRAZIL,
FEBRUARY 19,1924.

THIS LIST, IN 3 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 219 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)
(One man discharged at Santos).

Two hundred and twenty (220) Men all told

Total 219 Tickets

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES.
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-3-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LEANDER H. PORTER MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 6 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. H. Porter.
Master, ~~Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this third day of March, 19 24

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MANIFEST NO. 80718 FILLED MAR 11 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frazier N. Thompson, Surgeon of the Am. S/S San Lorenzo employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. N. Thompson

Katynsky 3/13/24

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1924

Punched - Checked
Date 3/24/24
Clerk D. B. Bixby

at New York

Mar Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

3-3-24

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REFUNDED				TAXES					TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Coastwise	Temp. Stay	In Trans.	U. C.	O.				
1st CABIN	1.					203.				15.	219.
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	1.					203.				15.	219.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

F. N. Thompson

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	15	203	219
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total	1	15	203	219

1, mail clerk not Cuba

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAN LORENZO". Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., FEBRUARY 28TH, 1944

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Adam 34195	Joaquin	50		M	M	Merchant	Y	Syrian Spanish	Y	Syria	Syrian	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. Alberto Adam (br), Luna St. San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	EXEMPT	Arsenault	Anthony	35		M	M	Chauffer	Y	French	Y	[illegible]	West Indian	U.S.A.	Brookline	None	Mass	Brookline
3		~~Criehlow~~	~~Doris~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~House keeper~~	~~Y~~	~~English~~	~~Y~~	~~Gr.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Riverdale~~	~~None~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4	EXEMPT 400	Enea 34354	Pauline	27		F	S	Teacher	Y	English Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	San Juan	St. Annas Concent, San Juan P.R.	Md.	Baltimore
5		Fernandez 34891	Juan	38		M	S	Merchant	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Fernandez, Hnos., San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
6	EXEMPT	Melon 34899	Generoso	32		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Melon Hnos., San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
7	EXEMPT	Portela 34896	Marcelino	34		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Joaquin Saul, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
8	EXEMPT	Rosello 34900	Frank	30		M	S	Salesman	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Boston	Sucs. de Camarra, San Juan P.R.	Mass	Boston
9	EXEMPT	Saul 34897	Jose M.	33		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Joaquin Saul, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
10	EXEMPT	Smith 34859	Albert A.	60		M	M	Dentist	Y	English	Y	Gr.Britain	British	Canada Gr.Britain	Cornwall Ont.	Mrs. R. Grant(daughter) San Juan P.R.	Gr.Bri. Canada	Cornwall
11	EXEMPT	Smith	Gertrude M. W/	56		F	M	Housewife	Y	English	Y	Gr.Britain	British	Canada Br.Britain	Cornwall Ont.	Mrs, R. Grant, (daughter) San Juan P.R.	Canada Gr.Bri.	Cornwall
12	EXEMPT	Trottier 34858	Jules E.	25		M	S	Travel. Salesman	Y	English	Y	Gr.Britain	British	Canada Gr.Britain	Montreal	None	Canada Gr.Bri.	Montreal
13	EXEMPT	Valiente 34894	Laureano	48		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	COrozal	Mrs, L. Valiente (wife) Corozal, P.R.	P.R.	Corozal
14	EXEMPT	Villard 34857	Jorge	46		M	M	Engineer Mecanich	Y	Spanish	Y	Switzer-land.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	San Juan	Behn Bros. San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
15	EXEMPT	Villas 34892	Maximo	30		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Utuado	Mr. Marcelino Villar (Br.) Utuado P.R.	P.R.	Utuado
16	EXEMPT	Elmudesi 34845	Angel	29		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Dominican Republic	St.Domingo	Hernaiz Targa & Co., San Juan P.R.	D.R.	St.Domingo
17	EXEMPT	Millington 30028	Ernest	46		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish English	Y	Gr.Britain	British	Ireland Gr.Britain	Belfast	J. Flavina Alemany, San Juan P.R.	Gr.Bri. Ireland	Belfast
18																		
19																		
20																		
21		MISS DORIS CRICHLOW LINE # 3 DID NOT SAIL ON THIS STEAMER FROM SAN JUAN.																
22																		
23																		
24		PURSER																
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 16

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., MARCH 3rd, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, to following parents in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					1 yr in USA		On Business:- S. Fahood,																			Juneh
1	No	Self	30.00	Y	7 yrs in PR		168 Wash. St. N.Y.C.	Y	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	D	Blk	Brn	None	Syria	Libano
2	Y	Self	50.00	Y	16 " " USA 1 wk " PR		Mr.S. Stone, (fr) 149 Buchanister Rd. Brookline, Mass.	No	Indefinite	Yo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Prince Ed. Island.
3	Y	Self	More	Y	~~19 Yrs 1 USA~~ 6 wks " PR		~~Mrs. V. Decker, (fr) West Hills~~ Riverdale, N.Y.	Y	Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None	B.W.I. Gr.Britain	Barbados
4	Y	St.Gebriel School	More	Y	21 yrs in US 3 " " PR		Sacred Heart Convent, Baltimore, Md.	No	Indefinite	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	D	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Sferracavallo
5	No	Self	74.00	Y	5 mos in US 13 yrs in PR		On Business:- Fernandez Bros. 25 W. B'way, New York N.Y?	Y	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Puerto de Vega
6	Y	Self	50.00	Y	1 Yr in USA 15 " in PR		On Business:- Padin Bros. 350 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Y	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	La Guardia
7	Y	Self	150	Y	2 yr in USA 17 " in PR		On Business:- Padin Bros., 350 Broadway New York N.Y.	Y	1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Madrid
8	Y	Self	30	Y	10yrs " USA 6 wks PR		Resident: 26 Medfield St. Boston Mass.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Barcelona
9	No	Sucs. de J. Martinez	100	Y	1 yr in USA 13 " " PR		On Business: Padin Bros. 350 Bway, New York N.Y.	Y	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	D	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	La Guardia
10	Y	Self	300	Y	6 wks in PR		Rev.H.Laflamme(br) 105W.176th St. New York, N.Y.	No	1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	D	Gry	Blue	None	Canada Gr.Britain	Cornwall Ont.
11	Y	Husband	More	Y	6 WKS in PR		Rev.H.Laflamme (Br) 105 W. 176th St. New York N.Y.	No	1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Gry	Blue	None	Canada Gr.Britain	Winchester Ont.
12	Y	Dennison Mfg. Co.	50.00	Y	1 Mo.in P.... 3 Mo.in USA		Mr. F.M. Fellows(fr) Framingham, Mass,	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	None	Canada Gr.Britain	Montreal
13	Y	Self	166.00	Y	30 Yr in PR		On Business:- Mauricio Winter & Co. 273 Water St. NYC	Y	8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Asturias
14	No	Self	300	Y	3 wks in USA 18 yr in PR		Mrs. J. Villard, 1460 Grand Concord Ave, New York N.Y.	Y	3 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	F	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland	Fribourg
15	No	Self	166.00	Y	5 mos in USA 10 yr in PR		On Business:- M. Fernandez 406 Broadway N.Y.C.	Y	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Santander
16	No	Self	100.00	Y	2 Mos in PR		On Business:- Hunt Mfg. Co. 58 North St. New York N.Y.	Y	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Brn	Brn	None	Cuba	Recreo
17	Y	Self	100.00	Y	1 Mo. in P.R.		In transit to Ireland.	No	1 Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	F	Brn	Blue	None	England Gr.Britain	Manchester
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. J. O. Foss, Master, of the Am S/S San Lorenzo from San Juan PR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)

J O Foss
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" *Sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R. ,FEBRUARY 28TH , *192⁴, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 3rd , *192⁴*

116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Agosto	Dolores	30		F	M	Morovis P.R. June 5, 1893.		16 Nassau St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Anthony	Edward	60		M	S	Boston Mass. March 20, 1863.		101 Tremont St. Boston Mass.
3	Appelbee	Frank J.	53		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Newark N.J. April 1918.	23 Greene St. New York N.Y.
4	Balbas	Vicente	28		M	M	San Juán P.R. Aug. 27, 1895.		Hotel Marselles, New York N.Y.
5	Balbas	Andrea C.	21		F	M	San Juan P.R. Jan. 13, 1903.		Hotel Marselles, New York N.Y.
6	Balch	Joseph	63		M	M	Westwood Mass. Feb. 3, 1861.		Westwood, Mass.
7	Balch	Ably M.	4[illegible]		F	M	Malden Mass. Jan. 17, 1878.		Westwood Mass.
8	Barnes	Charles B.	55		M	M	Boston Mass. Nov. 1, 1868.		111 Marlborough St. Boston Mass.
9	Barnes	Josephine L.	51		F	M	San Francisco Cal. Jan. 25, 1873.		111 Marlborough St. Boston Mass.
10	Becker	Jacob	68		M	M	New York N.Y. Jan. 9, 18[illegible]	U.S. Supreme Court, Jan. 9, 1879. New York, N.Y.	502o Walnut St. Phila. Pa.
11	Bevier	Richard B.	32		M	M	New York N.Y. Nov. 9, 1892.		191 Chatsworth Ave. Larchmont NY
12	Bevier	Alene P.	26		F	M	New York N.Y. June 9, 1898.		191 Chatsworth Ave. Larchmont NY
13	Bey	Emeterio	22		M	S	Hormigueros P.R. March 3, 1901.		56 W. 65th St. New York N.Y.
14	Biaggi	Joseph A.	41		M	M	Cabo Rojo P.R. Jan. 3, 1883.		44 Whitehall St. New York N.Y.
15	Brown	Robert E.	35		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 6, 1898.		18 Kermit Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Borras	Angel	40		M	M	Fajardo P.R. Aug. 22, 1884.		Hotel America, New York N.Y.
17	Buzby	Howard J.	25		M	S	Phila. Pa. Dec. 2, 1898.		505 Chelten Av. Phila. Pa.
18	Buzby	Howard	68		M	M	Phila. Pa. Jan. 17, 1856.		505 Chelten Av. Phila. Pa.
19	Buzby	Idella H.	58		F	W	Phila. Pa. June 20, 1866.		505 Chelten Av. Phila. Pa.
20	Buzby	Idella F.	19		F	S	Phila. Pa. May 4, 1904.		505 Chelten Av. Phila. Pa.
21	Cohn	Regina	29		F	S	New York N.Y. July 16, 1895.		White Plains N.Y.
22	Campbell	Robert	30		M	M	Millville Wis. Jan. 5, 1894.		202 Union Trust Bldg. Cincinnati Ohio.
23	Cantero	Juana	45		F	M	Bayamon P.R. Aug. 27, 1878.		119 E. 100th St. New York N.Y.
24	Capola	Edward A. L.	42		M	M	Hoboken N.J. Feb. 7, 1882.		1456 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.
25	Carney	Wilfred A.	26		M	M	New York N.Y. Oct. 14, 1897.		207 E. 29th St. New York N.Y.
26	Cartagena	Cristobal	54		M	M	Mayaguez P.R. May, 7, 1890.		203 W. 63rd St. New York N.Y.
27	Castro	Luis	45		M	M	Naguabo P.R. May 5, 1879.		265- 10th Ave. New York N.Y.
28	Castro	Jose	31		M	S	San German P.R. Jan. 6, 1893.		Hotel America, New York N.Y.
29	Connfelt	Charles M.	49		M	M	New York N.Y. Sept. 12, 1874.		146 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
30	Connfelt	Una F.	46		F	M	Annapolis Md. March 9, 1877.		146 Park Ave. New York N.Y.

LINE # 21 MISS REGINA CAHN DID NOT SAIL ON THIS STEAMER FROM SAN JUAN.

PURSER H.W. [illegible]

19

24 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., FEBRUARY 28TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 3rd, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Corning	Arthur W.	58	✓	M	M	Rye, N.Y. June 19, 1865.		Rye, New York .
2	Corning	Isabelle	57	✓	F	M	Harrison N.Y. Feb. 25, 1866.		Rye, N.Y.
3	Craig	William P.	62	✓	M	M	Phila. Pa. Jan. 12, 1872.		117 30, 50th St. Phila. Pa.
4	Defillo	Luis	36	✓	M	M	Ponce P.R. July 31, 1888.		149 E. 49th St. New York N.Y.
5	Defillo	Constanza C.	28	✓	F	M	Ponce P.R. May 5, 1876.		149 E. 49th St. New York N.Y.
6	Diaz	Ernestina	21	✓	F	S	Lajas P.R. March 7, 1903.		Hotel America, New York N.Y.
7	Dumaine	Mary T.	27	✓	F	S	Concord Mass. April 19, 1897.		Garfield Rd. Concord Mass.
8	Dumaine	Frederick C.	58	✓	M	M	Hadley Mass. March 6, 1866.		Garfield Rd. Concord Mass.
9	Dumaine	Louise	27	✓	F	M	Brockton Mass. Oct. 23, 1897.		Garfield Rd. Concord Mass.
10	Eldridge	Stanley H.	44	✓	M	M	Yarmouth, Mass. Oct. 14, 1879.		35 Sleeper St. Boston Mass.
11	Flaherty	Frederick	50	✓	M	M	Chittenango N.Y. April 21, 1873.		East Syracuse, N.Y.
12	Flaherty	Katherine	50	✓	F	M	Syracuse N.Y. Feb. 9, 1874.		East Syracuse, N.Y.
13	Flores	Josefina	20	✓	F	M	Lajas P.R. July 10, 1904.		247 W. 30th St. New York N.Y.
14	Gandia	Inocencia	26	✓	F	M	Cabo Rojo P.R. Jan. 31, 1898.		247 W. 30th St. New York N.Y.
15	Gomez	Ramon	26	✓	M	S	Yabucoa P.R. March 27, 1898.		247 W. 30th St. New York N.Y.
16	Hoag	William	50	✓	M	M	Albany N.Y. Sept. 14, 1874.		641 Clark St. Westfield N.J.
17	Hobbs	Arthur E.	26	✓	M	M	N.Attleboro, Mass. Feb. 26, 1897.		19 Continental St. Springfield Mass.
18	Hobbs	Madeline	27	✓	F	M	Cranston R.I. April 30, 1896.		19 Continental St. Springfield Mass.
19	Hubert	Anna	44	✓	F	S	San Francisco Cal. May 20, 1879.		149 E. 40th St. New York N.Y.
20	Johanson	Harry C.	48	✓	M	M	New York N.Y. Aug. 6, 1875.		15th Ave. & 27th St. Buckhurst, L.I. N.Y.
21	Johanson	Mary H.	44	✓	F	M	New York-N.Y. Jan. 25, 1880.		15th Ave. & 27th St. Buckhurst, L.I. N.Y.
22	Kearney	John F.	25	✓	M	M	New York N.Y. May 3, 1898.		125 York Ave. New Brighton, SI NY
23	Lehr	Irene A.	53	✓	F	M	Springtown Pa. Oct. 18, 1870.		600 Meixell St. Easton Pa.
24	Lopez	Blanca	28	✓	F	S	Cabo ROjo P.R. Aug. 1, 1895.		416 W. Biddle St. Baltimore Md.
25	Lopez	Margaret	21	✓	F	S	Lares P.R. Feb. 25, 1903.		416 W. Biddle St. Baltimore Md.
26	Mausolff	Paul	63	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York. Oct. 11, 1893.	60 North Parsons Bldg. Flushing N.Y.
27	Mausolff	Loa B.	63	✓	F	M	Portage Wis. March 17, 1860.		60 North Parsons Bldg. Flushing N.Y.
28	Mc Crew	Albert F.	26	✓	M	M	Greensburg Pa. Jan. 22, 1898		Endeavor, Pa.
29	Mc Crew	Bertha I.	25	✓	F	M	Hessel Mich. June 9, 1898.		Endeavor, Pa.
30	Messina	Joseph A.	25	✓	M	M	Rosebank N.Y. July 12, 1899.		153 Benziger Ave. N.Brighton N.Y.

49

30 Oct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ....3....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., FEBRUARY 28TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 3rd, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mendoza	Juan	28		M	M	Naguabo P.R. March 7, 1895.		35 W. 115th St. New York N.Y.
2	Mendoza	Hortensia C.	22		F	M	Naguabo P.R. Oct, 5, 1901.		35 W, 115th St. New York N.Y.
3	Mendoza	Sylvia	2		F	S	Naguabo P.R. July 2, 1921.		35 W. 115th St. New York N.Y.
4	Mendoza	Gilberto	1	8	M	S	Naguabo P.R. May 20, 1922.		35 W. 115th St. New York N.Y.
5	Jorge	Vicenta	11		F	S	Naguabo P.R. July 14, 1912.		35 W. 115th St. New York N.Y.
6	Mora	Carmelo	21		M	S	San Juan P.R. Nov. 28, 1902.		1891 Second Ave. New York N.Y.
7	Morales	Pura	29		F	M	Catano P.R. Dec. 8, 1894.		199 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Mulkerin	Eucharia	54		F	S		U.S.Court, Baltimore Md. Jan, 1922.	416 W. Biddle St. Baltimore Md.
9	Murray	William J.	33		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. March 23, 1890.		35 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Mutty	Allan	26		M	S	Bangor Me. May 7, 1897.		98 Wyoming Av. Melrose, Mass.
11	O'Neill	James J.	24		M	S	Charleston Mass. Nov. 4, 1899.		35 Soley St. Charleston Mass.
12	Palerm	Maria A.	39		F	M	Arecibo P.R. Nov. 16, 1885.		549 W. 144th St. New York N.Y.
13	Palerm	Gabriel Jr.	22		M	M	Arecibo P.R. Jan. 13, 1902.		364 w. 144th St. New York N.Y.
14	Pellicia	Angel	29		M	M	Adjuntas P.R. July 25, 1895.		145 Pine St. Elizabeth N.J:
15	Perry	John C.	63		M	M	Phila. Pa. Feb. 19, 1861.		Ashbourne, Pa.
16	Quinn	John T.	35		M	M	Worcester Mass. Jan. 29, 1889.		41 Broad St. New York N.Y.
17	Quinn	Genevieve	30		F	M	Tacoma, Wash. Dec. 7, 1893.		41 Broad St. New York N.Y.
18	Roberts	O D I N	57		M	M	Boston Mass. Jan. 22, 1867.		32 Lime St. Boston Mass.
19	Rodriguez	Juan	25		M	S	San Juan P.R. June 6, 1898.		Hotel Pasadena, New York N.Y.
20	Roe	William S.	47		M	M	Vienna N.J. Feb. 1, 1877.		Short Hill, N.J.
21	Roe	Charlotte A.	44		F	M	Trenton N.J. Sept. 8, 1879.		Short Hill, N.J.
22	Ros	Salvador E.	57		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York N.Y. Oct. 1887.	322 West 80th St. New York N.Y.
23	Ros	Ordelina	48		F	M		Husband American Citizen.	322 West 80th St. New York N.Y.
24	Rice	Isabel	35		F	M	Cambridge Mass. Aug. 13, 1888.		1775 Massachussetts St. Cambridge Mass.
25	Scher	Daniel	22		M	S	New York N.Y. Aug. 13, 1901.		435 Convent Ave. New York N.Y.
26	Saunders	John	21		M	S	Charleston Mass. Feb. 25, 1902.		41 Monument Ave. Charleston Mass.
27	Shanahan	Carroll T.	46		M	M	Easton Md. July 26, 1877.		715 W. 172nd St. New York N.Y.
28	Stark	Edward O.	34		M	M	Cartondale, Pa. Jan. 5th, 1890.		41 Broad St. New York N.Y.
29	Steward	Laurette H.	49		F	M	Allentown N.J. Feb, 24, 1875.		Allentown N.J.
30	Sudhalter	Robert	25		M	M	East Boston Mass. Jan. 1, 1899.		49 Campbell Ave. Revere, Mass.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" *Sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R., FEBRUARY 28TH 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 3rd, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stevens	Edwin C.	66		M	M	Cambridge Mass. Oct. 5, 1857.		2 Okland St. Lexington Mass.
2	Stevens	Ida L.	65		F	M	Salisbury, MassNov. 1, 1860.		2 Okland St. Lexington Mass.
3	Stevens	Irene L.	44		F	M	Easton Pa. April 13, 1899.		1200 Prince Ed. St., Fredericksburg, Va.
4	Stone	Robert C.	26		M	M	Brookline Mass. Jan. 28, 1898.		311 Clinton Rd. Brookline Mass.
5	Stone	Bertha L.	25		F	M	Hingham Mass. Sept.11, 1898.		311 Clinton Rd. Brookline Mass.
6	Stone	Galen L.	61		M	M	Leominster, Mass. Nov. 21, 1862.		149 Buckminster St. Brookline Mas
7	Stone	Carrie M.	57		F	M	So.Boston, Mass. Dec. 7, 1866.		149 Buckminster Rd. Brookline Mas
8	Stone	Barbara	19		F	S	Brookline Mass. June 6, 1904.		149 Buckminster Rd. Brookline Mas
9	Torres	Jose	26		M	M	Lajas P.R. Dec. 4, 1897.		230 W. 107th St. New York N.Y.
10	Vila	Manuel	48		M	M	Rio Piedras P.R. Jan. 25, 1876.		41 Broad St. New York N.Y.
11	Wilcockson	George H.	49		M	M	Taylorville Ill. Jan. 26, 1875.		120-25th St. Jackson Hgts. N.Y.
12	Wilcockson	Estelle L.	39		F	M	Hainesville, La. Jan. 14, 1885.		120-25th St. Jackson Hgts. NY
13	Williams	Joseph A.	54		M	M	Harris Co. Ga. Dec. 22, 1869.		1074 E. 97th St. Cleveland O.
14	Williams	Lottie	44		F	M	Cleveland Ohio., Sept. 1, 1879.		1074 W. 97th St. Cleveland O.
15	Wheaton	Isaac S.	59		M	M	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Dec. 13, 1864.		Lithgon, Amenia, N.Y.
16	Wells	Ira K.	52		M	M	Seneca, Ka. June 18, 1871.		Dept. of Justice, Wash. D.C.
17	Wilson	William R.	48		M	M	New York N.Y. Feb. 27, 1934.		50 Church St. New York N.Y.
18	Wing	Florence	50		F	M	Roxbury Mass. Oct. 18, 1874.		98 Homer St. Newton Centre Mass.
19	Zalduondo	Josefina	18		F	S	Fajardo P.R. July 15, 190.		St. Aloysius Academy, Lexington, Ohio.
20	Hosmer	Sidney	53		M	M		Father is an American Citizen	75 Bay State Rd. Boston Mass.
21	Hosmer	Clara M.	55		F	M	New Haven Conn. Nov. 8, 1869.		75 Bay State Rd. Boston Mass.
22	Sanderson	John F.	42		M	S	Waterford, Me. Aug. 9, 1881.		Hotel Vanderbilt, New York N.Y.
23	Eydeler	John H.	32		M	M	New York N.Y. Aug. 17, 1891.		3220 St.Anns Av.Richmond Hill,NY
24	Eydeler	Myrtle	32		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 27, 1891.		3220 St.Anns Av.Richmond Hill NY
25	Eydeler	Warren	11		M	M	Richmond Hill, N.Y. April 19, 1914.		3220 St.Anns Av.Richmond Hill,N.Y.
26	Eydeler	Violet	9		F	S	Richmond Hill, N.Y. May 19, 1914.		3220 St.Anns Av.Richmond Hill, N.Y
27	Kelley	James	34		M	M	New York N.Y. June 20, 1890.		132 Front St. New York N.Y.
28	Kelley	Adelaide V.	27		F	M	New York N.Y. May 2, 1897.		132 Front St. New York N.Y.
29	WILCOCKSON	RUTH	7		F	S	Boston Mass. June 12, 1916		N.Y. 120-25th ST. JACKSON HGTS.
30	MR. IRA K. WELLS LINE 3 16 DID NOT SAIL ON THIS STEAMER FROM SAN JUAN.								

51

PURSER

J. O. Austin
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., FEBRUARY 28TH 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 3rd, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adrian	Lucile M.	27	✓	F	S	New York N.Y. June 21, 1896.		305 E. B'way New York N.Y.
2	Adrian	Marie A.	25	✓	F	S	New York N.Y. March 10, 1898.		305 E. B'way New York N.Y.
3	Bergeson	Margaret	42	✓	F	M	New York N.Y. June 20, 1881.		322 Baltic St. B'klyn N.Y.
4	~~Bray~~	~~Annabelle~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Father an American Citizen~~	~~169 Halsted St, E. Orange, N.J.~~
5	~~Bray~~	~~Mary~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Paterson N.J. July 8, 1904.~~		~~169 Halsted St, E.Orange N.J.~~
6	Brown	George J.	42	✓	M	M	Boston Mass. Sept. 5, 1882.		1400 Arch St. Phila. Pa.
7	Brown	Harriet	35	✓	F	M	Phila. Pa. June 4,, 1889.		1200 Arch St., Phila. Pa.
8	Buckingham	Marian	22	✓	F	S	Slatedale, Pa. Sept. 24, 1901.		Slatington, Pa.
9	Casey	Carcelia	55	✓	F	S	Meriden Conn. June 12, 1868.		28 W. Main St. Meriden Conn.
10	Chapman	Harvey	64	✓	M	M	Westford, Conn. June 1, 1860.		138 Bay St., Springfield Mass.
11	Chiquoine	Alexander Jr.	33	✓	M	M	Phila. Pa. Dec. 6, 1890.		Bronxville, N.Y.
12	Comins	James	52	✓	M	M	Springfield Mass. Oct. 19, 1861.		887 St. James Ave. Springfield Mas
13	Curley	Peter M.	35	✓	M	S	Boston Mass., April 4, 1888.		Robeson St. Boston Mass.
14	Curley	George T.	30	✓	M	S	Boston Mass. May 17, 1894.		Robeson St. Boston Mass.
15	Curley	Harry F.	26	✓	M	S	Mettapan, Mass. June 11, 1898.		Robeson St. Boston Mass.
16	Decker	Richard C.	34	✓	M	M	Orange N.J. Feb. 24, 1890.		226 Clinton Ave. New Rochelle NY
17	Decker	Helen M.	34	✓	F	M	Orange N.J. Feb. 9, 1890.		226 Clinton Ave. New Rochelle NY
18	Eddy	James	64	✓	M	M	Swamsea, Mass. Feb. 1, 1859		342 B'way, Newport, R.I.
19	Eddy	Arthur	34	✓	M	M	Newport R.I. Nov. 30, 1889.		342 B'way, Newport,, R.I.
20	Edson	Gilbert N.	54	✓	M	M	Binghamton, N.Y. Oct. 9, 1869.		329 Irving Ave. Scranton, Pa.
21	Edson	Mary A.	49	✓	F	M	Washington D.C. June 22, 1875.		329 Irving Ave. Scranton, Pa.
22	Farrell	Joseph F.	36	✓	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 21, 1887.		398 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Farrell	Loretta M.	35	✓	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. March 8, 1888.		398 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Farrell	Thomas	4	✓	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 15, 1919.		398 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Farrell	Madeline	2	✓	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. March 1, 1922.		398 Sackett St. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Flint	Wallace B.	60	✓	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 10, 1863.		218 St. Clair Ave. Spring Lake NJ
27	Flint	Margaret M.	37	✓	F	M	New York N.Y. March 22, 1871.		218 St. Clair Ave. Spring Lake NJ
28	Folkenson	Howard D.	59	✓	M	M	Easton, Pa. March 25, 1864.		42 So. 10 St. Easton Pa.
29	Folkenson	Mary A.	59	✓	F	M	Easton Pa. Oct. 1, 1864.		42 So. 10 St. Easton Pa.
30	Folkenson	Henry H.	17	✓	M	S	Easton Pa. March 23, 1906.		42 So. 10 St. Easton Pa.

52

MRS. ANNABELLE BRAY LINE # 4 DID NOT SAIL ON THIS STEAMER FROM SAN JUAN.
MISS MARY BRAY " 5 " " " " " " " "

PURSER W. W. Pinson

(28 cts)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., FEBRUARY 28TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 3rd, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Frazier	Robert	47	✓	M	M	Bethlehem, N.Y. May 8, 1876.		162 S.Main St. Mechanicville NY
2	Frazier	Lulu	45	✓	F	M	New York N.Y. Nov. 8, 1878.		162 S. Main St. Mechanicville NY
3	Gent	Ninetta V.	22	✓	F	S	New York N.Y. July 28, 1901.		2067 Crotona Ave. New York N.Y.
4	Gilbert	Fred W.	62	✓	M	S	West Brookfield, Mass. June 10, 1861.		49 Summit Ave. Somerville Mass.
5	~~Gillindon~~	~~Margaret F.~~	~~68~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~Boston Mass. March 1, 1858.~~		~~8 St. Lansdale, Pa.~~
6	Hansmann	Arthur C.	50	✓	M	M		U.S.District Court, Eastern District, Brooklyn N.Y. March 23, 1904.	410 Bement Av.W.Brighton,S.I.NY
7	Haynes	Charles R.	41	✓	M	M	Dedham Mass. July 18, 1884.		625 Orange St., New Haven, Conn.
8	Haynes	Annette A.	38	✓	F	M	Galveston Texas, April 20, 1885.		625 Orange St. New Haven Conn.
9	Hayward	Boynton	39	✓	M	M	Springfield Ill. Aug. 10, 1884.		Bronxville N.Y.
10	Hazell	Benjamin W.	52	✓	M	M	Millington Md. Jan. 20, 1872.		Ten Hills, Baltimore Md.
11	Hazell	Mary A.	50	✓	F	M	Baltimore Md. Aug. 25, 1873.		Ten Hills, Baltimore Md.
12	Hemingway	James W.	54	✓	M	M	New Haven Conn. Aug. 8, 1869.		Hotel Taft, New Haven Conn.
13	Hemingway	Anna S.	45	✓	F	M	Clyde N.Y. April 21, 1879.		Hotel Taft, New Haven Conn.
14	Hughes	George T.	54	✓	M	M	Troy N.Y. Nov. 26, 1871.		Box 153, Plainfield, N.J.
15	Hughes	Della C[illegible]	54	✓	F	M	Schenectady, N.Y. Feb. 4, 1872.		Box 153, Plainfield N.J.
16	Hughes	Catherine L.	10	✓	F	S	Plainfield N.J. May 16, 1914.		Box 153, Plainfield N.J.
17	Hurley	Elizabeth G.	52	✓	F	S	Bangor, Me. Dec. 20, 1872.		179 Colony St. Meriden, Conn.
18	Jacobus	Roland A.	49	✓	M	M	Verona N.J. Feb. 5, 1875.		7 Mt. Road, Verona N.J.
19	Jacobus	May	47	✓	F	M	De Peyster, N.Y. May 1, 1877.		7 Mt. Road, Verona N.J.
20	Johanson	Robert	44	✓	M	M		Father an American Citizen.	2316 Ave. M. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Johanson	Dorothea	42	✓	F	M		Husband American Citizen.	2316 Ave. M. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Johanson	Wilma	7	✓	F	S	New York N.Y. May 17, 1917.		2316 Ave. M. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Kaltenhaler	Henry J.	63	✓	M	M	Phila. Pa. June 9, 1860.		6457 Woodbine Ave Phil. Pa.
24	Klein	George P.	48	✓	M	S	Petrolia Pa. Nov. 19, 1875.		119½ Washington Ave. Oil City Pa.
25	Kopf	John W.	38	✓	M	M	New York N.Y. Nov. 15, 1887.		1427 NO. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.
26	Kopf	Jessie	38	✓	F	M	Norfolk, Mass. Aug. 27, 1886.	53	1427 NO. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.
27	Mac Lean	William N.	37	✓	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 19, 1886.		105 Hancock St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Mitchell	Richard M.	43	✓	M	M	Worcester Mass. Jan. 16, 1881.		Webster Mass.
29	Oswald	Albert S.	56	✓	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 9, 1867?		380 Pearl St. New York N.Y.
30	Pettit	Alfred	47	✓	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 22, 1876.		144 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.

MRS. MARGARET F. GILLINDON LINE # 5 DID NOT SAIL ON THIS STEAMER FROM SAN JUAN.

PURSER. H. M. [illegible]

Mar 5

29 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-008

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. SAN LORENZO sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. FEB. 28th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH. 3rd., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED 1	BUCKINGHAM	ALBERT E.	33		M	M	AUGUST 5th,1890 NIANTIC CONN.	MAIL CLERK	253 WEST 28th,1924 NEW YORK CITY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Buckingham
9vo
a.

1 mail clerk not counted

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. SAN LORENZO sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. FEB. 26th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK MARCH. 3rd., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED 1	BUCKINGHAM	ALBERT E.	32		M	M	AUGUST 5th,1890 MIANTIC CONN.	MAIL CLERK	253 West 28th,1924 NEW YORK CITY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Bertram
9th Inst.

mail clerk
not counted

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LORENZO" *Sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R. , FEBRUARY 28TH, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 3rd, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pettit	Gertrude H.	57		F	M	Hammonton, N.J. Aug. 15, 1866.		144 Henry St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Reed	Thomas	65		M	W	Cohoes, N.Y. Dec. 26, 1858.		Cohoes N.Y.
3	Rice	Robert W.	42		M	M	San Bernardino Cal. May.9, 1881.		86 Broad St. Middleton, Conn.
4	Rice	Alice D.	39		F	M	Middleton Con. Sept. 18, 1884.		86 Broad St. Middleton Conn.
5	Russell	Charles A.	68		M	S	Canton [illegible], March 18, 1856.		83 Wetern Av. Gloucester, Mass.
6	Ryder	Clayton	64		M	M	Carmel, N.Y. Feb. 8, 1860.		Carmel N.Y.
7	Ryder	Carrie H.	64		F	M	Richmond Ind. Aug. 6, 1859.		Carmel, N.Y.
8	Sadler	Edward D.	37		M	S		U.S.District Court, Eastern District, New York N.Y. Aug. 10, 1910.	189 Montague St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Sayles	Ralph	36		M	S	Owosso, Mich. July 18, 1887.		31 Thompson St. Springfield Mass.
10	Scott	Albert W.	63		M	M	Livingston, Ill. May 24, 1860.		2940 Merwyn St. Pittsburg Pa.
11	Scott	Ella M.	61		F	M	Pittsburg Pa. Dec. 7, 1862.		2920 Merwyn St. Pittsburg Pa.
12	Seclow	Alex	53		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Essex Co. New York, 1914.	73 W. 36th St. Beyone, N.J.
13	Skinner	Gertrude I.	61		F	M	New York N.Y. March 25, 1862.		118 Chester St. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
14	Treadwell	William A.	50		M	M	Jamaica, N.Y. Nov. 9, 1873.		9 Highland Ave. Jamaica N.Y.
15	Valentine	Raymond L.	47		M	M	Woodbridge, N.J. Nov. 8, 1877.		416 Amherst St. E.Orange, N.J.
16	Vogt	Frederick A.	44		M	M	Phila. Pa. Nov. 44, 1879.		13 Okland Terrace, Bala, Pa.
17	Vogt	Alice K.	41		F	M	Phila. Pa. Dec. 9, 1882.		13 Okland Terrace, Bala, Pa.
18	Voorhies	Charlotte A.	58		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. June 24, 1865.		662 St. Marks Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Waite	Walter I.	29		M	M	Attleboro Falls, Mass. Oct. 14, 1894.		450 Fellsway W. Medford, Mass.
20	Wendehack	Edmund E.	54		M	M	New York N.Y. June 10, 1869.		253 E. 68th St. New York N.Y.
21	Wendehack	Bertha G.	51		F	M	Hampton N.J. Sept. 24, 1872.		253 E. 68th St. New York N.Y.
22	Whalen	Thomas M.	47		M	M	Troy N.Y. Dec, 42, 1876.		River St. Troy N.Y.
23	Wilcox	Roscoe M.	41		M	M	Bergen N.Y. June 14, 1882.		411 Seneca Pkwy. Rochester N.Y.
24	Wilcox	Elizabeth A.	41		F	M	Williamsport, Pa. March 14, 1882.		411 Seneca Pkwy. Rochester N.Y.
25	Zulauf	Frank	35		M	M	Oxford N.J. Sept. 22, 1888.		67 Hanson Pl. B'klyn N.Y.
26	Zulauf	Frances E.	35		F	M	Staten Island, N.Y. May 26, 1888.		67 Hanson Pl. B'klyn N.Y.
27	Carson	David R.	43		M	M	Phila. Pa. Sept. 11, 1880.		207 Wayne Av. Lansdowne, Pa.
28	Carson	Mary W.	39		F	M	Onancock Va. Oct. 19, 1884.		207 Wayne Av. Lansdowne, Pa.
29	Gehring	Marie	30		F	S	Louisville, Ky. May 11, 1893.		91 Centre St. Brookline, Mass.
30	Herie	Martha	30		F	S	Pittsfield Mass. July 17, 1893.		9 St. Josephs Terrace, Alabany NY

55

MR. CHARLES A. RUSSELL LINE # 5 DID NOT SAIL ON THIS STEAMER FROM SAN JUAN

PURSER.....

29 Cls

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

131

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, 3/5/21, 19..., from the port of San Juan 2/28/24

SAN LORENZO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SINCLAIR	HENRY R.	NO LONGER USED	"	1ST.MATE	FEB. 12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5.9	170	
2	DANIELSEN	HANS J.	"	"	2nd. "	13	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	170	
3	ANGLIM	DANIEL	"	"	3rd. "	13	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	
4	RUSSELL	HENRY M.	"	"	PURSER	12	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.8½	160	
5	LANGER	HUGO F.	"	"	2nd. "	12	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	
6	THOMPSON	PERCIFER N.	"	"	SURGEON	12	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8	166	
7	HERMAN	MARTIN	"	"	CARPT.	12	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5,8	172	
8	THODE	AUGUSTINE	"	"	BOSN.	12	"	"	"	23	"	NEGRO	DUTCH.	5.8	160	
9	JENSEN	KARL	"	"	QUATER	12	"	"	"	30	"	SCAND.	DANE	5.8	135	
10	ANDERSEN	JOHN	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5.6	145	
11	JENSEN	JOHANNES	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	22	"	SCAND.	DANE	5.9	141	
12	HOCK HOEK	IRENE	"	"	WATCHMAN	12	"	"	"	25	"	NEGRO	DUTCH.	5.9	140	
13	STANGELAND	SVETHEN	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	25	"	SCAND.	DANE	5.7	152	
14	EVERTS	CECILIO	"	"	SEAMAN	12	"	"	"	22	"	NEGRO	DUTCH.	6.	160	
15	BONITO	BENITO	"	"	"	14	"	"	NO	36	"	NEGRO	HAITIAN	5.6	134	
16	EVERTS	CHRIS	"	"	"	12	"	"	YES	27	"	"	DUTCH.	5.8	150	
17	BERNABELA	AUGUSTINE	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.	190	
18	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	PAID OFF AT SAN JUAN BY MUTUAL CONSENT.													
19	BRAAFHART	JOSEPH	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	145	
20	HANSEN	ALFRED	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	148	
21	LUGO	RAFAEL D.	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	22	"	"	VENZUELANE	5.4	139	
22	BRAAFHART	CARLO	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	25	"	"	DUTCH.	5.6	142	
23	BISCUANO	SILVERIO	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	21	"	"	VENZUELANE	5.6	140	
24	DE LANNOY	CARLOS	"	"	MESSBAOY	12	"	"	NO	35	"	"	DUTCH.	6.	185	
25	SCHELL JR.	RICHARD	"	"	RADIO SR.	12	"	"	YES	24	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5.8	140	
26	YOUNG	CARL	"	"	RADIO JR.	12	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	135	
27	MC.GOUGH	JOHN	"	"	CH.ENG.	12	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	160	
28	PROCTOR	ANDREW	"	"	1st.ASST.ENG.	12	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	139	
29	EHLERS	OTTO	"	"	2nd. " "	12	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	
30	SWENSEN	CHARLES	"	"	3rd. " "	12	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Jamieson

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O.FOSS *, of the* AMER S.S.SAN LORENZO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.C.Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* MARCH *, 1924*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

125

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, March 3, 1924, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LOWSON	HENRY F.	✓	NO LONGER USED	REF.ENG.	FEB. 12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	46	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH ARGENTINE	5.4	135	
2	SALDUO	PEDRO	✓	"	1st.ASST.R.E.	12	"	"	"	53	"	SPANISH AMER.		5.8	166	
3	ARCULEO	ROSARIO	✓	"	2nd. " " "	12	"	"	"	35	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	165	
4	RITCHIE	JAMES	✓	"	JUNIOR ENG.	12	"	"	"	23	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.	165	
5	PETER	ROBERT	✓	"	"	12	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.10	138	
6	URIARTE	GREGORIO	✓	"	"	12	"	"	"	35	"	U S CITIZEN		5.6	150	
7	CARLSEN	HAROLD	✓	"	1ST.DECK.ENG.	12	"	"	"	26	"	SCAND.	DANE	5.7	133	
8	GIRALDE	SOCORO	✓	"	2nd. " "	12	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5.7	142	
9	PAZ	ISMAEL	✓	"	OILER	12	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	132	
10	ALVARADO	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	12	"	"	"	27	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5.8	144	
11	MARTINEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	12	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	162	
12	LEO	CONSTANTINE	✓	"	"	12	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	131	
13	LEONHARDT	PAUL	✓	"	"	12	"	"	"	42	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5.9	152	
14	MENDEZ	JOSE	✓	"	"	12	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	139	
15	FERNANDEZ	RICARDO	✓	"	WATERTENDER	12	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
16	PEREZ	JOSE	✓	"	"	12	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	138	
17	PANDELLO	JOE	✓	"	"	12	"	"	NO	25	"	"	"	5.5	163	
18	GAYOSO	FRANCISCO	✓	"	FIREMAN	12	"	"	YES	26	"	"	"	5.4	130	
19	ESCALANTE	ANGEL	✓	"	"	12	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	132	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		PAID OFF AT SAN JUAN BY MUTUAL CONSENT.		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
21	RODRIQUEZ	RAMON	✓	"	"	12	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5.6	132	
22	LA ROSA	RAMON	✓	"	"	12	"	"	"	25	"	"		5.4	135	
23	REINO	ANDRES	✓	"	"	12	"	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	140	
24	SOUSTACHE	CRISTINO	✓	"	WIPER	12	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5.5	127	
25	GUIRRERO	ALFREDO	✓	"	"	12	"	"	"	25	"	NEGRO	MEXICAN	5.5	131	
26	GUIRRERO	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	12	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	136	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		PAID OFF AT SAN JUAN BY MUTUAL CONSENT.		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
28	CECILIO	DOMINGO	✓	"	MESSBOY	12	"	"	"	38	"	"		5.6	140	
29	HOUSE	WILLIAM G.	✓	"	CH.STEWARD	12	"	"	"	40	"	"		6.	185	
30	TRAULSEN	ROLOF A.	✓	"	2nd "	12	"	"	"	30	"	"		5.9	165	

Line ..... Carl Strom Line

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

A. Henriquez
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O.FOSS *, of the* AMER.S.S.SAN LORENZO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. O. Foss
Master. ~~First or second officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* MARCH *, 1924*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O.FOSS *, of the* AMER.S.S.SAN LORENZO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* MARCH , 1924

J. O. Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HENDRICKS	FRANK J.	NO LONGER USED		3rd.STEWARD	FEB.12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	40	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5.9	150	
2	WHALLEY	GEORGE.	"		SALOON MAN	12	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	164	
3	LESLIE	CATHRINE	"		STEWARDESS	12	"	"	"	45	F	SCOTCH	"	5.6	150	
4	LA FROSCIA	IRENE	"		"	12	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5.6	150	
5	SANGRONIS	IGNACIO	"		CHEF	12	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.9	152	
6	IZAGUIRRE	FLORANCIO	"		2nd.COOK	12	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	142	
7	IZAGUIRRE	ANCELMO	"		3rd. "	12	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	135	
8	ANSOLIAGO	VALANTINE	"		4th. "	12	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	146	
9	CASTRO	ANTONIO	"		ROAST	12	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	140	
10	LINKLATER	WILLIAM	"		BAKER	12	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.9	166	
11	GARCIA	JESUS	"		2nd. BAKER	12	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	132	
12	REMILL	JAMES	"		NIGHT "	12	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147	
13	OTAOLRA	POLICARPO	"		BUTCHER	12	"	"	"	51	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	140	
14	YTUARTE	CERIACO	"		2nd. "	12	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	160	
15	DELANNOY	ELIAS	"		PANTRYMAN	12	"	"	"	31	"	NEGRO.	DUTCH.	5.11	190	
16	SOUBRIAN	ALBERT	"		2nd. "	12	"	"	"	29	"	"	FRENCH	5.7	150	
17	TOULON	EDWIN A.	"		3rd. "	12	"	"	"	22	"	"	DUTCH.	5.8	134	
18	HERNANDEZ	THEOFIEL	"		4th "	12	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	132	
19	VENETAR	PABLO	"		5th "	12	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11	134	
20	LAMONT	JOHANOS	"		MESSMAN	12	"	"	"	48	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5.7	140	
21	LAURENCE	RICHARD	"		"	12	"	"	"	31	"	NEGRO	DUTCH.	5.6	145	
22	CONQUET	PETER	"		"	12	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5.9	141	
23	PINEDO	GASPAR	"		2nd. "	12	"	"	"	30	"	NEGRO	DUTCH.	5.6	139	
24	HELLBURG	NICASIO	"		PORTER	12	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	145	
25	HENRIQUEZ	GERMAINE	"		PRINTER	13	"	"	"	33	"	NEGRO	DUTCH.	5.7	140	
26	HELLBURG	BARTOLO E.	"		STOREKEEPER	12	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	140	
27	MATHEWS	WILLIAM S.	"		SODA DISP.	12	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	139	
28	GLOWATSKI	JOSEPH	"		LINEN	12	"	"	"	42	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.10	166	
29	MARTIN	LUIS V.	"		WAITER	12	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5.3	143	
30	SOUSA	CARMELO	"		"	12	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	139	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O.FOSS *, of the* AMER S.S.SAN LORENZO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.O. Foss
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* MARCH *, 1924*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4
127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

t. Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, March 3, 19 24, *from the port of* San Juan P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NAAR	ELIAS	NO LONGER USED		WAITER	FEB. 12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	38	M.	DUTCH	D.W.I.	5.7	146	
2	CLEMENS	FRANK	"		"	12	"	"	"	49	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5.9	150	
3	BURKE	PATRICK	"		"	12	"	"	"	41	"	IRISH	IRISH	5.8½	147	
4	NOVO	ANSELMO	"		"	12	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	150	
5	NATAL	JUAN	"		"	12	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5.4	130	
6	SCHAFFLER	ANTON	"		"	12	"	"	"	44	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.8	135	
7	COSTELLO	PERCY E.	"		"	12	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5.9	148	
8	CRANZ	CARL	"		"	12	"	"	"	50	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.7	141	
9	ISAAC	JOSEPH	"		"	12	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	143	
10	MAY	DONALD	"		"	12	"	"	"	33	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	148	
11	GARNHAM	PERCY	"		"	12	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	134	
12	GILL	HAROLD	"		"	12	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	141	
13	VAZQUEZ	FRANCISCO	"		"	12	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5.5	145	
14	RUIZ	MARCELINO	"		"	13	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.4	145	
15	MASSELL	SAMUEL	"		"	12	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.	159	
16	SCHAFFER	MARCUS	"		"	12	"	"	"	27	"	SCAND.	DANE.	5.11	144	
17	ROQUE	JOSE	"		"	12	"	"	"	28	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5.7	146	
18	CLEGG	PERCY	"		"	12	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	
19	HEWETT	DAVID	"		"	12	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	144	
20	BEGG	WILLIAM H.	"		"	13	"	"	"	37	"	IST.PAPER ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	145	
21	SMITH	PAUL	"		"	12	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5.9	145	
22	JONES	FRED	"		"	12	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	138	
23	WYLIE	ADAM	"		"	12	"	"	"	49	"	SCOTCH	"	5.5	135	
24	KERR	JOHN	"		"	12	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	133	
25	GLEW	ERNEST L.	"		"	12	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	137	
26	HAUKEN	EMIL	"		"	12	"	"	"	32	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.9	139	
27	DINGWALL	JAMES	"		"	12	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	135	
28	HENRIQUEZ	VICTOR	"		"	12	"	"	"	19	"	NEGRO	DUTCH.	5.4	130	
29	MAUK	WILLIAM	"		"	12	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5.10	140	
30	DAVIS	BERT	"		"	12	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11½	134	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O.FOSS *, of the* AMER.S.S.SAN LORENZO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. O. Foss
Master. ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* MARCH *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

128

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN LORENZO, arriving at NEW YORK, March 3, 1924, from the port of San Juan P. R.,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ASHTON	FRED	✓	NO LONGER USED	WAITER	FEB. 12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	30	M.	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.6	139	
2	SCHEEL	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	12	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	IST.P. GERMAN	5.6	144	
3	GARCIA	CHARLES	✓	"	"	12	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	136	
4	PETERSON	EMIL	✓	"	"	12	"	"	"	31	"	SCAND	DANE	5.8	145	
5	DOVALE	OTTO	✓	"	"	18	"	"	"	23	"	NEGRO	DUTCH	5.5	149	
6	SOTO	GERVASIO	✓	"	BELL BOY	18	"	"	"	21	"	NEGRO	DOMINICAN	5.5	128	
7	DONKER	ABRAN	✓	"	"	12	"	"	"	20	"	"	DUTCH	5.5	131	
8	MIRANDA	FERDENAND	✓	"	"	13	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5.5	128	
9	JACOBS	HARRY	✓	"	BARBER	16	"	"	"	35	"	POLISH	POLISH	5.5	145	
10	MUNIOS	JESUS	✓	"	WIPER	28	SAN JUAN	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	145	
11	POLGREN	AXEL. H.	✓	"	"	28	"	"	"	45	"	U.S.CITIZEN		5.7	155	
12	MAISONET	JOE	✓	"	SEAMAN	28	"	"	NO	20	"	"		5.5	135	
13	FOSS	JOHN O.	✓	"	COMMANDER	12	N.Y	"	YES	58n	"	"		5.6	148	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Mr. Foulkes
Chief
Tot. 131

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-3-24

1 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O.FOSS, of the AMER.S.S.SAN LORENZO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.O.Foss
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of MARCH, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

No. 61 L 80716 STEAMER ... Mar ... 1924

(11)

129

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Int Victoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Jay M. Schaffer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1924

at Port of New York

Passed Checked 3/24/24 Clerk, U.S. Bailey

3/13/24 Katowsky

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

3-3-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT (LAND) TAX				U.S. CIT					TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	8.			14.	×74			1.		×97.
2nd CABIN	2.				1					3.
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	10.			14.	×75.			1.		300.

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin ×3. ×74. ×97.

2nd Cabin ×. 1 3

Steerage

Total ×5. ×75. 300.

SAS Victoria

5 Passengers with

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of •

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 1st., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ebbsmith	Juanita	40		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 571 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Service	Stanley	32		m	m	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Clifton-Springs.	Residence Clifton Springs, N. Y.	N.Y.	Clifton-Springs.
3		Service	Helen J.	30		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Clifton-Springs.	Residence Clifton Springs, N.Y.	N.Y.	Clifton. Springs
4	TRANSIT	Burns	John A.	45		m	m	Mgr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Dunville.	Miss H. Burns, daughter, Dunnville, Ont.	Ont.	Dunnville.
5	TRANSIT	Burns	Janet	36		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Dunnville.	Miss H. Burns, daughter, Dunnville, Ont.	Ont.	Dunnville.
6	TRANSIT	Moffat	Ida	32		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Pembroke.	F.P.Moffat, husband, Pembroke, Ont.	Ont.	Pembroke.
7	TRANSIT	Munro	Louise	37		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Pembroke.	Mrs Lockart, sister-in-law, pembroke, Ont.	Ont.	Pembroke.
8	TRANSIT	Borden	Byron C.	73		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Annapolis Royal.	Residence Annapolis Royal, N.S.	N.S.	Annapolis Royal.
9		Agnini	Armando	39		m	m	Stage Director	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Italian	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 347 W. 55th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
10	TRANSIT	Mc Kinley	John W.	44		m	m	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Residence 94 Inglewood Drive, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
11	TRANSIT	Mc Kinley	Ninette	38		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	94 Inglewood Drive, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
12		Elcoat	Edna	25		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Miss Graves, friend, 61 W. 70th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
13	TRANSIT	Hyde	Francis	51		m	m	Hotel Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Dunnville.	Mr. Park, friend, Dunnville, Ont.	Ont.	Dunnville.
14	TRANSIT	Hyde	Alice	51		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Dunnville.	Mr. Park, friend, Dunnville, Ont.	Ont.	Dunnville.
15	TRANS.	Hyde	Sarah	70		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Dunnville.	Mr. Park, friend, Dunnville. Ont.	Ont.	Dunnville.
16	TRANSIT	De Mello	Margaret	24		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Mrs G.Van Sluis, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
17		Seaborn	Anna	50		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 348-85th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
18		Regan	Cornelius	37		m	m	Steward	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A	New York.	Residence 238 W. 238th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Regan	Marian	33		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	NEW York.	Residence 238 W. 238th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
20	UNDER 16	Regan	Jane	8		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Residence 238 W. 238th St. New York, N. Y. Mrs Andrews, friend,	N.Y.	New York.
21	TRANSIT	Cox	James	20		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Beansville.	Lakelands, Beansville, Ont. Mrs Trick, wife,	Ont.	Beansville.
22	TRANSIT	Trick	Samuel	52		m	m	Con-tractor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Oshawa.	92 Division St. Oshawa, Ont. Residence	Ont.	Oshawa.
23	TRANSIT	Bone	Samuel	42		m	s	Con-tractor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Oshawa.	40 Colborne St. Oshawa, Ont. ~~Mrs Osborne, wife~~	Ont.	Oshawa.
24		~~Osborne~~	Colin	32		m	m	Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	11 Main St, Hamilton, Ont.	Ont.	Hamilton.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 24 Colin Osborne struck out dead Not Sail

Joe O'Brien
Person.

Total passengers 43

U. S. citizens . . . . . =

Joseph Elliott Montgomery
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 3rd., 19 24.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to reside in country whence he came, or intends to proceed to other parts abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence 571 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Oxford.
2	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence Clifton Springs, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence Clifton Springs, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg.
4	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence Dunnville, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Wexford.
5	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence Dunnville, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blck	brwn	none	Canada	Pembroke.
6	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence Pembroke, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Pembroke.
7	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence Pembroke, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Pembroke.
8	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence Annapolis Royal, N.S.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Avonport.
9	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence 347 W. 55th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blck	blue	none	Italy	Naples.
10	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence 94 Inglewood Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Kingston.
11	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence 94 Inglewood Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York.
12	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence 61 W. 70th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	London.
13	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence Dunnville, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Kortright.
14	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence Dunnville, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Detroit.
15	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence Dunnville, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Kingston.
16	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Residence 9 Kimbley Ave, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	London.
17	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence 348-85th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	London.
18	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Residence 238 W. 238th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	London.
19	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Residence 238 W.238th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	grey	none	U.S.A.	New York.
20	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Residence 236 W. 238th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York.
21	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence Lakelands, Feansville, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Ireland	Queenstown.
22	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Residence 92 Division St. Oshawa, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Bowanville.
23	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Residence 40 Colborne St. Oshawa, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Oshawa.
24	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1924~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Mrs Osborne, Wife 11 Main St, Hamilton, Ont.~~	~~yes~~	~~Intr.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brwn~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Canada~~	~~Hamilton.~~
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA MARCH 1ST, *1924, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 3RD, *1924.*

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MC MANN	JAMES	51		M	M	1873 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		1871 BROAD ST, EDGEWOOD, R.I.
2	MC MANN	MARY L.	48		F	M	1876 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		1871 BROAD ST, EDGEWOOD, R.I.
3	DECKER	JANET	32		F	S	1892 HAWLEY, PA.		426 W. 23RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	HENICA	MARY	40		F	S	1884 BATH, N.Y.		203 W. 103RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	BYRD	ETHEL A.	40		F	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		5711 STANTON AVE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
6	POWLEY	ELIZABETH	46		F	S	1878 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		30 CLAREMONT AVE, MAPLEWOOD, N.J.
7	WILLIAMS	RICHARD H.	40		M	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		MENDHAM, N.J.
8	MEISSNER	CARL A.	64		M	M	1860 STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.		45 LENNOX RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	MEISSNER	CLARA A.	69		F	M	1855 EVANS, N.Y.		45 LENNOX RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	WENDALL	CARL	10		M	S	1914 JULIETT, ILL.		45 LENNOX RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	STEVENS	FLORENCE	50		F	M	1874 WALLAWALLA, WASH.		270 AUDIBON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	ALLEN	EUNICE	29		F	S	1895 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		315 E. 17TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	BRANDOW	ISABELLA	45		F	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		315 E. 17TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	NORTH	GRACE	15		F	S	1909 CASPER, WYO.		161 W. FULTON ST, LONG BEACH, N.Y.
15	BONIFACE	GEORGE S.	59		F	M	1865 ST.LOUIS, MO.		724 BEACHWOOD AVE, MUNCIE, IND.
16	BONIFACE	HANNAH	43		F	M	1881 NEW ALBANY, IND.		724 BEACHWOOD AVE, MUNCIE, IND.
17	~~EHRENBURG~~	~~ANNA~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~429 E. 64TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
18	GETTY	LORENZO	35		M	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LITTLE SILVER, N.J.
19	GETTY	HELEN	33		F	M	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		LITTLE SILVER, N.J.
20	KETCHUM	ARTHUR	47		M	S	1877 THOMPSON, CONN.		BEDFORD, N.Y.
21	PRESCOTT	LUCILLE	30		F	M	1894 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1209 K ST., N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
22	SOUTTER	JOHN C.	57		M	S	1867 BOSTON, MASS.		34 N. 3RD ST, HARRISBURG, PA.
23	CALLER	RAYMOND	41		M	M	1883 BOSTON, MASS.		SCARSDALE, N.Y.
24	CALLER	ROSE B.	38		F	M	1886 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		SCARSDALE, N.Y.
25	HAWKINS	ANNA	41		F	S	1883 BIRMINGHAM, MICH.		WOODWARD AVE, BIRMINGHAM, MICH.
26	GOLDMAN	GEORGE B.	22		M	M	1902 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1849 N. 33RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
27	GOLDMAN	ADA	21		F	M	1903 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1849 N. 33RD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	BENNETT	ROBERT R.	60		M	M	1864 POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.		21 RUSSELL PL, FREEPORT, L.I., N.Y.
29	BENNETT	SOPHIA	50		F	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		21 RUSSELL PL, FREEPORT, L.I., N.Y.
30	BENNETT	EMMA	30		F	M	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		21 RUSSELL PL, FREEPORT, L.I., N.Y.

57

Line 17 Anna Ehrenburg struck out dec not sail

Jas. C. Britt
John Killeen Powers
Inspector in charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-609

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 1ST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 3RD, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KRICK	GEORGE	61		M	M	1863 ASHLAND, PA.		SHENANDOAH, PA.
2	KRICK	EMMA	50		F	M	1874 GIBLORTON, PA.		SHENANDOAH, PA.
3	VOCKROTH	HENRY	51		M	M	1873 SCRANTON, PA.		521 WYOMING AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
4	VOCKROTH	MARY	47		F	M	1877 SCRANTON, PA.		521 WYOMING AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
5	VOCKROTH	JOHN	14		M	S	1910 SCRANTON, PA.		521 WYOMING AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
6	SILLIMAN	EDWARD	56		M	M	1868 MAHOGHANY CITY, PA.		MAHOGHANY CITY, PA.
7	SILLIMAN	MABEL	50		F	M	1874 CRESSONO, PA.		MAHOGHANY CITY, PA.
8	DEPEW	JOSEPH	66		M	M	1858 TANAQUA, PA.		DELANO, PA.
9	COBB	GRACE	36		F	S	1888 MONROETOWN, PA.		835 QUINCY AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
10	COBB	ISABELLE	32		F	S	1892 TOWANDA, PA.		127 MAIN ST, WESTMINSTER, MD.
11	CORCORAN	ELLEN	70		F	W	1854	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	PILLSTON, PA.
12	BARTLETT	DULCY	49		F	M	1875 SCRANTON, PA.		319 OLIVE ST, SCRANTON, PA.
13	REINERT	EVA	38		F	M	1886 KUTZTOWN, PA.		139 N. 7TH ST, ALLENTOWN, PA.
14	SIMMONS	ALBERT L.	26		M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		10312-111TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y.
15	SCHLENKER	MILTON A.	39		M	M	1885 LYNNPORT, PA.		713 WASHINGTON ST, ALLENTOWN, PA.
16	GROGAN	WILLIAM	44		M	M	1880 SCRANTON, PA.		514 NEW ST, SCRANTON, PA.
17	FERGUSON	MARTIN	39		M	M	1885 ARCHBOLD, PA.		1044 CAPOUSE AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
18	HOWLEY	JOHN J.	41		M	M	1883 SCRANTON, PA.		249 WHEELER AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
19	HOWLEY	VICTORIA	40		F	M	1884 SCRANTON, PA.		249 WHEELER AVE, SCRANTONM PA.
20	LOZO	HAZEL	26		F	S	1898 KINGSTON, PA.		107 PRICE ST, KINGSTON, PA.
21	LOZO	JOHN	59		M	M	1865 LUCERNE CO, PA.		107 PRICE ST, KINGSTON, PA.
22	LOZO	KATHERINE	60		F	M	1864 WAYNE, PA.		107 PRICE ST, KINGTON, PA.
23	HEFFERON	MARY	35		F	S	1889 PILLSTON, PA.		25 JAMES ST, PILLSTON, PA.
24	BOWIE	JOHN	60		M	M	1864 SCRANTON, PA.		519 OLIVE ST, SCRANTON, PA.
25	BOWIE	MARTHA	60		F	M	1864 SCRANTON, PA.		519 OLIVE ST, SCRANTON, PA.
26	MARTIN	WILLIAM	57		M	S	1867 ATHOL, MASS.	58	217 WYOMING AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
27	SEITZ	HARRY	54		M	M	1870 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1121 ASH ST, SCRANTON, PA.
28	HEIER	JULIUS	43		M	S	1881 SCRANTON, PA.	NATURALIZED 1688 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, NEW HAVEN, CONN.	320 ELM ST, SCRANTON, PA.
29	STEINHAUSER	ADAM	59		M	M	1865		433-7TH ST, SCRANTON, PA.
30	STEINHAUSER	MARY	59		F	M	1865	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	433-7TH ST, SCRANTON, PA.

30 Cards

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the U... foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizen... port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

...ntal United States from a ...nsular possessions from a foreign port, a

Number 4

133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...RT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1ST MARCH, 192 4, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. 3RD MARCH, 192 4.

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	...NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
	...	PAUL W.	32		M	M	1892 HARTFORD, CONN.,		1175 BOULEVARD HARTFORD, CONN.,
	...LEY	JOHN	39		M	M	1885 NEW LONDON, CONN.,		43 WEST 10TH STREET NEW YORK, NY
	...SON	RUFUS C.	60		M	M	1864 NEWCASTLE, PA.,		320 E. LINCOLN AVE NEWCASTLE, PA.,
	...	JAMES	54		M	M	1870 ST, PAUL, MINN.		131 E. 64TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	...	MARGUERITE	44		F	M	1880 BOSTON, MASS.		131 E. 64TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	...ERT	CAROLINE	35		F	M	1889 BOSTON, MASS.		150 E. 73RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	...	SAMUEL	47		M	M	1877 HOBOKEN, N.J.		320 CLINTON PL. HACKENSACK, N.J.
	...ALL	ALICE	34		F	M	1890 RUTHERFORD, N.J.		320 CLINTON PL. HACKENSACK, N.J.
	HALL	ELLA	8		F	S	1916 HACKENSACK, NJ.		320 CLINTON PL. HACKENSACK, N.J.
	HALL	SAMUEL	14		M	S	1910 HACKENSACK, N.J.		320 CLINTON PL. HACKENSACK, N.J.
12	MALONE	HALSEY	39		M	M	1885 LOUISVILLE, KY.		MT. KISCO, N.Y.
13	MALONE	ELENA	13		F	S	1811 BEVERLEY, MASS.		MT. KISCO, N.Y.
14	LILLICH	BERT	35		M	M	1889 BALTIMORE, MD.		1527 UNION AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
15	LILLICH	JANE	25		F	M	1899 BALTIMORE, MD.		1527 UNION AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
16	STEVENS	AUGUSTA	39		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		606 W. 116TH. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	MEREDITH	ROBERT	34		M	M	1890 LEXINGTON, KY.		119 ALDER ST, W. ROXBURY, MASS.
17	GOODWIN	PETER J.	31		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		112 TUDOR PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	GOODWIN	HELEN	27		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		112 TUDOR PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	SPELLMAN	GEORGE	31		M	M	1893 BOSTON, MASS.		57 SEDGWICK ST, BOSTON, MASS.
20	SPELLMAN	ROSE	27		F	M	1897 DORCHESTER, MASS.		57 SEDGWICK ST, BOSTON, MASS.
21	THOMPSON	JOHN W.	69		M	S	1855 COLUMBUS, O.	NATURALIZED 1891 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	995 SUMMER ST, COLUMBUS, O.
22	BREUER	FRED	59		M	M	1865		812 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	FRANZEN	FRANK	30		M	M	1894 ORANGE, N.J.		64 PINE GROVE TERRACE, NEWARK, N.J.
24	FRANZEN	ROSE	29		F	M	1895 ORANGE, N.J.		64 PINE GROVE TERRACE, NEWARK, N.J.
25	QUIMBY	ALLEN	50		M	M	1874 ST. LOUIS, MO.		129 PITT ST, PORTLAND, ME.
26	QUIMBY	MARCIA	32		F	M	1892 N.SANDWICH, N.H.		129 PITT ST, PORTLAND, ME.
27	QUIMBY	JEANETTE	11		F	S	1913 HOULTEN, ME.		129 PITT ST, PORTLAND, ME.
28	QUIMBY	LANGDON	10		M	S	1914 HOULTEN, ME.		129 PITT ST, PORTLAND, ME.
29	JOSE	FREDERICK T.	45		M	S	1879 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		197 MONROE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	SELDEN	LYNDE	32		M	M	1892 DULUTH, MINN.		GREENWICH, CONN.

59

30 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 - 608

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1ST MARCH, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. 3RD MARCH, 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MESSINGER	PAUL W.	32		M	M	1892 HARTFORD, CONN.,		1175 BOULEVARD HARTFORD, CONN.,
2	MC-GINLEY	JOHN	39		M	M	1885 NEW LONDON, CONN.,		43 WEST 10TH STREET NEW YORK, NY
3	PATTERSON	RUFUS C.	60		M	M	1864 NEWCASTLE, PA.,		320 E. LINCOLN AVE NEWCASTLE, PA.,
4	HILL	JAMES	54		M	M	1870 ST, PAUL, MINN.		131 E. 64TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	HILL	MARGUERITE	44		F	M	1880 BOSTON, MASS.		131 E. 64TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	FORREST	CAROLINE	35		F	M	1889 BOSTON, MASS.		150 E. 73RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	HALL	SAMUEL	47		M	M	1877 HOBOKEN, N.J.		320 CLINTON PL. HACKENSACK, N.J.
8	HALL	ALICE	34		F	M	1890 RUTHERFORD, N.J.		320 CLINTON PL. HACKENSACK, N.J.
9	HALL	ELLA	8		F	S	1916 HACKENSACK, NJ.		320 CLINTON PL. HACKENSACK, N.J.
10	HALL	SAMUEL	14		M	S	1910 HACKENSACK, N.J.		320 CLINTON PL. HACKENSACK, N.J.
11	MALONE	HALSEY	39		M	M	1885 LOUISVILLE, KY.		MT. KISCO, N.Y.
12	MALONE	ELENA	13		F	S	1811 BEVERLEY, MASS.		MT. KISCO, N.Y.
13	LILLICH	BERT	35		M	M	1889 BALTIMORE, MD.		1527 UNION AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
14	LILLICH	JANE	25		F	M	1899 BALTIMORE, MD.		1527 UNION AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
15	STEVENS	AUGUSTA	39		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		606 W. 116TH. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	MEREDITH	ROBERT	34		M	M	1890 LEXINGTON, KY.		119 ALDER ST, W. ROXBURY, MASS.
17	GOODWIN	PETER J.	31		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		112 TUDOR PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	GOODWIN	HELEN	27		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		112 TUDOR PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	SPELLMAN	GEORGE	31		M	M	1893 BOSTON, MASS.		57 SEDGWICK ST, BOSTON, MASS.
20	SPELLMAN	ROSE	27		F	M	1897 DORCHESTER, MASS.		57 SEDGWICK ST, BOSTON, MASS.
21	THOMPSON	JOHN W.	69		M	S	1855 COLUMBUS, O.		995 SUMMER ST, COLUMBUS, O.
22	BREUER	FRED	59		M	M	1865	NATURALIZED 1891 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	812 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	FRANZEN	FRANK	30		M	M	1894 ORANGE, N.J.		64 PINE GROVE TERRACE, NEWARK, N.J.
24	FRANZEN	ROSE	29		F	M	1895 ORANGE, N.J.		64 PINE GROVE TERRACE, NEWARK, N.J.
25	QUIMBY	ALLEN	50		M	M	1874 ST. LOUIS, MO.		129 PITT ST, PORTLAND, ME.
26	QUIMBY	MARCIA	32		F	M	1892 N. SANDWICH, N.H.		129 PITT ST, PORTLAND, ME.
27	QUIMBY	JEANETTE	11		F	S	1913 HOULTEN, ME.		129 PITT ST, PORTLAND, ME.
28	QUIMBY	LANGDON	10		M	S	1914 HOULTEN, ME.		129 PITT ST, PORTLAND, ME.
29	JOSE	FREDERICK T.	45		M	S	1879 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		197 MONROE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	SELDEN	LYNDE	32		M	M	1892 DULUTH, MINN.		GREENWICH, CONN.

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-605

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 134

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 1ST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 3RD, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOWLEY	VIRGINIA	13		F	S	1911 SCRANTON, PA.		249 WHEELER AVE, SCRANTON, PA.
2	FOLEY	LAURETTE	23		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		105 E. 15TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	REEDY	MARY	23		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		105 E. 15TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	MONROE	FRANCES	24		F	S	1900 BOSTON, MASS.		CLIFTON SPRINGS, N.Y.
5	WICKSER	PHILIP J.	36		M	M	1888 BUFFALO, N.Y.		45 LEXINGTON AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
6	WICKSER	MARGARETTA	30		F	M	1894 BUFFALO, N.Y.		45 LEXINGTON AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
7	HARVEY	HENRY	27		M	M	1897 BOSTON, MASS.		99 SOUTHERN AVE, DORCHESTER, MASS.
8	HARVEY	HELEN	19		F	M	1905 BOSTON, MASS.		99 SOUTHERN AVE, DORCHESTER, MASS.
9	SCHWEISGUTH	WILLIAM	52		M	M	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BLOOMFIELD RD, CLIFTON, N.J.
10	SANGIACOMO	NICHOLAS	37		M	M	1887 NUTLEY, N.J.		94 BLOOMFIELD AVE, NUTLEY, N.J.
11	PAYNE	JOSEPH R.	43		M	M	1881 NEWARK, N.J.	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE SUPREME COURT, PATERSON, N.J.	CENTRE ST, NUTLEY, N.J.
12	HUBNER	ERNEST	59		M	M	1865		MC BRIDE AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
13	BRADLEY	NELSON	49		M	S	1875 DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.		312 E. 26TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	SIMMONS	THOMAS	29		M	S	1895 SHUSHAN, N.Y.		312 E. 26TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	WEICKERT	ANNA	21		F	S	1903 HACKENSACK, N.J.		66 STATE ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
16	O'SHEA	CEIL	21		F	S	1903 HACKENSACK, N.J.		122 LAWRENCE ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
17	DU BOIS	LEON B.	43		M	M	1881 JASPER, N.Y.		27 VICK PARK, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
18	GUIBORD	ALBERTA	50		F	M	1874 CHURUBUSEO, N.Y.		125 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
19	OSTHUES	HENRY G.	63		M	W	1861 BOSTON, MASS.		126 AUBURN ST, MEDFORD, MASS.
20	REEDER	JOSEPHINE	69		F	M	1855 BALTIMORE, MD.		12 E. CHASE ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
21	REEDER	OLIVE	29		F	S	1895 BALTIMORE, MD.		12 E. CHASE ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
22	PARLETT	EDNA	29		F	S	1895 BALTIMORE, MD.		1617 PARK AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
23	O'BRIEN	JOHN J.	35		M	M	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		10223-90TH AVE, RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y.
24	O'BRIEN	IRENE	30		F	M	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		10223-90TH AVE, RICHMOND HILL, L.I., N.Y.
25	MARSHALL	LLOYD	30		F	S	1894 LOUISVILLE, KY.		45 W. 11TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	BROOKS	ALICE	32		F	M	1892 LOUISVILLE, KY.		HUNTINGTON, L.I., N.Y.
27	BERRY	HAZEL	34		F	S	1890 GARDINER, ME.	69	668 W. 114TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	HOLLEY	IRVING	40		M	M	1884 TORRINGTON, CONN.		TORRINGTON, CONN.
29	HOLLEY	MARY	35		F	M	1889 NORFOLK, VA.		TORRINGTON, CONN.
30	HAMBURGER	CHARLES M.	46		M	M	1878 BOSTON, MASS		HOTEL BOND HARTFORD, CONN.,

30 Cy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 1ST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 3RD, 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LA CROIX	OSCAR	53		M	M	1871	NATURALIZED 1889 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.	15 AUTUMN ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
2	LA CROIX	EVA	54		F	M	1870	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	15 AUTUMN ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
3	STARCK	LOUISE	19		F	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		206 W. 84TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	MERRILL	ADDIE	53		F	S	1871 MARBLE HEAD, MASS.		465 BRIDGE ST, LOWELL, MASS.
5	MC CURDY	ISABEL	56		F	S	1868 LOWELL, MASS.		198 MERRIMACK ST, LOWELL, MASS.
6	STARR	HARRY G.	33		M	M	1891 QUINCY, MASS.		332 COPELAND ST, QUINCY, MASS.
7	STARR	THERESA	29		F	M	1895 QUINCY, MASS.		332 COPELAND ST, QUINCY, MASS.
8	CALLAHAN	GERTRUDE	25		F	S	1899 QUINCY, MASS.		283 COPELAND ST, QUINCY, MASS.
9	GOSSELIN	DR. GEORGE A.	35		M	S	1889 RUTLAND, VT.		99 N. MAIN ST, WATERBURY, CONN.
10	TAYLOR	JULIA	36		F	M	1888 LOUISVILLE, KY.		P.O. BOX 39, BUECHEL, KY.
11	FORD	DELIA	41		F	S	1883 LOUISVILLE, KY.		2730 W. CHESTNUT ST, LOUISVILLE, KY.
12	MC INTYRE	MADELINE	30		F	S	1894 LOUISVILLE, KY.		AUDUBON ST, LOUISVILLE, KY.
13	STANSFIELD	ANNIE	40		F	S	1884 HAVERHILL, MASS.		22 MYRTLE AVE, HOLYOKE, MASS.
14	CHAPMAN	LILLIAN	34		F	S	1890 GREENFIELD, MASS.		1 BEACON AVE, HOLYOKE, MASS.
15	MC FAUL	LULU	39		F	S	1885 HOLYOKE,,MASS.		1255 DWIGHT ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.
16	LININGTON	STEPHEN W.	55		M	M	1869 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SHORT HILLS, N.J.
17	LININGTON	LEONTINE M.	48		F	M	1876 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SHORT HILLS, N.J.
18	SPAULDING	EDWARD	31		M	M	1893 DETROIT, MICH.		251 BOSTON BLVD, DETROIT, MICH.
19	SPAULDING	RENA	30		F	M	1894 BALTIMORE, MD.		251 BOSTON BLVD, DETROIT, MICH.
20	MC KALLAGAT	PETER	41		M	M	1883 LAWRENCE, MASS.		96 SALEM ST, SALEM, MASS.
21	MC KALLAGAT	MARGUERITE	37		F	M	1887 LAWRENCE, MASS.		96 SALEM ST, SALEM, MASS.
22	MC KALLAGAT	DANIEL L.	8		M	S	1916 LAWRENCE, MASS.		96 SALEM ST, SALEM, MASS.
23	MC KALLAGAT	MARGUERITE	7		F	S	1917 LAWRENCE, MASS.		96 SALEM ST, SALEM, MASS.
24	HURD	LINDA	44		F	M	1880 WILLIAMS PARK, PA.		39 E. 5TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	HURD	LEONA	20		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		39 E. 5TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	LYETH	JOHN C.	60		M	M	1864 MARTINSBURG, W.VA.		250 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	LYETH	DOLLIE	54		F	M	1870 SPRINGFIELD, MO.		250 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	COTTAM	GEORGE W.	51		M	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
29	COTTAM	DAISY	46		F	M	1878 YONKERS, N.Y.		BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
30	HILLIARD	CLINTON	39		M	M	1885 EASTON, PA.		124 PORTER ST, EASTON, PA.

61

30 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-606

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 1ST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 3RD, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONROY	MABEL	36		F	M	1888 NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		896-8TH AVE, ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.
2	CONROY	MICHAEL	47		M	M	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		896-8TH AVE, ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.
3	WOLFE	SARA	58		F	M	1866	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	601 W. 73RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	LEWIS	JULIA	32		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		MANASQUON, N.J.
5	SCHAEFER	JOHN V.	25		M	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		503 SCRANTON AVE, LYNBROOK, L.I., N.Y.
6	FURNESS	FAIRMAN	35		M	S	1889 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		MEDIA, PA.
7	LEHNER	HANS	35		M	M	1889	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	HINGHAM, MASS.
8	LEHNER	GERMAINE	32		F	M	1892	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	HINGHAM, MASS.
9	TATTERSALL	FRED E.	57		M	M	1867 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		74 FORT AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
10	TATTERSALL	ETHELYN	48		F	M	1876 NORWICH, CONN.		74 FORT AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
11	MC CORMICK	DR. FRANK J.	37		M	M	1887 ITHICA, N.Y.		108 W. BUFFALO ST, ITHICA, N.Y.
12	MC CORMICK	MARY G.	39		F	S	1885 ITHICA, N.Y.		408 W. STATE ST, ITHICA, N.Y.
13	MURPHY	HELENA	40		F	S	1884 ITHICA, N.Y.		104 S. GENEVA ST, ITHICA, N.Y.
14	DRISCOLL	MARY	55		F	M	1869 ITHICA, N.Y.		115 MITCHELL ST, ITHICA, N.Y.
15	DRISCOLL	SUSIE	20		F	S	1904 ITHICA, N.Y.		115 MITCHELL ST, ITHICA, N.Y.
16	BAXTER	WILLIAM J.	25		M	M	1899 PUTNAM VALLEY, N.Y.		277 GREYLOCK AVE, BELLEVILLE, N.J.
17	BAXTER	GRACE C.	22		F	M	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		277 GREYLOCK AVE, BELLEVILLE, N.J.
18	RICHTER	FELIX	43		M	S	1881 PITTSBURGH, PA.		604-10TH ST, BEAVER FALLS, PA.
19	RICHTER	MARIE	36		F	S	1888 PITTSBURGH, PA.		604-10TH ST, BEAVER FALLS, PA.
20	HUFNAGEL	GERTRUDE	34		F	S	1890 PITTSBURGH, PA.		604-10TH ST, BEAVER FALLS, PA.
21	SILBERKLEIT	JULIA	50		F	M	1874	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	1067 JACKSON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
22	SILBERKLEIT	HENRIETTA	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1067 JACKSON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
23	EUSTIS	INA M.	27		F	S	1897 NORTH JAY, ME.		174 FARMINGTON AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
24	HAIRE	ANDREW J.	42		M	M	1882 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		311 GARFIELD PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	HAIRE	ALICE	36		F	M	1888 DERBY, CONN.		311 GARFIELD PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	SOLOMON	WALTER	37		M	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		100 CLARK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	MEYSENBURG	LUCRETIA	40		F	M	1884 ST. LOUIS, MO.		5 WESTMORELAND PL, ST. LOUIS, MO.
28	RICHTER	FRANCES	20		F	S	1904 ST. LOUIS, MO.		5 WESTMORELAND PL, ST. LOUIS, MO.
29	POWELL	ARTHUR	34		M	M	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		64 CLINTON AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
30	POWELL	RUTH	22		F	M	1902 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		64 CLINTON AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 1ST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 3RD, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC FILLIN	JAMES F.	24		M	M	1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6034 COLUMBIA AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA
2	MC FILLIN	RHODA M.	24		F	M	1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		6034 COLUMBIA AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA
3	PANCOAST	WILLIAM	57		M	M	1867 WOODBURY, N.J.		193 EVERGREEN ST, WOODBURY, N.J.
4	WATKINS	DAVID	61		M	M	1863 WOODBURY, N.J.		122 S. BROAD ST, WOODBURY, N.J.
5	STEELMAN	DANIEL	57		M	M	1867 TUCKAHOE, N.J.		COOPER ST, WOODBURY, N.J.
6	MARVIN	FRANK W.	37		M	M	1887 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		155 EVERETT AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
7	MARVIN	ROSALIND	33		F	M	1891 HOMBOLDT, IA.		155 EVERETT AVE, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
8	CLOYD	ETHEL	28		F	S	1896 SPRINGFIELD, ILL.		391-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	DRIEU	GEORGE A.	36		M	W	1888 WINDSOR, CONN.		WINDSOR, CONN.
10	HAMMERSLEY	ETHEL G.	32		F	S	1892 WESTFIELD, MASS.		86 ORANGE ST, WESTFIELD, MASS.
11	BARNES	LUCY S.	45		F	M	1879 CHICOPEE, MASS.		244 RIVERDALE ST, W.SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
12	DAVISON	WILLIAM J.	23		M	M	1901 TAUNTON, MASS.		28 HARRISON ST, TAUNTON, MASS.
13	DAVISON	NATALIE	24		F	M	1900 TAUNTON, MASS.		28 HARRISON ST, TAUNTON, MASS.
14	RAMSDELL	THOMAS S.	43		M	M	1881 HOUSATONIC, MASS.		GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.
15	ADAMS	A. PARSHLEY	34		M	M	1890 GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.		GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.
16	ADAMS	ALMON	70		M	S	1854 OXFORD, MASS.		OXFORD, MASS.
17	MC DONALD	CHARLES B.	68		M	M	1856 NIAGARA, N.Y.		15 BROAD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	MC LAUGHLIN	MICHAEL	51		M	M	1873 WILKES-BARRE, PA.		124 S.WASHINGTON ST, WILKES-BARRE, PA.
19	MC LAUGHLIN	ALICE	45		F	M	1879 PILLSTON, PA.		124 S.WASHINGTON ST, WILKES-BARRE, PA.
20	MC GINTY	PATRICK	49		M	M	1875 OLYPHANT, PA.		2075 S.VALLEY AVE, OLYPHANT, PA.
21	MC GINTY	NORAH	41		F	M	1883 CARBONDALE, PA.		2075 S.VALLEY AVE, OLYPHANT, PA.
22	HINES	JOHN	42		M	M	1882 PILLSTON, PA.		248 WILLIAM ST, PILLSTON, PA.
23	HINES	MARY	40		F	M	1884 PILLSTON, PA.		248 WILLIAM ST, PILLSTON, PA.
24	WATKINS	EVAN	49		M	M	1875 PLYMOUTH, PA.		510 S. MAIN ST, TAYLOR, PA.
25	WATKINS	ELIZABETH	42		F	M	1882 FROSTBURG, MD.		510 S. MAIN ST, TAYLOR, PA.
26	WEIT	DAVID	29		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		232 ROCKNEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	BARRETT	MARY	60		F	W	1864	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	PILLSTON, PA.
28	MOORE	MARY	43		F	W	1881	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	3411 WASHBURN ST, SCRANTON, PA.
29	POWELL	EVANA	35		F	S	1889 SCRANTON, PA.		3411 WASHBURN ST, SCRANTON, PA.
30	DEPEW	ELIZABETH	56		F	M	1868 CRESSONO, PA.		DELANO, PA.

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9
138

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 1ST, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 3RD, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HILLIARD	MARY W.	32		F.	M	1892 RICHMOND, VA.		124 PORTER ST, EASTON, PA.
2	HILLIARD	MARY LOUISE	65		F.	M	1859 EASTON, PA.		124 PORTER ST, EASTON, PA.
3	HILLIARD	MARY W.	4		F	S	1920 EASTON, PA.		124 PORTER ST, EASTON, PA.
4	DIAMOND	JACOB	29		M	M	1895	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE NAVY YARD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	91 AVE. B, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	DIAMOND	ROSE	23		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		91 AVE. B, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	ROEMER	ELLEN	40		F	M	1884	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	1 MANHATTAN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	MADDEN	ELLEN	55		F	S	1869	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN NATURALIZED 1902 AT THE COOK CO. COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	154 W. 106TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	HAYS	ROBERT	54		M	M	1870		KEW GARDENS, L.I.,N.Y.
9	HAYS	ELIZABETH	50		F	M	1874	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	KEW GARDENS, L.I.,N.Y.
10	RICHARDS	WILLIAM	63		M	M	1861 ONEIDA CO. N.Y.		705 W. NORTH ST, CONDERSPORT,PA.
11	RICHARDS	ANNA	65		F	M	1859 HUBBARDSVILLE, MD.		705 W. NORTH ST, CONDERSPORT, PA.
12	TILNEY	CATHERINE	18		F	M	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		20 E. 53RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	WALSH	DE SALES	26		F	S	1898 JERSEY SHORE, PA.		3440 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	WALSH	MARGARET	28		F	S	1896 JERSEY SHORE, PA.		3440 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	KISSAM	RICHARD S.	55		M	S	1869 UTICA, N.Y.		504 W. 143RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	ROBINSON	ANNE	41		F.	M	1883 ST.PAUL, MINN.		114 E. 84TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	FULLERTON	LOUISE	40		F	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SHORT HILLS, N.J.
18	BURNS	AGNES	48		F.	M	1876 BOSTON, MASS.		1052 RIVER ST, BOSTON, MASS.
19	GRAY	RANA	29		F	S	1895 BOSTON, MASS.		1048 RIVER ST, BOSTON, MASS.
20	WOGON	JAMES	46		M	S	1878	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE COUNTY COURT, PASSAIC, N.J.	420 E. 21ST ST, PATERSON, N.J.
21	ALBERSE	PETER L.	44		M	M	1880	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	RAMSEY, N.J.
22	DOREMUS	J. WORTENDYKE	55		M	S	1869 PATERSON, N.J.		612 E. 28TH ST, PATERSON, N.J.
23	SHAW	CATHERINE	40		F	M	1884 BOSTON, MASS.		BRYANTVILLE, MASS.
24	SHAW	MARGARET	15		F	S	1909 BOSTON, MASS.		BRYANTVILLE, MASS.
25	FAULKNER	MARY	52		F	M	1872	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	341 DICTATOR ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	DEVOE	HARRY M.	58		M	W	1866 TARRYTOWN, N.Y.		341 DICTATOR ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	TRAPNELL	RICHARD	42		M	M	1882 CHARLESTOWN, W.VA.		1009 PARK PLACE, WILMINGTON,DEL.
28	TRAPNELL	RICHARD JR.	5		M	S	1919 WILMINGTON, DEL.		1009 PARK PLACE, WILMINGTON,DEL.
29	SHEEHAN	MARY C.	50		F	S	1874 W.SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		201 PINE ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.
30	MC CORMICK	ADELAIDE E.	52		F	S	1872 HOLLY, N.Y.		1555 N.STATE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, MARCH 1ST, , 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 3RD, 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									SOUND VIEW AVE, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
1	DIXON	EDYTHE	44	✓	F	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SOUND VIEW AVE, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
2	DIXON	EDYTHE	20	✓	F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		115 E. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	DUNCAN	WILLIAM B.	61	✓	M	M	1863 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		115 E. 72ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	DUNCAN	BLANCA	50	✓	F	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		135 E. 66TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MC KEEVER	CHAUNCEY	53	✓	M	M	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		37 WINFIELD AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
6	MURRAY	EDWARD B.	54	✓	M	M	1870 CHICAGO, ILL.		37 WINFIELD AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
7	MURRAY	KATHLEEN	47	✓	F	M	1877 CHICAGO, ILL.		66 FRANKLIN AVE, FLUSHING, L.I., N.Y.
8	SMITH	COVERT F.	33	✓	M	M	1891 QUEENS, L.I., N.Y.		240 COVERT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	HAAS	JACOB	36	✓	M	M	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		717 E. 175TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	MILLER	MAURICE	27	✓	M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		717 E. 175TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MILLER	RUTH	25	✓	F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8604-105TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
12	MURNBERG	DAVID	24	✓	M	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8604-105TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
13	MURNBERG	JEANNETTE	24	✓	F	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		GREENWICH, CONN.
14	DARROW	WHITNEY	43	✓	M	M	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		23 WARWICK RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
15	MASSEE	REV. JASPER C.	52	✓	M	M	1872 MARSHALLVILLE, GA.		209 NEWBURY ST, BOSTON, MASS.
16	EASTON	ELWOOD	47	✓	M	M	1877 ROCKLAND, MASS.		92 EVANS RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
17	RHODES	EDGAR L.	60	✓	M	M	1864 CAMDEN, ME.		125 LA GRANGE ST, W.ROXBURY, MASS.
18	LINDSAY	CHARLES H.	59	✓	M	M	1865 HARRINGTON, ME.		BETHLEHEM, PA.
19	LEHRICH	ARTHUR	27	✓	M	S	1897 NEWARK, N.J.	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, HARTFORD, CONN.	1347 ALBANY AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
20	DAVIS	JOHN A.	48	✓	M	M	1876		1347 ALBANY AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
21	DAVIS	SYLVIA	10	✓	F	S	1914 HARTFORD, CONN.		1347 ALBANY AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
22	DAVIS	RAYMOND	15	✓	M	S	1909 HARTFORD, CONN.		154 BAYONET ST, NEW LONDON, CONN.
23	SMITH	CHARLES A.	41	✓	M	M	1883 NEW LONDON, CONN.		154 BAYONET ST, NEW LONDON, CONN.
24	SMITH	LAURA	36	✓	F	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		MIDDLE RD, PORTSMOUTH, MASS.
25	BYRNE	ANN	27	✓	F	S	1897 PORTSMOUTH, N.H.		248 BEACH ST, REVERE, MASS.
26	KIRBY	MARY ROSE	25	✓	F	S	1899 FISKDALE, MASS.		27 AUDUBON RD, BOSTON, MASS.
27	RATIGAN	LILLIAN	24	✓	F	S	1900 WHITMAN, MASS.		27 AUDUBON RD, BOSTON, MASS.
28	LOFTUS	MARY	22	✓	F	S	1902 MARLBORO, MASS.		27 AUDUBON RD, BOSTON, MASS.
29	FITZGERALD	CATHERINE	24	✓	F	S	1900 BEVERLEY, MASS.	65	439 PARKENSON TERRACE, ORANGE, N.J.
30	BUCKLEY	LIDA	26	✓	F	S	1898 ORANGE, N.J.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S. S. FORT VICTORIA Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH. 1ST, 192 4 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH. 3RD., 192 4.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HARRIS	AGNES	43	✓	F	M	1881	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	116 E. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	MAHONEY	MOLLIE	35	✓	F	M	1889 MERIDAN, CONN.		1211 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MAHONEY	KASIA	12	✓	F	S	1912 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1211 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	MALONE	ELEANOR	36	✓	F	M	1888 NORWICH. CONN.		MT, KISCO, N.Y.
5	REYNOLDS	FLORENCE	35	✓	F	M	1889 HAWLEY, PA.		1105 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK, N. Y
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

(2)
141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Port Victoria, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jay M. Schaffer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1924

at Port of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—892

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 7

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., MARCH 1st., 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3/1K88 10/19/23 Mon	Knight	Mary	35		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	H.H.Knight, husband, Somerset, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Whitehall	Inez	20		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset.	Mrs L. Whitehall, mother, Somerset, Bermuda.	N.J.	Newark.
3		Johnson	James	28		m m	laborer	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Bermuda	Hamilton.	John H. Hassell, brother-in-law, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Munis	Mary A.	39		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	Mrs C. Anderson, mother, Paget W. Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

67

Cancelled Nos 3 + 4 James Johnson and Mary A Munis Struck out did Not Sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

Joel Smith
Purser
John Ellis Montgomery
Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

142

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MARCH 3rd., 19 24.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or asylum, or institution for care and treatment supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Mrs R. Reid, cousin,																			
1	yes	self	over	no	----------		139 W. 53rd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset
2	no	self	over	yes	1923 N.Y.		Mrs M. Wilron, sister, 19 Tickenor Lane, Newark, N.J.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~no~~	~~----------~~		~~Residence~~ 27 South St. New York, N.Y.	~~yes~~	~~Indef.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~brwn~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Dutch West Indies~~	~~Saba.~~
4	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1923 N.Y.~~		~~Mr. A.J.Muniz, husband, 878 W.90th St. New York, N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~6 mos.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brwn~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Pembroke.~~
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S. S. Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mch, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 1ST MARCH, 19 24, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH, 3RD., 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~JOHNSON~~	~~CONSTANT~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1897~~	~~NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE SUPREME COURT, WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	~~27 SOUTH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
2	FARRANT	ALICE	27		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N. Y.		433 WOOLEIGH ST, DORCHESTER, MASS,
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cit

68

Line 1 Constant Johnson struck out did not sail

Jas. A. Brick
Purser.

John Kerr Montgomery
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—216

167

Sheet No. 1.

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required u... e delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...ving at NEW YORK, 3RD. MARCH, , 19 24, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 146

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
DURLAND WILLIAM	26	AMERICAN			
CAIRNS CHARLES	45	ENGLISH			
CHEUNG SING	38	CHINESE			
CHEUNG WING WUA	27	DO			
OU KING HING	39	DO			
SMITH HAROLD	31	BRITISH			
MORRISON ARTHUR	37	AMERICAN			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. McKenzie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such clearance be granted if, *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MAR 11 1924

RECORD DIVISION

3-43 For Victoria

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

144

PORT OF NEW. YORK.

5TH. MARCH, 1924.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "FORT VICTORIA".
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 166 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 166

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3RD. MARCH, 1924., consigned to FURNESS BDA. & WEST INDIA S/S CO; is now lying at PIER 95 NORTH RIVER and is expected to sail 5TH. MARCH, 1924, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA.
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
JERRICK CHARLES	20	BRITISH	24.2.24 NEW YORK

NIL.

16—1613

23	PRENTICE	DANIEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO					
24	TAITT	CLIFFORD	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	145
25	STOWE	ARTHUR	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	145
26	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓		DO	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150
27	TAYLOR	HENRY	✓		DO	1.3.24	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	160
28	PINHEIRO	GARFIELD	✓		DO	12.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	165
29	HENRY	JAMES	✓		DO	1.2.24	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	6/7	160
30	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	158

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT VICTORIA

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(167)

Requi

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AITKEN ROBERT	32	ENGLISH	7.12.23 NEW YORK
YOU CANN	45	CHINESE	DO DO
LEE KAM	34	DO	6.1.24 DO
CHONG CHEUNG	34	DO	26.2.24 DO
KELNER MAX	19	AMERICAN	27.2.24 DO
DE REGNO UGO	27	ITALIAN	DO DO
JERRICK CHAS	20	ENGLISH	24.2.24 DO

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

15—1613

1

146

FORTVICTORIA

18													
19	PHIPPS	THEODORE		SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7 145
20	STEAD	J OHN		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/7 150
21	DARRELL	JOSEPH		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7 155
22	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7 159
23	PRENTICE	DANIEL		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8 150
24	TAITT	CLIFFORD		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/8 145
25	STOWE	ARTHUR		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8 145
26	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR		DO	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7 150
27	TAYLOR	HENRY		DO	1.3.24	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8 160
28	PINHEERO	GARFIELD		DO	12.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8 165
29	HENRY	JAMES		DO	1.2.24	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	6/7 160
30	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/9 158

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOV

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in C of the S.S. Fort Victoria

Pursuant to the provisions of the act of February 5, 1917, and December 16, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor, you are hereby directed to

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge:

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

167

Sheet No. 1.

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required

e delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ving at NEW YORK, 3RD. MARCH, , , 19 24, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

146

(1) No.	(2) Name		(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	M				MASTER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	200		✓
	C				CHF.OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	160		✓
	M				2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
	E				EXTRA DO DO	22[illegible].24	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
	[illegible]				3RD. DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	185		✓
					SURGEON	2.1.24	DO	NO	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	138		✓
7	F				PURSER	7,12,23	DO	NO	"	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	189		✓
8	GI				ASST.PURSER	8.1.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	162		✓
9	REID	JAMES			SENIOR W.T.O.	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	170		✓
10	ROSS	THEODORE			JUNIOR DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
11	BUTLER	HOWARD			CARPENTER	9.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		✓
12	MARTIN	CHARLES			BOATSWAIN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/8	160		✓
13	HEYLINGER	WILLIAM			DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	"	55	M	DO	DO	6/1	185		✓
14	GILBERT	JAMES			DO DO	DO	DO	NO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
15	ROACH	CHARLES			QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
16	GRANT	WILFRED			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
17	SHARP	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
18	CROSSMAN	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
19	PHIPPS	THEODORE			SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
20	STEAD	J OHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
21	DARRELL	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		✓
22	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	159		✓
23	PRENTICE	DANIEL			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
24	TAITT	CLIFFORD			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		✓
25	STOWE	ARTHUR			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		✓
26	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			DO	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
27	TAYLOR	HENRY			DO	1.3.24	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	160		✓
28	PINHEIRO	GARFIELD			DO	12.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	165		✓
29	HENRY	JAMES			DO	1.2.24	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	6/7	160		✓
30	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	158		✓

30

FORT VICTORIA

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT VICTORIA

U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

167

Sheet No. 1.

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA". *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 3RD. MARCH, *, 19* 24*, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	MAC KENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	200		✓
	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CHF.OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	160		✓
	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
	BOYLE	JAMES			EXTRA DO DO	22.2.24	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
	HOLDSTOCK	EDWARD			3RD. DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	185		✓
	SCHAFFER	DR.JAY			SURGEON	2.1.24	DO	NO	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	138		✓
7	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	189		✓
8	GIRARD	WILLIAM			ASST.PURSER	8.1.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	162		✓
9	REID	JAMES			SENIOR W.T.O.	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	170		✓
10	ROSS	THEODORE			JUNIOR DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
11	BUTLER	HOWARD			CARPENTER	9.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		✓
12	MARTIN	CHARLES			BOATSWAIN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/8	160		✓
13	HEYLINGER	WILLIAM			DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	"	55	M	DO	DO	6/1	185		✓
14	GILBERT	JAMES			DO DO	DO	DO	NO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
15	ROACH	CHARLES			QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
16	GRANT	WILFRED			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
17	SHARP	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
18	CROSSMAN	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
19	PHIPPS	THEODORE			SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
20	STEAD	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
21	DARRELL	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		✓
22	SCARBOROUGH	ASHTON			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	159		✓
23	PRENTICE	DANIEL			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
24	TAITT	CLIFFORD			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		✓
25	STOWE	ARTHUR			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		✓
26	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			DO	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
27	TAYLOR	HENRY			DO	1.3.24	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	160		✓
28	PINHEIRO	GARFIELD			DO	12.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	165		✓
29	HENRY	JAMES			DO	1.2.24	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	160		✓
30	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	158		✓

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.

Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MAC KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J W McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this THIRD *day of* MARCH, *, 19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA". *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 3RD. MARCH *, 19* 24*, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			SAILOR	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5/7	145		✓
2	ADAMS	WILLIAM			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	"	18	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
3	MARTIN	CHARLES			DO	1.2.24	BERMUDA	DO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		✓
4																	
5																	
6					------VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT------												
7	KELLY	JOHN			CHF.STEWARD	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150		✓
8	EDGAR	JAMES			2ND. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/X	170		✓
9	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
10	HAYWARD	ARTHUR			DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	160		✓
11	SMITH	WILFRED			ASST.DECK DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
12	COLLISON	JOHN			SMOKE RM.STWD.	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
13	RAE	JAMES			PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	"	55	M	DO	DO	5/8	166		✓
14	MAC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/X	180		✓
15	CLARKE	ARTHUR			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
16	RABY	FRANK			LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	"	49	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
17	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	"	49	F	DO	DO	5/7	180		✓
18	CANDLISH	HELEN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	F	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
19	PEET	GERTRUDE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	36	F	DO	DO	5/6	150		✓
20	WILSON	ERNEST			SAL.STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
21	RICHARDSON	FRANK			2ND.SAL.STWD	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	160		✓
22	OGILIVE	WILLIAM			BUGLER	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	135		✓
23	MAC KENZIE	GEORGE			ASST.STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
24	BARTLETT	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
25	DOCKERTY	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		✓
26	CRUIKSHANK	ALEXANDER			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	130		✓
27	HOTHAM	ALFRED			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	36	M	DO	DO	5/9	180		✓
28	KNUDSEN	DAVID			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
29	GILBODY	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	148		✓
30	BEESON	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/9	160		✓

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MAC KENZIE *MASTER, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA". *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRD *day of* MARCH, *19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 3RD. MARCH *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	JOHNSON	JAMES			ASST.STEWARD	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160		✓
2	ROBERTS	ROY			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		✓
3	FOX	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	147		✓
4	COX	CECIL			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	153		✓
5	QUIGLEY	PATRICK			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	153		✓
6	GREENSLADE	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
7	FOX	VINCENT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	148		✓
8	SAYER	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
9	YOUNG	LOUIS			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
10	FLYNN	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	155		✓
11	GAUVIN	RENE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	138		✓
12	WILLIAMS	ROBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	159		✓
13	CLARK	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
14	DEVERSON	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
15	MEAD	FRANK			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	145		✓
16	WALLACE	VICTOR			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	55	M	DO	DO	5/6	145		✓
17	PULLINS	ROBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	175		✓
18	OAKMAN	RUEBEN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		✓
19	CHARLTON	FRED			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
20	INGRAM	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	146		✓
21	BRABIN	ROBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		✓
22	JELLETT	JOHN			DO	22.12.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
23	MATHIESON	JAMES			DO	26.2.24	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
24	DEACON	SIDNEY			DO	2.1.24	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	6/0	180		✓
25	MORTON	BOYCE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		✓
26	AMES	ERNEST			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	159		✓
27	FERRIERA	JOSEPH			DO	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	160		✓
28	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM			DO	6/2/24	NEW YORK	NO	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	150		✓
29	MONTAGUE	CECIL			ENGINEERS MESSMAN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	19	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
30	BARNES	DUDLEY			ASST DO DO	DO	DO	NO	"	19	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MAC KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J W Mc Kenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this THIRD *day of* MARCH, *, 19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel "FORT VICTORIA". *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 3RD. MARCH, *, 1924, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	WHENSLEY	FRED			CARVER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140		✓
2	KELNER	MAX			MUSICIAN	27.2.24	DO	NO	"	19	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	140		✓
3	CALUWE DE	EMILE			DO	6.12.24	DO	NO	"	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	150		✓
4	DEL REGNO	UGO			DO	27.2.24	DO	NO	"	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6	137		✓
5	MILLS	ARTHUR			DO	29.12.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/0	180		✓
6	WELLMAN	WALTER			DISHWASHER	15.2.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	21	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/6	145		✓
7	HARTFORD	HOLT			ASST.STEWARD	19.2.24	NEW YORK	NO	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	136		✓
8	BEECH	WILLIAM			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	136		✓
9	ARNOLD	JAMES			SCULLION	22.2.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	26	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/7	145		✓
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	------ ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT ------																
21	AITKEN	ROBERT			CHF.ENGINEER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	160		✓
22	GIBB	THOMAS			2ND. DO	29.1.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	6/0	180		✓
23	HUNTER	GEORGE			3RD. DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	146		✓
24	BINKS	CHARLES			4TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	150		✓
25	WARD	JOHN			5TH. DO	15.1.24	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	147		✓
26	BOORMAN	CHARLES			6TH. DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	160		✓
27	EASTLAKE	MORGAN			7TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	170		✓
28	THOMAS	RICHARD			8TH. DO	29.12.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
29	LEAMAN	WILLIAM			ELECTRICIAN	11.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	140		✓
30	MITCHELL	HENRY			SAN.ENGINEER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	135		✓

19

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MAC KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRD *day of* MARCH *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA". *, arriving at* NEW YORK, 3RD. MARCH, *19* 24, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	BLAKEY	SIDNEY			OFFICERS STEWARD	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	150		✓
2	TRAVIS	ALBERT			2ND. CABIN STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	135		✓
3	MEAD	WILLIAM			ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
4	RICHARDSON	DONALD			DISHWASHER	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/6	155		✓
5	SMITH	STANLEY			DO	29.12.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	18	M	DO	DO	5/8	160		✓
6	BYAN	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	18	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
7	HARVEY	JAMES			DO	8.2.24	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	156		✓
8	HEYLINGER	RUFUS			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	17	M	DO	DO	5/4	135		✓
9	LIGHTBOURNE	LAWRIE			DO	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	18	M	DO	DO	5/9	170		✓
10	SMITH	KENNETH			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	165		✓
11	ROBINSON	EVANS			SCULLION	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
12	JERRICK	CHARLES			DO	29.12.23	BERMUDA	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	160		✓
13	FERDINAND	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	170		✓
14	AMES	JOSEPH			DO	2.1.24	NEW YORK	NO	"	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	150		✓
15	PARKER	JOHN			NIGHTWATCHMAN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	45	M	DO	DO	5/7	180		✓
16	FORD	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
17	NEILD	ROBERT			CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	"	45	M	DO	DO	5/7	160		✓
18	DUCKWORTH	WILLIAM			2ND. COOK	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	160		✓
19	ABBOTT	EDGAR		EXTRA	2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	148		✓
20	BARNES	THOMAS			ROAST COOK	DO	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
21	KNOX	ROBERT			FRY COOK	6.2.24	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/6	150		✓
22	HUME	FREDERICK			VEG. COOK	27.2.24	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
23	BROOKS	WILLIAM			CHF. BUTCHER	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	59	M	DO	DO	5/6	160		✓
24	ROWBOTHAM	ALBERT			2ND. BUTCHER	19.2.24	DO	NO	"	52	M	DO	DO	5/6	155		✓
25	CANNS	CHARLES			CHF. BAKER	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/7	150		✓
26	PACE	JOHN		EXTRA	CHF. BAKER	DO	DO	NO	"	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	145		✓
27	DUNBAR	JAMES			2ND. BAKER	19.2.24	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
28	BRAY	ARTHUR			3RD. BAKER	26.2.24	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
29	BELL	JOHN			PANTRYMAN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	47	M	DO	DO	5/8	155		✓
30	~~REDMAN~~	CECIL			2ND. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	~~150~~	FAILED TO JOIN AT BERMUDA.	✓

E.I. Reg 49454

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MAC KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J W MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRD *day of* MARCH, *, 19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE.

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, , 3RD. MARCH, , *19* 24 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	LAM	YUEN			No.1.OILER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	135		✓
2	LEE	KAM			OILER	5/2.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
3	CHEUNG	SUEY			DO	19.2.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	135		✓
4	LAM	FAT			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/2	146		✓
5	CHANG	HING			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		✓
6	ON	KIN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/7	139		✓
7	YIP	CHUNG			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	140		✓
8	LEE	WAH			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/4	136		✓
9	WONG	NGAN			DO	19.2.24	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	136		✓
10	AH	HEE			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/8	140		✓
11	YUEN	CACK			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	138		✓
12	CHONG	KEN			DO	19.2.24	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/4	140		✓
13	LAM	YET			FIREMAN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	130		✓
14	MOO	SOON			DO	5.2.24	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	132		✓
15	MOK GEN	KWOK			DO	7.12.24	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
16	CHONG	CHEUNG			DO	26.2.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/3	130		✓
17	WONG	YOUNG			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/5	136		✓
18	SIP	WING			DO	19.2.24	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
19	LOOK	TAM			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
20	MOK	FOOK			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	130		✓
21	LEE HING	FAT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/2	133		✓
22	ON	SIP			WIPER	DO	DO	NO	"	44	M	DO	DO	5/3	140		✓
23	CHUNG	CHONG			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	139		✓
24	HEE	SAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/3	133		✓
25	LAM	SHOW			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	48	M	DO	DO	5/4	140		✓
26	TAAY	CHEUNG			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	130		✓
27	CHANG	FOOK			DO	19.2.24	DO	NO	"	49	M	DO	DO	5/5	134		✓
28	CHANG	YAU			MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	4/9	130		✓
29	WONG	CHING			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/2	133		✓
30	AH	YOUNG			CREW COOK	12.12.23	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	135		✓
31	AI	CHONG			ASST.CREWCOOK	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	140		✓

31

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-3-24

1

6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MAC KENZIE *MASTER, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this THIRD *day of* MARCH, *19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton, Bda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York N.Y.
Date Feb 29.1924
validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues valid for that period.
$2
AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON, BERMUDA

167 Persons
6 Sheets.

Service No 278
Fee $ 2.00 paid
in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-3-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MAC KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.MacKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this THIRD *day of* MARCH *, 19*24

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Hamilton, Bda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York N.Y.
Master
Date Feb 29.1924
Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
$2 FEE STAMP
AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON, BERMUDA

167 Persons
6 Sheets.

Service No 278
Fee $ 2.00 paid
in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAR 12 1926

MANIFEST NO. 1-80-22 FILED MAR 12 1926

(6)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert J. Hussey, Surgeon of the British s/s ULUA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examineers of New York N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt J Hussey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1926, 19

at New York N.Y.

aw 3-3-26

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Katajacky 3/3/26

Punched checked
Date 3/3/26
Clerk W B Bailey

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX	S. I.	S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN				4.37							4.
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											41.
TOTAL				4.37							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4.	37.	41.
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	4.	37.	41.

74. Crew Jas (76 only) not counted

152

Ship Ulua (Steel)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. ULUA. Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA FEBRUARY 29 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted 3-24-24	Rivas	Jaime	38	✓	M	S	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	France	Paris	Echiquer Paris France Mr. P. Rivas 17 rue de la	France	Paris
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., March 3 1924, *19*

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1	no	self	yes	yes	24	N.Y.	Hotel Mc Alpin NYC	yes	3-4days	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	brn	none	Ecuador	Guyaquil
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. C. Towell *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* British s.s ULUA *, from* Havana Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* s w e a r *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm. C. Towell

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* March, *19* 24

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert J. Hussey, Surgeon of the British s/s ULUA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examineers of New York N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt. J. Hussey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 19 24

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ULUA. Passengers sailing from PTO. LIMON C.R., Februart 25 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 33238	Lindo	Cecil	53		M	M	Planter	yes	English	yes	British	Jamaican	Costa Rica	San Jose	Sam Jose C.R. Mr. S. Lindo brother	C.R.	San Jose
2	TRANSIT	Lindo	Agnes	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	American	Costa Rica	San Jose	same as above with husband	C.R.	San Jose
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....7....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., March 3 1924, *19* 155

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	23	N.Y.	Breton Hall Hotel	yes	1 month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	drk	drk	none	Jamaica	Kingston
2	no	husband	yes	yes	23	N.Y.	same as above with husband	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none	Long Island City N.Y.	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. C. Towell Master, of the British s/s ULUA, from Pto. Limon C.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Towell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 19 24

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert J. Hussey, Surgeon of the British s.s ULUA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examineers of
New York N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robt J Hussey
M. D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1924, 19

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U L U A. Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., February 23 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 33,00	Stadlin	Otto	27		M	S	Comercial	yes	Spanish	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Colombia	Perto	Perto Colombia Mr. M. Roranz, friend	do	Perto
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

157

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., March 3 1924, 19

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported (which see)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	to ~~Switzerland~~ Hotel Sevilla ~~Zurich~~ Zurich	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	red	brn	none	Switzerland	Zurich
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. C. Towell (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* British s/s ULUA, *from* Cristobal C.Z., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* s w e a r *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm. C. Towell

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* March, *19* 24

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert J. Hussey, Surgeon of the British s.s ULUA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examiners of New York N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt J Hussey M. D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March 1924, 19

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of [illegible]

S. S. ULUA. Passengers sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 9 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK							Traveling with Hon. A. Elkus		
NOT	COUNTED	Acoleton	Frank	35	M		S	Valet	yes	English	yes	British	English	New York	New York	American Manifest #1line15	N.Y.	New York
NOT 2	COUNTED	Ogilvy	David	46	M		S	Guide	yes	English	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Ox Bow	Ox Bow Canada Mr. D. Frazier, friend	Can	Ox Bow
NOT 3	COUNTED	Watters	Charles	59	M		S	Farmer	yes	Engilsh	yes	British	Canadian	Pa.	Glen Air	Glen Air Pa. Mr. F. S. Voss, friend	Pa	Glen Air
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3 Cows and calves

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

159

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., March 3 1924, *19*

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If "yes," explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK.																			
1	yes	self	yes	yes	22	N.Y.	Traveling with Hon. A. Elkus 154 Madison Ave American Manifest 1 line 15	no	residentno		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	England	Kent
2	no	self	yes	yes	24	N.Y.	Ox Bow Canada Mr. D. Frazier, friend	yes	2-3 daysno		no	no	nonc	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fatr	grey	brn	none	Canada	Ox Bow
3	no	self	yes	yes	23	Pa.	Glen Air Pa. Returning resident	no	residenno		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Canada N. Brunswick	St. Stephens
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. C. Towell (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the British s/s ULUA, from New York N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s w e a r that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm C. Towell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of March 1924, 19

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ULUA sailing from NEW YORK N.Y., FEBRUARY 9 1924 19, Arriving at port of New York N.Y. March 3, 1924

150

CRUISE PASSENGERS

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Bachman	Henry	56		M	M	April 28 1867 Philladelphia Pa.		609 Commerce St. Philadelphia Pa
2	Bachman	Ada	48		F	M	May 17 1876 Philadelphia Pa.		same as above with husband
3	Bassett	Thomas	40		M	S	August 24 1883 Fall River Mass.		Fall River Mass.
4	Briggs	William	63		M	S	May 1 1860 Watertown N.Y.		Pittsfield N.Y.
5	Bergman	Rosalie	67		F	W		Superior Court N.Y. C.	357 Riverside drive N.Y. C.
6	Brandow	Martha	65		F	W	May 8 1858 New York City		116 Cambridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Buckwell	Edward	65		M	M	September 6 1857 Knoxville Tenn		Cleveland Ohio.
8	Buckwell	Lucy	50		F	M	February 2 1874 New Orleans La.		2005 Chestnut Hill Drive
9	Carhuff	May	53		F	W	March 10 1871 Newark N.J.		same as above with husband
10	Cox	Elizabeth	50		F	M	November 14 1873 Cleveland Ohio		41 Lincoln Park, Newark N.J.
11	Crowther	Laura	54		F	M	February 16 1870 Philadelphia Pa.		53 Wedgeman Ave. Winchester Mass
12	Des Champs	Josephine	34		F	M	February 11 1890 Philadelphia Pa.		443 Wister St. Philadelphia Pa.
13	Des Champs	Edme	9		M	S	April 26 1914 Philadelphia Pa.		3219 W. Penn St. Germantown Pa.
14	Eddy	Henry	52		M	M	January 19 1872 Fall River Mass		same as above with mother
15	Elkus	Abram	56		M	M	August 6 1868 New York City		Fall River Mass.
16	Elkus	Gertrude wife	50		F	M	October 18 1873 New York City		956 Madison Ave. New York City
17	Everest	Sophie	59		F	W	November 11 1864 Bridgeport Conn		same as above with husband
18	Everest	Janet dau	32		F	S	March 1 1891 Rochester N. Y.		56 West Ave. Rochester N.Y.
19	Ferguson	Charles	44		M	M	October 5 1879 Mc Ville Pa.		same as above with mother
20	Ferguson	Edith wife	39		F	M	February 21 1884 Rapid City S. D.		453 Dawson Ave. Bellevue Pa.
21	Frazee	Harry	43		M	M	June 29 1880 Peoria Ill.		same as above with husband
22	Frazee	Margaret wife	30		F	M	March 12 1893 Minneapolis Minn.		1441 Broadway N.Y. C.
23	Ghriskey	Robert	59		M	M	March 4 1864 Philadelphia Pa.		same as above with husband
24	Ghriskey	Caroline wife	59		F	M	April 20 1864 Allentown Pa.		241 S. 41 St. Philadelphia Pa.
25	Graver	Lawrence	32		M	S	February 28 1892 Relay Md.		same as above with husband
26	Gulick	Josephine	66		F	W	January 28 1865 Elizabeth N.J.		1441 Broadway N.Y. C.
27	Hager	Anna	59		F	S	August 19 1864 New York City	73	1025 E. Jersey St. Elizabeth N.J.
28	Harding	William	62		M	W	October 15 1861 Baltimore Md.		234 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Harding	William Nephew	21		M	S	August 19 1902 Baltimore Md.		Garden Court Appts. Philadelphia
30	Harrower	Mary	64		F	M		Naturalized by marriage in 1886	same as above with uncle
									98 Williams St. Worchester Mass

30 cf Crew
Pass not Co Rd

Wm. B. Howell
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. ULUA sailing from New York N.Y., February 9 1924, Arriving at port of New York N.Y. March 3 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS CONTINUED.		
1	Harris	James	66		M	M	May 22 1851 Bennington Vt.		Rumford Maine
2	Harris	Hannah	62		F	M	March 18 1861 Philadelphia Pa.		same as above with husband
3	Heinemann	Elizabeth	33		F	S	January 5 1891 Lookport N.Y.		260 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Helfrich	Bruce	40		M	M	February 2 1884 Baltimore Md.		Catonsville Md.
5	Helfrich	Emma	32		F	M	June 11 1892 Pikesville Md.		same as above with husband
6	Holahan	Helen	40		F	S	September 21 1893 Lancaster Pa.		280 Charlotte St. Lancaster Pa.
7	Hemphill	Claude	47		M	M	March 25 1876 St Louis Mo.		125 E. 72 St. N.Y. C.
8	Hemphill	Ella	43		F	M	June 29 1880 Clearfield Pa.		same as above with husband
9	Illingsworth	E. Minnie	53		F	W	November 1 1871 Jersey City N.J.		27 Walnut St. Newark N.J.
10	Irwin	Samuel	40		M	S	October 7 1883 Philadelphia Pa.		5031 Schulyer St. Philadelphia Pa.
11	Jacobs	Harry	48		M	M	October 11 1875 Dayton Ohio		310 Norwood Ave. Providence R.I
12	Keeney	Ray	45		M	M	August 13 1879 Hardford Con.		1 E. 53 St. N.Y. C.
13	Kennerdell	George	47		M	M	September 7 1876 Kittannning Pa.		2243 Elander Drive Cleveland O.
14	Kennerdell	Hilda	31		F	M	October 2 1893 Knoxville Tenn		same as above with husband
15	Fee	Harry	55		M	M	April 7 1868 Adrian Mich		Adrian Mich
16	Fee	Harriett	56		F	M	April 19 1867 Adrian Mich.		same as above with husband
17	Long	May	47		F	M	May 1 1876 Lancaster Pa.		126 N. Duke St. Lancaster Pa.
18	Love	John	54		M	M		February 15 1923 Superior Court, Brooklyn N.Y.	1834 80 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Lyman	Stuart	64		M	M	June 15 1860 Jersey City N.J.		Englewood N.J.
20	Lyman	Helena	50		F	M		Naturalized by marriage Jan. 28 1904	same as above with husband
21	Lyman	Stuart	16		M	S	April 14 1907 Englewood N.J.		same as above with parents
22	Lyman	James	15		M	S	July 25 1908 Englewood N.J.		same as above with parents
23	Lyman	Dorthy	11		F	S	June 18 1912 Englewood N.J.		same as above with parents
24	Lyman	Emily	7		F	S	July 3 1916 Englewood N.J.		same as above with parents
25	~~Mayer~~	~~David~~	~~63~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~October 22 1862 New York City~~	Left ship at Havana Feb 28 1924	Sherman Square Hotel N.Y. C.
26	~~Mayer~~	~~Carrie~~	45		F	M	June 26 1869 Baltimore Md.	Left ship at Havana Feb 28 1924	~~same as above with husband~~
27	Maxwell	J. Walter	60		M	M	June 15 1863 Saugerties N.Y.		3828 Locust St. Philadelphia P
28	Moen	Margaret	57		F	W		Naturalized by marriage June 5 1890	Worchester Mass
29	Murphy	John	55		M	S	June 4 1867 New York City		895 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Patton	Edward	77		M	W	June 9 1846 Philadelphia Pa.		Lincoln Bld. Philadelphia Pa.

Wm B. Towell
Master.

28 Ch Crew not counted

#25 David Mayer left ship at Havana Feb 28 1924
26 Carrie Mayer left ship at Havana
for Purser.

74

NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3
162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

✦ S. S. U L U A sailing from New York N.Y., February 9 1924 19, Arriving at port of New York N.Y. March 3 1924 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							Cruise leaving NYC		
1	Pagenstecker	Gustave	41		M	M	September 24 1882 New York C.		50 E. 42 St. N.Y. C.
2	Pagenstecker	Virginia	36		F	M	March 20 1887 Jefferson City Mo.		same as above with husband
3	Porter	Louis	49		M	M	March 16 1874 New York City		Stanford Conn.
4	Porter	Ellen	51		F	M	September 7 1872 New York City		same as above with husband
5	Richards	Anna	57		F	W	October 5 1866 Bryn Mawr Pa.		Wayne Pa.
6	Richards	Eleanor	18		F	S	July 5 1905 Rosemont Pa.		same as above with Mother
7	Rose	Samuel	48		M	M		U. S. Court Pittsburgh Pa.	Greensburg Pa.
8	Rose	Emma	42		F	M		Naturalized by marriage 1905	same as above with husband
9	Smith	Horace	57		M	M	August 1 1866 Philadelphia Pa.		Haverford Pa.
10	Smith	Amelia	54		F	M	November 23 1869 Tidionte Pa.		same as above with husband
11	Smith	Mary	31		F	S	April 15 1892 Philadelphia Pa.		same as above with parents
12	Smith	Sylvester	72		M	M	April 17 1851 Essex Conn.		Phillipsburg N.J.
13	Smith	Elizabeth	60		F	M	April 1 1863 Phillipsburg Pa.		same as above with husband
14	Schmiedel	George	64		M	M		Kings County Court N.Y. 1890	25 5th. Ave. N.Y. C.
15	Schmiedel	Lillian	50		F	M	February 2 1874 Brooklyn N.Y.		same as above with husband
16	Tyson	William	81		M	S	March 2 1842 Philadelphia Pa.		1247 Regent St. Philadelphia
17	Warburton	Chatterton	62		M	M	December 21 1861 Lawrence Mass		Fall River Mass.
18	Warburton	Mary	58		F	M	October 23 1864 Fall River Mass		same as above with husband
19							Mailman 3/4 Time		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24							18 Crew not counted		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not Counted

Not Counted

Wm C. Trudt

Master.

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5
163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ULUA sailing from SEE BELOW , 19 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. March 3 1924. , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. FEBRUARY 23 1924.		
1	Grabow	Edward	49	✓	M	M	September 7 1874	Cleveland Ohio	131 State St. Boston Mass.
2	Kay	Marie	25	✓	F	M	July 21 1898	Harrisburg Pa.	2220 N. 5th. St. Harrisburg Pa
3									
4									
							PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO LIMON C.R. FEBRUARY 25 1924.		
5	Buxton	Winifred	34	✓	F	M	March 19 1890	P.E. Island	Naturalized by marriage February 6 1912 1015 Pleasant St. Worchester Mass
6	Jimenez	Juan	30	✓	M	M		Eastern Division Tennessee Aug 29 1918	Jefferson Hospital Philadelphia 1630 Pine St
7	Jimenez	Celina	25	✓	F	M		Naturalized by marriage 5570675 1/30/25	same as above with husband
8	Jimenez	Marie	1	✓	F	S	October 8 1922	Cartago C.R.	same as above with parents
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Total 13,208 Incoming mss. 1 Pkg

Wm. H. Powell
Master

6 cys

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S. S. U L U A sailing from HAVANA CUBA, FEBRUARY 29 1924, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. March 3 1924, 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bowers	Weseley	43	✓	M	M	November 27 1880	Belvediere N.Y.	98 Lloyd Rd. Montclair N.J.
2	Bowers	Charlotte	35	✓	F	M	September 9 1889	Binghamton N.Y.	same as above with husband
3	Colyer	Joseph	40	✓	M	M	January 14 1884	New York City	851 St Marks Ave. N.Y. C.
4	Colyer	Harriet	40	✓	F	M	October 28 1884	New York City	same as above with husband
5	Dahl	Rosalie	35	✓	F	W	February 10 1889	Norfolk Va.	19 W 36 St. N.Y. C.
6	Dupont	Charles	53	✓	M	M		Superior Court N.Y. October 6 1897	12 Amelia Court Staten Island
7	Dupont	Bertha	43	✓	F	M	September 22 1880	Hoboken N.J.	same as above with husband
8	Daniels	Bertha	34	✓	F	M	October 10 1889	Providence R.I.	Miami Beach Fla.
9	Estes	Webster	69	✓	M	M	October 19 1855	Port Kent N.Y.	E. 88 St. N.Y. C.
10	Durden	Boykin	30	✓	M	M	August 16 1893	Milledgeville Ga.	Biltmore Hotel N.Y.C.
11	Fowler	Thomas	38	✓	M	M	February 15 1886	Glens Falls N.Y.	9 E. 45 St. N.Y. C.
12	Fowler	Helen	32	✓	F	M	September 25 1886	Glens Falls N.Y.	same as above with husband
13	Green	Spencer	40	✓	M	S	April 9 1883	Central Falls R.I.	Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.
14	Gilliott	Frederick	36	✓	M	M	February 27 1888	Peobody Mass	Hotel Lemenway Boston Mass.
15	Jordan	Frederick	55	✓	M	M	August 28 1869	Cleveland Ohio	67 Wall St. N.Y. C.
16	Moore	Frank	54	✓	M	M	August 23 1869	New York City	215 W. 88 St. N.Y. C.
17	Moore	Anna	48	✓	F	M	January 13 1881	New York City	same as above with husband
18	Mitchell	Edna	39	✓	F	S	March 19 1885	New Portland Me.	4 Thayer Court Waterville Me.
19	Pulvermacher	Joseph	38	✓	M	M	April 4 1886	New York City	314 W. 100 St/ N.Y. C.
20	Pulvermacher	Lucille	29	✓	F	M	July 4 1894	New York City	same as above with husband
21	Plummer	Sarah	58	✓	F	M	January 1 1866	Augusta Me.	9 Pleasant Place Waterville Me.
22	Russell	Blinn	40	✓	M	Mn	June 29 1883	Phillips Me.	98 Pine St. Lewiston Me.
23	Rueff	Jules	42	✓	M	M		Southern Dist. Court. N.Y. May 1893	76 5th. Ave. N.Y. C.
24	Rueff	May	33	✓	F	M	November 19 1891	San Fransisco Cal.	same as above with husband
25	Sheridan	Henry	48	✓	M	M	September 8 1875	New Orlenas La.	1906 23rd. St. Washington D.C.
26	Sheridan	Elizabeth	48	✓	F	M	January 1 1875	Clarksburg W. Va.	same as above with husband
27	Swan	Seymour	53	✓	M	S	May 25 1871	New York City	19 W. 36 St. N.Y. C.
28	Townsend	George	40	✓	M	M	July 28 1884	New Haven Conn	Greenwich Conn.
29	Townsend	Caroline	36	✓	F	M	January 13 1896	New York City	same as above with husband
30	Walters	John	52	✓	M	M	January 9 1871	Brooklyn N.Y.	308 Clinton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

Inspecting Officer

Master

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 165

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—928

S. S. U L U A sailing from Havana Cuba February 29 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. March 3 1924, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilkes	Gordon G	34	/	M	M	May 13 1889	Buffalo N.Y.	51 Everett St. Newton Center Mass
2							Boarding Swd 9 1/2 Dec		
3									
4								& W. G. Gould	
5								Master	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23	(1 cf								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1924
RECORD DIVISION

3/3 Vilas

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

166

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

MARCH 3RD., 1924.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "ULUA"

from port of HAVANA, CUBA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 137 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 137 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 137 — Total crew this date 137.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 3RD., 1924 consigned to THE UNITED FRUIT COMPANY; is now lying at PIER 9, N.R., and is expected to sail MARCH 8TH., 1924 for WEST INDIAN & CENTRAL AMERICAN PORTS via United States port of — direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.		When and where signed on.
As per list attached			Febry 9th 1923 New York

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			Chief Steward — American
			2nd Steward — British
			3rd do — American
			Stewardess — do
			do — do
			Pantryman — do
			Chief Cook — do
			2nd Cook — Italian
			Coast Cook — do
			Larder Cook — American
			Fry Cook — British
			Bread Cook — Russian
			Crew Cook — American
			Cook's Mate — Spanish
			do — American
			do — French
			do — Spanish
			do — American
			do — British
			Butcher — Spanish
			Baker — Swiss
			2nd Baker — Spanish
			Lamptrimmer — British
			2nd Pantryman — do
			Checker — do
			Storekeeper — American
			Fireman — British
			Messman — do
			Deck Steward — American
			Deck Mess Steward — British
			Deck Waiter — Italian
			Night Watchman — British
			Asst. Steward — Spanish
			do — Danish
			do — American
			do — Spanish
			do — do
			do — do
			do — British
			do — do
			do — do
			do — do

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
[illegible] Walker			[illegible] Steward	31	American
[illegible] Freeman			[illegible] Steward	27	British
[illegible] Boyland			[illegible] Steward	24	"
[illegible] Parnell			[illegible] Steward	22	"
[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]			Steward	22	American
[illegible]			Chief Steward	27	British
[illegible]			Asst. Steward	24	"
[illegible]			Asst. Steward	24	"
[illegible]			Asst. Steward	24	"

Crew 136

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U L U A", arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd, 19 24, from the port of HAVANA Feb 9, 1924 171

(1) No. on list	(2) Name. Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM C.			MASTER	FEB.7-24.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	48	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	174	
2	AGNEW	WILLIAM			MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	do	do	5-9	170	
3	MC EWEN	WILLIAM			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	CANADIAN	DO	5-9	165	
4	MACNAB	DONALD			3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8	164	
5	GEOGHEGAN	WILLIAM			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
6	NEARY	EDWARD J.			ASS'T.PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO				
7	HUSSEY	ROBERT			SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO				
8	WEEKS	MONINGTON			1st W T O	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	157	
9	JONES	DONALD			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	do	do	5-8	155	
10	LARNER	REGINALD			3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	CANADIAN	DO	5-8	168	
11	ROBERTSON	THOMAS			CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	Irish	do	5-8	171	
12	BENSON	WILLIAM			DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	do	do	5-7	166	
13	MC DOWALL	SAMUEL			QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	do	do	5-6	149	
14	GIORDANO	MICHAEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ITALIAN	DO	5-5	152	
15	ALLEN	WALTER			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	146	
16	EKMAN	HARRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SCANDIVNAV.	SWEDISH	5-7	151	
17	PAULA	JOHN			BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	159	
18	MERENS	NICHOLAS			SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	do	do	5-8	151	
19	CECELIA	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	do	do	5-9	161	
20	FLORENCE	ANTONIO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	do	do	5-7	155	
21	POURIER	STEPHEN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	do	do	5-9	162	
22	OGINO	CPRINO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	do	do	5-8	154	
23	NICHOLAS	VENI			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	do	do	5-7	151	
24	MOLINA	CERELIO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	do	do	5-5	156	
25	DWAL	MARTENS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	do	do	5-6	158	
26	NAHER	RAFAEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	do	do	5-7	148	
27	CIANCA	BLAS			ORD. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	
28	MARTINEZ	JUAN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	152	
29	MARCHENA	ISAC			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	do	do	5-5	145	
30	MARTINEZ	SAMUEL			SAILOR'S M.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	do	do	5-5	147	

M Stern Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MAR 3 - 1924

ULUA

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Case 136

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel "U L U A" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MARCH 3rd, , *19* 24 , *from the port of* HAVANA Feb 9, 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Name. Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TOWELL	WILLIAM C.			MASTER	FEB.7-24.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	48	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	174	
2	AGNEW	WILLIAM			MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	do	do	5-9	170	
3	MC EWEN	WILLIAM			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	CANADIAN	DO	5-9	165	
4	MACNAB	DONALD			3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8	164	
5	CEOGHEGAN	WILLIAM			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
6	NEARY	EDWARD J.			ASS'T.PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO				
7	HUSSEY	ROBERT			SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO				
8	WEEKS	MONINGTON			1st W T O	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	157	
9	JONES	DONALD			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	do	do	5-8	155	
10	LARNER	REGINALD			3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	CANADIAN	DO	5-8	168	
11	ROBERTSON	THOMAS			CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	Irish	do	5-8	171	
12	BENSON	WILLIAM			DO MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	do	do	5-7	166	
13	MC DOWALL	SAMUEL			QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	do	do	5-6	149	
14	GIORDANO	MICHAEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ITALIAN	DO	5-5	152	
15	ALLEN	WALTER			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	146	
16	EKMAN	HARRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SCANDIVNAV.	SWEDISH	5-7	151	
17	PAULA	JOHN			BOSUN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	159	
18	MERENS	NICHOLAS			SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	do	do	5-8	151	
19	CECELIA	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	do	do	5-9	161	
20	FLORENCE	ANTONIO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	do	do	5-7	155	
21	POURIER	STEPHEN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	do	do	5-9	162	
22	OGINO	CPRINO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	do	do	5-8	154	
23	NICHOLAS	VENI			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	do	do	5-7	151	
24	MOLINA	CERELIO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	do	do	5-5	156	
25	DWAL	MARTENS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	do	do	5-6	158	
26	NAHER	RAFAEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	do	do	5-7	148	
27	CIANCA	BLAS			ORD. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	
28	MARTINEZ	JUAN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	152	
29	MARCHENA	ISAC			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	do	do	5-5	145	
30	MARTINEZ	SAMUEL			SAILOR'S M.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	do	do	5-5	147	

M Stern Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel "U L U A" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* MARCH 3rd, *, 1924., from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLAMEY	FRANCES			CH.ENGINEER	FEB.7-24.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	148	
2	MC CARTNEY	GEORGE			2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	M	IRISH	do	5-6	144	
3	PENSTON	WILLIAM			3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	CANADIAN	do	5-8	152	
4	LEWIS	GEORGE			4th do	do	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	do	5-9	157	
5	KENNEDY	ALLEN			JR.ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	23	M	SCOTCH	do	5-4	141	
6	WILSON	CLAUDE			DO	do	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLISH	do	5-5	146	
7	RAWLINSON	THOMAS			DO	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-6	149	
8	GREENHILL	ALEC			DO	do	do	do	do	26	M	SCOTCH	do	5-8	158	
9	LABALDE	JOSE			DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	do	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	151	
10	SUAREZ	ANTONIO			STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5-6	149	
11	ROMERO	JOHN			OILER	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-7	150	
12	PEREZ	CARLOS			DO	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-6	153	
13	PARDO	JESUS			DO	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	159	
14	VASQUEZ	MANUEL			DO	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-7	161	
15	TORRES	PERFECTO			DO	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-6	155	
16	RODRIQUEZ	JOSE			DO	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-8	166	
17	BERMUDEZ	RAMON			DO	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-7	151	
18	GUERRA	JOSE			DO	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-6	155	
19	SAEZ	MIGUEL			DO	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-5	148	
20	MARTINEZ	FRANCISCO			FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-6	152	
21	GIL	SANTIAGO			DO	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-7	158	
22	FABAL	ANTONIO			DO	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6	155	
23	GOMEZ	MANUEL			DO	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	161	
24	ZUNIGA	FRANCISCO			DO	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-2	155	
25	LUEZ	JUAN			DO	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-4	157	
26	FABAL	RAMON			WIPER	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	155	
27	MARTINEZ	JESUS			DO	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-7	154	
28	LOPEZ	PASTOR			DO	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-8	152	
29	POUNDER	ERNEST			CH.REF.ENG.	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	155	
30	FRASER	ARCHIBALD			2nd.REF.ENG.	do	do	do	do	29	M	SCOTCH	do	5-8	155	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel "U L U A", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd., *1924*, *from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	IMRIE	DONALD			3rd.REF.ENG.	FEB.7-24.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	21	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	144	
2	TURCIOS	JOSE			FIREMEN'S M.B.	do	do	do	do	23	M	SP.AMER.	COSTARICAN	5-7	148	
3	WALKER	ALLEN			CH.STEWARD	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
4	FREEMAN	ALFRED			2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	149	
5	HOYLAND	HUGH			3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-6	141	
6	HANSEN	ESTHER			STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	2[illegible]	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
7	HAYES	KATHARINE			DO	do	do	do	do	48	M	do				
8	CRIMMINS	JOHN			BARTENDER	do	do	do	do	35	M	do				
9	MYKLEBUST	TOLOF			CH.COOK	do	do	do	do	44	M	do				
10	POLO	CARL			2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	156	
11	RODRIQUEZ	NICHOLAS			ROAST COOK	do	do	do	do	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	144	
12	CHAMORRO	ROY			LARDER COOK	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
13	BLAIS	GEORGE			FRY COOK	do	do	do	do	50	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-6	158	
14	FERNANDEZ	MELCHOR			VEG.COOK	do	do	do	do	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	155	
15	ARNOLD	MICHAEL			CREW COOK	do	do	do	do	60	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
16	RODRIQUEZ	JUAN			COOKS MATE	do	do	do	do	39	M	do				
17	HOPPER	WINFIELD			DO	do	do	do	do	20	M	do				
18	LIDEUX	AUGUSTINE			DO	do	do	do	do	26	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-7	142	
19	GARCEAU	CLIFFORD			DO	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
20	FIRPEZ	ANTONIO			DO	do	do	do	do	21	M	do				
21	ALBA	JOSE			DO	do	do	do	do	30	M	do				
22	IRABAR	THOMAS			BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	155	
23	HUBER	EMIL			BAKER	do	do	do	do	34	M	SWISS	SWISS	5-7	158	
24	MIR	JOSE			2nd BAKER	do	do	do	do	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	166	
25	SCONFIENZA	LUIGI			PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	152	
26	CRAMB	ANGUS			2nd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
27	MC DONNELL	JOHN			CHECKER	do.	do	do	do	22	M	do				
28	BURT	ARTHUR			STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	141	
29	KLEIN	ALBERT			PRINTER	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
30	KELLY	SIDNEY			LINENKEEPER	do	do	do	do	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-2	135	

M Stevens

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U L U A", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd, *19*24., *from the port of* HAVANA

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SINCLAIR	ROBERT			MESSMAN	FEB.7-24.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	22	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	158	
2	PISTER	FERDINAND			DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
3	PROCTOR	ROBERT			NIGHT WATCH.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	
4	DARBY	JOHN			SMK.RM.STEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	do	do	5-6	149	
5	MONTO	JOSEPH			HEAD WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	171	
6	TREEN	WILLIAM			ASST.STEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	142	
7	LEHENY	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-7	151	
8	RANIZEWSKI	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	POLISH	POLISH	5-6	155	
9	MENTON	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	158	
10	BELLAZZI	SILVIO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	159	
11	SANTANA	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	166	
12	LEIGHTON	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	147	
13	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	146	
14	SON	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	151	
15	RYAN	MICHAEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	do	do	5-4	144	
16	KING	FRED.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	do	do	5-6	148	
17	FROST	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	do	do	5-8	145	
18	PLATT	FRED.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
19	SCHOR	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	POLISH	POLISH	5-8	155	
20	DIAZ	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	158	
21	CARROLL	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	161	
22	~~DARRIGAN~~	DEWEY			Hospitalized Rio Janeiro Feb 24/24	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
23	MC GILL	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	158	
24	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	165	
25	NIELSON	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SCANDIVNAV.	DANISH	5-8	167	
26	BRUNO	VICTOR			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
27	BANNON	PATRICK			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	149	
28	CLOSE	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	do	do	5-8	155	
29	HOLLINGUM	ROBERT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	ENGLISH	do	5-9	148	
30	CHAPMAN	BADEN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	do	do	5-8	154	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "U L U A", *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd, *19* 24, *from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BENSON	ERNEST			ASST.STEW.	FEB.7-24.	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	
2	CROSSFIELD	STANLEY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	do	do	5-7	154	
3	MOSCARELLA	JERRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
4	PIETERS	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	158	
5	ARROGAS	FRANK			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
6	HENSEL	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
7	MC CULLOUGH	JAMES			2nd MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	166	
8	~~ROJAS~~	~~HERMAN~~			3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	SP.AMER.	COSTARICAN	5-5	139	
9	PASTERNACK	BERT			ENDMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
10	MOONEY	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	168	
11	MIRAS	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	172	
12	CABRAL	ADRIANO			BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
13	MONIES	ISIDORE			BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	do				
14	SCHWARTZ	JACK			MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	do				
15	BRUSILOFF	NATHAN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	do				
16	VITA	NICHOLAS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	do				
17	SCHUTTE	FRED.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	do				
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Deserted Steamer C.R. Feb-25/24

F M Sterling

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE FEB 14 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Rd. 9 X-L port
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred and thirty
SERVICE No. 1032 FEE $2.50, Seven (137)

FEB 14 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William C. Towell, Master, of the British s/s U L U A, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm C. Towell
Master, ~~Purser~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February 1924, 19

At Havana Cuba
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1942

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William C. Towell *Master, of the* British s/s U L U A *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm C Towell

Master, ~~Purser or Commander~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* February *, 19*24

At Havana Cuba

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

"See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel ULUA, *arriving at* New York N.Y., March 3 1924, 19..., *from the port of* Habana Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
																Do re-ship foreign
1	Rodrigues	Nicholas			Cooks Mate	Feb.25-24	Limon	paid off	yes	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	165	none
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Port Limon Costa Rica

Date FEB 25 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Jno. J. Mosby
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 11
Port Limon Costa Rica
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Vera Habana
Jno. J. Mosby
Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Date FEB 25 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date granted. The alien's right to land in the United States continues to be valid for that period.

Total Gs 136

Cloud read 137

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE FEB 28 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Knut Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN - Supt
For the journey to the United States via
Mexico
Knut Anderson
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH 2nd hundred and thirty-seven
SERVICE No. 1414 FEE Nil
(137)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-3-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William O. Powell Master, of the s.s U L U A, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W O Powell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 3rd day of February, 1924

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 22 1924
RECORD DIVISION

3/3 Vandalia

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

177

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, March 15th, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Vandalia

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged Two — Seamen left in hospital (or died) One

Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~Three~~ Two — Total crew this date Forty Four

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 2nd, 1924, consigned to Cunard S/S Coy; is now lying at Pier 71, and is expected to sail March 15, 1924, for London

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Albert Aymer	23	British	London Feb 15th 1924

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	No	17	M	Do	Do	5.3	132
18	HOWARD	JAMES F	WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY OPERATOR	Do	Do	No	25	M	ENGLISH	Do	5.8"	158
19	KERR	JOHN	CHIEF ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	39	M	SCOTCH	Do	5.9	161
20	D'ARCY-EVANS	GEORGE	SECOND ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	28	M	AUSTRALIAN (BRITISH)	AUSTRALIA	5.11	169
21	MITCHELL	NORMAN	THIRD ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	35	M	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	5.4¾"	143
22	BRAND	THOMAS	FOURTH ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.9"	157
23	BENTLEY	FREDERICK	DONKEYMAN.	Do	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5.7"	142
24	NELSON	RICHARD	GREASER	Do	Do	No	35	M	Do	Do	5.10	167
25	DRISCOLL	CORNELIUS	Do	Do	Do	No	40	M	Do	Do	5.9"	164
26	PARKER	CHARLES	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	Do	Do	No	35	M	Do.	Do	5.11½	169
27	LEONI	JOHN	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	Do	Do	No	47	M	NEW (BRITISH) ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND	5.4½	142
28	REDFORD	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	No	39	M	ENGLISH	GT BRITAIN	5.7"	151
29	LILLISTONE	SAMUEL	Do	Do	Do	No	38	M	Do	Do	5.4"	139
30	WALTERS	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	No	23	M	Do	Do	5.5"	140

H. W. Oldring Purser

M. M. OFFICE 15 FEB 1924 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3300. 25/9373

26th 1924
20th
182
left arm
(6), and (7)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Samuel Carter	22	British	London Feb 15 1924
Geo. Jackson	28	ditto	ditto ditto

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VARDULIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 3/2, 1924, from the port of LONDON 2/16/24 (ENG)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TONNLEY	JOHN	MASTER	15 FEB.	LONDON	NO	43	M	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	5.10"	190	
2	HANKINSON	WILLIAM	FIRST OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	38	M	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	5.6"	154	
3	McALLISTER	JAMES	SECOND OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	27	M	DO	DO	5.9½"	163	
4	HUGHES	WILLIAM L.	THIRD OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	22	M	WELSH	DO	5.11½"	168	
5	JACKSON	GEORGE	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	22	M	WELSH	GT. BRITAIN	5.7"	161	
6	GOODBUN	ALFRED M	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	32	M	LETTISH (ENGLISH PROTECT)	LATVIA	5.6"	151	
7	FORD	ANDREW	AB & LAMPS	DO	DO	NO	48	M	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	5.4"	149	
8	AYMER 661/5	ALBERT	AB	DO	DO	NO	22	M	DO	DO	5.8½"	168	
9	MAGER	CARL	AB	DO	DO	NO	53	M	DO	DO	5.5½"	151	
10	HISCUTT	WILLIAM	AB	DO	DO	NO	24	M	DO	DO	5.5½"	146	
11	PAYNE	THOMAS H	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	39	M	DO	DO	5.5"	149	
12	WESTON	WILLIAM JOHN	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	20	M	DO	DO	5.3"	142	
13	GURNEY	JOHN HENRY	A.B.	DO	DO	NO	41	M	BRITISH	CANADA	5.7"	153	
14	HEDDLE	WILLIAM	AB	DO	DO	NO	25	M	SCOTCH	GT. BRITAIN	5.8"	161	
15	TINNISWOOD	SIDNEY C	AB	DO	DO	NO	38	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.6¼"	149	
16	BARTHOLOMEW	THOMAS J.	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	17	M	DO	DO	5.6"	147	
17	BUCKHAM	ERIC W.	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	17	M	DO	DO	5.3"	132	
18	HOWARD	JAMES F	WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY OPERATOR	DO	DO	NO	25	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.8"	158	
19	KERR	JOHN	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	39	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.9	161	
20	D'ARCY-EVANS	GEORGE	SECOND ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	28	M	AUSTRALIAN (BRITISH)	AUSTRALIA	5.11"	169	
21	MITCHELL	NORMAN	THIRD ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	35	M	ENGLISH	GT. BRITAIN	5.4¾"	143	
22	BRAND	THOMAS	FOURTH ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	25	M	DO	DO	5.9"	157	
23	BENTLEY	FREDERICK	DONKEYMAN	DO	DO	NO	28	M	DO	DO	5.7"	142	
24	NELSON	RICHARD	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO	DO	5.10	167	
25	DRISCOLL	CORNELIUS	DO	DO	DO	NO	40	M	DO	DO	5.9"	164	
26	PARKER	CHARLES	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	35	M	DO.	DO	5.11½"	169	
27	LEONI	JOHN	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	DO	DO	NO	47	M	NEW (BRITISH) ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND	5.4½"	142	
28	REDFORD	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	NO	39	M	ENGLISH	GT BRITAIN	5.7"	151	
29	LILLISTONE	SAMUEL	DO	DO	DO	NO	38	M	DO	DO	5.4"	139	
30	WALTERS	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	23	M	DO	DO	5.5"	140	

M. M. OFFICE 15 FEB. 1924 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John C. Townley, Master, of the Narducia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Supplementary

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VARDULIA, arriving at NY, 3/2, 1924, from the port of LONDON 21/4/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SILK	JAMES	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	16/2/24	LONDON	No	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	10.8	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Supp. Crew List No. 83

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 19th Feb 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL STAMP.

H Winkerton
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

#1992

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

I do hereby Certify that the above named duly signed Articles of Agreement from London 16/2/24

J Wm Oldring Jr

H.M. LIFE GUARDS AY

Local

Line —
Owners
Local Ag

5200. 15/6373

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26th 1924
20th
182
left arm
on deft
for
"
"
"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VARDULIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 2/22, 192 4, from the port of LONDON (ENG) 2/16/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~HARRIS~~	JAMES	~~FIREMAN~~ A/B TRIMMER	15 FEB'Y	LONDON.	~~No~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~GT. BRITAIN~~	~~5 7½~~	~~154~~	Jailed 4 Jan
2	WELLS	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5'10½	168	
3	BAKER	SIDNEY	Do	Do	Do	No	33	M	Do	Do	5'7½	153	
4	HOLMES	ALBERT	Do	Do	Do	No	31	M	Do	Do	5'5"	146	
5	VINCENT	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5'5"	152	
6	ROSE	HERBERT	Do	Do	Do	No	34	M	Do	Do	5'8¼	161	
7	HOLLIDAY	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5'8"	160	
8	CULLY	BERTRAM	GREASER	Do	Do	No	30	M	Do	Do	5'7¼	149	
9	CORNWALL	JOHN	CHIEF STEWARD	Do	Do	No	34	M	ENGLISH	GT BRITAIN	5'10½"	167	
10	JONES	PERCY	SECOND STEWARD	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5'5"	151	
11	CALLAN	HAROLD C	MESS ROOM STEWARD	Do	Do	No	16	M	Do	Do	5'7"	149	
12	MURPHY	JOHN HENRY	ASST STEWARD	Do	Do	No	29	M	Do	Do	5'5"	146	
13	TIAGO	ANTONIO	SHIP'S COOK	Do	Do	No	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	152	
14	TOSDEVIN	REGINALD	SECOND COOK	Do	Do	No	21	M	WELSH	GT BRITAIN	5'6"	151	
15	CARTER	SAMUEL	CADET	Do	Do	No	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10½"	139	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
27													
28	Vilk		James										
29													
30													

Crew List No. 53

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date February 16 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. #1907.

H E Pinkerton
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

H.M. CUSTOMS 18 FEB 1924 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

CONSULATE-GENERAL 18 FEB 1924 U.S.A. LONDON, ENG.

Harold Olding Surgeon
Samuel Carter

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated. They have severally declared their intention to proceed to the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Harold Olding Surg
E Moore
Lieut

Local

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line ——
Owners ——
Local Agent ——

5000. 13/6373

14—13

26th. 1924
20th
182
left arm
for
and (7)

3-3-24.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John C Town, Jr, Master, of the Natalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J C Towse
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1924

Jno H Delany
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

4 aliens reported 3/5/24

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

26 Mar 1924
20
182
left arm
for
"
"
"
"
"
hands on left
"
"
for
"
"
"
(5), (6), and (7)
side.

3/3 Dpcs

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

181

PORT OF New-York

March 7th, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Spes

from port of New-York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 2nd, 1924, consigned to S.O. Stray & Co 11 Moore st. N.Y.; is now lying at Esquimalt, and is expected to sail March 7th, 1924, for Boston Mass.

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND · N.Y. 1924 MAR 11

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Signature of Master

19 Alaska Ships Certificates

3/11/1924

Local Agents— S.O. Stray & Co.

28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Feb. 26th 1924
" 20th
Remarks 182
chest for
scar on left arm
ship for
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "
ed hands on deck
" "
" "
ship for
" "
" "
" "

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edward Damsgaard	34	Norwegian	15/7-22 - Kristiansand
Emil Everben	26	—"—	10/8-23 - Cardiff
Albert Monstad	31	—"—	5/2-24 - New-York
Arvid Andersen	24	—"—	28/11-23 — "—
Jorgen Terjesen	29	—"—	4/2-23 — "—
Jansen Sulbjof	22	—"—	6/2-24 —"—
Harald Fellands	30	—"—	28/11-23 —"—
Harald Fredriksen	29	—"—	28/12-23 —"—
Johannes Sivertsen	24	—"—	7/2-24 —"—
Erik Carlsen	32	Swedish	5/2-24 —"—
Emanuel Engquist	44	Finnish	1/8-23 Cardiff

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Martin Tellefsen	33	Norwegian			
Trygve Terjesen	31	—"—			
Fahrid Lobi	21	—"—			
Johan Johansen	41	—"—			
Marakus Olsen	36	—"—			
Josef Carlsen	24	—"—			
Karl Johansen	24	—"—			
Thor Nicolaysen	44	—"—			
Karsten Hauge	18	—"—			
Severin Stromstad	26	—"—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

T. Sverstuusen
Master.

[OVER.]

T. Sverstuusen
Master.

19 Hals Opf[illegible]

3/4/1924

Local Agents — S. O. Stray & Co.

28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1849

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S/S "SPES." arriving at NEW YORK — March 3rd 1924 — From Cardenas, Cuba. Feb. 26th 1924

Crew list. S/S. Spes "on voyage from Cadenas to New York — Matanzas. " 20th

182

	Surname	Given name	rank	Shipped where	when	sex	able bodied	Nationality	Race	Height	weight	Age	Whether can read and write	Remarks
1	Torstensen	Karl	Master	Cardiff	21/9-23	Male	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5'11	190	45	no	
2	Damsgaard	Edvard	1st Mate	Kristiansand	16/2-22	"	"	—"—	"	5'8"	172	34	yes	can read and write on left arm
3	Bie	Georg	2nd "	Cardiff	27/2-23	"	"	—"—	"	5'8"	162	32	no	
4	Edvardsen	Oskar	Chief Eng.	Antwerpen	12/9-23	"	"	—"—	"	5'8"	180	47	no	
5	Hetta	Martin	2nd.	"	24/2-22	"	"	—"—	"	5'8"	184	45	no	
6	Evertsen	Emil	Steward	Newport	10/8-23	"	"	—"—	"	5'9"	168	26	yes	reship for.
7	Jergesen	Jörgen	Cook	New York	1/2-23	"	"	—"—	"	5'8"	180	28	yes	" "
8	Jansen	Frithjof	Fireman	-"-	6/2-24	"	"	—"—	"	5'8	155	22	yes	" "
9	Monstad	Albert	3rd Eng.	-"-	3/2-24	"	"	—"—	"	5'8	160	30	yes	" "
10	Engvist	Emanuel	A.B.	Cardiff	15/8-23	"	"	Finn	Finn	5'9"	160	44	yes	" "
11	Hamström	Uno	"	Newport	15/8-23	"	"	"	"	5'6"	150	28	yes	" "
12	Nilsen	Sverre	"	Newport	15/8-23	"	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5'11	175	26	yes	" "
13	Strevaag	Johannes	Ordinary	New York	3/2-24	"	"	—"—	"	5'9"	149	21	yes	crossed hands on left " "
14	Andersen	Arvid	A.B.	New York	28/10-23	"	"	—"—	"	5'9"	150	24	yes	" "
15	Larsen	wiliam	Ordinary	Cardiff	21/9-23	"	"	Britsh	English	5'8"	130	15	no	
16	Croasdale	James	Fireman	-"-	22/9-23	"	"	"	"	5'11"	160	19	yes	reship for
17	Fredriksen	Harrald	"	New York	28/12-23	"	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5'6"	155	29	yes	" "
18	Carlson	Erik	"	-"-	5/2-24	"	"	Swedish	"	5'10	155	32	yes	" "
19	Helland	Harald	Fireman	"	28/10-23	"	"	Norwegian	"	5'8"	150	27	yes	" "

Crew list left in Cardenas, sent for use at Custom House. Broker failed to return it to ship.

Th. Torstensen
Master.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

19 Alien Departed
3/4/1924

Local Agents— S.O. Stray & Co.

28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, Master of the Nor. S/s Ejnar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

E. Sverstrup.
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March 1924

J. R. Watts
Imm. Insp.

| | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

Required under Act of Congre

Vessel .....

14—1240

No. on list	(1)	(2) NAME IN F	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name		
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

SPES

MAR 3 - 1924

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare In Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. Mar 3rd, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Spes.

A. C. Stray & Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~ / detain on board / ~~remove to~~ S/S Spes.
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All members of crew	
no visaed crew list.	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible]
(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J Nowell
Immigrant Inspector.

14—500

All members of crew, with the exception of the Master, Mate, Chief Eng., 1st Asst. Eng., 2nd Asst. Eng., Purser, Surgeon, Radio Operator, 3rd Asst. Eng., 4th Asst. Eng., 5th Asst. Eng., 6th Asst. Eng., 7th Asst. Eng., 8th Asst. Eng., 9th Asst. Eng., 10th Asst. Eng., 11th Asst. Eng., 12th Asst. Eng., 13th Asst. Eng., 14th Asst. Eng., 15th Asst. Eng., 16th Asst. Eng., 17th Asst. Eng., 18th Asst. Eng., 19th Asst. Eng., 20th Asst. Eng., 21st Asst. Eng., 22nd Asst. Eng., 23rd Asst. Eng., 24th Asst. Eng., 25th Asst. Eng., 26th Asst. Eng., 27th Asst. Eng., 28th Asst. Eng., 29th Asst. Eng., 30th Asst. Eng., 31st Asst. Eng., 32nd Asst. Eng., 33rd Asst. Eng., 34th Asst. Eng., 35th Asst. Eng., 36th Asst. Eng., 37th Asst. Eng., 38th Asst. Eng., 39th Asst. Eng., 40th Asst. Eng., 41st Asst. Eng., 42nd Asst. Eng., 43rd Asst. Eng., 44th Asst. Eng., 45th Asst. Eng., 46th Asst. Eng., 47th Asst. Eng., 48th Asst. Eng., 49th Asst. Eng., 50th Asst. Eng., 51st Asst. Eng., 52nd Asst. Eng., 53rd Asst. Eng., 54th Asst. Eng., 55th Asst. Eng., 56th Asst. Eng., 57th Asst. Eng., 58th Asst. Eng., 59th Asst. Eng., 60th Asst. Eng., 61st Asst. Eng., 62nd Asst. Eng., 63rd Asst. Eng., 64th Asst. Eng., 65th Asst. Eng., 66th Asst. Eng., 67th Asst. Eng., 68th Asst. Eng., 69th Asst. Eng., 70th Asst. Eng., 71st Asst. Eng., 72nd Asst. Eng., 73rd Asst. Eng., 74th Asst. Eng., 75th Asst. Eng., 76th Asst. Eng., 77th Asst. Eng., 78th Asst. Eng., 79th Asst. Eng., 80th Asst. Eng., 81st Asst. Eng., 82nd Asst. Eng., 83rd Asst. Eng., 84th Asst. Eng., 85th Asst. Eng., 86th Asst. Eng., 87th Asst. Eng., 88th Asst. Eng., 89th Asst. Eng., 90th Asst. Eng., 91st Asst. Eng., 92nd Asst. Eng., 93rd Asst. Eng., 94th Asst. Eng., 95th Asst. Eng., 96th Asst. Eng., 97th Asst. Eng., 98th Asst. Eng., 99th Asst. Eng., 100th Asst. Eng., 101st Asst. Eng., 102nd Asst. Eng., 103rd Asst. Eng., 104th Asst. Eng., 105th Asst. Eng., 106th Asst. Eng., 107th Asst. Eng., 108th Asst. Eng., 109th Asst. Eng., 110th Asst. Eng., 111th Asst. Eng., 112th Asst. Eng., 113th Asst. Eng., 114th Asst. Eng., 115th Asst. Eng., 116th Asst. Eng., 117th Asst. Eng., 118th Asst. Eng., 119th Asst. Eng., 120th Asst. Eng., 121st Asst. Eng., 122nd Asst. Eng., 123rd Asst. Eng., 124th Asst. Eng., 125th Asst. Eng., 126th Asst. Eng., 127th Asst. Eng., 128th Asst. Eng., 129th Asst. Eng., 130th Asst. Eng., 131st Asst. Eng., 132nd Asst. Eng., 133rd Asst. Eng., 134th Asst. Eng., 135th Asst. Eng., 136th Asst. Eng., 137th Asst. Eng., 138th Asst. Eng., 139th Asst. Eng., 140th Asst. Eng., 141st Asst. Eng., 142nd Asst. Eng., 143rd Asst. Eng., 144th Asst. Eng., 145th Asst. Eng., 146th Asst. Eng., 147th Asst. Eng., 148th Asst. Eng., 149th Asst. Eng., 150th Asst. Eng., 151st Asst. Eng., 152nd Asst. Eng., 153rd Asst. Eng., 154th Asst. Eng., 155th Asst. Eng., 156th Asst. Eng., 157th Asst. Eng., 158th Asst. Eng., 159th Asst. Eng., 160th Asst. Eng., 161st Asst. Eng., 162nd Asst. Eng., 163rd Asst. Eng., 164th Asst. Eng., 165th Asst. Eng., 166th Asst. Eng., 167th Asst. Eng., 168th Asst. Eng., 169th Asst. Eng., 170th Asst. Eng., 171st Asst. Eng., 172nd Asst. Eng., 173rd Asst. Eng., 174th Asst. Eng., 175th Asst. Eng., 176th Asst. Eng., 177th Asst. Eng., 178th Asst. Eng., 179th Asst. Eng., 180th Asst. Eng., 181st Asst. Eng., 182nd Asst. Eng., 183rd Asst. Eng., 184th Asst. Eng., 185th Asst. Eng., 186th Asst. Eng., 187th Asst. Eng., 188th Asst. Eng., 189th Asst. Eng., 190th Asst. Eng., 191st Asst. Eng., 192nd Asst. Eng., 193rd Asst. Eng., 194th Asst. Eng., 195th Asst. Eng., 196th Asst. Eng., 197th Asst. Eng., 198th Asst. Eng., 199th Asst. Eng., 200th Asst. Eng., 201st Asst. Eng., 202nd Asst. Eng., 203rd Asst. Eng., 204th Asst. Eng., 205th Asst. Eng., 206th Asst. Eng., 207th Asst. Eng., 208th Asst. Eng., 209th Asst. Eng., 210th Asst. Eng., 211th Asst. Eng., 212th Asst. Eng., 213th Asst. Eng., 214th Asst. Eng., 215th Asst. Eng., 216th Asst. Eng., 217th Asst. Eng., 218th Asst. Eng., 219th Asst. Eng., 220th Asst. Eng., 221st Asst. Eng., 222nd Asst. Eng., 223rd Asst. Eng., 224th Asst. Eng., 225th Asst. Eng., 226th Asst. Eng., 227th Asst. Eng., 228th Asst. Eng., 229th Asst. Eng., 230th Asst. Eng., 231st Asst. Eng., 232nd Asst. Eng., 233rd Asst. Eng., 234th Asst. Eng., 235th Asst. Eng., 236th Asst. Eng., 237th Asst. Eng., 238th Asst. Eng., 239th Asst. Eng., 240th Asst. Eng., 241st Asst. Eng., 242nd Asst. Eng., 243rd Asst. Eng., 244th Asst. Eng., 245th Asst. Eng., 246th Asst. Eng., 247th Asst. Eng., 248th Asst. Eng., 249th Asst. Eng., 250th Asst. Eng., 251st Asst. Eng., 252nd Asst. Eng., 253rd Asst. Eng., 254th Asst. Eng., 255th Asst. Eng., 256th Asst. Eng., 257th Asst. Eng., 258th Asst. Eng., 259th Asst. Eng., 260th Asst. Eng., 261st Asst. Eng., 262nd Asst. Eng., 263rd Asst. Eng., 264th Asst. Eng., 265th Asst. Eng., 266th Asst. Eng., 267th Asst. Eng., 268th Asst. Eng., 269th Asst. Eng., 270th Asst. Eng., 271st Asst. Eng., 272nd Asst. Eng., 273rd Asst. Eng., 274th Asst. Eng., 275th Asst. Eng., 276th Asst. Eng., 277th Asst. Eng., 278th Asst. Eng., 279th Asst. Eng., 280th Asst. Eng., 281st Asst. Eng., 282nd Asst. Eng., 283rd Asst. Eng., 284th Asst. Eng., 285th Asst. Eng., 286th Asst. Eng., 287th Asst. Eng., 288th Asst. Eng., 289th Asst. Eng., 290th Asst. Eng., 291st Asst. Eng., 292nd Asst. Eng., 293rd Asst. Eng., 294th Asst. Eng., 295th Asst. Eng., 296th Asst. Eng., 297th Asst. Eng., 298th Asst. Eng., 299th Asst. Eng., 300th Asst. Eng., 301st Asst. Eng., 302nd Asst. Eng., 303rd Asst. Eng., 304th Asst. Eng., 305th Asst. Eng., 306th Asst. Eng., 307th Asst. Eng., 308th Asst. Eng., 309th Asst. Eng., 310th Asst. Eng., 311th Asst. Eng., 312th Asst. Eng., 313th Asst. Eng., 314th Asst. Eng., 315th Asst. Eng., 316th Asst. Eng., 317th Asst. Eng., 318th Asst. Eng., 319th Asst. Eng., 320th Asst. Eng., 321st Asst. Eng., 322nd Asst. Eng., 323rd Asst. Eng., 324th Asst. Eng., 325th Asst. Eng., 326th Asst. Eng., 327th Asst. Eng., 328th Asst. Eng., 329th Asst. Eng., 330th Asst. Eng., 331st Asst. Eng., 332nd Asst. Eng., 333rd Asst. Eng., 334th Asst. Eng., 335th Asst. Eng., 336th Asst. Eng., 337th Asst. Eng., 338th Asst. Eng., 339th Asst. Eng., 340th Asst. Eng., 341st Asst. Eng., 342nd Asst. Eng., 343rd Asst. Eng., 344th Asst. Eng., 345th Asst. Eng., 346th Asst. Eng., 347th Asst. Eng., 348th Asst. Eng., 349th Asst. Eng., 350th Asst. Eng., 351st Asst. Eng., 352nd Asst. Eng., 353rd Asst. Eng., 354th Asst. Eng., 355th Asst. Eng., 356th Asst. Eng., 357th Asst. Eng., 358th Asst. Eng., 359th Asst. Eng., 360th Asst. Eng., 361st Asst. Eng., 362nd Asst. Eng., 363rd Asst. Eng., 364th Asst. Eng., 365th Asst. Eng., 366th Asst. Eng., 367th Asst. Eng., 368th Asst. Eng., 369th Asst. Eng., 370th Asst. Eng., 371st Asst. Eng., 372nd Asst. Eng., 373rd Asst. Eng., 374th Asst. Eng., 375th Asst. Eng., 376th Asst. Eng., 377th Asst. Eng., 378th Asst. Eng., 379th Asst. Eng., 380th Asst. Eng., 381st Asst. Eng., 382nd Asst. Eng., 383rd Asst. Eng., 384th Asst. Eng., 385th Asst. Eng., 386th Asst. Eng., 387th Asst. Eng., 388th Asst. Eng., 389th Asst. Eng., 390th Asst. Eng., 391st Asst. Eng., 392nd Asst. Eng., 393rd Asst. Eng., 394th Asst. Eng., 395th Asst. Eng., 396th Asst. Eng., 397th Asst. Eng., 398th Asst. Eng., 399th Asst. Eng., 400th Asst. Eng., 401st Asst. Eng., 402nd Asst. Eng., 403rd Asst. Eng., 404th Asst. Eng., 405th Asst. Eng., 406th Asst. Eng., 407th Asst. Eng., 408th Asst. Eng., 409th Asst. Eng., 410th Asst. Eng., 411th Asst. Eng., 412th Asst. Eng., 413th Asst. Eng., 414th Asst. Eng., 415th Asst. Eng., 416th Asst. Eng., 417th Asst. Eng., 418th Asst. Eng., 419th Asst. Eng., 420th Asst. Eng., 421st Asst. Eng., 422nd Asst. Eng., 423rd Asst. Eng., 424th Asst. Eng., 425th Asst. Eng., 426th Asst. Eng., 427th Asst. Eng., 428th Asst. Eng., 429th Asst. Eng., 430th Asst. Eng., 431st Asst. Eng., 432nd Asst. Eng., 433rd Asst. Eng., 434th Asst. Eng., 435th Asst. Eng., 436th Asst. Eng., 437th Asst. Eng., 438th Asst. Eng., 439th Asst. Eng., 440th Asst. Eng., 441st Asst. Eng., 442nd Asst. Eng., 443rd Asst. Eng., 444th Asst. Eng., 445th Asst. Eng., 446th Asst. Eng., 447th Asst. Eng., 448th Asst. Eng., 449th Asst. Eng., 450th Asst. Eng., 451st Asst. Eng., 452nd Asst. Eng., 453rd Asst. Eng., 454th Asst. Eng., 455th Asst. Eng., 456th Asst. Eng., 457th Asst. Eng., 458th Asst. Eng., 459th Asst. Eng., 460th Asst. Eng., 461st Asst. Eng., 462nd Asst. Eng., 463rd Asst. Eng., 464th Asst. Eng., 465th Asst. Eng., 466th Asst. Eng., 467th Asst. Eng., 468th Asst. Eng., 469th Asst. Eng., 470th Asst. Eng., 471st Asst. Eng., 472nd Asst. Eng., 473rd Asst. Eng., 474th Asst. Eng., 475th Asst. Eng., 476th Asst. Eng., 477th Asst. Eng., 478th Asst. Eng., 479th Asst. Eng., 480th Asst. Eng., 481st Asst. Eng., 482nd Asst. Eng., 483rd Asst. Eng., 484th Asst. Eng., 485th Asst. Eng., 486th Asst. Eng., 487th Asst. Eng., 488th Asst. Eng., 489th Asst. Eng., 490th Asst. Eng., 491st Asst. Eng., 492nd Asst. Eng., 493rd Asst. Eng., 494th Asst. Eng., 495th Asst. Eng., 496th Asst. Eng., 497th Asst. Eng., 498th Asst. Eng., 499th Asst. Eng., 500th Asst. Eng., 501st Asst. Eng., 502nd Asst. Eng., 503rd Asst. Eng., 504th Asst. Eng., 505th Asst. Eng., 506th Asst. Eng., 507th Asst. Eng., 508th Asst. Eng., 509th Asst. Eng., 510th Asst. Eng., 511th Asst. Eng., 512th Asst. Eng., 513th Asst. Eng., 514th Asst. Eng., 515th Asst. Eng., 516th Asst. Eng., 517th Asst. Eng., 518th Asst. Eng., 519th Asst. Eng., 520th Asst. Eng., 521st Asst. Eng., 522nd Asst. Eng., 523rd Asst. Eng., 524th Asst. Eng., 525th Asst. Eng., 526th Asst. Eng., 527th Asst. Eng., 528th Asst. Eng., 529th Asst. Eng., 530th Asst. Eng., 531st Asst. Eng., 532nd Asst. Eng., 533rd Asst. Eng., 534th Asst. Eng., 535th Asst. Eng., 536th Asst. Eng., 537th Asst. Eng., 538th Asst. Eng., 539th Asst. Eng., 540th Asst. Eng., 541st Asst. Eng., 542nd Asst. Eng., 543rd Asst. Eng., 544th Asst. Eng., 545th Asst. Eng., 546th Asst. Eng., 547th Asst. Eng., 548th Asst. Eng., 549th Asst. Eng., 550th Asst. Eng., 551st Asst. Eng., 552nd Asst. Eng., 553rd Asst. Eng., 554th Asst. Eng., 555th Asst. Eng., 556th Asst. Eng., 557th Asst. Eng., 558th Asst. Eng., 559th Asst. Eng., 560th Asst. Eng., 561st Asst. Eng., 562nd Asst. Eng., 563rd Asst. Eng., 564th Asst. Eng., 565th Asst. Eng., 566th Asst. Eng., 567th Asst. Eng., 568th Asst. Eng., 569th Asst. Eng., 570th Asst. Eng., 571st Asst. Eng., 572nd Asst. Eng., 573rd Asst. Eng., 574th Asst. Eng., 575th Asst. Eng., 576th Asst. Eng., 577th Asst. Eng., 578th Asst. Eng., 579th Asst. Eng., 580th Asst. Eng., 581st Asst. Eng., 582nd Asst. Eng., 583rd Asst. Eng., 584th Asst. Eng., 585th Asst. Eng., 586th Asst. Eng., 587th Asst. Eng., 588th Asst. Eng., 589th Asst. Eng., 590th Asst. Eng., 591st Asst. Eng., 592nd Asst. Eng., 593rd Asst. Eng., 594th Asst. Eng., 595th Asst. Eng., 596th Asst. Eng., 597th Asst. Eng., 598th Asst. Eng., 599th Asst. Eng., 600th Asst. Eng., 601st Asst. Eng., 602nd Asst. Eng., 603rd Asst. Eng., 604th Asst. Eng., 605th Asst. Eng., 606th Asst. Eng., 607th Asst. Eng., 608th Asst. Eng., 609th Asst. Eng., 610th Asst. Eng., 611th Asst. Eng., 612th Asst. Eng., 613th Asst. Eng., 614th Asst. Eng., 615th Asst. Eng., 616th Asst. Eng., 617th Asst. Eng., 618th Asst. Eng., 619th Asst. Eng., 620th Asst. Eng., 621st Asst. Eng., 622nd Asst. Eng., 623rd Asst. Eng., 624th Asst. Eng., 625th Asst. Eng., 626th Asst. Eng., 627th Asst. Eng., 628th Asst. Eng., 629th Asst. Eng., 630th Asst. Eng., 631st Asst. Eng., 632nd Asst. Eng., 633rd Asst. Eng., 634th Asst. Eng., 635th Asst. Eng., 636th Asst. Eng., 637th Asst. Eng., 638th Asst. Eng., 639th Asst. Eng., 640th Asst. Eng., 641st Asst. Eng., 642nd Asst. Eng., 643rd Asst. Eng., 644th Asst. Eng., 645th Asst. Eng., 646th Asst. Eng., 647th Asst. Eng., 648th Asst. Eng., 649th Asst. Eng., 650th Asst. Eng., 651st Asst. Eng., 652nd Asst. Eng., 653rd Asst. Eng., 654th Asst. Eng., 655th Asst. Eng., 656th Asst. Eng., 657th Asst. Eng., 658th Asst. Eng., 659th Asst. Eng., 660th Asst. Eng., 661st Asst. Eng., 662nd Asst. Eng., 663rd Asst. Eng., 664th Asst. Eng., 665th Asst. Eng., 666th Asst. Eng., 667th Asst. Eng., 668th Asst. Eng., 669th Asst. Eng., 670th Asst. Eng., 671st Asst. Eng., 672nd Asst. Eng., 673rd Asst. Eng., 674th Asst. Eng., 675th Asst. Eng., 676th Asst. Eng., 677th Asst. Eng., 678th Asst. Eng., 679th Asst. Eng., 680th Asst. Eng., 681st Asst. Eng., 682nd Asst. Eng., 683rd Asst. Eng., 684th Asst. Eng., 685th Asst. Eng., 686th Asst. Eng., 687th Asst. Eng., 688th Asst. Eng., 689th Asst. Eng., 690th Asst. Eng., 691st Asst. Eng., 692nd Asst. Eng., 693rd Asst. Eng., 694th Asst. Eng., 695th Asst. Eng., 696th Asst. Eng., 697th Asst. Eng., 698th Asst. Eng., 699th Asst. Eng., 700th Asst. Eng., 701st Asst. Eng., 702nd Asst. Eng., 703rd Asst. Eng., 704th Asst. Eng., 705th Asst. Eng., 706th Asst. Eng., 707th Asst. Eng., 708th Asst. Eng., 709th Asst. Eng., 710th Asst. Eng., 711th Asst. Eng., 712th Asst. Eng., 713th Asst. Eng., 714th Asst. Eng., 715th Asst. Eng., 716th Asst. Eng., 717th Asst. Eng., 718th Asst. Eng., 719th Asst. Eng., 720th Asst. Eng., 721st Asst. Eng., 722nd Asst. Eng., 723rd Asst. Eng., 724th Asst. Eng., 725th Asst. Eng., 726th Asst. Eng., 727th Asst. Eng., 728th Asst. Eng., 729th Asst. Eng., 730th Asst. Eng., 731st Asst. Eng., 732nd Asst. Eng., 733rd Asst. Eng., 734th Asst. Eng., 735th Asst. Eng., 736th Asst. Eng., 737th Asst. Eng., 738th Asst. Eng., 739th Asst. Eng., 740th Asst. Eng., 741st Asst. Eng., 742nd Asst. Eng., 743rd Asst. Eng., 744th Asst. Eng., 745th Asst. Eng., 746th Asst. Eng., 747th Asst. Eng., 748th Asst. Eng., 749th Asst. Eng., 750th Asst. Eng., 751st Asst. Eng., 752nd Asst. Eng., 753rd Asst. Eng., 754th Asst. Eng., 755th Asst. Eng., 756th Asst. Eng., 757th Asst. Eng., 758th Asst. Eng., 759th Asst. Eng., 760th Asst. Eng., 761st Asst. Eng., 762nd Asst. Eng., 763rd Asst. Eng., 764th Asst. Eng., 765th Asst. Eng., 766th Asst. Eng., 767th Asst. Eng., 768th Asst. Eng., 769th Asst. Eng., 770th Asst. Eng., 771st Asst. Eng., 772nd Asst. Eng., 773rd Asst. Eng., 774th Asst. Eng., 775th Asst. Eng., 776th Asst. Eng., 777th Asst. Eng., 778th Asst. Eng., 779th Asst. Eng., 780th Asst. Eng., 781st Asst. Eng., 782nd Asst. Eng., 783rd Asst. Eng., 784th Asst. Eng., 785th Asst. Eng., 786th Asst. Eng., 787th Asst. Eng., 788th Asst. Eng., 789th Asst. Eng., 790th Asst. Eng., 791st Asst. Eng., 792nd Asst. Eng., 793rd Asst. Eng., 794th Asst. Eng., 795th Asst. Eng., 796th Asst. Eng., 797th Asst. Eng., 798th Asst. Eng., 799th Asst. Eng., 800th Asst. Eng., 801st Asst. Eng., 802nd Asst. Eng., 803rd Asst. Eng., 804th Asst. Eng., 805th Asst. Eng., 806th Asst. Eng., 807th Asst. Eng., 808th Asst. Eng., 809th Asst. Eng., 810th Asst. Eng., 811th Asst. Eng., 812th Asst. Eng., 813th Asst. Eng., 814th Asst. Eng., 815th Asst. Eng., 816th Asst. Eng., 817th Asst. Eng., 818th Asst. Eng., 819th Asst. Eng., 820th Asst. Eng., 821st Asst. Eng., 822nd Asst. Eng., 823rd Asst. Eng., 824th Asst. Eng., 825th Asst. Eng., 826th Asst. Eng., 827th Asst. Eng., 828th Asst. Eng., 829th Asst. Eng., 830th Asst. Eng., 831st Asst. Eng., 832nd Asst. Eng., 833rd Asst. Eng., 834th Asst. Eng., 835th Asst. Eng., 836th Asst. Eng., 837th Asst. Eng., 838th Asst. Eng., 839th Asst. Eng., 840th Asst. Eng., 841st Asst. Eng., 842nd Asst. Eng., 843rd Asst. Eng., 844th Asst. Eng., 845th Asst. Eng., 846th Asst. Eng., 847th Asst. Eng., 848th Asst. Eng., 849th Asst. Eng., 850th Asst. Eng., 851st Asst. Eng., 852nd Asst. Eng., 853rd Asst. Eng., 854th Asst. Eng., 855th Asst. Eng., 856th Asst. Eng., 857th Asst. Eng., 858th Asst. Eng., 859th Asst. Eng., 860th Asst. Eng., 861st Asst. Eng., 862nd Asst. Eng., 863rd Asst. Eng., 864th Asst. Eng., 865th Asst. Eng., 866th Asst. Eng., 867th Asst. Eng., 868th Asst. Eng., 869th Asst. Eng., 870th Asst. Eng., 871st Asst. Eng., 872nd Asst. Eng., 873rd Asst. Eng., 874th Asst. Eng., 875th Asst. Eng., 876th Asst. Eng., 877th Asst. Eng., 878th Asst. Eng., 879th Asst. Eng., 880th Asst. Eng., 881st Asst. Eng., 882nd Asst. Eng., 883rd Asst. Eng., 884th Asst. Eng., 885th Asst. Eng., 886th Asst. Eng., 887th Asst. Eng., 888th Asst. Eng., 889th Asst. Eng., 890th Asst. Eng., 891st Asst. Eng., 892nd Asst. Eng., 893rd Asst. Eng., 894th Asst. Eng., 895th Asst. Eng., 896th Asst. Eng., 897th Asst. Eng., 898th Asst. Eng., 899th Asst. Eng., 900th Asst. Eng., 901st Asst. Eng., 902nd Asst. Eng., 903rd Asst. Eng., 904th Asst. Eng., 905th Asst. Eng., 906th Asst. Eng., 907th Asst. Eng., 908th Asst. Eng., 909th Asst. Eng., 910th Asst. Eng., 911th Asst. Eng., 912th Asst. Eng., 913th Asst. Eng., 914th Asst. Eng., 915th Asst. Eng., 916th Asst. Eng., 917th Asst. Eng., 918th Asst. Eng., 919th Asst. Eng., 920th Asst. Eng., 921st Asst. Eng., 922nd Asst. Eng., 923rd Asst. Eng., 924th Asst. Eng., 925th Asst. Eng., 926th Asst. Eng., 927th Asst. Eng., 928th Asst. Eng., 929th Asst. Eng., 930th Asst. Eng., 931st Asst. Eng., 932nd Asst. Eng., 933rd Asst. Eng., 934th Asst. Eng., 935th Asst. Eng., 936th Asst. Eng., 937th Asst. Eng., 938th Asst. Eng., 939th Asst. Eng., 940th Asst. Eng., 941st Asst. Eng., 942nd Asst. Eng., 943rd Asst. Eng., 944th Asst. Eng., 945th Asst. Eng., 946th Asst. Eng., 947th Asst. Eng., 948th Asst. Eng., 949th Asst. Eng., 950th Asst. Eng., 951st Asst. Eng., 952nd Asst. Eng., 953rd Asst. Eng., 954th Asst. Eng., 955th Asst. Eng., 956th Asst. Eng., 957th Asst. Eng., 958th Asst. Eng., 959th Asst. Eng., 960th Asst. Eng., 961st Asst. Eng., 962nd Asst. Eng., 963rd Asst. Eng., 964th Asst. Eng., 965th Asst. Eng., 966th Asst. Eng., 967th Asst. Eng., 968th Asst. Eng., 969th Asst. Eng., 970th Asst. Eng., 971st Asst. Eng., 972nd Asst. Eng., 973rd Asst. Eng., 974th Asst. Eng., 975th Asst. Eng., 976th Asst. Eng., 977th Asst. Eng., 978th Asst. Eng., 979th Asst. Eng., 980th Asst. Eng., 981st Asst. Eng., 982nd Asst. Eng., 983rd Asst. Eng., 984th Asst. Eng., 985th Asst. Eng., 986th Asst. Eng., 987th Asst. Eng., 988th Asst. Eng., 989th Asst. Eng., 990th Asst. Eng., 991st Asst. Eng., 992nd Asst. Eng., 993rd Asst. Eng., 994th Asst. Eng., 995th Asst. Eng., 996th Asst. Eng., 997th Asst. Eng., 998th Asst. Eng., 999th Asst. Eng., 1000th Asst. Eng., 1001st Asst. Eng., 1002nd Asst. Eng., 1003rd Asst. Eng., 1004th Asst. Eng., 1005th Asst. Eng., 1006th Asst. Eng., 1007th Asst. Eng., 1008th Asst. Eng., 1009th Asst. Eng., 1010th Asst. Eng., 1011th Asst. Eng., 1012th Asst. Eng., 1013th Asst. Eng., 1014th Asst. Eng., 1015th Asst. Eng., 1016th Asst. Eng., 1017th Asst. Eng., 1018th Asst. Eng., 1019th Asst. Eng., 1020th Asst. Eng., 1021st Asst. Eng., 1022nd Asst. Eng., 1023rd Asst. Eng., 1024th Asst. Eng., 1025th Asst. Eng., 1026th Asst. Eng., 1027th Asst. Eng., 1028th Asst. Eng., 1029th Asst. Eng., 1030th Asst. Eng., 1031st Asst. Eng., 1032nd Asst. Eng., 1033rd Asst. Eng., 1034th Asst. Eng., 1035th Asst. Eng., 1036th Asst. Eng., 1037th Asst. Eng., 1038th Asst. Eng., 1039th Asst. Eng., 1040th Asst. Eng., 1041st Asst. Eng., 1042nd Asst. Eng., 1043rd Asst. Eng., 1044th Asst. Eng., 1045th Asst. Eng., 1046th Asst. Eng., 1047th Asst. Eng., 1048th Asst. Eng., 1049th Asst. Eng., 1050th Asst. Eng., 1051st Asst. Eng., 1052nd Asst. Eng., 1053rd Asst. Eng., 1054th Asst. Eng., 1055th Asst. Eng., 1056th Asst. Eng., 1057th Asst. Eng., 1058th Asst. Eng., 1059th Asst. Eng., 1060th Asst. Eng., 1061st Asst. Eng., 1062nd Asst. Eng., 1063rd Asst. Eng., 1064th Asst. Eng., 1065th Asst. Eng., 1066th Asst. Eng., 1067th Asst. Eng., 1068th Asst. Eng., 1069th Asst. Eng., 1070th Asst. Eng., 1071st Asst. Eng., 1072nd Asst. Eng., 1073rd Asst. Eng., 1074th Asst. Eng., 1075th Asst. Eng., 1076th Asst. Eng., 1077th Asst. Eng., 1078th Asst. Eng., 1079th Asst. Eng., 1080th Asst. Eng., 1081st Asst. Eng., 1082nd Asst. Eng., 1083rd Asst. Eng., 1084th Asst. Eng., 1085th Asst. Eng., 1086th Asst. Eng., 1087th Asst. Eng., 1088th Asst. Eng., 1089th Asst. Eng., 1090th Asst. Eng., 1091st Asst. Eng., 1092nd Asst. Eng., 1093rd Asst. Eng., 1094th Asst. Eng., 1095th Asst. Eng., 1096th Asst. Eng., 1097th Asst. Eng., 1098th Asst. Eng., 1099th Asst. Eng., 1100th Asst. Eng., 1101st Asst. Eng., 1102nd Asst. Eng., 1103rd Asst. Eng., 1104th Asst. Eng., 1105th Asst. Eng., 1106th Asst. Eng., 1107th Asst. Eng., 1108th Asst. Eng., 1109th Asst. Eng., 1110th Asst. Eng., 1111th Asst. Eng., 1112th Asst. Eng., 1113th Asst. Eng., 1114th Asst. Eng., 1115th Asst. Eng., 1116th Asst. Eng., 1117th Asst. Eng., 1118th Asst. Eng., 1119th Asst. Eng., 1120th Asst. Eng., 1121st Asst. Eng., 1122nd Asst. Eng., 1123rd Asst. Eng., 1124th Asst. Eng., 1125th Asst. Eng., 1126th Asst. Eng., 1127th Asst. Eng., 1128th Asst. Eng., 1129th Asst. Eng., 1130th Asst. Eng., 1131st Asst. Eng., 1132nd Asst. Eng., 1133rd Asst. Eng., 1134th Asst. Eng., 1135th Asst. Eng., 1136th Asst. Eng., 1137th Asst. Eng., 1138th Asst. Eng., 1139th Asst. Eng., 1140th Asst. Eng., 1141st Asst. Eng., 1142nd Asst. Eng., 1143rd Asst. Eng., 1144th Asst. Eng., 1145th Asst. Eng., 1146th Asst. Eng., 1147th Asst. Eng., 1148th Asst. Eng., 1149th Asst. Eng., 1150th Asst. Eng., 1151st Asst. Eng., 1152nd Asst. Eng., 1153rd Asst. Eng., 1154th Asst. Eng., 1155th Asst. Eng., 1156th Asst. Eng., 1157th Asst. Eng., 1158th Asst. Eng., 1159th Asst. Eng., 1160th Asst. Eng., 1161st Asst. Eng., 1162nd Asst. Eng., 1163rd Asst. Eng., 1164th Asst. Eng., 1165th Asst. Eng., 1166th Asst. Eng., 1167th Asst. Eng., 1168th Asst. Eng., 1169th Asst. Eng., 1170th Asst. Eng., 1171st Asst. Eng., 1172nd Asst. Eng., 1173rd Asst. Eng., 1174th Asst. Eng., 1175th Asst. Eng., 1176th Asst. Eng., 1177th Asst. Eng., 1178th Asst. Eng., 1179th Asst. Eng., 1180th Asst. Eng., 1181st Asst. Eng., 1182nd Asst. Eng., 1183rd Asst. Eng., 1184th Asst. Eng., 1185th Asst. Eng., 1186th Asst. Eng., 1187th Asst. Eng., 1188th Asst. Eng., 1189th Asst. Eng., 1190th Asst. Eng., 1191st Asst. Eng., 1192nd Asst. Eng., 1193rd Asst. Eng., 1194th Asst. Eng., 1195th Asst. Eng., 1196th Asst. Eng., 1197th Asst. Eng., 1198th Asst. Eng., 1199th Asst. Eng., 1200th Asst. Eng., 1201st Asst. Eng., 1202nd Asst. Eng., 1203rd Asst. Eng., 1204th Asst. Eng., 1205th Asst. Eng., 1206th Asst. Eng., 1207th Asst. Eng., 1208th Asst. Eng., 1209th Asst. Eng., 1210th Asst. Eng., 1211th Asst. Eng., 1212th Asst. Eng., 1213th Asst. Eng., 1214th Asst. Eng., 1215th Asst. Eng., 1216th Asst. Eng., 1217th Asst. Eng., 1218th Asst. Eng., 1219th Asst. Eng., 1220th Asst. Eng., 1221st Asst. Eng., 1222nd Asst. Eng., 1223rd Asst. Eng., 1224th Asst. Eng., 1225th Asst. Eng., 1226th Asst. Eng., 1227th Asst. Eng., 1228th Asst. Eng., 1229th Asst. Eng., 1230th Asst. Eng., 1231st Asst. Eng., 1232nd Asst. Eng., 1233rd Asst. Eng., 1234th Asst. Eng., 1235th Asst. Eng., 1236th Asst. Eng., 1237th Asst. Eng., 1238th Asst. Eng., 1239th Asst. Eng., 1240th Asst. Eng., 1241st Asst. Eng., 1242nd Asst. Eng., 1243rd Asst. Eng., 1244th Asst. Eng., 1245th Asst. Eng., 1246th Asst. Eng., 1247th Asst. Eng., 1248th Asst. Eng., 1249th Asst. Eng., 1250th Asst. Eng., 1251st Asst. Eng., 1252nd Asst. Eng., 1253rd Asst. Eng., 1254th Asst. Eng., 1255th Asst. Eng., 1256th Asst. Eng., 1257th Asst. Eng., 1258th Asst. Eng., 1259th Asst. Eng., 1260th Asst. Eng., 1261st Asst. Eng., 1262nd Asst. Eng., 1263rd Asst. Eng., 1264th Asst. Eng., 1265th Asst. Eng., 1266th Asst. Eng., 1267th Asst. Eng., 1268th Asst. Eng., 1269th Asst. Eng., 1270th Asst. Eng., 1271st Asst. Eng., 1272nd Asst. Eng., 1273rd Asst. Eng., 1274th Asst. Eng., 1275th Asst. Eng., 1276th Asst. Eng., 1277th Asst. Eng., 1278th Asst. Eng., 1279th Asst. Eng., 1280th Asst. Eng., 1281st Asst. Eng., 1282nd Asst. Eng., 1283rd Asst. Eng., 1284th Asst. Eng., 1285th Asst. Eng., 1286th Asst. Eng., 1287th Asst. Eng., 1288th Asst. Eng., 1289th Asst. Eng., 1290th Asst. Eng., 1291st Asst. Eng., 1292nd Asst. Eng., 1293rd Asst. Eng., 1294th Asst. Eng., 1295th Asst. Eng., 1296th Asst. Eng., 1297th Asst. Eng., 1298th Asst. Eng., 1299th Asst. Eng., 1300th Asst. Eng., 1301st Asst. Eng., 1302nd Asst. Eng., 1303rd Asst. Eng., 1304th Asst. Eng., 1305th Asst. Eng., 1306th Asst. Eng., 1307th Asst. Eng., 1308th Asst. Eng., 1309th Asst. Eng., 1310th

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

L[IST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress approved ..., to be delivered by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... 184 , 19....., from the port of .....

14—1240

No. on list	(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN F[ULL] Given name	(3) Number to be paid for and discharged at port of arrival	(4) Whether able to read	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. Mar 3rd, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Shes
A. O. Slay & Co Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to / detain on board / remove to S/s Shes.
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All members of crew	
no visaed crew list	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. Howalt
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—1240

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

I VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congr the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

184

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*...., *from the port of* .....

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Name of person making receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—420

3- 3- -4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the Ypes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1243

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(3)

185

...CT. ARRIVAL ...
...20719 BILLED MAR 1 1924

Katie Shy
3/13/24

Punched Checked
Date 3/25/24
Clerk Miss Bailey

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Reaboro S.S. Co, owner, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1924

at Halifax

Edmund K. Macdonald Jr.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 3-3-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXPECTED S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C.I.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN				8.		1.						9.
2nd CABIN	5.			1.				2.				8.
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	5.			9.		1.		2.				17.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	8.	1.	9.
2nd Cabin	8.		8.
Steerage			
	16	1	17

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND, *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA, MARCH 1st, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 34405	MORLEY	GEORGE	30	✓	M	M	civil ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX NS	UNCLE STEWART McCAULEY GLACE BAY N.S CANADA	N Y	N Y CITY
2	TEMP. STAY " "	"	DORA wife	29	✓	F	"	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	" "
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R.A. Young Insp. 10 15 aug.

3 Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—439

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, MARCH 3rd, 1914 186

14—490

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race or people (see classification of immigrants).	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1921	N Y C	HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE 5th AVE & 28th ST N Y CITY	Y	✓	1m	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	LT	BR	BR	-	N	✓	USA	BROOKLYN
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	✓	CANADA	HALIFAX N.S.
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an, organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BR S S ROSALIND, from HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L Symes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1924
at New York

R H Young
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7507

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S S ROSALIND EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGILL UNIVERSITY & N'FLD & NOVA SCOTIA ACTS AND GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Cluny Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1924

at St Johns Nfld

John T. Canning

Port'y Pilot

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, FEB 27th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 344051	JERRETT	CHARLES	57	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	WIFE ALICE ST JOHNS NFLD	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2	TEMP. STAY 344054	McDONALD	ALISTER	21	"	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	SALVAGE	FATHER JOHN SALVAGE NFLD	N J	JERSEY CITY
3	TEMP. STAY 344055	McGRATH	ANNA	21	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER JAMES ST JOHNS NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
4	TEMP. STAY 344053	WINTER	GUS	20	M	"	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	FATHER JOHN J ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
5	TEMP. STAY 344056	CULLEN	STANLEY	36	"	M	AGENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	WIFE MATILDA ST JOHNS NFLD	"	N Y CITY
6	344057	STICK	MARY	39	F	S	MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	BROTHER ROBERT ST JOHNS NFLD	"	" "
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R.A. Young Insp. 10.30 am.

80

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

188

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y , MARCH 3rd , 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of contract, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					Jan.		SON GEORGE JERRETT																				
1	N	SELF	Y	Y	1923	PA	118 N 19th ST PHILADELPHIA PA	Y	1 M	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	LT	BR	BR	N	NFLD	ST JOHNS
2	"	"	"	N	N.	N	UNCLE AUBREY CROKER 124 ATLANTIC ST JERSEY CITY	Y	6ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	SALVAGE
3	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Disch to Gen Hdqrs Salvation Army 20 [illegible] AVE BROOKLYN N Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
4	"	"	"	✓	"	"	AUNT MARGARET HUNT 633 HANCOCK ST BROO LYN N Y	Y	4ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"	Y	1922	N Y	HOTEL ST GEORGE BROOKLYN N Y	"	2wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"	sept 3 wks 1923	"	HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE 5th AVE & 28th ST N Y CITY	"	1m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BR S S ROSALIND, from ST JOHNS NFLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1924
at New York

R A Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSLIND *Sailing from* ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, FEB 27th, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N Y MARCH 3rd, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PATTERSON	RUTHERFORD	58	✓	M	S	GREER S.C OCT 16th 1886 Kilgore Texas.	10 yr Nat	GREER S. C
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(105)

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co. owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Federal Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1924

at Halifax N.S.

Edmund L. MacDonald J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA , MARCH 1st , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 344058	LA MONTE	ANGUS	39	M	M	BRICK LAYER	Y	ENGLISH 1-1639	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	SYDNEY	WIFE CAROLINE SYDNEY C B CANADA	N Y	BROOKLYN
2		RICE	GEORGE	32	"	"	CLERK	"	2-653669-4/3/1 2639	"	NFLD	"	CANADA	HALIFAX NS	WIFE EURIE HALIFAX N S CANADA	"	N Y CITY
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R.A. Young Insp.

10 35 am

82

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY , MARCH 3rd , *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (temporarily in laboring, permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Y	SELF $100-	Y	Y	1911	BKLYN	SISTER MRS ERNEST McLEOD 1744 9th AVE BROOKLYN NY	yes Visit	no	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9	LT	BR	BR	N	CANADA	P.E ISLAND
2	"	" $100-	"	"	1914	N Y	SISTER IN LAW MRS B INKPEN 316 E15th ST N Y CITY NY	no Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	NFLD	BONAVESTA
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BR S S ROSALIND, from HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L Gaines
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1924
at New York

Rayoung
Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S S ROSALIND EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TW O years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGILL UNIVERSITY & N'FLD & NOVA SCOTIA MEDICAL ACTS 192
AND GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITIAN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Feb, 1924

at St Johns Nfld

John T. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND, FEB 27th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. USA. RET.	WARFORD	JOSIAH	37		M	M	CARPENTR	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	WIFE FRANCES ST JOHNS NFLD	PA	CLARION
2		PORTER	GEORGE	23		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	P.D.GREAVE	SISTER IDA WILLIAMS P.D. GREAVES	"	" "
3		OSMOND	ALEXANDER	34		"	M	Carpenter CONTRACTOR	"		"	"	"	"	TORBAY	WIFE PHOEBE TORBAY NFLD	N J	PASSIAC
4	U.S. USA. RET.	CANTWELL	LAWRENCE	34		"	S	FSHMAN	"		"	"	"	"	" "	MOTHER ANNIE TORBAY NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
5		HINES	GEORGE	36		"	M	LABORER	"		"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	WIFE MINNIE ST JOHNS NFLD	"	FLUSHING L.I.
6		TUCKER	WILLIAM	50		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	WIFE LOUISA ST JOHNS NFLD	MD	BALTIMORE
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-1600
4-3600
Carpenter 4-2600
4-1600
4-4600
4-5600

R.H.Young Insp. 10.50 Aug.

5

1

63

4

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Sheet No. 1

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, MARCH 3rd, 19 24

14—633

193

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people to which he belongs (for race and people of the Hebrew, state whether Hebrew or non-Hebrew; if mixed, state proportion of each, if known).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	SELF	$75.	Y	1923	PA	HOTEL WAVERLEY, CLARION PA	UNDECIDED	4 years	no	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	LT	BR	BR	N	NFLD	ST JOHNS
2	"	"	$60.	N	N	N	DO DO DO	Y	1 yr	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	PORT D'GRAV
3	"	"	$65	Y	1919	N J	CSN SADIE YOUNG 12 FRANKLYN AVE JARSEY CITY N J	UNDECIDED	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
4	Y	"	$28	"	Jan 1922 to Mar 1923	BKLYN	BROTHER THOMAS 259 9th ST BROOKLYN N Y	Y	6 mos	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	TOR BAY
5	"	"	$54	N	N	N	CSN ALFRED HINES 230 22nd ST FLUSHING L.I	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
6	N	"	$28	"	"	"	FRIEND ALFRED PEDDLE 70 4th ST BALTIMORE MD	UNDECIDED	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	ST PHILLIPS
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or [illegible] of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the BR S S ROSALIND, from ST JOHNS NFLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1924
at New York

R A Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

MAR 7- 1924

RECORDS U.S.I.S.

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

PORT OF NEW YORK

MARCH 5TH, 1924

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. ROSALIND

from port of HALIFAX, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MARCH 3RD, 1924, consigned to BOWRING & COMPANY; is now lying at ~~foot of Java St.,~~ Brooklyn, N. Y., and is expected to sail MARCH 5TH, 1924, for HALIFAX N.S. & ST JOHNS, N.F. via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Peter Flynn	26	U.S.A.	St Johns Nfld

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1013

18	COLLIER	ERIC	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	165	"
19	READER	JOHN	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
20	MATHIESON	GERALD	4th	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
21	TIMMONS	EDWARD		OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 11	165	"
22	KENNEDY	MICHAEL		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
23	CRANAFORD	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	145	"
24	KNOX	PATRICK		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
25	CONNELLY	PATRICK		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
26	KAVANAUGH	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
27	GRACE	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
28	MAHER	JOHN		"	"	"		"	42	"	"		5 7	150	"
29	CONNERS	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
30	FLYNN	PETER		SEAMAN	27/2	"	"	"	32	"	U S A	U S A	5 8	145	"

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y CITY

14—1240

R. Lyons
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—15.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Flord	35	[illegible]			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W L James
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

...on arrival at a

195

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
N
"
"
"

18	COLLIER	ERIC	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	165	"	
19	READER	JOHN	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	
20	MATHIESON	GERALD	4th	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	150	"	
21	TIMMONS	EDWARD	OILER	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	11	165	"	
22	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	7	150	"	
23	CRANAFORD	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	7	145	"	
24	KNOX	PATRICK	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	145	"	
25	CONNELLY	PATRICK	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	8	150	"	
26	KAVANAUGH	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	7	150	"	
27	GRACE	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	6	145	"	
28	MAHER	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	7	150	"	
29	CONNERS	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5	7	150	"	
30	FLYNN	PETER	SEAMAN	27/2	"	"	"	"	32	"	U S A	U S A	5	8	145	"	

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y CITY

14—1240

R Allsopp
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, MARCH 3rd, 19 24, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX NS 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMES	WILLIAM			MASTER	12/2	NFLD	N	Y	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	150	N
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS			CHIEF MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 10	220	"
3	JACKMAN	PHILLIP			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6 1	230	"
4	O'MARA	JAMES			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	160	"
5	KAVANAUGH	JAMES			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 9	175	"
6	TAYLOR	EUGENE			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	160	"
7	BURRY	JOSEPH			SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
	BOONE	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
	ROSS	BUSTER			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 5	155	"
	COLLINS	GARLAND			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	145	"
	PRIOM	MATTHEW			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	165	"
12	BEMMISTER	BERTHRAM			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
13	CARTER	ROLAND			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
14	TAYLOR	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
15	BAREFOOT	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 5	145	"
16	STURGE	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
17	LUMSDEN	THOMAS			CHF ENGINEER	"		"	"	39	"		"	5 7	160	"
18	COLLIER	ERIC			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	165	"
19	READER	JOHN			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"		5 8	150	"
20	MATHIESON	GERALD			4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
21	TIMMONS	EDWARD			OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 11	165	"
22	KENNEDY	MICHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
23	CRANAFORD	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	145	"
24	KNOX	PATRICK			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
25	CONNELLY	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
26	KAVANAUGH	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
27	GRACE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
28	MAHER	JOHN			"	"	"		"	42	"	"		5 7	150	"
29	CONNERS	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
30	FLYNN	PETER			SEAMAN	27/2	"	"	"	32	"	U S A	U S A	5 8	145	"

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y CITY

14—1240

R. Lafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER, of the BR S S ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm L James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Mar, 1924

R H Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK NY, MARCH 3rd, 19 24, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NFLD VIA HALIFAX NS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MACFIE	WILLIAM			PURSER	12/2	NFLD	N	Y	36	M	ENG	BRITISH	5 6	155	N
2	O'BRIEN	JOHN			2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	155	"
3	REYNOLDS	HELEN			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	U S A	5 4	135	"
4	McLANE	ARTHUR			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	BRITISH	5 9	150	"
5	DAY	WALTER			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	165	"
6	FRENCH	JOHN			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	150	"
7	JOHNSON	SAMUEL			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 5	135	"
8	PERRY	JOHN			BAKER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
9	MURPHY	JAMES			SCULLERYMAN		"	"		24	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
10	PERRY	FRED			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
11	CLARKE	JOSEPH			WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
12	GREAVES	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
13	HARRINGTON	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	165	"
14	ARMSTRONG	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	135	"
15	GALGAY	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
16	VERGE	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 9	155	"
17	PIERCEY	WILLIAM			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7	145	"
18	METCALF	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	135	"
19	MOYST	JOSEPH			2nd CABIN STD	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
20	KITCHEN	JOHN			WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6 1	220	"
21	MOORE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	155	"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Per: R.A. Young Insp.

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N Y CITY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-3-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER, of the BR S [illegible] 'S LIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel [illegible] port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm L James
Master ~~, First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1924

R A Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7907
Mar 2-3-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 5 1943 day of NOV 5 1943, 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7908

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From March 3rd to March 4th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March 3,	Huron	Santo Domingo	12
	Ringborg	Cuba	2
	Mar Blanco	Huelva	2
	Lewis K. Thurlow	Cuba	3
	Legie	Algiers	2
	Gefion	Cuba	1
	Fenchurch	Marseilles	2
	Cananova	Cuba	1
March 4,	Siboney	Cuba	12
	America	Bremerhaven	47
	Nicholas Cuneo	Cuba	1
	Karlhams	Kiel	1
	Madison	B. Columbia	2
	Navahoe	N. Shields	1
	Iroquois	Southampton	2
	Samland	Antwerp	5
	Huronian	Hamburg	4
	Helge	Tampico	1
	Eastern Guide	Hull	2
	Princess May	Jamaica	4
	Chicago City	Bristol	1
	Chicago	Havre	13
	Carabobo	Curacao	11
	Camaguey	Cuba	1
	Bornholm	N. Scotia	1

7908

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1908
Mar 3-4-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 5 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAR 12 1921

BILL [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dan. Jordan, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. " Huron ", Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

~~solemnly~~, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Dan Jordan
Surgeon

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the [illegible] or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]	9
[illegible]cabin			
Steerage			
	19	10	9

[illegible]

[illegible] other organized government because of his or her political opinions or anarchistic character.

[illegible]rancisco Santiago 38

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Huron" Passengers sailing from Turks Island, B.W.I., February. 26, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Crisson	Amy,	29	6	F	S	Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	British West Indies	Turks Island	Brother. Copeland Crisson. Turks Island, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24			1															
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Francisco Santiago 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March. 3, 1924.

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	New York	Brother. Herbert. Crisson. No 217 Morning Star Road, StatenIsl		2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	British West Ind.	Turks Island
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11							master																		
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March. 3, 1924.

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States, and if so, which relative, and whether relative intends to support alien, or to assist alien in obtaining employment	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, fill in (a), (b), (c), or (d).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	New York	Brother. Herbert. Crisson. No 217 Morning Star Road, StatenIsl	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	British West Ind.	Turks Island
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11							aster																			
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francisco Santiago 38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. Hart master, of the Amer. S.S. " Huron " , from Dominican Ports & Turks Island, B.W.I.
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Hart
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19 1 9.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Francisco Santiago 38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.W. Jordan, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "Huron", Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

D.W. Jordan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1917

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Francisco Santiago 38

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Huron" Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata, R.D., February. 25, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 3-24-24	Brigante	Francisco	24		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Santo Domingo	Sto Dom City	Friend. Amadeo Barletta. Sto Dom City, R.D.	In transit to Buenos Aires, Arg.	
2	TRANSIT 3-24-24	Estrada	Francisco, G.	22		M	S	Student	"	Spanish	"	Born in Cuba but claims Spanish Nationality	Spanish	"	"	Friend. Arturo Arrego. Macoris, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
3	DEPORTED	Falbo	Guiseppi	33		M	S	Mechanic	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Puerto Plata	Friend. Joseph Lerotta. Puerto Plata, R.D.	W.Va	Follansbee
4	TRANSIT 3-24-24	Finnegan	Edward, A.	32		M	S	Exporter	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Friend. J.H. Drumm. Puerto Plata, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
5	TRANSIT V.L. 381/38	Garcia	Mario, R.	22		M	S	Student	"	Spanish	"	Santo Domingo	West Indian	"	"	Brother Hernin Garcia, Santo Domingo City, R.D.	"	"
6	ADMITTED	Giovanni	Cegli	25		M	S	Clerk	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Friend. Joseph Lerotta. Puerto Plata, R.D.	"	"
7	TRANSIT 3-24-24	Llaneza	Juan, J.	22		M	S	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Sto Dom City	Brother. Faustino Llaneza Sto Dom City, R.D.	In transit to Spain	
8	ADMITTED	Pinno	Andreo	27		M	S	Mechanic	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Puerto Plata	Friend. Jose Antonio. Puerto Plata, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
9		Polanco	Felix, A.	33		M	S	Musician	"	Spanish	"	Santo Domingo	West Indian	"	Sto Dom City	Mother. Elvira Polanco. Sto Dom City, R.D.	"	"
10		Rodriquez	Maximo	19		M	S	Student	"	English	"	"	"	"	Puerto Plata	Friend. Belisa H. Basden. Puerto Plata, R.D.	Va.	Hampton
11	DEPORTED	Sorrentino	Jose,	18		M	S	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	La Vega	Father. Antonio Sorrentino. La Vega, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED	Stephano	Francisco,	26		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puerto Plata	Friend. Antonio Nicodemo Puerto Plata, R.D.	"	"
13	ADMITTED	Stephano	Guisippe	22		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Francisco Santiago 38 M 24 S 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 3, 1924.

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																					Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$75 Yes	No	---	-----	Hotel Estrella. N.Y.City	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Italy	Cosenza
2	"	"	"	Yes	1919	New York	Friend. Moses Contowell. 131. W. 79 St. N.Y.City.	Yes	6 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Cuba	Camaguay
3	"	"	"	"	1923	"	Father. Michael Falbo. Follansbee, W. Va.	No	5 Yrs	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	"	"	Italy	Reggio Calabria
4	"	"	"	"	1923	"	Hotel Pennsylvania. N.Y.City.	Yes	2 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Dundee Scotland
5	"	"	"	"	1912	"	Brother In Law. Ernesto Avis 115 Broadway, N.Y.City.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Santo Domingo	Sto Dom City
6	"	"	"	No	---	-----	Hotel Earle. 103 Waverley Pl. N.Y.City.	No	10 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Italy	Cosenza
7	"	"	"	Yes	1921	New York	Hotel America. N.Y.City, N.Y.	"	15 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Spain	Asturia
8	"	"	"	No	--	----	Friend. Francis Pappaterra 145. W.10 St. N.Y.City	"	5 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Consenza
9	"	"	"	Yes	1920	New York	Friend. Russel Cosman. 42 Grove St. N.Y.City.	"	5 "	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	"	"	"	Santo Domingo	St Dom City
10	"	"	"	"	1923	Hampton Va	Hampton University. Hampton, Va.	Yes	3 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	"	"	"	Puerto Plata	
11	"	"	"	"	1919	New York	Friend. Carlos B. Acosta. 254. W. 116 St. N.Y.City	"	9 mths	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Naples
12	"	"	"	No	--	------	Friend. Francis Pappaterra 145 W. 10 St. N.Y.City.	No	5 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Consenza
13	"	"	"	"	---	------	"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Master

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Francisco Santiago 38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H E Dorr Chief Officer

I, ~~H.M. Hart Master~~ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer. S.S. "Huron", from Dominican Ports via Turks Island, B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Dorr, Chief Officer
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Francisco Santiago 38

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.W. Jordan, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. "Huron", Sailing, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of Texas
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D W Jordan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 19 1?

at New York

P Hennessy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Francisco Santiago 38

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Huron" Passengers sailing from Sanchez, R.D., February 24, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Urena	Maria, T.D., Mother	19	4	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish 4-5629	Yes	San to Domingo	West Indian	San to Domingo	Sanchez	Uncle. Extor Feliz. Sanchez, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Urena	Cosme Son	-	9	M	S	Infant	No	-----	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Total passengers . . . . . ----------
U. S. citizens . . . . . ----------

Francisco Santiago 38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March. 3, 1924.

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	———	Husband. Jose F. Urena. 316 Adams St. Bklyn.N.Y.	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Santo Domingo	Sanchez
2	"	"	"	"	—	———	father. Jose F. Urena. 316 Adams St. Bklyn.N.Y.	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Master

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

" 24 5 10 " [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

Francisco Santiago 38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. Hart. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Amer. S.S. " Huron " from Dominican Ports & Turks Island, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.W. Hart
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 191 .
at Port au Prince

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.W. Jordan, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. " Huron ", Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

D W Jordan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19--

at Galveston

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

SAN FRANCISCO

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Huron". Passengers sailing from San Pedro de Macoris, R.D., February 21, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Cestero	Benceslao Brother	49		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Santo Domingo	West Indian	Santo Domingo	Macoris	Brother. Eugenio Cestero. San Pedro de Macoris, R.D.	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Cestero	Estela Ntr	14		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Eugenio Cestero. San Pedro de Macoris, R.D.	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, under color of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

San Francisco Chicago 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March. 3, 1924.

8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Wife. Ollia Cestero. 612 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	Lt	Dk	Dk	None	Santo Domingo	Sto Dom City
2	"	Father	"	"	1921	"	Mother. Ollia Cestero. 612 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.City	"	I Yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Macoris
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11							Master																			
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

San Francisco Chronicle 38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. Hart. Master, of the Amer. S.S. " Huron " from Dominican Ports & Turks Island, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R.W. Hart

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at whi[illegible] passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Francisco Santiago 38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.W. Jordan, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. " Huron ", Sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels the rest," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

D W Jordan
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Nov, 1925

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Francisco Santiago 38

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Huron". *Passengers sailing from* Santo Domingo City, R.D., February. 20, 1924., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	THANSIT. 3-24-24	Baez	Carlos,L.	33		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Santo Domingo	West Indian	Santo Domingo	Sto Dom City	Sister. Lidia M. Baez. Santo Domingo City,R.D.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SAN FRANCISCO SHIPPING CO 38

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March. 3, 1924.

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over seas.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	------	Cousin. Jose M. Megia. 22. W. 120 St. N.Y.City.NY	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Blk	Dk	None	Santo Domingo	Bani
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Master

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. Hart. Master, of the Amer. S.S. " Huron ", from Dominican Forts & Turks Island, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R.W. Hart.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Huron" Sailing from San Pedro de Macoris,R.D., February.21,, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. March. 11 3, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Golden	Rose	16	1	F	S	Of USA April.29, 1907. St. Croix,Virgin Isl.	Discharge of Mother Mrs. Eulalia Cestero 62 Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.	612 St. Nicholas Ave.NYCity.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

1 cert

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "Huron" *Sailing from* Barahona, R.D. , February.19, , 1924, *Arriving at Port of* New York,N.Y. March. 3 , 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Marie,L.	35	6	F	M	Husband American Citizen.	Dec.19, 1888. Montreal, Canada.	1916 Grand Concourse,N.Y.City
2							Reg Ref S.300		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cert

Master

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "Huron" *Sailing from* Santo Domingo City,R.D., February. 20, 1924. *, Arriving at Port of* New York,N.Y. March. 3 , 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Celia,	24	1	F	S	January.3, 1900. Buford, S. Carolina.	-------	24 West Street. Buford, S. Carolina.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Aug. first 8 years

Master

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S. S. " Huron " Sailing from Puerto Plata, R.D., February. 25, , 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. March. 3 , 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cassini	Bemiamino	44	-	M	M	Nat Ctf. 42370	December. 16, 1913. United States District Court.	645. 8th. Ave. N.Y.City.
2	Cobb	Mortimer	29	-	M	M	Nov. 21, 1895. Denver, Col.	------	Huntington, Long Island, N.Y.
3	Lowenthal	Harry Son in law	26	-	M	M	Feb. 25, 1898. New York City, N.Y.	------	474. E. 135 St. N.Y.City, N.Y.
4	Lawlor	Sarah Mother in law	48	-	F	M	Sept. 3, 1875. Pottsville, Penna.	------	474. E. 135 St. N.Y.City, N.Y.
5	Lowenthal	Clara Sister #3	3	-	F	S	March. 2, 1921. New York City, N.Y.	------	474. E. 135 St. N.Y.City, N.Y.
6	Mc Millen	Luther	45	-	M	S	Feb. 28, 1877. Norfolk, Va.	------	1921 Latona St. Philadelphia, Penna.
7	Misinato	Isidoro	47	-	M	M	Nat Ctf 491645	July. 20, 1914. Supreme Court New York City, N.Y.	244. W.4th. St. N.Y.City, N.Y.
8	Snogg	Marvin	30	-	M	M	----	May. 1, 1919. Supreme Court Mobile, Ala.	451. St. Louis St. Mobile, Ala.
9	Yates	Luke	30	-	M	M	----	Sept. 10, 1917. Supreme Court, Mobile, Ala.	759 Adams St. Mobile, Ala.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P King Smith 8.30 am

Master

Note --- Passengers # 8 and # 9 have been transferred to Sheet. # 3. of Crew List.

P King Smith

Purser

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Francisco Santiago 38

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. HURON CLYDE S D L arrived 3/3/24, 19, M., from 15 Mar Gib

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	1	PINNO Andreslst C.B	8	8	IT	QE	1230	King						3/7	57	EC 10								4	4	4
18m	2	SORRENTINO Jose "	8	11	"	QE	"	"	3/7	144	KS									9	3/8	Huron		5	4	5
26m	3	STEPHANO Francesco "	8	12	"	"	"	"						3/7	153	KS 2								4	4	4
22m	4	STEPHANO Giuseppe "	8	13	"	"	"	"						3/7	154	KS 2								4	4	4
27m	5	GIOVANNI Cegli "	8	6	"	"	"	"						3/7	147	KS 14								4	4	4
33m	6	BALBO Guiseppi "	8	3	"	" ILLT	E	"	3/7		6C									9	3/8	Huron		5	4	5

SHIP [illegible] OR

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sec. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. St., and Sec. Act, 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig.) called the "Huron" (Insert name of vessel.)
of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), bound for Ports In Santo Domingo via Turks Isl. BWI
whereof Robert W. Hart. is Master. 18

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
R.W. Hart.	1	Nova Scotia	U.S.	44	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	Master	Wife. Lydia Hart. Jersey City, N.J.
H.E. Dorr	2	Maine	"	39	5	8	"	Lt	Blue	Mate	Wife. Fannie Dorr Providence, R.Island.
C.H. Clark	3	Wash	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother. Viola Clark Chico, Cal.
W.S. Hawkins	4	New York	"	25	5	7	"	Dk	Dk	3rd "	Mother. Mary D. Hawkins. Patchogue, N.I.
J.J. Rose	5	"	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	Purser	Mother. Margaret Rose. Queens Village, N.Y.
Henry Ferrier	6	England	England	28	6	-	"	Lt	Blue	Asst Purser	Wife . Elsie Ferrier. Inwood, N.Y.
D.W. Jordan	7	Texas	U.S.	29	5	8	"	"	"	Surgeon	Mother. M.T. Jordan. Ogleeby, Texas.
	8									Chief Radio	
Lawrence Foldenk	9	Hungary	Hungary	27	5	7	"	Dk	Dk	Asst Radio	None
[illegible]			Hor-							Quarter-	Mother. [illegible] Hanvardshoim

...BERS OF CREW

...vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Santo Domingo City, R.D. 20

(9) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	180	None
M	"	"	5-9	225	"
M	"	"	5-9	150	"
M	"	"	5-8	145	"
M	"	"	5-11	160	"
M	"	"	5-9	150	"
M	"	"	5-9	145	"

HURON

A...
H. Ma...
E...
A...
I...
L...
Fe...
Ju...
Pe...
C...

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Entire new crew of 67					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
March. 8, 1924., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Huron"
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged Entire Crew Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 67 Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March. 3, 1924., 192, consigned to Clyde Steamship Company.; is now lying at Pier . 34.Bklyn. and is expected to sail March. 8, 1924., 192, for Ports in Santo Domingo via Turks Isl. via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None	--	----	---

14—1613

[illegible]	16								Wife. Jimina Vasquez.	
Francisco Santiago	38	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Buenos Aires, Arg.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Entire new crew of 67					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
March. 8, 1924., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. " Huron "
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 67 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged Entire Crew — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 67 — Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March. 3, 1924., 192, consigned to Clyde Steamship Company.; is now lying at Pier . #34. Bklyn. and is expected to sail March. 8, 1924., 192, for Ports in Santo Domingo via Turks Isl. via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None	--	----	---

14—1613

Pedro Martha	19	"	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	Curacao, D.W.I.	M	"	"	5-9	165	
George Melhous	20	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother. Helen Melhous. Curacao, D.W.I.	M	"	"	6-0	185	"
Serific Nicholas	21	"	"	32	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brother. Harry Nicholas. 89 Pacific St. Bklyn. NY	M	"	"	5-9	190	"
Constan Martinez	22		"	46	5	10	"	"	"	Mess Boy	Wife. Louise Martinez. Curacao, D.W.I.	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
Edward Anderson	23	Finland	U.S.	45	5	11	Lt	Lt	Eng	Chief Engineer	Wife. Mrs. E. Anderson. Mountclair, N.J.	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
August Maninen	24	Norway	"	38	5	10	"	"	"	1st Asst	Wife. Mary Maninen. Lynhurst, N.J.	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
Evind Joergensen	25	?	"	32	6	-	"	Dk	Dk	2nd "	940. 54 St. Bklyn. N.Y.	M	U. S.	U. S.	5 10	145	"
	26									3rd "							
C.A. Kant	27	Holland	Holland	38	6	-	"	"	"	Oiler	Mary Kant (Wife) Paterson, N.J.	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
G. Wagner	28	New York	U.S.	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother. Elis. Wagner. 2020 Washington, Ave. NYC	M	"	"	6-0	180	"
	29									"		M	"	"	5-8	150	"
Manuel Aeza	30	Spain	Spain	37	5	10	"	Dk	Dk	Firemnn	Wife. Matilda Aeza. Farrol, Spain.	M	Norwegian	Sweeden	5-9	150	"
Jose Sardina	31	"	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife. Arroz Thaeda, Caronia, Spain.	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-5	135	"
Antonio Vega	32	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	None	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	175	"
Jose Rico	33	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother. Maria Vasquez. Caronia, Spain.	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	"
	34									"							
	35									"							
Adolpho Fernandez	36	Spain	Spain	23	5	8	"	"	"	Coal Passer	Mother. Josefa Fernandez Caronia, Spain.						
Casimiero Otero	37	"	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father. A. Otero. 45 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn. NY						
Francisco Santiago	38	"	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife. Jimina Vasquez. Buenos Aires, Arg.						

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HURON

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None	--	-----	-------	-----

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew of 67 paid Off			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed o
Entire crew of 67 Paid Off			

14—1613

Juan Elfarst	18	"	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife. Julia Elfarst. Sto Dom City, R.D.	M	"	"	5-8	180	"
Pedro Martha	19	"	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother. Elvira Martha. Curacao, D.W.I.	M	"	"	5-9	165	"
George Melhous	20	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother. Helen Melhous. Curacao, D.W.I.	M	"	"	6-0	185	"
Serific Nicholas	21	"	"	32	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brother. Harry Nicholas. 89 Pacific St.Brklyn.NY	M	"	"	5-9	190	"
Constan Martinez	22		"	46	5	10	"	"	"	Mess Boy	Wife. Louise Martinez. Curacao, D.W.I.	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
Edward Anderson	23	Finland	U.S.	45	5	11	Lt	Lt	Blue	Chief Engineer	Wife. Mrs. E. Anderson. Mountclair, N.J.	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
August Maninen	24	Norway	"	38	5	10	"	"	"	1st Asst	Wife. Mary Maninen. Lynhurst, N.J.	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
Evind Joergenson	25	?	"	32	6	-	"	Dk	Dk	2nd "	Wife. Johana Joergansan 940. 54 St. Brklyn.N.Y.	M	U. S.	U. S.	5	10	145	"
	26									3rd "								
C.A. Kant	27	Holland	Holl-and	38	6	-	"	"	"	Oiler	Mary Kant (Wife) Paterson, N.J.	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
G. Wagner	28	New York	U.S.	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother. Eliz. Wagner. 2020 Washington.ave.NY	M	"	"	6-0	180	"
	29									"		M	"	"	5-8	150	"
Manuel Acea	30	Spain	Spain	37	5	10	"	Dk	Dk	Firemn	Wife. Matilda Acea. Farrol, Spain.	M	Norwegian	Sweden	5-9	150	"
Jose Sardina	31	"	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife. Arrez Theda. Caronia, Spain.	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-5	135	"
Antonio Vega	32	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	None	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	175	"
Jose Rico	33	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother. Maria Vasques. Caronia, Spain.	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	"
	34									"							
	35									"							
Adolpho Fernandez	36	Spain	Spain	23	5	8	"	"	"	Coal Passer	Mother. Josefa Fernandez Caronia, Spain.						
Casimiero Otero	37	"	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father. A. Otero. 45 Hamilton ave.Brklyn.NY						
Francisco Santiago	38	"	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife. Jimina Vasques. Buenos Aires.						

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST

Form 7194-A
SHIPPING SERVICE

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sections 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Supplemental to Form 689.

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship "Huron" (Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.) called the Wpt. 3-3-24 bound for Dominican Ports via Turks Island, B.W.I. upon arrival at a

of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.)

whereof Robert W. Hart. is Master.

Crew Signed on at N.Y. 20

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Art. Sheet. # I. No. 8												
R.W. Hart.	1	New York	U.S.	27	5	7	Lt	Lt	Dk	Chief Radio	Mother. Mrs. M.Wanser. Tarrytown, N.Y.	
H. Wanser	1											
Art. Sheet. # I. No. 33												
H.E. Dorr	2	Florida	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	Engineer 3rd Asst.	Mother. Mrs.C.F.Drew. Mayport, Florida.	
C.D. Drew	2											
Art. Sheet. # I. No. 41.											Mother.Mrs.Josefa Navarro.	None
C.R. Clark	3	Spain	Spain	20	5	7	"	Dk	"	Fireman	Coronia, Spain.	
Emilio Navarro	3											
Art. Sheet. # I. No. 47											Mother.Mrs.Tomasa Cesario.	
W.S. Hawkins	4	"	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Coronia, Spain.	"
Antonio Pita	4											
Art. Sheet. # I. No. 42											Mother.Mrs. Dolores Gomez.	
J.J. Rose	5	"	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Coronia, Spain.	"
Jose Souto	5											
Art. Sheet. # 2. No. I										Chief	Wife. Anna Larnover.	
Henry Ferrier	6	France	U.S.	35	5	6	"	Lt	Blue	Steward	Baldwin, New York.	"
C.E. Larnover	6											
Art. Sheet. # 2. No. 7												
D.W. Jordan	7	Belgium	Belgium	44	5	6	"	Dk	Dk	Baker	None	"
Adolfo Westough	7											
	8	Promoted From Fireman to Oiler.										
Art. Sheet. # I. No. 37										Fireman to	Wife. Matilda Acea.	
Lawrence Foldenk	9	Spain	Spain	37	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	Oiler	Farrol, Spain.	"
Manuel Acea	9											
E. Hanvardsholn	10											"
A.C. Bang	11											"
H. Martensen	12											"
E.M. Pedersen	13											"
Arnold Musk	14									Master.		"
Bustiguio Minguel	15											"
Lawrence Eustacio	16											"
Petrus Lesseur	17	"	"	36	5	-	"	"	"	"	Wife. Marie Lesseur. Curacao, D.W.I.	"
Juan Elferst	18	"	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife. Julia Elferst. Sto Dom City, R.D.	"
Pedro Martha	19	"	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother. Elvira Martha. Curacao, D.W.I.	"
George Welhous	20	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother. Helen Welhous. Curacao, D.W.I.	"
Serific Nicholas	21	"	"	32	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brother. Harry Nicholas. 89 Pacific St.Brklyn.NY	"
Constan Martinez	22		"	46	5	10	"	"	"	Mess Boy	Wife. Louise Martinez. Curacao, D.W.I.	"
Edward Anderson	23	Finland	U.S.	45	5	11	Lt	Lt	Blue	Chief Engineer	Wife. Mrs. E. Anderson. Mountclair, N.J.	"
August Maninen	24	Norway	"	38	5	10	"	"	"	1st Asst	Wife. Mary Maninen. Lynhurst, N.J.	"
Evind Joergensen	25	?	"	32	6	-	"	Dk	Dk	2nd "	Wife. Johana Joergensen 940. 54 St. Brklyn.N.Y.	"
	26									3rd "		
O.A. Kant	27	Holland	Holland	38	6	-	"	"	"	Oiler	Mary Kant (Wife) Paterson, N.J.	"
G. Wagner	28	New York	U.S.	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother. Eliz. Wagner. 2020 Washington, Ave.NYC	"
	29									"		
Manuel Acea	30	Spain	Spain	37	5	10	"	Dk	Dk	Fireman	Wife. Matilda Acea. Farrol, Spain.	"
Jose Sardina	31	"	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife. Arroz Taseda, Caronia, Spain.	"
Antonio Vega	32	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	None	"
Jose Rico	33	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother. Maria Vasquez. Caronia, Spain.	"
	34									"		
	35									"		
Adolpho Fernandez	36	Spain	Spain	23	5	8	"	"	"	Coal Passer	Mother. Josefa Fernandez Caronia, Spain.	"
Casimiero Otero	37	"	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father. A. Otero. 45 Hamilton Ave. Brklyn.NY	"
Francisco Santiago	38	"	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife. Jimina Vasquez. Buenos Aires, Arg.	"

M	Black	"	5-8	140		
M	"	"	6-0	190		
M	"	"	5-8	180		
M	"	"	5-9	165		
M	"	"	6-0	185		
M	"	"	5-9	190		
M	"	"	5-8	150		
M	"	"	5-8	145		
M	"	"	5-7	160		
M	U. S.	U. S.	5 10	145		
M	"	"	5-9	150		
M	"	"	6-0	180		
M	"	"	5-8	150		
M	Norwegian	Sweeden	5-9	150		
M	Belgian	Belgium	5-5	135		
M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	175		
M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHIP'S NAME OF SCHOONER

CREW LIST

cs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat.
Sec. Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 19

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the ... I, E. A. Hart, Master of the said American S/S "Taron"
of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
whereof Robert W. Hart. of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

R.W. Hart. Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710-A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

CREW LIST
OF THE
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)
American (Insert flag.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse,
Port of
, 19
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

OF CREW

ing such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Domingo City, R.D. 20

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTH										(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	R.W. Hart.	1	Nova Sc										U.S.	5-10	180	None
	H.K. Dorr	2	Maine										"	5-9	225	"
	C.K. Clark	3	Nash										"	5-9	150	"
	W.S. Hawkins	4											"	5-8	145	"
	J.J. Rose	5											"	5-11	160	"
	Henry Ferrier	6											"	5-9	150	"
	D.W. Jordan	7											"	5-9	145	"
		8											"	5-8	140	"
	Lawrence Foldeck	9											an	Bohemia	5-6	145	"
	F. Haavardsholm	10											S.	U. S.	6-0	180	"
	A.C. Bang	11	"										n-	Norwegian	6-0	165	"
	H. Martensen	12												"	5-6	145	"
	E.M. Pedersen	13											S.	U. S.	5-9	160	"
	Arnold Munk	14												Holland	5-8	140	"
	Eustiquio Minguel	15												"	6-0	190	"
	Lawrence Eustacio	16												"	5-8	180	"
	Petrus Lesaur	17												"	5-9	165	"
	Juan Elfarst	18												"	6-0	185	"
	Pedro Martha	19												"	5-9	190	"
	George Melhous	20												"	5-8	150	"
	Serific Nicholas	21												"	5-8	145	"
	Constan Martinez	22												"	5-7	160	"
	Edward Anderson	23												U. S.	5-10	145	"
	August Maninen	24	Norway	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	1st Asst	Lynhurst, N.J.		"	5-9	150	"
	Evind Joergensen	25	"	"	32	6	-	"	Dk	Dk	2nd "	Wife. Johana Joergensen 940. 54 St. Bklyn.N.Y.		Norwegian	5-6	145	"
		26									3rd "			Sweeden	5-9	150	"
	O.A. Kant	27	Holland	Holl-and	38	6	-	"	"	"	Oiler	Mary Kant (Wife) Paterson, N.J.		Belgium	5-5	135	"
	G. Wagner	28	New York	U.S.	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother. Eliz. Wagner. 2020 Washington Ave.NYC		Dutch	5-9	175	"
		29									"			Spanish	5-7	150	"
	Manuel Acza	30	Spain	Spain	37	5	10	"	Dk	Dk	Fireman	Wife. Matilda Acza. Farrol, Spain.					
	Jose Sardina	31	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife. Arrez Taneda, Caronia, Spain.					
	Antonio Vega	32	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	None					
	Jose Rico	33	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother. Maria Vasquez. Caronia, Spain.					
		34									"						
		35									"						
	Adolpho Fernandez	36	Spain	Spain	23	5	8	"	"	"	Coal Passer	Mother. Josefa Fernandez Caronia, Spain.					
	Casimiero Otero	37	"	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father. A. Otero. 45 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn.NY					
	Francisco Santiago	38	"	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife. Jamina Vasquez. Buenos Aires, Arg.					

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SHIP [illegible] OR

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1908 and 1915

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *called the* "Huron"
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel.)

of New York, N.Y. (Insert hailing port.) *, bound for* Ports In Santo Domingo via Turks Isl. BWI

whereof Robert W. Hart. *is Master.* 18

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	R.W. Hart.	1	Nova Scotia	U.S.	44	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	Master	Wife. Lydia Hart. Jersey City, N.J.
	H.E. Dorr	2	Maine	"	39	5	8	"	Lt	Blue	Mate	Wife. Fannie Dorr Providence, R.Island.
	C.E. Clark	3	Wash	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother. Viola Clark Chico, Cal.
	W.S. Hawkins	4	New York	"	25	5	7	"	Dk	Dk	3rd "	Mother. Mary D. Hawkins. Patchogue, N.Y.
	J.J. Rose	5	"	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	Purser	Mother. Margaret Rose. Queens Village, N.Y.
	Henry Perrier	6	England	England	28	6	-	"	Lt	Blue	Asst Purser	Wife . Elsie Perrier. Inwood, N.Y.
	D.W. Jordan	7	Texas	U.S.	29	5	8	"	"	"	Surgeon	Mother. M.T. Jordan. Oglesby, Texas.
		8									Chief Radio	
	Lawrence Foldeak	9	Hungary	Hungary	27	5	7	"	Dk	Dk	Asst Radio	None
	T. Haavardsholm	10	Norway	Norway	21	5	7	"	Lt	Blue	Quarter-master	Mother. Anna Haavardsholm Christiana, Norway.
	A.C. Bang	11	"	U.S.	32	6	-	"	"	"	"	None
	H. Martensen	12	"	Norway	25	6	-	"	"	"	"	Wife. Helen Martensen West New York, N.J.
	E.M. Pedersen	13	"	U.S.	25	5	10	"	Dk	Dk	Deck Watchman	Wife. Inga Andersen Christiana, Norway.
	Arnold Musk	14	Curacao	Holland	35	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Carpenter	Wife. Josefa Musk. 56 Beckett St. Bklyn. NY
	Eustiquio Minguel	15	"	"	23	6	-	"	"	"	Bosen	Mother. Jacoba Minguel Curacao, D.W.I.
	Lawrence Eustacio	16	"	"	39	5	10	"	"	"	Seaman	Wife. Cristina Eustacio. Curacao, D.W.I.
	Petrus Leseur	17	"	"	36	6	-	"	"	"	"	Wife. Marie Leseur. Curacao, D.W.I.
	Juan Elferst	18	"	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife. Julia Elferst. Sto Dom City, R.D.
	Pedro Martha	19	"	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother. Elvira Martha. Curacao, D.W.I.
	George Welhous	20	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother. Helen Welhous. Curacao, D.W.I.
	Serifio Nicholas	21	"	"	32	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brother. Harry Nicholas. 69 Pacific St. Bklyn. NY
	Constan Martinez	22		"	46	5	10	"	"	"	Mess Boy	Wife. Louise Martinez. Curacao, D.W.I.
	Edward Anderson	23	Finland	U.S.	45	5	11	Lt	Lt	Blue	Chief Engineer	Wife. Mrs. E. Anderson. Mountclair, N.J.
	August Maninen	24	Norway	"	38	5	10	"	"	"	1st Asst	Wife. Mary Maninen. Lynhurst, N.J.
	Evind Joergenson	25	?	"	32	6	-	"	Dk	Dk	2nd "	Wife. Johana Joergenson 940. 54 St. Bklyn. N.Y.
		26									3rd "	
	C.A. Kant	27	Holland	Holland	38	6	-	"	"	"	Oiler	Mary Kant (Wife) Paterson, N.J.
	G. Wagner	28	New York	U.S.	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother. Elis. Wagner. 2020 Washington, Ave. NYC
		29									"	
	Manuel Acea	30	Spain	Spain	37	5	10	"	Dk	Dk	Fireman	Wife. Matilda Acea. Farrol, Spain.
	Jose Sardina	31	"	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife. Arrez Thaeda, Caronia, Spain.
	Antonio Vega	32	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
	Jose Rico	33	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother. Maria Vasquez. Caronia, Spain.
		34									"	
		35									"	
	Adolpho Fernandez	36	Spain	Spain	23	5	8	"	"	"	Coal Passer	Mother. Josefa Fernandez Caronia, Spain.
	Casimiero Otero	37	"	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father. A. Otero. 45 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn. NY
	Francisco Santiago	38	"	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife. Janina Vasquez. Buenos Aires, Arg.

BERS OF CREW

essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Santo Domingo City, R.D. 20

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.	U.S.	5-10	180	None
"	"	5-9	225	"
"	"	5-9	150	"
"	"	5-9	150	"
"	"	5-8	145	"
"	"	5-11	160	"
"	"	5-9	150	"
"	"	5-9	145	"
"	"	5-8	140	"
Bohemian	Bohemia	5-6	145	"
U. S.	U. S.	6-0	180	"
Scandinavian	Norwegian	6-0	165	"
"	"	5-6	145	"
U. S.	U. S.	5-9	160	"
Dutch	Holland	5-8	140	"
Black	"	6-0	190	"
"	"	5-8	180	"
"	"	5-9	165	"
"	"	6-0	185	"
"	"	5-9	190	"
"	"	5-8	150	"
"	"	5-8	145	"
"	"	5-7	160	"
U. S.	U. S.	510	145	"
"	"	5-9	150	"
"	"	6-0	180	"
"	"	5-8	150	"
Norwegian	Sweeden	5-9	150	"
Belgian	Belgium	5-5	135	"
Dutch	Holland	5-9	175	"
Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Con

Vessel Amer.

	Family name
1	Hart
2	Dorr
3	Clark
4	Hawkins
5	Rose
6	Mc Keegan
7	Jordan
8	Wanser
9	Vasa
10	Bang
11	Martensen
12	Haavardsholm
13	Pedersen
14	Rusk
15	Minguel
16	Elferst
17	Eustacio
18	Martha
19	Leseur
20	Regeles
21	Welhouse
22	Martinez
23	Andersen
24	Maninen
25	Joergensen
26	Drew
27	Franson
28	Van Damme
29	Kant
30	Vegn

Line Clyde Steam
" "
Agents

CREW LIST

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	Jose Freign	39	Spain	Spain	22	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	Mess Boy	Mother Josefa Vasques Coronia. Spain.
		40										
	John Dulker	41	Curacao	Holl-and	29	5	5	"	Dk	Dk	Chief Stwd	
	Kate Moore	42	England	Eng-land	35	5	10	"	Lt	Blue	Asst Stwd	Mother. Mary Dulker. 246.W.139 St. NYC
	G. Salas	43	Porto Rico	U.S.	34	5	8	"	Dk	Dk	Stewardess	Laura Spellman Hotel. N.Y.C.
	Antonio Castro	44	"	"	26	5	5	"	"	"	Chief Cook	Wife. Catherine Salas 29 Henry St. Brklyn.N.Y.
	Leon Albusturi	45	Spain	Spain	19	6	—	"	"	"	2nd "	None
		46									3rd "	Mother. Maria Albusturi Bilboa, Spain.
	Antonio Albusturi	47	Spain								Baker	
	Arthur Hoyer	48	Curacao	Spain	22	5	11	"	Dk	Dk	Butcher	Mother. Maria Albusturi Bilboa, Spain.
	A. Everets	49	"	Holl-and	27	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	Pantryman	Mother. Isabela Hoyer Curacao, D.W.I.
	Adolfo Minguel	50	"	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife. Antonia Everets. Curacao, D.W.I.
	James Joens	51	"	"	19	6	—	"	"	"	3rd "	Wife. Jacoba Minguel. Curacao, D.W.I.
	Balfour Corriette	52	Dominica	Eng-land	24	6	—	"	"	"	Messman	Mother. Constancia Joens. Curacao, D.W.I.
	Noel Andre	53	Martinique	Fran-ce	27	6	—	"	"	"	Printer	Mother. Catherine Corrie Dominica, B.W.I.
	Juan Salzedo	54	Curacao	Holl-and	39	6	—	"	"	"	Porter	Wife. Hortense Noel 894 De Kalb Ave. Brklyn, NY
	Hipolito Mambre	55	"	"	39	6	—	"	"	"	Waiter	Wife. Petrina Salzedo. Curacao, D.W.I.
	James de Sola	56	"	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife. Pitra Mambre. 5th Don City, N.D.
				"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brother. Dario de Sola 2151. 7 Ave. N.Y.C.

Sheet No. /

...ard upon arrival at a

20

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5-10 180	None
5-9 225	"
5-9 150	"
5-8 145	"
5-11 160	"
5-9 150	"
5-9 145	"
5-8 140	"
5-6 145	"
6-0 180	"
6-0 165	"
5-6 145	"
5-9 160	"
5-8 140	"
6-0 190	"
5-8 180	"
5-9 165	"
6-0 185	"
5-9 190	"
5-8 150	"
5-8 145	"
5-7 160	"
5-10 145	"
5-9 150	"
6-0 180	"
5-8 150	"
5-9 150	"
5-5 135	"
5-9 175	"
5-7 150	"

Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains ... of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ... ain ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of ..... Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of .....

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ..... , taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

37

38

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

... OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHIP

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Con ... 4374, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and ... Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship
of New York, N.Y. (Insert rig.) called the "Huron"
(Insert hailing port.) (Insert name of vessel.)
whereof ... is Master, bound for Ports in Santo Domingo via Turks Island, BWI

...on board upon arrival at a

Vessel Amer. ... D. 20

	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
													19			
1	Hart	Jacinto Casario	1	Curacao	Holl-and	27	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	Waiter	Mother. Victoria Morales Macoris, R.D.	5-10	180	None
2	Dorr	Moses Semerel	2	"	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brother. Samuel Semerel 246. E. 64 St. N.Y.C.	5-9	225	"
3	Clark	Hendrik Meyer	3	"	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife. Franchina Meyer. 56 Beckett St. Brklyn. NY	5-9	150	"
4	Hawkins	Esteban Gonzalez	4	Porto Rico	U.S.	19	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother. Apolita Gonzalez 93 Union St. Brklyn. N.Y.	5-8	145	"
5	Rose	Bernardo Emers	5	Curacao	Holl-and	32	6	-	"	"	"	"	Wife. Rose Emers. 77. Hamilton Ave. Brklyn	5-11	160	"
6	Mc Keegan	Peter Migilia	6	"	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife. Anna Migilia. 61 Suffield St. Brklyn, NY	5-9	150	"
7	Jordan	Hipolito La Cruz	7	"	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother. Felicia La Cruz Curacao, D.W.I.	5-9	145	"
8	Wanser	Johan Kreep	8	"	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother. Paulita Kreep Curacao, D.W.I.	5-8	140	"
9	Vasa	Segundo Corchado	9	"	"	30	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mother. Juana Corchado. San Juan. Porto Rico	5-6	145	"
10	Bang	Herogines Gearda	10	"	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	Bell Boy	Mother. Mary Gearda. Curacao, D.W.I.	6-0	180	"
11	Martensen	Arturo Rudolph	11	"	"	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother. Pedrina Rudolph Curacao, D.W.I.	6-0	165	"
12	Haavardsholm		12											5-6	145	"
13	Pedersen		13											5-9	160	"
14	Musk		14											5-8	140	"
15	Minguel		15											6-0	190	"
16	Elferst		16											5-8	180	"
17	Eustacio		17											5-9	165	"
18	Murtha		18											6-0	185	"
19	Leseur		19											5-9	190	"
20	Regeles		20									Master		5-8	150	"
21	Welhouse		21											5-8	145	"
22	Martinez		22											5-7	160	"
23	Andersen		23											5-10	145	"
24	Laninen		24											5-9	150	"
25	Joergensen		25											6-0	180	"
26	Drew		26											5-8	150	"
27	Franson		27											5-9	150	"
28	Van Damme		28											5-5	135	"
29	Kant		29											5-9	175	"
30	Vega		30											5-7	150	"
			31													
			32													
			33													
			34													
			35													
			36													
			37													
			38													

Line Clyde Steam...
" "
Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

...hereof.
...full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LI

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel Amer. S.S.

ard upon arrival at a

20

	(2) Family name		(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hart	Rob	-10	180 None
2	Dorr	Her	-9	225 "
3	Clark	Cla	-9	150 "
4	Hawkins	Wal	-8	145 "
5	Rose	Jar	-11	160 "
6	Mc Keegan	Jar	-9	150 "
7	Jordan	Da	5-9	145 "
8	Wanser	Ro	5-8	140 "
9	Vasa	je	5-6	145 "
10	Bang	Al	6-0	180 "
11	Martensen	H	6-0	165 "
12	Haavardsholm	T	5-6	145 "
13	Pedersen	P	5-9	160 "
14	Musk	A	5-8	140 "
15	Minguel	J	6-0	190 "
16	Elferst		5-8	180 "
17	Eustacio		5-9	165 "
18	Murtha		6-0	185 "
19	Leseur		5-9	190 "
20	Regeles		5-8	150 "
21	Welhouse		5-8	145 "
22	Martinez		5-7	160 "
23	Andersen		510	145 "
24	Maninen		5-9	150 "
25	Joergensen		6-0	180 "
26	Drew		5-8	150 "
27	Franson		5-9	150 "
28	Van Damme		5-5	135 "
29	Kant		5-9	175 "
30	Vegn		5-7	150 "

Line Clyde Steamship C
" "
Agents

HORN

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag)

(Insert name of Vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 716 A

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

I, Robert H. Hart, Master of the said American S.S. "Horn" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains the name of every person on board the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this 8 day of March, 19 24, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of New York, N.Y.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American S.S. "Horn" of ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			39							
			40							
			41							
			42							
			43							
			44							
			45							
			46							
			47							
			48							
			49							
			50							
			51							
			52							
			53							
			54							
			55							
			56							

ect information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LINE — MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. " Huron " *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. , Nov 3 , *1924., from the port of* Santo Domingo City, R.D. , 20

HURON

(1)	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hart	Robert,W.	✓		Master	1924 Feb. 2	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	180	None
2	Dorr	Herman,E.	✓		Mate	" 2	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9	225	"
3	Clark	Clarence,E.	✓		2nd "	" 2	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
4	Hawkins	Walter,S.	✓		3rd "	" 2	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
5	Rose	James,J.	✓		Purser	" 2	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-11	160	"
6	Mc Keegan	James	✓		Asst Purser	" 2	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
7	Jordan	Daniel,W.	✓		Surgeon	" 2	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	145	"
8	Wanser	Robert	✓		Radio	" 2	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
9	Vasa	jerry	✓		Asst "	" 7	"	"	"	26	M	Bohemian	Bohemia	5-6	145	"
10	Bang	Ahton, C.	✓		Quarter-master	" 2	"	"	"	35	M	U. S.	U. S.	6-0	180	"
11	Martensen	Helmer	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	25	M	Scandin-avian	Norwegian	6-0	165	"
12	Haavardsholm	Thor	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
13	Pedersen	Evind M.	✓		Watchman	" 2	"	"	"	25	M	U. S.	U. S.	5-9	160	"
14	Rusk	Arnold	✓		Carpenter	" 2	"	"	"	35	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	140	"
15	Minguel	Eustagio	✓		Bosen	" 2	"	"	"	23	M	Black	"	6-0	190	"
16	Elferst	Juan	✓		Seaman	" 2	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
17	Eustacio	Laurence	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9	165	"
18	Murtha	Pedro	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6-0	185	"
19	Leseur	Petrus	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	190	"
20	Regeles	Joseph	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
21	Welhouse	George	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
22	Martinez	Constan	✓		Mess Boy	" 2	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
23	Andersen	Edward	✓		Chief Eng	" 2	"	"	"	43	M	U. S.	U. S.	5-10	145	"
24	Maninen	August	✓		1st Asst"	" 2	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
25	Joergensen	Evind	✓		2nd " "	" 2	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	6-0	180	"
26	Drew	George, F.	✓		3rd " "	" 2	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
27	Franson	Alrick	✓		Oiler	" 2	"	"	"	30	M	Norwegian	Sweeden	5-9	150	"
28	Van Damme	Charles	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	42	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-5	135	"
29	Kant	Charles,A.	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	38	M	Dutch	Holland	5-9	175	"
30	Vega	Antonio	✓		Fireman	" 2	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	"

Line Clyde Steamship Company
" "
Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD DIVISION

Form 668
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. " Huron " *arriving at* New York, N.Y. Mar 3 *19*24., *from the port of* Santo Domingo City, R.D.

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Aeza	Manuel	✓		Fireman	Feb. 2	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	I45	None
2	Sardina	Jose	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	I50	"
3	Pita	Antonio	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5-7	I45	"
4	Otero	Alberlardo	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	I50	"
5	Rico	Antonio	✓		Coal Passer	" 2	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	I55	"
6	Jimines	Cristobal	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	I60	"
7	Fernandez	Adolfo	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	I55	"
8	Fraga	Jose	✓		Mess Boy	" 2	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	I45	"
9	Zarnover	Charles, B.	✓		Chief Steward	" 5	"	"	"	35	M	U. S.	U. S.	5-6	I75	"
10	Duiker	John,	✓		Asst "	" 7	"	"	"	30	M	Black	Holland	5-6	I50	"
11	Moore	Kate	✓		Stewardess	" 2	"	"	"	35	F	English	English	5-9	I25	"
12	Salas	Gustav	✓		Chief Cook	" 2	"	"	"	29	M	U. S.	U. S.	5-8	I50	"
13	Albusturi	Leon	✓		2nd "	" I9	"	"	"	I9	M	Spanish	Spain	6-0	I55	"
14	Rodriquez	Gerado	✓		3rd "	" 8	"	"	"	26	M	U. S.	U. S.	5-8	I45	"
15	Strandberg	Martin	✓		Baker	" 4	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	200	"
16	Albusturi	Alfredo	✓		Butcher	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	I50	"
17	Royer	Arthur	✓		Pantryman	" 2	"	"	"	28	M	Black	Holland	5-6	I45	"
18	Evertz	Alexander	✓		2nd "	" 2	"	"	"	26	M	F	"	5-7	I40	"
19	Minguel	Adolfo	✓		3rd "	" 5	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	6-0	I85	"
20	Joens	James	✓		Messman	" 2	"	"	"	24	M	F	"	5-9	I50	"
21	Corriete	Balfour	✓		Printer	" 2	"	"	"	26	M	"	English	6-0	I60	"
22	Noel	Andre	✓		Porter	" 2	"	"	"	37	M	"	French	5-I0	I80	"
23	Bigilia	Peter	✓		Waiter	" 2	"	"	"	27	M	"	Holland	5-9	I50	"
24	La Cruz	Hipolito	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	I45	"
25	De Sola	James	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	I50	"
26	Dortelina	John, P.	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	I40	"
27	Semerel	Mozes	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	I60	"
28	Amers	Bernard	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	I65	"
29	Cesario	James	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	I45	"
30	Heyer	Henry	✓		"	" 4	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	I45	"

P Murray Inst

Line Clyde Steamship Company.
Owners "
Local Agents "
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD DIVISION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. " Huron ", arriving at New York, N.Y., Mar 3., 1924., from the port of Santo Domingo City, R.D.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mambre	Hipolito	✓		Waiter	1924 Feb. 6	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Black	Holland	5-10	180	None
2	Corchado	Segundo	✓		"	" 6	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	150	"
3	Kreep	Johan	✓		"	" 6	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11	145	"
4	Jansen	Cornelius	✓		"	" 6	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
5	Gonzalez	Esteben	✓		Bell Boy	" 6	"	"	"	20	M	"	U. S.	5-5	140	"
6	Aquendo	Adolfo	✓		"	" 8	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5	140	"
7	Souto	Jose	✓		Fireman	" 2	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	150	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	Yates	Luke	✓		⊛ Consular Passenger	1924 Feb.25	Puerto Plata, RD	Discharged	Yes	30	M	Black	British	5-10	180	None
27	Snogg	Marvin	✓		⊛ "	" 25	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-10	185	— do —
28																
29																
30																

Closed with (7) item

Santo Domingo.

American Consulate at

Date FEB 20 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Raymond O. Richards

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 257
at Santo Domingo. (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Raymond O. Richards
Vice Consul
Date FEB 20 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Master

⊛ Consular from 28 seen signed by Brokers U S Consul at Puerto Plata R.D.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-3-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Hart. Master *, of the* Amer. S.S. " Huron " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R. W. Hart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* Mar *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Martinsen	22	Norwegian			
Olaf Bogen	22	—"—			
Finn Magnussen	23	—"—			
Borgir Severeid	24	—"—			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Larsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be reported by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall receive clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Cienfuegos March 13 - 1924

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Ringborg
from port of Cienfuegos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 2nd, 1924, consigned to Moore & McCormack; is now lying at Jordens, and is expected to sail March 14th, 1924, for Norfolk Va.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York arriving ____ 192

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Rodrigue	38	Spain	13/2-24 Cienfuegos
Iggar Bordahl	33	Norwegian	" " —"—

14—1813

19														
20	Röd Petter	Petter	—"—	—"—	23/11-23	—"—	"	—"—	21	"	—"—	—"—		5.6
21	Sjögren	Gustav	—"—	—"—	23/11-23	—"—	"	—"—	30	"	—"—	Swedish		5.6
22	Moeland Harry	Harry	—"—	Coalpasser	23/1 -24	—"—	"	—"—	24	"	—"—	Norwegian		5.5
23	Evans	John	—"—	—"—	23/1-24	—"—	"	—"—	22	"	—"—	—"—		5.4
24	Vestergren	Kurt	—"—	Fireman	23/2-24	Cienfu-egos	"	"	23	"	—"—	Swedish		5.4
25	Bjordal	Trygve	—"—	Coalpasser	23/2 24	do	"	—"—	23		—"—	Norwegian		5.5
26	Manuel	Roduqur	—"—	Firmand	23/2 24	do	"	—"—	33	"	—"—	Spanish		5.10
27	Manuel	Agoso	—"—	A.B.	23/2 24	do	"	—"—	39	"	—"—	do		5.10
28														
29														
30														

Overboard Coop

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Date FEB 23 1924
has been granted by the Department of State to this crew list
Vice Consul G. B. Starbuck

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Cienfuegos, Cuba. No. 198
SEEN
for departure via direct New York
G. B. Starbuck
FEB 23 1924

Line ____
Owners Lauritzen Rederi & Co.
Local Agents Moore & McCormack

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lauri Koeland	24	Norwegian	Boston, Mass. 1/23-1924.
John Gustav Johnson	20	Swedish	-"- -"-
Frederik Hansen	23	Norwegian	New York 1/10 - 24.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed

Sheet No.

...ival at a

...marks,
...ities, or
...ase

14—1613

17	Karlsen	William	-"-	Fireman	23/11-23	-"-	"	-"-	30	"	-"-	Norwegian	5.4
18	Olofsen	Anton	-"-	-"-	23/11-23	-"-	"	-"-	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.5
19	Kristiansen	Olaf	-"-	-"-	23/11-23	-"-	"	-"-	31	"	-"-	-"-	5,6
20	Röd Petter	Petter	-"-	-"-	23/11-23	-"-	"	-"-	21	"	-"-	-"-	5.4
21	Sjögren	Gustav	-"-	-"-	23/11-23	-"-	"	-"-	30	"	-"-	Swedish	5.6
22	Moeland Harry	Harry	-"-	Coalpasser	23/1 -24	-"-	"	-"-	24	"	-"-	Norwegian	5.5
23	Evans	John	-"-	-"-	23/1-24	-"-	"	-"-	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.4
24	Vestergren	Kurt	-"-	Fireman	23/2-24	Cienfu-egos	"	"	23	"	-"-	Swedish	5.4
25	Bjordal	Trygve	-"-	Coalpasser	23/2 24	do	"	-"-	23		-"-	Norwegian	5,5
26	Manuel	Roduqur	-"-	Firmand	23/2 24	do	"	-"-	33	"	-"-	Spanish	5,Io
27	Manuel	Agoso	-"-	A.B.	23/2 24	do	"	-"-	39	"	-"-	do	5.Io
28														
29														
30														

Old Colony Line

American Consulate at Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Date FEB 23 1924
has been granted by the Department of State.
Vice Consul. Geo S. Starbuck

to this crew list by the Department
G. B. Starbuck

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Cienfuegos, Cuba, 1924
SEAMEN
to
direct
New York
Geo S Starbuck
FEB 23 24

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEES STAMP

4

Line
Owners Francisco Ryder & Co.
Local Agents Munn & McCormick.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RIN G B O R G", *arriving at* NEW York, 3/3, 192x, *from the port of* Cienfuegos 2/23/24 24

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Larsen	Ro ald	A.3496		Master	14/4-22	Norway	"o.	Yeas	43	Male	Skandinave	Norwegian	55		
2	Frantzen	Frantz	H.6946		1 Officer	7/7-23	-"-	"	-"-	45	"	-"-	-"-	5.5		
3	Ek.	Karl O.	A.9753		2 -"-	12/12-22	-"-	"	"-	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.6		
4	Danielsen	aniel	A.2967		1 Engineer	12/12-22	-"-	"	-"-	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6		
5	Torgersen	Thorvald	H.9812		2 -"-	14/4-"22	-"-	"	-"-	36	"	-"-	-"-	5.5		
6	Urke	Sigvard	B.7432		3 -"-	7/7-23	-"-	"	-"-	27	"	-"-	-"-	5.3		
7	Johanesen	Kristian	Pasport		Steward	7/7-23	-"-	"	-"-	38	"	-"-	-"-	5.4		
8	Grönhaug	Olai	-"-		Cook	8/11-23	New York	"	-"-	50	"	-"-	-"-	5.3		
9	Hansen	Fredrik	-"-		Messboy	8/11-23	-"-	"	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"	5.4		
10	Larsen	Rolf	-"-		A.B.	8/11-23	-"-	"	-"-	19	-	-"-	-"-	5.7		
11	Johanesen	Richard	-"-		A.B.	1/-11-23	-"-	"	-"-	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.6		
12	Skarstad	Alfred	-"-		A.B.	17/8-23	-"-	"	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.3		
13	Brua	Kristian	-"-		A.B.	17/8-23	-"-	"	-"-	23	"	-"-	-"-	5.4		
14	Solberg	Knut	-"-		O.S.	10/11-23	Boston	"	-"-	19	"	-"-	-"-	5.4		
15	Olsen	Joakim	-"-		Donkyman	7/7-23	Norway	"	-"-	29	"	-"-	-"-	5.5		
16	Johaneson	Gustav	-"-		O.S.	23/11-23	Boston	"	-"-	19	"	-"-	Swedish	5.4		
17	Karlsen	William	-"-		Fireman	23/11-23	-"-	"	-"-	30	"	-"-	Norwegian	5.4		
18	Olofsen	Anton	-"-		-"-	23/11-23	-"-	"	-"-	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.5		
19	Kristiansen	Olaf	-"-		-"-	23/11-23	-"-	"	-"-	31	"	-"-	-"-	5.6		
20	Röd Petter	Petter	-"-		-"-	23/11-23	-"-	"	-"-	21	"	-"-	-"-	5.4		
21	Sjögren	Gustav	-"-		-"-	23/11-23	-"-	"	-"-	30	"	-"-	Swedish	5.6		
22	Moeland Harry	Harry	-"-		Coalpasser	23/1 -24	-"-	"	-"-	24	"	-"-	Norwegian	5.5		
23	Evans	John	-"-		-"-	23/1-24	-"-	"	-"-	22	"	-"-	-"-	5.4		
24	Vestergren	Kurt	-"-		Fireman	23/2-24	Cienfu-egos	"	"	23	"	-"-	Swedish	5.4		
25	Bjordal	Trygve	-"-		Coalpasser	23/2 24	do	"	-"-	23		-"-	Norwegian	5,5		
26	Manuel	Roduqur	-"-		Firmand	23/2 24	do	"	-"-	33	"	-"-	Spanish	5,Io		
27	Manuel	Agoso	-"-		A.B.	23/2 24	do	"	-"-	39	"	-"-	do	5,Io		
28																
29																
30																

Owe Wallace Lange

American Consul at Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Date FEB 23 1924
has been granted to this crew list
of Shipping. by the Department
Vice-Consul. Geo. B. Starbuck
G. B. Starbuck

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Cienfuegos, Cuba. 192...
SPAIN
direct Geo. B. Starbuck
FEB 23 '24
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Line .....
Owners ..... Johnson Nav. Co. Inc.
Local Agents ..... Wm. H. McGee & Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-5-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Larsen, Master, of the Nor. S/S Ringkong, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Larsen,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2/3 Mar Blanco

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

3118L

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
March 12, 1924

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Mar-Blanco
from port of New-York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival New-York - 31 Number of seamen deserted New-York - 7 Philadelphia - 1
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 8th, 1924, consigned to Hudson Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pier 34 South, and is expected to sail March 12th, 1924, for Habana
via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. at New-York

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Fas Martin	34	Spanish	27/10/23	Barcelona
Omar Eusebio	26	"	"	"
Rosa Pedro	30	"	22/1/24	"
Estada Ramon	22	"	24/1/24	"
Belmonte Salvador	31	"	28/1/24	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1512

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1513

RECEIVED
APR 16 1924
RECORD DIVISION

					10/27/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	135
18	Llonis	Francisco	U.B. sailor	2/12/23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	143
19	Martinez	Juan	Donkeyman	11/2/22	"	"	not	50	"	"	"	4-10	128
20	Martinez	Juan Jr.	Gen. pass.	1/26/24	"	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5-2	140
21	Omar	Eusebio	Cabin boy	10/27/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	145
22	Parada	Jose	Fireman	10/3/22	Galveston	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	150
23	Peraira	Jose	"	10/31/23	Barcelona	"	not	16	"	"	"	5-3	155
24	Pojo	Domingo	2nd Officer	8/27/21	Bordeaux	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5-5	140
25	Rosa	Pedro	Sailor	1/22/24	Barcelona	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140
26	Solber	Juan Bte.	U.B. sailor	10/29/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150
27	Zaguirre	Jose	Cook	5/24/23	Dunkirk	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	149
	Zaballeros	Jose	Oiler	10/4/23	Barcelona	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	143

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
Date January 28, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 113
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mar Blanco
Date January 28, 1924
(The visa of this crew list covers [illegible] persons.)

J. Rivalt
Insp.

Owners 6a Naviera del Nervion. Bilbao
Local Agents Kerr S/S Line

* See list of
NOTE.—Fail

Act of February 5, 1917, (39 Stat. 874), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Martinez Juan	22	Spanish	25/1/24 Barcelona
Ruiz Ramon	31	"	2/5/24 Huelva
Deserting seamen at Philadelphia			
Parada Jose	21	Spanish	10/3/22 Galveston

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Arteaga Antonio	23	Spanish			
Vived Ramon	19	Cuban			
Eheda Pablo	24	"			
W. S. Fyfe.	42	American			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Francisco Garay
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Larrea	Francisco	Apprentice	10/29/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	135
18	Llonis	Francisco	A.B. sailor	2/12/23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	145
19	Martinez	Juan	Donkeyman	11/2/22	"	"	not	50	"	"	"	4-10	128
20	Martinez	Juan Jr.	Cabin pass.	1/26/24	"	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5-2	140
21	Omar	Eusebio	Cabin boy	10/27/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	145
22	Parada	Jose	Fireman	10/3/22	Galveston	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	150
23	Peraira	Jose	"	10/31/23	Barcelona	"	not	16	"	"	"	5-3	155
24	Pozo	Domingo	2nd Officer	8/27/21	Bilbao	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5-5	140
25	Rosa	Pedro	Sailor	1/22/24	Barcelona	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140
26	Solbes	Juan Bte	A.B. sailor	10/29/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150
27	Izaguirre	Jose	Cook	5/24/23	Dunkirk	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	149
	Zaballeros	Jose	Oiler	10/27/23	Barcelona	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	143

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
Date January 28, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 113
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. Mar Blanco
Fee
Date January 28, 1924
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the person
named herein arrives in the United States on or before that time.)

J. Cloalt
Insp.

Owners 6ª Maritima del Nervion. Bilbao
Local Agents Kerr S/s Line

*See list of
NOTE.—Fail
of
or
, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 807

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mar Blanco, arriving at Newyork, March 3rd, 1924, from the port of Huelva, Feb 15th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Almeida	Antonio	Apprentice	5/10/22	Barcelona	not	yes	20	male	Spanish	Spanish	5.2"	135	
2	Arguiarro	Benito	1st Engineer	6/2/23	Dunkirk	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	185	
3	Arteach	Jose	Fireman	5/27/23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	160	
4	Basterreches	Angel	1st Officer	5/20/22	Barcelona	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140	
5	Belmonte	Salvador	U.S. sailor	1/26/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	155	
6	Bilbao	Victorio	Mess room boy	12/15/21	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.0	115	
7	Duo	Leoncio	Apprentice	12/18/23	Galveston	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	130	
8	Eguren	Ramon	Sailor	10/27/23	Barcelona	"	not	16	"	"	"	5.5	150	
9	Estrada	Ramon	2nd cook	1/24/24	"	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5.5	140	
10	Elorriaga	Lorenzo	Saloonward	4/29/20	Bilbao	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	165	
11	Emparanza	Miguel	1st engineer	5/27/23	Dunkirk	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	
12	Estevez 4486/23	Martin	Fireman	10/27/23	Barcelona	"	not	34	"	"	"	5.4	145	
13	Fernandez	Raul	Apprentice	10/29/23	"	"	yes	20	"	"	"	5.7	135	
14	Galvan	Emilio	Wireless	12/15/21	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	155	
15	Garay	Francisco	Captain	4/29/20	Bilbao	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.7	150	
16	Garcia	Lorenzo	Assistant	10/27/23	Barcelona	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	160	
17	Larrea	Francisco	Apprentice	10/29/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	135	
18	Llopis	Francisco	U.S. sailor	2/12/23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	143	
19	Martinez	Juan	Donkeyman	11/2/22	"	"	not	50	"	"	"	4.10	128	
20	Martinez 1-1004	Juan Jr.	Steal-pass.	1/26/24	"	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5.2	140	
21	Omar	Eusebio	Cabin boy	10/27/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	145	
22	Parada	Jose	Fireman	10/3/22	Galveston	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	150	
23	Peraira	Jose	"	10/31/23	Barcelona	"	not	16	"	"	"	5.3	155	
24	Rojo	Domingo	2nd Officer	8/27/21	Bordeaux	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5.5	140	
25	Rosa	Pedro	Sailor	1/22/24	Barcelona	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	
26	Solbes	Juan Bta	U.S. sailor	10/29/23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	
27	Izaguirre	Jose	Cook	5/27/23	Dunkirk	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	149	
28	Zaballeru	Jose	Oiler	10/27/23	Barcelona	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	143	

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
Date January 28, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 113
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. Mar Blanco
Vice
Date January 28, 1924
(This visa of this expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport

J. R. Walt
Insp.

Service line
Owners La Maritima del Nervion, Bilbao
Local Agents Kerr S/S Line

* See list of
NOTE.—Fail of, or [illegible], and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1909

DATE OF
BILL NO.
.....
2.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S War-Stanco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Francisco Garayo

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19 17

J. X. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARR
BILL NO. 18

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mar-Blanco, arriving at Newyork, March 3rd, 1924, from the port of Huelva, Feb 15th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Urquiza	Gerardo	3rd Officer	14/2/24	Huelva	not	yes	24	male	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145	
2	Bilbao	Manuel	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-9	175	
3	Ruiz	Ramon	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	180	
4														
5	American Consulate at Huelva, Spain.													
6	February 15, 1924.													
7														
8	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
9														
10	Percy G. Knapp, Vice Consul of the United States of America.													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	Service No. 26													
16														
17	Barcelona			Jan. 28th	1924									
18	Tarragona			Feb. 2nd	"									
19	Alicante			" 5th	"									
20	Valencia			" 7th	"									
21	Malaga			" 12th	"									
22	Huelva			" 15th	"									
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. R. Watts
Insh.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Huelva Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
ex SS. Mar Blanco
Vice Consul in Charge
Date Feb 15 1924
Seal and (This ... valid unless twelve ...)

Line Iberian Line
Owners Compania Maritima del Nervion Bilbao.
Local Agents Kerr Stb & Inc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

GATE OF AR
BILL NO. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Mar-Blanco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Francisco Doray.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1925

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 80747 FILED MAR 15 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Punch: Cards
Date: 3/14/24
Clerk: M B Finley

Punched: Card removed
Date: 3/24/24
Clerk: M B Finley

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dec 3-4-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—625

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total	1	1	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Steamer Manzanillo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEWIS K. THURLOW Passengers sailing from Matanzas, February 27, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Steamer														Mother		
		Vizcaino ✓	Indalecio	20	7											Josefa Hernandez 2 Lavorde St.		Matanzas
DEPORTED 5-11		Vizcaino	Indalecio	20		Male	Sig.	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Matanzas	Josefa Hernandez 2 Lavorde St.	Mat.	Matanzas
3									3/4/24	Superior Juez.								
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9a

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 3, 1924 — 29

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or alms-house, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Myeruay	No	Yes	1923	New Orleans La.	No	No fixed	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dk.	Blk.	Brn	Vaccination scar on right forearm	Cuba	Matanzas
2		Stowaway	No	Yes	1923	New Orleans La.	No	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dk.	Blk.	Brn	Vaccination scar on right forearm	Cuba	Matanzas
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E G Jackson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the St Louis & Thurlow, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E G Jackson
Master ____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____, ____

____
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3/43 Lewis K. Thurlow

Form 659

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

PORT OF Newfoundland NJ
March 10th, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Lewis K Thurlow from port of Matanzas, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 34
Ship under coastwise articles under enrollment.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 31st, 1924, consigned to Munson S.S. Co —; is now lying at Federal Sugar Refining Co Yonkers, and is expected to sail Mar 10th, 1924, for Baltimore & Havana via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
M. Tully	42	American	Feb 13, 1924. Newfoundland NJ

(4—2054) [CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 1 [illegible]
RECORD DIVISION

LEWIS K. THURLOW

18	Dodge.	Howard T.		3rd " "	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S.	U.S.	
19	Sullivan	James		Oiler	do	do	do	do	31	do	U.S.	U.S.	
20	Belloe	Nick.		"	do	do	do	do	27	do	Greek	Greece	
21	Sharkey	James.		"	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S.	U.S.	
22	Ahlberg	Gustafas		Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scandinavian	Sweden	
23	Casanova	Jose.		"	do	do	do	do	46	do	Spanish	Spain	
24	Francisco	Cabelero		"	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	
25	Dois	Jose.		"	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	
26	MulDonough	Simon.		"	do	do	do	do	25	do	U.S.	U.S.	
27	Gallich	Joseph.		Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	37	do	Austrian	U.S.	
28	Smith	William		Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	U.S.	U.S.	
29	Flot	Louis. A.		Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	24	do	U.S.	U.S.	
30	Shtible	John		"	Feb 26th	Matanzas Cuba.	do	do	37	do	Slovenian	Latvia	

Line Mystic S.S. Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents Munson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. J. Dirnan	37	American	Feb 13, 1924 Newport News
W O Wordward	44	" "	" "
R W Houston	36	" "	" "
Geo Thompson	37	English	" "
P. J Lawlor	32	American	" "
Manuel Real	25	Spanish	" "
J O Hara	25	English	" "
E J Macauley	25	American	" "
B 7 Cole	35	"	" "
C Douglas	26	English	" "
J. 7 Rocks	19	American	" "
Wm Burgess	19	"	" "
7 W Long	46	"	" "
Wm Fletcher	35	"	" "
Wm Ross	53	"	" "
H. Dodge	22	"	" "
J 7 Sullivan	31	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Seamen Discharged

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and Where Signed.
WK Bellos	23	Greece	Feb 13, 1924 Newport News
Jas Sharkey	21	American	" "
J Ahlberg	37	Swedish	" "
Jo Casanova	46	Spanish	" "
Jo Francisco	34	"	" "
John Dois	35	"	" "
J Gallich	24	Austrian	" "
E. Mc Donough	25	American	" "
Louis A Flot	24	"	" "
Wm Smith	24	"	" "
C M Andrews	34	"	" "
J Kenny	25	Canadian	" "
Geo Allen	22	American	" "
Wm Ross	21	"	" "
R Keyes	35	"	" "
Jo Gallich	20	Latvia	Feb 26th 1924 Matanzas, Cub.
John Shtible	35	"	" "

Crew sign under Coastwise articles to Baltimore

Ship under Inspection.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

S E Jackson
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Ross	William.			2nd " "	do	do	do	do	53	do	U.S.	U.S.		
18	Dodge.	Howard T.			3rd " "	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S.	U.S.		
19	Sullivan	James			Oiler	do	do	do	do	31	do	U.S.	U.S.		
20	Belloe	Nick.			"	do	do	do	do	27	do	Greek	Greece		
21	Sharkey	James.			"	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S.	U.S.		
22	Ahlberg	Gustafas			Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scandinavian	Sweden		
23	Casanova	Jose.			"	do	do	do	do	46	do	Spanish	Spain		
24	Francisco	Cabelero			"	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do		
25	Dois	Jose.			"	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do		
26	McDonough	Simon.			"	do	do	do	do	25	do	U.S.	U.S.		
27	Gallich	Joseph.			Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	37	do	Austrian	U.S.		
28	Smith	William			Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	U.S.	U.S.		
29	Flot	Louis. A.			Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	24	do	U.S.	U.S.		
30	Shtible	John			"	Feb 26th	Matanzas Cuba.	do	do	37	do	Slovenian	Latvia		

O W Stevens

Line Mystic S.S. Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents Munson Line

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LEWIS F. THURLOW

MAR 3 1924

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lewis K.Thurlow, arriving at New York, March 3, 19 24, from the port of Mantanzas. Cuba. 2/27/24 31

LEWIS K. THURLOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jackson	Ernest G.			Master	Feb.13	Newport News	Paid off	Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.			
2	Iverson.	Andrew J.			Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	37	do	U.S.	U.S.			
3	Woodward	Weston O.			2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	44	do	U.S.	U.S.			
4	Houstan	Ralph W.			3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	36	do	U.S.	U.S.			
5	Thompson	George W			Bow's	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	England			
6	Lawlor	Elmer J.			A.B.Sea.	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S.	U.S.			
7	Rial	Manuel			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Spanish	Spain			
8	O.Hara	John.			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	Canada			
9	Macauley	Edward J.			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	U.S.	U.S.			
10	Cole.	Benjamin			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S.	U.S.			
11	Douglas	Campbell			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scotch	Scotland			
12	Roche	Joseph F.			Ord Sea.	do	do	do	do	19	do	U.S.	U.S.			
13	Burgess.	William			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	U.S.	U.S.			
14	Goodwin	Frank O.			Wireless	do	do	do	do	20	do	U.S.	U.S.			
15	Loring	Fred Wl			Chief Eng	do	do	do	do	46	do	West Indian	U.S.			
16	Fletcher	Willard M.			1st Ast Eng	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S.	U.S.			
17	Ross	William.			2nd " "	do	do	do	do	53	do	U.S.	U.S.			
18	Dodge.	Howard T.			3rd " "	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S.	U.S.			
19	Sullivan	James			Oiler	do	do	do	do	31	do	U.S.	U.S.			
20	Belloe	Nick.			"	do	do	do	do	27	do	Greek	Greece			
21	Sharkey	James.			"	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S.	U.S.			
22	Ahlberg	Gustafas			Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scandinavian	Sweden			
23	Casanova	Jose.			"	do	do	do	do	46	do	Spanish	Spain			
24	Francisco	Cabelero			"	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do			
25	Dois	Jose.			"	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do			
26	MulDenough	Simon.			"	do	do	do	do	25	do	U.S.	U.S.			
27	Gallich	Joseph.			Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	37	do	Austrian	U.S.			
28	Smith	William			Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	U.S.	U.S.			
29	Flot	Louis. A.			Coal Passer	do	do	do	do	24	do	U.S.	U.S.			
30	Shtible	John			"	Feb 26th	Matanzas Cuba.	do	do	37	do	Slovenian	Latvia			discharged

Line Mystic S.S.Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 81
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lewis K.Thurlow, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., March 3, 1924, *from the port of* Mantanzas. Cuba. 32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Andrews	Edward			Chief Steward	Feb 13	Newport News	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	U.S.	U.S.			
32	Kessen	Jules			Cook	do	do	do	do	25	do	Candian	Canada			
33	Allan	Al lister			Messman	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S.	U.S.			
34	Keyes	Ralph			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S.	U.S.			
35	Reid	William			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S.	U.S.			
36																

American Consulate at Matanzas, Cuba.
Date February 27/1924

James V. Whitfield

Manned with thirty six (36).

Matanzas, Cuba. 11/6
James V. Whitfield
February 27, 1924.

Service No 116.
Fee. Nil.

Line Mystic S.S. Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents Munson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436

3-3-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lewis K Thurlow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E G Jackson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar, 19

M Keene
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LEWIS K THURLOW 3/3/24

Form 51a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

8

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 33

S. S. LEWIS K THURLOW MUNSON arrived 3/4/24, 19, M., from Mar EP Apr 23

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	1	VIZCAINO Indalesio		2		CUBA STCW NO PP LPC	500 Rufarol	3/6																			

Mar 5727 28 ✓
10[5] Mar 4/16 Italian Mendoza Apr 16 15 1st ✓
VST

LEWIS K THURLOW 3/8/24

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
1924 APR 16

RECEIVED
APR 17 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3/4 Regie
Form 599

3/4 Regie
Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

1139
36

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia Pa.
March 14, 1924

I, master of the Czecho Slovaki S. S. "Regie"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 10, 1924, consigned to Am. Hungr. Co.; is now lying at pier 98 so., and is expected to sail March 14. pm, 1924, for Baltimore, Md.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

RECORD DIVISION

	[illegible]govsky	Sergej	Waiter Boy	25 I. 1924	Genoa	no	yes	40	"	Russian		5' 7"	75 kg
21	Munzar	Václav	Cellar	10. V. 1923	Hamburg	no	yes	25	"	Russian		5'2"	60 kg
22	Plavička	Viktor	"	4. X. 1922	Genoa	no	yes	22	"	Bohemian	Czechoslovak	5'11"	68 kg
23	Jiráček	Josef	"	21. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	19	"	"	"	5'4"	63 kg
24	Havlíček	František	"	19. X. 1923	Venice	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'5"	64 kg
25	Langer	František	Fireman	3. V. 1923	Hamburg	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5'6"	68 kg
26	Šuran	Jan	"	19. X. 1923	Venice	no	yes	24	"	"	"	5'6"	70 kg
27	Čáp	Bohumil	"	21. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	20	"	"	"	6"	70 kg
28	Novák	Karel	"	23. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5'5"	69 kg
29	Martinek	Bedřich	"	23. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	21	"	"	"	5'6"	70 kg
30	Slepánik	František	"	22. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	39	"	"	"	5'2"	63 kg
												5'8"	70 kg

Wilhelm Šusp

Line
Owners
Local Agents Barber Line
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3/4 3 Regie

Form 899

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Provided, That clearance may be granted pri...

RECORD DIVISION

	...gorsky	Sergej	Deck Boy	25 I. 1924	Genoa	no	yes	40	"	Russian	5'7"	68 kg
			Oiler									
21	Munzar	Václav	Oiler	10. V. 1923	Hamburg	no	yes	26	"	Bohemian Czechoslovak	5'11"	68 kg
22	Plaučka	Viktor	"	4. X. 1922.	Genoa	no	yes	22.	"	" "	5'4"	63 kg
23	Jiráček	Josef	"	21. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	19	"	" "	5'5"	64 kg
24	Havlíček	František	"	19. X. 1923	Venice	no	yes	25	"	" "	5'6"	68 kg
25	Langer	František	Fireman	3. V. 1923	Hamburg	no	yes	30	"	" "	5'6"	70 kg
26	Šuran	Jan	"	19. X. 1923.	Venice	no	yes	24	"	" "	6"	70 kg
27	Čáp	Bohumil	"	21. X. 1923.	Trieste	no	yes	20	"	" "	5'5"	69 kg
28	Novák	Karel	"	28. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	27	"	" "	5'6"	70 kg
29	Martinek	Bedřich	"	23. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	21	"	" "	5'2"	63 kg
30	Štěpánik	František	"	22. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	39	"	" "	5'8"	70 kg

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Barber Line

14—1565

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible]

Deserting Seamen.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
15.	Skadrić Giovanni	45.	czechoslovak	29. I. 1924. Leghorn	
16.	Maki Matti	35.	finnish	24. I. 1924. Genoa	

Arrested (~~DISCHARGED~~) SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
17.	Dvorák František	39.	czechoslovak	29. I. 1924. Leghorn

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

	[illegible]ij	Sergej	[illegible] Lloyd	25 I. 1924	Genoa	no	yes	40	"	Russian	5'7"	68 kg
21	Munzar	Václav	Oiler	10. V. 1923	Hamburg	no	yes	25	"	Russian	5'2"	60 kg
22	Plavička	Viktor	"	14 X. 1922.	Genoa	no	yes	26	"	Bohemian Czechoslovak	5'11"	68 kg
23	Jiráček	Josef	"	21. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	19	"	" "	5'4"	63 kg
24	Havlíček	František	"	19. X. 1923	Venice	no	yes	25	"	" "	5'5"	64 kg
25	Langer	František	Fireman	3. V. 1923	Hamburg	no	yes	30	"	" "	5'6"	68 kg
26	Šuran	Jan	"	19. X. 1923.	Venice	no	yes	24	"	" "	5'6"	70 kg
27	Čáp	Bohumil	"	21. X. 1923.	Trieste	no	yes	20	"	" "	5'5"	69 kg
28	Novák	Karel	"	28. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	27	"	" "	5'6"	70 kg
29	Martinek	Bedřich	"	23. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	21	"	" "	5'2"	63 kg
30	Štěpánik	František	"	22. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	39	"	" "	5'8"	70 kg

Left Genoa Sept

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents Barber Line

14—1013

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.
Frank Rysavy	26.	American	
Patrick Laureason	29.	Irish	
F. B. Tiffany	35.	Canadian	
M. H. O'Rourke	28.	Irish	
Carl Hanelbaum	20.	American	
A. Walker	29.	Irish	
A. Shipley	39.	Canadian	
Ed. Muldowney	37.	American	
P. Muldowney	30.	American	
John Klrik	33.	Belgian.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

MAR 24 1924

RECORD DIVISION

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

PORT OF Baltimore
March 18th, 1924

I, master of the czechoslovak S. S. Legia
(Nationality.)
from port of Prahra, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29. Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1. Seamen left in hospital (or died). 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10. Total crew this date 38.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March the 19th, 1924, consigned to Consolidation Coal Co (Terminal Shipping Co.) is now lying at Covington, Coal Pier, and is expected to sail March 18th, 1924, for Genoa via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

16	Maki	Matti	Sailor	24. I. 1924	Genoa	no	yes	35	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'10"	69 kg
17	Hassisch	Alfredo	Sailor	24. I. 1924	Genoa	no	yes	31	"	Yougoslave		5'8"	70 kg
18	Harvey	Evans	Sailor	21. I. 1924	Genoa	no	no	22	"	American		6'	75 kg
19	Golicinsky	Klaudius	Fireman	25. I. 1924	Genoa	no	yes	40	"	Russian		5'7"	68 kg
20	Dujevsky	Sergej	Galley Boy	25. I. 1924	Genoa	no	yes	25	"	Russian		5'2"	60 kg
21	Menzar	Václav	Oiler	10. V. 1923	Hamburg	no	yes	26	"	Bohemian	Czechoslovak	5'11"	68 kg
22	Planička	Viktor	"	14. X. 1922.	Genoa	no	yes	22.	"	"	"	5'4"	63 kg
23	Jiráček	Josef	"	21. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	19	"	"	"	5'5"	64 kg
24	Havlíček	František	"	19. X. 1923	Venice	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'6"	68 kg
25	Langer	František	Fireman	3. V. 1923	Hamburg	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5'6"	70 kg
26	Šuran	Jan	"	19. X. 1923.	Venice	no	yes	24	"	"	"	6"	70 kg
27	Čáp	Bohumil	"	21. X. 1923.	Trieste	no	yes	20	"	"	"	5'5"	69 kg
28	Novák	Karel	"	23. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5'6"	70 kg
29	Martinek	Bedřich	"	23. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	21	"	"	"	5'2"	63 kg
30	Štěpánik	František	"	22. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	39	"	"	"	5'8"	70 kg

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents Barber Line
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harvey Evans	22	American	21. I. 1924. — Genoa.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

37

Required under act of Congress of Febr. 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Legia", arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 3, 1924, from the port of Algiers via Port

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wosecek	Václav	Capt. master	12. XI. 1920.	Trieste	no	yes	42	male	Bohemian	Czechoslovak	5'9"	68 Kg	
2	Hakl	Jan	first mate	29. X. 1920	Trieste	no	yes	29	"	"	"	5'2"	65 Kg	
3	Beba	Jan	second mate	10. VIII. 1920.	Vladivostok	no	yes	28	"	"	"	5'6"	67 Kg	
4	Molilor	Otto	third mate	1. IV. 1923.	Harburg	no	yes	36	"	"	"	5'6"	66 Kg	
5	[illegible]	Josef	chief Engineer	27. III. 1922	Hamburg	no	yes	38	"	"	"	5'7"	95 Kg	discharged at Leghorn 29. I. 1924
6	Drobník	Karel	second Engineer	10. VIII. 1920	Vladivostok	no	yes	37	"	"	"	5'3"	80 Kg	
7	Stříbrný	Miroslav	third Engineer	10. VIII. 1920	Vladivostok	no	yes	29	"	"	"	6"	83 Kg	
8	Kazil	Bohuslav	Radio-Operator	23. II. 1923	Genoa	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5'9"	70 Kg	
9	Lipský	František	Pumper	25. II. 1923	Genoa	no	yes	31	"	"	"	5'3"	65 Kg	
10	Tiegl	Josef	Boatswain	23. II. 1923	Genoa	no	yes	33	"	"	"	5'3"	75 Kg	
11	Nový	František	Sailor	19. III. 1923	Buenos Aires	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5'4"	65 Kg	
12	Kapitán	Karel	Sailor	19. X. 1923	Venice	no	yes	22	"	"	"	5'2"	63 Kg	
13	Plíska	František	Sailor	25. II. 1923	Genoa	no	yes	24	"	"	"	5'4"	64 Kg	
14	Procházka	Vojtěch	Sailor	19. I. 1924	Genoa	no	yes	24	"	"	"	5'4"	63 Kg	
15	Vávra	Václav	Sailor	21. I. 1924	Genoa	no	yes	23	"	"	"	5'10"	68 Kg	
16	Mäki	Matti	Sailor	24. I. 1924	Genoa	no	yes	35	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'10"	69 Kg	
17	Hassich	Alfredo	Sailor	24. I. 1924.	Genoa	no	yes	31	"	Youngoslave		5'8"	70 Kg	
18	Harvey	Evans	Sailor	21. I. 1924	Genoa	no	no	22	"	American		6'	75 Kg	
19	Golicinsky	Klaudius	Fireman	25. I. 1924	Genoa	no	yes	40	"	Russian		5'7"	68 Kg	
20	Zujevsky	Sergej	Galley boy	25. I. 1924	Genoa	no	yes	25	"	Russian		5'2"	60 Kg	
21	Munzar	Václav	Oiler	10. V. 1923	Hamburg	no	yes	26	"	Bohemian	Czechoslovak	5'11"	68 Kg	
22	Plaučka	Viktor	"	10. X. 1922.	Genoa	no	yes	22.	"	"	"	5'4"	63 Kg	
23	Jiráček	Josef	"	21. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	19	"	"	"	5'5"	64 Kg	
24	Havlíček	František	"	19. X. 1923	Venice	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'6"	68 Kg	
25	Langer	František	Fireman	3. V. 1923	Hamburg	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5'6"	70 Kg	
26	Šuran	Jan	"	19. X. 1923.	Venice	no	yes	24	"	"	"	6"	70 Kg	
27	Čáp	Bohumil	"	21. X. 1923.	Trieste	no	yes	20	"	"	"	5'5"	69 Kg	
28	Novák	Karel	"	28. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	27	"	"	"	5'6"	70 Kg	
29	Martinek	Bedřich	"	23. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	21	"	"	"	5'2"	63 Kg	
30	Štěpánik	František	"	22. X. 1923	Trieste	no	yes	39	"	"	"	5'8"	70 Kg	

O. W. Heun Insp

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Barber Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

38

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Legia, arriving at NY, 31/3, 1924, from the port of Genoa 7/8/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vota	Josef	Fireman	28.X.1923	Trieste	no	yes	41	male	Bohemian	Czechoslovak	5'6"	68 kg	
2	Burián	Jan	"	18.I.1924	Genoa	no	yes	40	"	"	"	6'	78 kg	
3	Černy VF 965-88	Josef	"	18.I.1924	Genoa	no	yes	33	"	"	"	5'9"	76 kg	
4	Pokorný	František	Coalpass	19.X.1923	Venice	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5'6"	68 kg	
5	Peter	Jan	"	18.I.1924	Genoa	no	yes	35	"	"	"	5'8"	67 kg	
6	Dejnych	Karel	"	18.I.1924	Genoa	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5'4"	70 kg	Discharged at Livorno 29.I.1924
7	Fabro	Francesco	Cook	20.X.1923	Venice	no	yes	33	"	Italian		5'9"	72 kg	
8	Cemeljić	Mateo	Cook	12.I.1924	Genoa	no	yes	53	"	Yougoslav		5'10"	80 kg	
9	Hauner	Bohumil	Steward	17.I.1924	Genoa	no	yes	32	"	Bohemian	Czechoslovak	5'10"	69 kg	
10	Pabček	Ladislav	Cabinboy	25.II.1923	Genoa	no	yes	32	"	"	"	5'7"	70 kg	
11	Hrkal	Josef	"	24.I.1924	Genoa	no	yes	29	"	"	"	5'9"	70 kg	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	Stožický	Bedřich	Cadet	28.I.1924	Livorno	no	yes	23	male	Bohemian	Czechoslovak	5'6	66 kg	
25	Rost	Bedřich	2nd Engineer	27.I.1924	Livorno	no	yes	41	"	"	"	5'8"	69 kg	
26	Lukeš VL213 Jar	E.I. Reg. 47881 Josef	Deckhand	27.I.1924	Livorno	no	yes	21	"	"	"	5'2"	62 kg	
27	Romeo	Paolo	Sailor	29.I.1924	Livorno	no	yes	45	"	Italian		5'4"	70 kg	
28	Romeo	Giuseppe VL4967/315	"	29.I.1924	Livorno	no	yes	47	"	"		5'6"	68 kg	
29	Dvořák	František VLS-915-73	Oiler	29.I.1924	Livorno	no	yes	39		Czechoslovak		5'6"	68 kg	
30	Hradišt	Jan	"	29.I.1924	Livorno	no	yes	44		"		5'7"	70 kg	

M 1696 1-9-43

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN - ITALY

Genoa, Italy JAN 25 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa No. 185
Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the Secretary of State of the United States
American Consular Officer

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL JAN 25 1924
1924 Fr. 81.-
GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN - ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LEGHORN - ITALY

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

212-2M

3-3-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Václav Wosecik master, of the S/S Legie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate at Leghorn, Italy

Date 31 GEN 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this [illegible] has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Leghorn, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Genoa
Consul. 31 GEN 1924
Date
Seal and (The stamp duty on the oath before this affidavit is to be collected by the master of the vessel.)
U.S. Stamp

Service No. 154
Additional visa.—
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Nationality.
1	Peder Askvik	24	Norw		
2	Arn Hartvigsen	27	"		
3	Karl Ealing	28	Swede		
4	Alf Halvorsen	23	Norw.		
5	Martin Eriksen	19	"		
6	Lars Foldenas	30	"		
7	Mare Gaard	23	"		
8	Peder Olsen	27	"		
9	Bjarne Skaar	23	"		
10	Harald Larsen	34	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Lorentz Stabell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

3/3 Gefion

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

39

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
March 13th, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Gefion"
from port of Nuevitas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 3rd 1924 consigned to The Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Edgewater N.J., and is expected to sail 14th of March, 1924, for Kingston Jamaica via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York arriving 3/3 1924

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

RECEIVED
MAR 15 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SECOND DIVISION

14—1613

17	Tiuren	Olaf	✓	Fireman	"	"	no	"	30				
18	Lund	Georg	✓	"	11/10-	N.Y.	yes	"	34	Finland	Finn	129	5'0 ship for
19	Johannessen	Eivind	✓	"	11/19-	Nuevitas	yes	"	24	Scandinav	Norwegian	140	5'3 " "
20	Bergesen	Berge	✓	"	12/22-	N.Y.	no	"	27	"	"	165	5'6
21	Olsen	Olaf	✓	"	1/25-24	"	no	"	24	"	"	160	5'2
22	Ekstrom	Edvard	✓	"	1/22-24	Philad	no	"	27	"	Swede	143	5'4
23	Hybert	Henrik	✓	Coalpasser	"	"	yes	"	22	"	"	138	5'6 ship for
24	Svaasand	Johannes	✓	"	12/22-23	N.Y.	yes	"	19	"	Norwegian	135	5'5 " "
25	Kristoffersen	Sigurd	✓	Steward	"	"	no	"	43	"	"	129	5'3
26	Svaaband	Jakob	✓	Cook	"	"	yes	"	34	"	"	140	5'3 ship for
27	Olsen	Trygve	✓	Messboy	"	"	no	"	17	"	"	142	5'4
28													
29													
30													

J Rivalto
Insh.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE FEB 2 - 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Mexican ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH twenty-seven (27)
SERVICE NO. ___ FEE ___

FEB 2 1924

Line The Munson Steamship Line
Owners Adolph Halvorsen
Local Agents The Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in Columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. in Ellis Island

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1	Haakon Paaff	45	Norwegian	8-27-23. N.Y.	Typh.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
2	Nils Christiansen	35	Norw	5/3-23. Philadelphia
3	Sverre Johannessen	29	"	1-9-22 New York
4	Nils Pysnes	30	"	7/28-23 Philadelphia
5	Hartvig Hansen	21	"	12/19-23 New York
6	Hans Blankholm	26	"	8 11 - 21 Bergen
7	Alf Johnsen	32	"	10/6-23 Philadelphia
8	Georg Lund	35	Finnland	11/10-23 New York
9	Berge Bergesen	28	Norwegian	12/21-23 New York
10	Olaf Olsen	20	"	10/6-23 Philadelphia
11	Eivind Johannessen	22	"	11/18-23 Nuevitas
12	Edvard Ekström	27	Swede	1-22-24 Philadelphia
13	Johannes Svaasand	20	Norwegian	12/24-23 New York
14	Henrik Hybert	22	Swede	1-22-24 Philadelphia
15	Sigurd Kristoffersen	45	Norwegian	12/24-23 New York
16	Jakob Svaasand.	38	"	12/19-23 New York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

STATEMENT OF M

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

18	Lund	Georg	"	11/10-"	N.Y.	yes	"	34	Finland	Finn	129	5'0	reship for.
19	Johannessen	Eivind	"	11/19-"	Nuevitas	yes	"	24	Scandinav	Norwegian	140	5'3	" "
20	Bergesen	Berge	"	12/22-"	N.Y.	no	"	27	"	"	165	5'6	
21	Olsen	Olaf	"	1/25-24	"	no	"	24	"	"	160	5'2	
22	Ekstrom	Edvard	"	1/22-24	Philad	no	"	27	"	Swede	143	5'4	
23	Hybert	Henrik	Coalpasser	"	"	yes	"	22	"	"	138	5'6	reship for.
24	Svaasand	Johannes	"	12/22-23	N.Y.	yes	"	19	"	Norwegian	135	5'8	" "
25	Kristoffersen	Sigurd	Steward	"	"	no	"	43	"	"	129	5'3	
26	Svaasand	Jakob	Cook	"	"	yes	"	34	"	"	140	5'3	reship for.
27	Olsen	Trygve	Messboy	"	"	no	"	17	"	"	143	5'4	
28													
29													
30													

J Rivas
Insh.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE FEB 2 - 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Mexican port
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Twenty-seven (27)
SERVICE NO. 1332 FEE $5.00

FEB 2 - 1924

Line The Munson Steamship Line
Owners Adolph Halvorsen
Local Agents The Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 666

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED MAR 18 1924 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newport News. 40

March 15th, 1924

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. "Gefion"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27. Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 15th, 1924, consigned to Messrs Blake & Co.; is now lying at Coal Pier, and is expected to sail to-day 3/15, 1924, for Kingston, Jamaica via ~~United States port~~ of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED MAR 21 1924 RECORD DIVISION

17	Tiuren	Olaf	Fireman	"	"	"	no	"	20	"	"	148	5'2
18	Lund	Georg	"	11/10-	"	N.Y.	yes	"	34	Finland	Finn	129	5'0 ~~ship~~ for.
19	Johannessen	Eivind	"	11/19-	"	Nuevitas	yes	"	24	Scandinav	Norwegian	140	5'3 " "
20	Bergesen	Berge	"	12/22-	"	N.Y.	no	"	27	"	"	165	5'6
21	Olsen	Olaf	"	1/25-24	"	"	no	"	24	"	"	160	5'2
22	Ekstrom	Edvard	"	1/22-24		Phila	no	"	27	"	Swede	143	5'4
23	Hybert	Henrik	Coalpasser	"		"	yes	"	22	"	"	138	5'6 ~~ship~~ for.
24	Svaasand	Johannes	"	12/22-23		N.Y.	yes	"	19	"	Norwegian	135	5'8 " "
25	Kristoffersen	Sigurd	Steward	"	"	"	no	"	43	"	"	129	5'3
26	Svaasand	Jakob	Cook	"	"	"	yes	"	34	"	"	140	5'3 ~~ship~~ for.
27	Olsen	Trygve	Messboy	"	"	"	no	"	17	"	"	143	5'4
28													
29													
30													

J. Watts Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL, HABANA, CUBA.
DATE FEB 2 - 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Mexican ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH twenty-seven (27)
SERVICE NO. 1203 FEE $2.00

FEB 2 - 1924

Line The Munson Steamship Line
Owners Adolph Halvorsen
Local Agents The Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel S/S. "Gerion", arriving at Newyork, March 3rd, 1924, from the port of Nuevitas, Feb. 26th 1924

GEFION MAR 3 - 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Far name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stabell / Lorentz	Master	7/26-23	Phila.	no	yes	57		Scandinav	Norwegian	160	5½	
2	Christiansen / Nils	1.Mate	5/7- "	"	yes	"	36		"	"	165	5'6	reship for
3	Johannessen / Sverre	2. "	2/1- "	Newyork	yes	"	28		"	"	170	6'0	" "
4	Tysnaes / Sjur	3. "	7/26- "	Phila.	yes	"	30		"	"	175	5'4	" "
5	Aldtad / Peder	Boatswain	7/27- "	"	no	"	44		"	"	153	6'0	
6	Sevaldsen / Einar	Carpenter	8/27- "	N.Y.	no	"	39		"	"	140	5'0	
X 7	Tuff / Haakon	Sailor	" -"	"	yes	"	45		"	"	135	5'5	reship for.
8	Olsen / Erik	"	11/10-"	Phila.	no	"	23		"	Swede	145	5'4	
9	Falleth / Ragnar	"	7/27-"	"	no	"	22		"	Norwegian	140	5'0	
10	Hansen / Johannes	"	10/5-"	"	no	"	22		"	"	135	5'4	
11	Eriksen / Erik	"	12/22-"	N.Y.	no	"	18		"	"	147	5'2	
12	Hansen / Hartvig	"	"	"	no	"	22		"	"	160	5'2	
13	Nilsen / Adolph	1.Engineer	8/7-21	Bergen	no	"	55		"	"	139	5'7	
14	Kvalheim / Henry	2. "	5/23-23	"	no	"	43		"	"	143	5'4	
15	Blankholm / Hans	3. "	8/15-21	"	yes	"	26		"	"	155	5'7	reship for.
16	Johnsen / Alf	Donkeyman	10/5-23	Phila.	no	"	31		"	"	138	5'7	
17	Tiuren / Olaf	Fireman	" "	"	no	"	20		"	"	148	5'4	
18	Lund / Georg	"	11/10-"	N.Y.	yes	"	34		Finland	Finn	129	5'0	reship for.
19	Johannessen / Eivind	"	11/19-"	Nuevitas	yes	"	24		Scandinav	Norwegian	140	5'3	" "
20	Bergesen / Berge	"	12/22-"	N.Y.	no	"	27		"	"	165	5'6	
21	Olsen / Olaf	"	1/25-24	"	no	"	24		"	"	160	5'2	
22	Ekstrom / Edvard	"	1/22-24	Phila	no	"	27		"	Swede	143	5'4	
23	Hybert / Henrik	Coalpasser	"	"	yes	"	22		"	"	138	5'6	reship for.
24	Svaasand / Johannes	"	12/22-23	N.Y.	yes	"	19		"	Norwegian	135	5'5	" "
25	Kristoffersen / Sigurd	Steward	" "	"	no	"	43		"	"	129	5'3	
26	Svaasand / Jakob	Cook	" "	"	yes	"	34		"	"	140	5'3	reship for.
27	Olsen / Trygve	Messboy	" "	"	no	"	17		"	"	143	5'4	
28													
29													
30													

J. Rivalts
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE FEB 2 - 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Mexican port
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Twenty-seven (27)
SERVICE NO. 1220 FEE $25

FEB 2 - 1924
$10.00 FEE STAMP

Line The Munson Steamship Line
Owners Adolph Halvorsen
Local Agents The Munson Steamship Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-3-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lyton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Lorenty Stabell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1924

J Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3/3 Fenchurch

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

42

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1924
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
March 24, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Fenchurch
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 24, 1924, consigned to Mrs Carter Carrier & Bullock is now lying at Lambert Pt, and is expected to sail 4 pm. 24.3, 1924, for Barcelona
via United States port of ~ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
✓			

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1924
RECORD DIVISION

	San Pedro	Gabriel	Gr	"	"	"	"	34	"						
17	Di Anne	Guiseppe	Gk	"	"	"	"	54	"		-	Malta	5 6	150	
18	~~Pardo~~	~~Anastacio~~	~~Gk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~49~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Greek~~	~~5 4~~	~~155~~	
19	Bonnico	Antonio	Dalmatian	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	Malta	5 4	135	
20	Jolech	Mike	Aus	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	"	5 7	138	
21	Lythgoe	Millsin	Aus	"	"	"	"	23	"		-	New Zealand	5 9	140	
22	Muscatt	Felix	Aus	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	Malta	5 7	150	
23	Zydenee	Hornels	Aus	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	Italian	5 8	170	
24	Muzuros	Panaplis	Aus	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	Greek	5 8	160	
25	Limonnieu	Nates	Aus	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	Danish	5 6	140	
26	Melanes	Amand	Aus	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	France	5 8	150	
27	Brisquew	Theodre	Aus	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	"	5 6	140	
28	Antonio	Michailibi	Aus	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	Cyprus	5 7	148	
29	Jones	Ronald	Wireless Op	"	"	"	"	28	"		"	British	5 6	140	
30	~~Papadatos~~	~~Elephatis~~	~~Steward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Greek~~	~~5 5~~	~~145~~	

Owlsens Disp

Line Marshal 22
Owners Jno Mc Nabb
Local Agents Stevens

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1820

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1813

Master.

[OVER.]

16	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	Di Anne	Guiseppe	AB	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Malta	5	4	140
18	~~Pardo~~	~~Constantin~~	~~AB~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~49~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Greek~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~155~~
19	Bonnici	Antonio	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Malta	5	4	135
20	Greech	Mike	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	138
21	Lythgoe	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Newcastle	5	7	140
22	Muscat	Felix	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Malta	5	7	150
23	Zydenice	Hornels	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Austria	5	8	170
24	Muscat	Pasquale	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Greek	5	8	160
25	Simonian	Nates	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Denmark	5	6	170
26	Melanier	Amand	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	France	5	8	150
27	Prosquen	Theodore	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	6	170
28	Antonio	Michailides	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Cyprus	5	7	148
29	Jones	Ronald	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5	6	140
30	~~Capodotes~~	~~Elephado~~	~~Steward~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Greek~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~170~~

Old Steam Ship

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

RECEIVED
MAR 19 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 559

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
March 15th, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Fenchurch"
from port of Marseille, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	7
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 3d, 1924, consigned to Messrs. Ivarll & Co.; is now lying at Pier 31 St. Rivers, and is expected to sail March 15th, 1924, for Barcelona & Marseille via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P. Edouarine	26	Cyprus	Jany 30th 1924 Marseille
M. Grech	32	Malta	" " " "
J. Muscat	42	Malta	" " " "
P. Milano	28	Greece	" " " "
J. Abela	24	Malta	" " " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	~~Harold~~	~~Anastasia~~	~~AB Grk~~	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	~~Greek~~	~~5 7~~	155
19	Bonnici	Antonio	Cyprus	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Malta	5 4	35
20	Grech	Mike	Fm	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	138
21	Lythgoe	Tellwin	Fm	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	New Zealand	5 7	140
22	Muscatt	Felix	Fm	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Malta	5 7	158
23	Zydence	Hornels	Fm	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Scotland	5 8	170
24	Muzuros	Panaplis	Fm	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Greek	5 8	160
25	Simonsen	Yates	Fm	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5 6	140
26	Melaner	Amand	Fm	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	France	5 8	130
27	Prosquen	Theodre	Fm	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	140
28	Antonio	Michailides	Fm	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Cyprus	5 7	148
29	Jones	Ronald	Mrchs Apm	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5 6	140
30	~~Papadatos~~	~~Elephalo~~	~~Steward~~	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	~~Greek~~	~~5 5~~	~~140~~

Owl Steam Disp

Line Vessel's Name
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Grima	26	Malta	Jan 2 '24 Marseilles
G. Mustaro	22	Cyprus	Jan 30 " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Lythgoe	23	Canada	Jan 30 '24 Marseilles
G. Panayi	19	Cyprus	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Puli	46	Malta			
J. Spittari	24	do			
M. Azzapardi	34	do			
S. Grima	38	do			
E. Emanuel	32	Greece			
G. Spittari	55	Malta			
G. Patsulas	29	Cyprus			
G. Poltides	49	do			
S. Idoli	28	Italy			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James Watson
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	~~Pasa~~	~~Anastacio~~	~~Greek~~	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Greek	5	7	155	
19	Bonnico	Antonio	Cyprus	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Malta	5	4	35	
20	Greek	Mike	Do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	4	5	7	138	
21	Lythgoe	William	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Newfoundland	5	7	140	
22	Muscat	Joseph	Do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Malta	5	7	150	
23	Zyderice	Hornels	Do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Hallow	5	8	170	
24	Muzuros	Panaplis	Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Greek	5	8	160	
25	Simonsen	Nates	Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5	6	140	
26	Melaner	Amand	Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	France	5	8	150	
27	Prisquen	Theodre	Do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	6	140	
28	Antonio	Michailibi	Do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Cyprus	5	7	148	
29	Jones	Ronald	Wireless Op	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5	6	140	
30	~~Papadatos~~	Elephas	Steward	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	Greek	5	5	140	

Owlsmere Disp

Line Yardarm 22
Owners Fred Reid & Co Ltd
Local Agents Elwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1740

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Fenchurch, arriving at ____, 2/2, 1924, from the port of Marseille & Spanish ports

FENCHURCH

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Johnson	James	Master	Feb 24	Marseille	No	Yes	59	Male	White	British	5/8	150	
2	Fowell	Edwin	Mate	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	170	
3	Mc Cauley	James	2d do	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	136	
4	Pickernell	Thomas	3d do	" "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	136	
5	Elson	William	1st Engr	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11	165	
6	Faythurst	Thomas	2d do	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	170	
7	Wenthaye	William	3d do	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	140	
8	Spunay	Cyril	4th do	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	150	
9	Sbella	Francis	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Malta	5/5	140	
10	Allison	Ernest	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Greek	5/9	150	
11	Taylor	William	A/B	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	British	5/5	140	
12	Cella	Jno	A/B	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	Italy	5/7	165	
13	Borg	Francis	A/B	" "	"	"	"	49	"	"	Malta	5/7	150	
14	Falzon	Salvator	A/B	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	do	5/6	140	
15	Christenson	Eugene	A/B	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norway	5/8	160	
16	San Bella	Gabrielle	A/B	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	Italian	5/5	145	
17	Pisani	Guiseppe	A/B	" "	"	"	"	54	"	"	Malta	5/6	150	
~~18~~	~~Pace~~	~~Constantin~~	~~A/B~~ Left	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	49	"	"	~~Greek~~	~~5/4~~	~~155~~	
19	Bormico	Antonio	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	Malta	5/4	135	
20	Greco	Mike	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	138	
21	Lytle Joe	William	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Newfoundland	5/9	140	
22	Muscatt	Ralph	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	Malta	5/7	165	
23	Zyderee	Hornels	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	Italian	5/5	140	
24	Muzzo	Panaplis	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	Greek	5/7	160	
25	Simonsen	Nates	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5/6	140	
26	Melaner	Armand	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	France	5/8	150	
27	Prosquen	Theodre	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	
28	Antonio	Michailides	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	Cyprus	5/7	148	
29	Jones	Ronald	Wireless Op	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5/6	140	
~~30~~	~~Papadatos~~	~~Elephtas~~	~~Steward~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Greek~~	~~5/~~	~~140~~	

O W Steward Discp

Line Marseilles to ____
Owners Fenchurch Steamship Co Ltd
Local Agents Stevens & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fenchurch, arriving at New York, March 3, 1924, from the port of Marseilles, France

45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Famoji	Christophe	Asst Steward	2-1050026 10/9/23										
2	Hydrejanski	Andres	Cook	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	"	Greek	5' 5"	144	
3	~~Contreras~~ E.P. 34706	~~Constantin~~	~~M.F. Stwd~~	" " "	"	"	"	~~38~~	"	"	~~Greek~~	~~5'10"~~	~~180~~	
4	Mestres	Jorge	Pantry Boy	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	Cayman	5'6"	130	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12	Halkias	Frank	Cook	Del 4 Barcelona		No	Yes	45	"	"	Greek	5'8	160	
13	Mina	Francisco	Pantry	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	Malta	5'5½	145	
14	Lemidaris	Felix	Mess	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Cyprus	5'6	158	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
MARSEILLE, FRANCE, Feb. 1 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfred Cameron
American Consul
Vice

SEEN:
For the voyage to the United States of America.

Alfred Cameron
American Consul
Vice

AMERICAN CONSULATE FEB 12 1924

Service No. 146
$ 7.00
Fee Frs 43.40
Fee-stamp on: Original ~~Duplicate~~

American Consulate General at Barcelona, Spain.
Date February 14 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H A Boucher
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 167
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via SS "Fenchurch"

H A Boucher
Vice
February 14 1924

No fee

James Johnson
Master

O W Keen Insp. E Johnson
Master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-31-24

No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

rrival at a

I, Master, of the Ferncliffe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Allen J. Allen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of March, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SI

Required u

CANANOVA

MAR 3 1924

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit [illegible] to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAR 10 1924
RECORD DIVISION

3-13 Canonova

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Panamanian (Nationality.) S. S. Canonova, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 3rd, 1924, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp. is now lying at Pier 7 N.R. and is expected to sail March 6, 1924, for Cuba via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(1) No. on list														
16	Gonkales	Pedro	✓											
17	Perez	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	
18	Soto	Antonio	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	
19	Santiago	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	
20	Carpentero	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	
21	Juna	Jose	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	
22	You	Chee	✓	Stewart	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chin.	5-5	
23	Chow	Ah	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	
24	Moon	Frank	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5-6	
25	Forley	Sam	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	American	5-7	
26	Yew	Luk	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Chin.	5-5	
27	Seaton	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	W.I.	Jamaica	5-6	
28	Giles	Oscar	✓	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	Amer.	5-6	
29														
30														

American Consulate de Antilla, Cuba.
Date FEB 20 1924

I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 130
Antilla - Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Nipe & Cuba
Date FEB 20 1924
Seal paid (The validity of this visa expires from this date unless the passport bearer continues to be in the United States during that period.)
Fee Stamp

J. K. Watts, Insp.

Closed with twenty-eight (28) members of crew

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	D. Guard	31.	American.	Feb 14 — New York.
1	D. Diaz	37.	Mexic.	" " " "
2	M. Santiago	47.	Spanish	" " " "
3	L. Moon	40.	China	" " " "
4	L. You	40.	"	" " " "
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. R. Abel	30	American	Ward's — New York
L. Fernandez	26	Spanish	" " " "
A. Perez	27	"	" " " "
Ah. Moon	37.	China	" " " "
Ah. Boo	38	"	" " " "

Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

Required u

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 589

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Persons in Duplicate.)

Port of Mr. March 3, 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Canadanova

Atlantic Nav. Corp. Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to S/S Canadanova

detain on board (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME. STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

All Spanish Subjects except Master

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master or person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

14—1923

Sheet No. 1.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

livered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at Newlport, March 3, 1924, from the port of Guantanamo, Cuba, Feb. 27th 1924

(1) No. on list			(2)	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	K					Master	2/13/24	New-York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Scan.	American	5-9		
2	G					1st Of.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5		
3	P					2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-2		
4	M					3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russ.	"	5-7		
5	L					Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan.	Dan.	5-9		
6	D					A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica	5-6		
7	C					"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
8	B					"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
9		Barnett	George			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
10		Leonard	Osborne			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
11		Thomson	William			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	American	5-7		
12		Söderberg	Einard			1st "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finish	"	5-7		
13		McClafferty	Charlie			2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-7		
14		Ward	Fred.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-8		
15		Omell	Antonio			Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
16		Gonsales	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5		
17		Perez	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6		
18		Soto	Antonio			Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6		
19		Santiago	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6		
20		Carpentero	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5		
21		Juna	Jose			Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		
22		You	Chee			Stewart	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chin.	5-5		
23		Chow	Ah			Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
24		Moon	Frank			Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5-6		
25		Forley	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	American	5-7		
26		Yew	Luk			Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Chin.	5-5		
27		Seaton	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	W.I.	Jamaica	5-6		
28		Giles	Oscar			Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	Amer.	5-6		
29																	
30																	

CANANOVA

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

Date FEB 20 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14—1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Antilla - Cuba No. 130
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ste 6 Luder
Date. FEB 20 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The holder of this visa must be examined this date; omitted the passport itself continues to be valid for four years.)

Immigrant Inspector.

J. K. Watts, Insp.

Closed with twenty-eight (28) member. 7 crew

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 66
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

Sheet No. 1.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required [illegible] livered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Canonova, arriving at Newl/ork, March 3, 1924, from the port of Guantanamo, Cuba, Feb 27th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Krantz	Yngvar A.			Master	2/13/24	New-York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Scan.	American	5-9		
2	Gurde	Trygve			1st Of.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5		
3	Pedersen	Jonas			2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-2		
4	Muceneeck	George			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russ.	"	5-7		
5	Larsen	Richard			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan.	Dan.	5-9		
6	Daniels	Lauretz			A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica	5-6		
7	Osborne	John			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
8	Brown	Charlie			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
9	Barnett	George			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
10	Leonard	Osborne			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
11	Thomson	William			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	American	5-7		
12	Söderberg	Einard			1st "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finish	"	5-7		
13	McClafferty	Charlie			2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-7		
14	Ward	Fred.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-8		
15	Omell	Antonio			Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
16	Gonzales	Pedro			"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5-5		
17	Perez	Albert			"	"	"	"		37	"	"	"	5-6		
18	Soto	Antonio			Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6		
19	Santiago	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6		
20	Carpentero	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5		
21	Juna	Jose			Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		
22	You	Chee			Stewart	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinies	Chin.	5-5		
23	Chow	Ah			Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
24	Moon	Frank			Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5-6		
25	Forley	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	American	5-7		
26	Yew	Luk			Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Chin.	5-5		
27	Seaton	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	W.I.	Jamaica	5-6		
28	Giles	Oscar			Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	Amer.	5-6		
29																
30																

American Consulate at Antilla, Cuba.

Date FEB 20 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 130
at Antilla Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Stgo de Cuba
[signature]
Consul
Date FEB 20 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

J. K. Watts, Insp.

Closed with twenty-eight (28) members of crew

Line
Owners
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANANOVA MAR 3 1924

3-3-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 19 24

J. R. Watts

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 80732 BILLED MAR 15 1924

List (√)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bemerman, Surgeon of the SS Sidonay, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ship at (name of port)" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bemerman.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

49

Cards 3/24/24 MB Hinley

Checked 3/24/24 MB Hinley

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.			U. S.						
1st CABIN	1.			3.1		96.	1.	3.		1.		10 √.
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	3.	1.			10.	√		6.				20 √.
TOTAL	4.	1.	3.	40.	101.	1.	9.		1.			130.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	9. 96.	10 √.
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	20. √.	20 √.
Total	29. 101.	130.

av 3-4-20

Checked 3/24/24 MB Hinley

24, Cats wave 7, 6

5/5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. MARCH 1ST., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	PLA	BUENAVENTURA	43	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	BROTHER. SEVERINO PLA. COLON. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
2	RES. USA. RET	GUILLO	DELIA S. DE	29	✓	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	VENEZUELA	CANADIAN	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY	HUSBAND. JULIO A. GUILLO. HAVANA ST. #508. HAVANA.	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
3	TEMP. STAY 3m-61	CANDANEDO	MARCELINO	31	✓	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER. LEOVIGILDO CANDANEDO. AMARGURA Y AGUIAR. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
4	TEMP. STAY 3m-60	GONZALEZ	BENITO	36	✓	M	M	CABINET MAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER INLAW. ELIAS DIAZ. JESUS DEL MONTE #188. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
5		ALONSO	ELVIRA PORTILLO	28	✓	F	M	H. WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	UNCLE. JUAN GARCIA. MONTE ST. #421. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6	UNDER 16	ALONSO	MANUEL	3	M	S		NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
7	DIPLOMAT	FRASER	ALEXANDER	62	✓	M	M	DEPUTY MINISTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	SCOTTISH	CANADA	ONTARIO	FRIEND. J. A. ARIOSA. ROYAL BANK OF CANADA. HAVANA.	CANADA	ONTARIO
8	RES. USA. RET.	GONZALEZ	JOSE	40	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	INDIANAPOLIS.	FRIEND. RICARDO DE LA TORRIENTE. POLITICA COMICA. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9	TEMP. STAY 3m-60	GONZALEZ	ELISEO	34	✓	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	COUSIN. MANUEL BLANCO. MATADERO INDUSTRIAL. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAR 4 - 1924, *19* 50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to go to some other country, and, if so, which?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913 DEC 1923	N.Y.	WIFE. NATALIA PLA. 507 W. 186TH ST. NEW YORK.NY.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	SCAR ON THE RIGHT EYE NB	SPAIN	BETANTES
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921 now 1924	N.J.	SISTER. MRS. AMANDA MARCOTTE. 94 HAZELTON ST. RICHFIELD PK. NJ.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	MONTREAL
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. RAMON YAÑEZ #18 AVENUE C. BAYONNE. N.J.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JOSE SALLERES. 46 PICKE ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
6	NO	YES SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER. NO. 5	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1		FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	BOSTON.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.	NO	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GREY	HAZEL	NONE	SCOTLAND. IMVEMEOS
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921 1923	IND.	HOTEL ESTRELLA. 146 W. 82ND ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	RESIDENT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALLADOLID
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. JOSE GONZALEZ 81 JAMES ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller *Master of the* SS Siboney *, from* Havana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F L Miller

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* March, *19* 24

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—483

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. MARCH 1ST. , 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAR 4 - 1924 , 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GROESBECK	WARREN S.	41	✓	M	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J. JAN 31, 1883		174 LINCOLN ROAD, WESTFIELD, N.J.
2	GROESBECK	LOUISE	40	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. NOV. 13, 1884		WITH HUSBAND NO. 1
3	BEEKMAN	HAROLD	40	✓	M	M	PERTH AMBOY, N.J. OCT. 6, 1883		144 HIGHT STREET PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY
4	BEEKMAN	FLORENCE	18	✓	F	M	PERTH AMBOY, N.J. DEC. 5, 1905		WITH HUSBAND NO. 3
5	WETZEL	PAUL	60	✓	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 10, 1888.	29 CLOVE ROAD, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
6	CHISHOLM	CHARLES B.	44	✓	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. JAN 14, 1880		NEW YORK CITY.
7	CHISHOLM	WINFRED T.	42	✓	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. JULY 25, 1882		SCRANTON, PA.
8	BENGER	WILLIAM	43	✓	M	M	SCRANTON, PA. APRIL 1, 1881		BOSTON, MASS.
Cancelled	~~HYMAN~~	~~DAVID~~	~~60~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~GENESCO, N.Y. JAN. 5, 1864~~		~~BUFFALO, N.Y.~~
10	WEITZENKORN	MORRIS	50	✓	M	M	POTTSTOWN, PA. JAN. 27, 1874		1304 HIGH STREET POTSSTOWN, PA.
11	MITCHELL	HARRY L.	46	✓	M	M	COLUMBUS. OHIO. OCT. 19, 1878		817 BEVERLY ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	MILLER	GRANT L.	55	✓	M	M	LEBAUON, PA. NOV. 5, 1868		PENSYLVANIA..
13	GERDES	HENRY T.	46	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. AUG. 17, 1877.		30 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
14	HOTTENSTEIN	EMANUEL	58	✓	M	WD	PENNSYLVANIA. JAN. 11, 1866		LEBAUON, PA.
15	KINES	LEROY	40	✓	M	S	KEYSER, W.VA. APRIL 15, 1883		CUMBERLAND. MD.
16	WALDECK	IRMA	36	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. MARCH 4, 1888		70 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
17	MORTON	ALBERT W.	44	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. JULY 28, 1879		527 WESTVIEW ST, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
18	CAPELLE JR.	GEORGE S.	44	✓	M	M	WILMINGTON, DEL. SEPT 20, 1879.		LAND & TITLE BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
19	COOK	RALPH W.	50	✓	M	S	CANTON, OHIO SEPT. 23, 1874		257 S. 16TH STREET PHILADELPHIA. PA.
20	~~STANFFER~~ OLIVER L. STAUFFER	~~OLIVER L.~~	44	✓	M	M	PHILA. PA. NOV. 29, 1879		1828 LAND & TITLE BLDG, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
21	MILHOLM	WILLIAM D.	52	✓	M	M		CITY COURT OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 28TH, 1894]	CROTON ON HUDSON, NEW YORK.
22	MORSE	FAY	32	✓	F	WD	HOLTON, KANSAS. AUG. 8, 1891		RUTLAND, VT.
23	HARRISON	ELSIE C.	38	✓	F	M	VERMONT. RUTLAND AUG. 30, 1885		RUTLAND, VT.
Cancelled 24	~~ROCKER~~	~~JOHN~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NEW YORK CITY. FEB 23, 1876~~		~~893-A GREENE AVENUE, NEW YORK,~~
Cancelled 25	~~O'NEILL~~	~~DENNIS ED.~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK CITY. JUNE 4, 1873~~		102-25 RICHMOND HILL L. I. NEW YORK.
26	WEBB-	WINFIELD	52	✓	M	M	BELLPORT. N.Y. JAN <5, 1871		BELLPORT, NEW YORK.
27	WEBB	SARAH	48	✓	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUG. 14, 1876		WITH HUSBAND NO. 26
Cancelled 28	~~GIFFORD~~	~~LUCIUS~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~BROCKTON, MASS. JUNE 27, 1872~~		BAYSIDE, L. I. N.Y.
29	ALEINIKOFF	MICHAELA MARIE	26	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. JUNE 17, 1897		2 PINEHURST AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
30	SOLOMON	VERA	29	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, SEPT. 24, 1894		2100 CROPSEY AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

#9 DAVID HYMAN, #24 John Rocker, #25 Dennis E. O'Niel, #28 Lucius Gifford, these passengers did not embark and have been crossed off this list by me.

.....
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY *Sailing from* HAVANA. CUBA MARCH 1ST, , 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. MAR 4 - 1924 , 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									510 CUMBERLAND ST,
1	PERRIN	MARIE	28	✓	F	S	GORMAN, W. VA. APRIL 23, 1895		CUMBERLAND, MD.
2	HAMMOND	LEIGH	26	✓	F	S	CUMBERLAND. MD. JULY 6, 1897		510 CUMBERLAND ST, CUMBERLAND, MD.
3	GLEASON	ZELMA	39	✓	F	M	BRISTOL. CONN. JULY 18, 1884		HARTFORD, CONN.
4	GLEASON	MARY ZELMA	9	✓	F	S	HARTFORD, CONN. SEPT. 7, 1914		WITH MOTHER NO. 3 600 WEST 146TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
5	GLAXON	BENJAMIN	45	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. DEC. 11, 1878		
6	GLAXON	JENNIL	39	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY. OCT. 7, 1885		WITH HUSBAND NO. 5
7	GLAXON	SEYMOUR	10	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. NOV. 16, 1913		WITH FATHER NO. 5
8	GLAXON	ANNE	5	✓	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. DEC. 21, 1918		WITH FATHER NO. 5
9	COOPER	CHARLES	62	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. FEB. 14, 1862		1194 HULCOF STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	SIMMONS	HAROLD L.	42	✓	M	M	FALL RIVER, MASS. AUG. 30, 1882		138 ROCKLAND ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
11	SIMMONS	ELIZA	42	✓	F	M	FAIR VIEW, N.J. SEPT. 3, 1882.		WITH HUSBAND NO. 10
12	NORRIS	HAROLD B.	28	✓	M	MS	SALEM, MASS. JUNE 22, 1895		449 WEST 123rd ST, NEW YORK CITY.
13	NORRIS	HENRIETTE M.	72	✓	F	M	GLOUCESTER, MASS. DEC. 9, 1851		WITH NO. 12
14	HETZEL	WILLIAM E.	52	✓	M	M	PHILA. PA. NOV. 7, 1871		732 WESTVIEW ST, GERMANTOWN, PHILA. PA.
15	PROESCHOLDT	STANLEY	26	✓	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCT. 3, 1897		145 BELLEVUE AVE, UPPER MOUNT CLAIRE, N.J.
16	PROESCHOLDT	EMMA	45	✓	F	M	NEWFOUNDLAND, PA. MARCH 8, 1879		WITH NO. 15 JENKINTOWN, MONTGOMERY, PENNSYLVANIA.
17	SHRIGLEY	LEIGH H.	44	✓	M	M	PHILA. PA. JUNE 11, 1879		303 BANK AVENUE, RUERTON, N.J.
18	MECHLING	BENJAMIN S.	49	✓	M	M	ALLENTOWN, PA. MAY 25, 1874	PHILADELPHIA CIRCUIT COURT, MAY 1905.	6026 NEBOTH ST, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
19	COHEN	SAUL	40	✓	M	M		UNITED STATES COURT- FATHERS PAPERS MARCH 1891.	NEW YORK CITY.
20	MELDON	ALFRED W.	38	✓	M	M			3629 NORTH 19th ST, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
21	LEIPHEIMER	SYLVAN	25	✓	M	S	PHILA. PA. FEB. 27, 1899		614 WEST 157TH STREET NEW YORK CITY,
22	CAVANAUGH	JAMES F.	38	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. APRIL 19, 1886		4623 N. BROAD ST,
23	LOWENSTEIN	ISAAC	55	✓	M	M		MORA- NEW MEXICO, OCTOBER 22, 1892.	PHILADELPHIA. PA.
24	KAUFMAN	MILTON J.	44	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. MAY 14, 1879		640 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY.
25	KAUFMAN	LOUISE P.	39	✓	F	M	PROVIDENCE, R.I. NOV. 26, 1885		WITH HUSBAND NO. 24
26	METZLER	MARVIN H.	38	✓	M	S	PHILA. PA. MAY 13, 1885		2923 NORTH 8TH STREET, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
27	SLOAT	GEORGE V.	49	✓	M	M	RUTHERFORD, N.J. DEC. 18, 1874		50 N. LONG BEACH AVE, FREEPORT, L.I. N.Y.
28	NIGHTINGALE	WILLIAM	55	✓	M	M	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. DEC. 15, 1868		MANHATTAN CLUB, NEW YORK CITY.
29	SAXE	JOHN GODFREY	46	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. JUNE 25, 1877		247 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
30	LIGHT	SIMON P.	60	✓	M	M	LEBANON. PA. AUG. 31, 1863		LEBANON, PENNSYLVANIA.

Complete 10th line and other Attorney papers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. SIBONEY *Sailing from* HAVANA. CUBA. MARCH 1ST. , 1924 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. N.Y. MAR 4 - 1924 , 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANSBACHER	LOUIS	50		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. AUG. 23, 1873		527 -"5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
2	ANSBACHER	CLARA	44		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. MARCH 22, 1879	COUNTY COURT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, OCTOBER 18, 1892.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 1 MARQUETTE BUILDING, CHICAGO. ILL.
3	GERLACH	FREDERICK	53		M	M			
4	GERLACH	ISABEL	50		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. MARCH 28, 1874	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK 1900.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 3 85 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK CITY.
5	VERASTEGUI	ALBERTO	75		M	M			
6	VERASTEGUI	ELIZA	50		F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN. SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 27TH, 1888.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 5 783 BECK STREET BRONX. N.Y.
7	FINKELSTEIN	JACOB	57		M	M			
8	FINKELSTEIN	ANNIE	53		F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	WITH HUSBAND NO. 7 2801 CLAFLIN AVENUE, BRONX, NEW YORK.
9	TELLER	ALFRED H.	65		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MARCH 27, 1859		
10	TELLER	ADA S.	50		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. OCT. 24, 1874		WITH HUSBAND NO. 9
11	SPANGLER	EVAN M.	37		M	M	YORK. PA. JAN. 19, 1887		PHILADELPHIA. PA.
12	SPANGLER	ETHEL	30		F	M	ONEONTA, N.Y. AUG. 30, 1893		WITH HUSBAND NO. 11 4001 BALTIMORE AVE, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
13	DAVIS	ALOYSIAS	29		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. NOV. 4, 1894		
14	DAVIS	EDNA K.	24		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. MARCH 20, 1899		WITH HUSBAND NO. 13 MOUNT CLAIR, 31 FOREST ST NEW JERSEY.
15	CLAREN	JOSEPH A.	53		M	M	NEW JERSEY. NOV. 19, 1870		
16	CLAREN	MARY	53		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. MAY 17, 1870		WITH HUSBAND NO. 15 165 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
17	STARBUCK	CHARLES	71		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. SEPT. 17, 1852		
18	STARBUCK	EMMA S.	61		F	M	COLUMBUS, OHIO FEB. 15, 1862		WITH HUSBAND NO. 17 7 BOORAEN AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
19	ANNETTE	WILLIAM J.	44		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. FEB 22, 1880		243 W. RITTENHOUSE GERMANTOWN, PHILA. PA.
20	MAC KAY	BELLE	50		F	S	PHILA. PA. JAN. 13, 1874		WITH NO. 20
21	RIGHTER	LUEVLYN	36		F	S	PHILA. PA. OCT. 18, 1888		
22	SHAUGHNESSY	ELIZABETH N.	46		F	WD.	HARTFORD, CONN. FEB 22, 1878		HARTFORD, CONN. 6128 WASHINGTON AVE, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
23	WEAVER	REGINA	26		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. MARCH 10, 1897		5315 PENTRIDGE ST, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
24	DUDLEY	ANNA	34		F	WD	PHILADELPHIA. PA. DEC. 2, 1889		
25	BARTLETT	GRACE D.	47		F	M	WORCESTER, MASS. JUNE 27, 1876		OXFORD, MASS.
26	BARTLETT	SARA	19		F	S	OXFORD, MASS. DEC. 17, 1905		WITH NO. 25
27	KILTY	EMMA	49		F	WD	W. BOYLSTON, MASS. NOV. 27, 1874		WORCESTER, MASS.
28	KILTY	FLORENCE E.	26		F	S	OXFORD, MASS. OCT. 10, 1897		WITH NO. 27 1457 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
29	SCHAFFER	HARRY R.	49		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. SEPT. 12, 1874		929 CHESNUT ST, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
30	SCHAFFER	FRED J.	51		M	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. JUNE 30, 1872		

13

30 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

U. S. Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—8m

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIBONEY sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. MARCH 1ST., 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAR 4 - 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PILCHER	LEWIS F.	52		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	MAY 1.	1871.		275 CLINTON AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	VERPLANCK	JULIAN C.	47		M	S	NEW YORK CITY.	DEC 9.	1876.		33 CLEVELAND ST, ORANGE, N. J.
3	HOMER	KATHERINE	26		F	S	OXFORD , N.C.	NOV.11.	1897		115 EAST 39TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
4	FEENEY	JAMES	34		M	M	STAMFORD, CONN.	OCT.30.	1889.		22 FREDERICK ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
5	SOUSA	FREDERICK de	39		M	M				KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y. JULY 1ST. 1918.	92 BEAVER ST, NEW YORK CITY.
6	LIVINGSTON	ROBERT R.	35		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	AUG 4TH,	1888		9 EAST 9TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.
7	LIVINGSTON	ALICE D.	33		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	APRIL 5TH,	1901		WITH HUSBAND NO. 6
8	JACOBS	JENNICE P.	40		F	WD	NEW YORK, N.Y.	DEC. 24TH,	1883		325 RIVERSIDE DR, NEW YORK CITY.
9	COLLINS	JAMES	51		M	M					
10	COLLINS	ROSE R.	57		F	M					
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

(10 cits

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

(L)

55

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bernerman, Surgeon of the SS Siboney, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bernerman.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

Qu. 3/14 - 8.37 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, MARCH 1ST., , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	YAO	CHOM NG.	50		M S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
2	TRANSIT	FOA	CHONG	32		M S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
3	TRANSIT	SUI	NG	33		M S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
4	TRANSIT	SUM	NG YI	27		M S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
5	TRANSIT	HUNG	LING	35		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
6	TRANSIT	HAP	TOM YUEN	25		M S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
7	TRANSIT	WOON	WONG KING	34		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
8	TRANSIT	FAT	NG WEI	35		M S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
9	TRANSIT	FON	LEON	45		M S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
10	TRANSIT	CHIU	NIP	29		M S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE. HAVANA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
11	RES. USA. RET.	GARBER	ABE	20		M S	BARBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	BROTHER. SAM GARBER. 50 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
12	RES. USA. RET.	MARTORELL	BENITO	37		M WD.	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. JUAN RIVERO. 4 EGIDO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
13	646200 5/13/30 LIB	GOMEZ	JOSE	24		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	BROTHER. GENEROSO GOMEZ. 13 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14	RES. USA. RET.	LOPEZ	MANUEL	33		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	CANTON. OHIO.	NEPHEW. ANDRES GARCIA. 14 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	OHIO	CANTON.
15	RES. USA. RET.	BARROS	ANTONIO	26		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	CANTON. OHIO.	FRIEND. ANDRES GARCIA. 14 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	OHIO	CANTON.
16		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE M.	19		M S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	MEXICAN	SPAIN	VALLADOLID	FATHER. FRANCISCO RODRIGUEZ. 1 DRAGONES ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17	ADMITTED	GARCIA	JOSE	50		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. JOSE CAMIA. 6 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
18		SUAREZ	ANTONIO A.	23		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER. ALTAGRACIA C. SUAREZ. 32 ZULUETA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
19	RES. USA. RET.	FRAGINALS	JOSEFINA	24		F M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHERINLAW. GUILLERMINA FRAGINALS. 100 ANTON RECIO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
20	RES. USA. RET.	Rutner	Jack	23		M S	Salesman	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	USA	New York	Friend- John Gospi 22 Acosta Street Havana	NY	NY
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Ex. 17 March 14/24 Interned Insp.

Complete 10th Time Last Medical Exam. for 1 to 10 inclusive

No. 1/0 delivered to M. Schultz on board 10th Time

15

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 96

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., March 4th MAR 4 - 1924, *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO P	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG.
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FATHER. MORRIS GARBER. 90 HERZEL ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	WOLYN
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	BROTHER. JOSE MARTORELL 55 LAWRENCE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MALLORCA
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MANUEL NEGREIRA. 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	2 AÑOS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
14	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	OHIO.	FRIEND. FELIPE GOMEZ. 728 BELDEN AVE. CANTON. OHIO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	OHIO.	COUSIN. PEDRO GARCIA. 728 BELDEN AVE. CANTON. OHIO.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	TEXAS.	HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	MEXICO	PUEBLA.
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	WHITE	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	SCAR ON NECK	CUBA	HAVANA.
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	HUSBAND. EDWARD FRAGINALS 520 W. 183TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NY	Mother Bline Kutner 960 Simpson St., New York	No	Resident	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Warsaw
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the SS Siboney, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. SIBONEY sailing from HAVANA. CUBA, MARCH 1ST. , 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAR 4 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MONAHAN	RICHARD	51	✓	M	M	PHILA. PA. APRIL 28TH, 1872 ✓		145 LINGENWOOD ST, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
2	MONAHAN	ELIZABETH	51	✓	F	M	PHILA. PA. DEC. 13TH, 1872 ✓		WITH HUSBAND NO. 1
3	NIEVES	BALMES	34	✓	M	M	MOCA. PORTO RICO. DEC. 17TH, 1890 ✓		29 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY.
4	RAILEY	JACOB	60	✓	M	S	FAIRFIELD, VA. JAN. 28TH, 1864 ✓		521 WEST 27TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.
5	TRATCH	WILLIAM	30	✓	M	S	LAWTON OKLAHOMA. MAY 5TH, 1894 ✓		1469 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
6							Cupete 10¼ Am. Cert Montgomery Inspector		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 Cts

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SIBONEY March 2-1924

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. SIBONEY WARD arrived MARCH 4, 1924, 19, M., , from 56

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50m	1	GARCIA Jose	7	17	SP	HOSP ON ARRIVAL Ret 3/14/24-10 am QR PH DEF LPC	Richards							3/14	118	EC	10[illegible]								4

SIBONEY March 4, 1924

U. S.

Re

SIBONEY

MAR 4 - 1924

ST OF ALIENS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 13 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

March 11, 1924., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 118 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 118 Total crew this date 118

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4, 1924., 19 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, East River., and is expected to sail March 8th, 1924., 19 , for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1614

16															
17									30	"	"	"	5/7	177	"
18	Alonso	Laureano	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	166	"	
19	Garrido	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	170	"	
20	Fernandez	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	167	"	
21	Tajes	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	177	"	
22	Armatos	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	170	"	
23	Varela	Roque	O.Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	157	"	
24	Torres	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	155	"	
25	Treinta	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	146	"	
26	Johansson	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5/5	166	"	
27	Fuchs	John W.	Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S	U S	5/6	156	"	
28	Menendez	Elias F.	ast. purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	cuban	Cuba	5/9	160	"	
29	Moreno	Henry	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/00	140	"	
30	Benneman	Louis	surgeon	"	"	"	"	52	"	U S	U S	5/6	146	"	

Wayne Ward Waltz
Ellis Island N.Y.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government

U. S. DEP... MMI...

Rec...

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16

IBONEY

MAD 4- 1924

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

16—1920

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. VESSEL AS ME... SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	...epresentatives of ar...	...ality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

...S.S. SIBONEY Voy. 70 Sailed from New York to Havana March 8th, 1924.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
M. Brill	Waiter	25	Spain
M. Bonilla	"	24	Argentine
A. Gomez	"	27	Spain
R. Romen	"	24	Cuba
J. Nixon	"	29	Grt. Brt.
G. Alarcon	"	28	Mexico
J. Wendellos	"	34	Denmark
O. Gaskell	"	33	Grt. Brt.

62

[OVER.]

18	Alonso	Lamreano		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	170	"	
19	Garrido	Andres		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	167	"	
20	Fernandes	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	177	"	
21	Tajes	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	170	"	
22	Arnatos	Antonio		O.Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	157	"	
23	Varela	Roque		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	155	"	
24	Torres	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	146	"	
25	Treinta	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	scandinavian	Sweden	5/5	166	"	
26	Johansson	Gustav		Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S	U S	5/6	156	"	
27	Fuchs	John W.		ast. purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	cuban	Cuba	5/9	160	"	
28	Menendez	Elias F.		Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/00	140	"	
29	Moreno	Henry		surgeon	"	"	"	"	52	"	U S	U S	5/6	146	"	
30	Benneman	Louis														

Wayne Vice Consul

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government...

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

VESSEL AS ME

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

representatives of ar

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S.Siboney Sailed from New York to Havana voy.70

Arrived March 4th,1924
Signed March 7th,1924
Sailed March 8th,1924.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F.L.Miller			
J.M.Jessen	1st Officer	36	U.S.
R.A.Wolf	2nd "	29	"
C.Hackney	3rd "	26	"
F.D.Crocco	4th "	32	"
A. Aradas	Carpenter	26	Spain
R.Lago	Boatswain	32	"
F.S.Thode	Quartermaster	25	Holland
F.L.Garcia	"	21	U.S.
M.Lago	"	45	Spain
D.Lago	A.B.Seaman	43	"
N.Frambolis	"	47	Greece
L.Alonso	"	33	Spain
J.Martin	"	30	U.S.
C.Martes	"	27	"
JJFormoso	"	32	Spain
J.Fernandez	"	26	"
A.Garrido	"	45	"
C.Fernandez	"	36	"
A.Armatas	"	36	"
M.Tages	"	23	"
J.Torres	"	20	"
R.Varela	Ord Seaman	20	"
M.Treinda	"	19	"
P.Fernandez	"	23	"
D.Diaz	"	28	"
J.Fuchs	Purser	29	U.S.
E.Menendez	Asst Purser	28	Cuba
H.Moreno	Jr Asst Purser	25	U.S.
L.C.Benneman	Surgeon	58	"
E.E.Mickles	Wireless Sr.	23	"
E.Upton	" Jr.	25	"
R.Griner	Chief Engineer	54	U.S.
H.Cook	1st Asst Engr.	35	"
F.Schramm	2nd " "	30	"
J.Petras	3rd " "	24	"
J.E.Tuttle	4th " "	43	"
R.D.Garner	Jr.Engr.	24	"
H.Nelson	"	26	"
V.Galacium	"	23	"
M.Schlossberg	ElMotrician	26	Denmark
J.Hilertsen	Deck Engr.	27	Spain
J.Ruveric	Ref Engr.	34	Germany
G.Zimmerman	Asst Ref Engr.	30	Germany
V.Benson	" " "	29	G.B.
K.Hilertsen	Oiler	24	Denmark
J.Strnad	"	26	U.S.
G.Wahmann	"	30	"
A.Grey	"	20	G.B.
McMorrissy	"	25	U.S.
J.Garcia	"	45	Spain
A.Fernandez	Water Tender	36	"
T.Herris	"	33	U.S.
W.Collins	"	30	"

60

SIBONEY

18	Alonso	Laureano				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Garrido	Andres				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Fernandes	Juan				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Tajes	Manuel				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Armatos	Antonio			O.Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	157	"	
23	Varela	Roque			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	155	"	
24	Torres	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	146	"	
25	Treinta	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	scandinavian	Sweden	5/5	166	"	
26	Johansson	Gustav			Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S	U S	5/6	156	"	
27	Fuchs	John W.			ast. purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	cuban	Cuba	5/9	160	"	
28	Menendes	Elias F.			Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/00	140	"	
29	Moreno	Henry			surgeon	"	"	"	"	52	"	U S	U S	5/6	146	"	
30	Benneman	Louis															

Wayne Ulen & Schutz-
Atlantic Dock 16.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	B.Garcia	Fireman	45	Spain
	J.Lopez	"	30	"
	C.Atanasakis	"	26	Greece
	J.Garbiel	"	35	Algreias
	J.Barros	"	22	Spain
	M.Moreira	"	36	"
	J.Crisantos	"	28	Greece
	F.Gondras	"	24	Spain
	M.Garcia	"	40	"
	M.Garcia	Wiper	26	Spain
	J.Camano	"	36	"
	F.Fernandez	"	41	"
	P.J.Edmonds	Chief Steward	41	U.S.
	C.Hougaard	2nd "	35	"
	M.La Plant	Stewardess	41	U.S.
	H.Anderson	"	40	"
	A.Zabala	Chief Cook	40	"
	D.Zabala	2nd "	24	Spain
	R.Esquibel	3rd "	30	"
	M.Navaran	4th "	29	"
	J.Villalabreita	Baker	32	"
	F.Orus	2nd Baker	25	"
	V.Urruchua	Butcher	43	"
	R.Lopez	Kitchen Helper	30	"
	A.Aprais	"	35	"
	T. Howell	Pantryman	40	UB
	C. Schoitte	2nd Pantryman	25	Denmark
	C. Pieters	Messman	19	Holl.
	J. Salerio	"	34	Spain
	M. Prendes	"	26	"
	V. Valdes	"	38	Cuba
	L. Rodrigues	Messboy	43	Spain
	A. Kalickodas	"	40	Greece
	F. Uvoter	Scullerymen	20	Holl.
	F. Elisa	"	25	"
	S. Vasquez	Bath Stwd.	34	Mexico
	E. Hidyard	Deck "	43	Grt. Brt.
	C. Hoyer	Printer	29	German
	A. Cayuso	Porter	30	Spain
	L. Dick	Barber	35	US
	P. Herman	Watchman	35	German
	P. Meminghaus	Waiter	40	US
	T. Mahoney	"	3545	US
	C. Salmon	"	45	US
	A. Sellers	"	40	Grt. Brt.
	E. Escudin	"	39	Spain
	A. Ecklund	"	25	Sweden
	L. Muller	"	20	Denmark
	J. Austin	"	36	US
	W. A. Dunn	"	44	US
	H. Brown	"	25	Grt. Brt.
	J. Mourkas	"	38	Greece
	L. Garcia	"	34	Spain
	J. Cousno	"	23	Greece
	P.M. Lopez	"	35	US
	V. Mottle	"	31	Grt. Brt.

61

18	Alonso	Lamreano				"	"								
19	Garrido	Andres				"	"								
20	Fernandes	Juan				"	"								
21	Tajes	Manuel				"	"								
22	Armates	Antonio				"	"								
23	Varela	Roque			O.Seaman	"	"								
24	Torres	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
25	Treinta	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	scandinavian	Sweden	5/5	166	"
26	Johansson	Gustav			Purser	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S	U S	5/6	156	"
27	Fuchs	John W.			ast. purser	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	cuban	Cuba	5/9	160	"
28	Menendez	Elias P.			Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/00	140	"
29	Moreno	Henry			surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	U S	U S	5/6	146	"
30	Benneman	Louis															

Wayne Vice Consul
Libreville Gabon F.C.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government

Form
U. S. Dep
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any w

Page 3. SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	for	port of	onality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		110				

– S.S. SIBONEY Voy. 70 Sailed from New York to Havana March 8th, 1924.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
E. Brill	Waiter	25	Spain
M. Bonilla	"	24	Argentine
A. Gomez	"	27	Spain
R. Romeu	"	24	Cuba
J. Nixon	"	29	Grt. Brt.
G. Alarcon	"	26	Mexico
J. Wendellos	"	34	Denmark
O. Gaskell	"	33	Grt. Brt.

62

[OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

14—1219

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(1) No. on list

SIBONEY

MAR 4 - 1924

No. on list																
18	Alonso					"	"									
19	Garrido	Andres				"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
20	Fernandes	Juan				"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	177	"
21	Tajes	Manuel				"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
22	Armatos	Antonio			O.Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	157	"
23	Varela	Roque			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
24	Torres	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
25	Treinta	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	scandinavian	Sweden	5/5	166	"
26	Johansson	Gustav			Purser	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S	U S	5/6	156	"
27	Fuchs	John W.			ast. purser	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	cuban	Cuba	5/9	160	"
28	Menendez	Elias F.			Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/00	140	"
29	Moreno	Henry			surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	U S	U S	5/6	146	"
30	Benneman	Louis															

Wayne Clark 4/4/24

Edwin Lee H.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

other organized government.....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Francis J. Caffey, Receiver.
H. E. Ashcroft
Maintenance Manager.

14—1613

[OVER.]

(1) No. on list																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	Alonso			"	"											
19	Garrido	Andres		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	167	"	
20	Fernandes	Juan		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	177	"	
21	Tajes	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	170	"	
22	Armates	Antonio		"	O.Seaman	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	157	"	
23	Varela	Roque		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	155	"	
24	Torres	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	146	"	
25	Treinta	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	scandinavian	Sweden	5/5	166	"	
26	Johansson	Gustav		"	Purser	"	"	"	28	"	U S	U S	5/6	156	"	
27	Fuchs	John W.		"	ast. purser	"	"	"	28	"	cuban	Cuba	5/9	160	"	
28	Menendez	Elias F.		"	Jr. " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/00	140	"	
29	Moreno	Henry		"	surgeon	"	"	"	52	"	U S	U S	5/6	146	"	
30	Benneman	Lcuis														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized governments

Form 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sibonay, arriving at New York, March. 4th. 19 24, from the port of Havana, Cuba. 63

SIBONEY

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Frank L.			Master	2/21/24	N.Y.	New York	yes	67	male	U S	U S	5/6	196	none
2	Jessen	Jens			1 st. mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/9	187	"
3	Wolf	Richard			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	176	"
4	Hackney	Clarence			3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	143	"
5	Crocco	Frank			4 th. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
6	Stergios	Gregory			carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	197	"
7	Lago	Ramon			Bowsn.-	"	"	"	"	35	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	178	"
8	Thodi	Francisco			Q.Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	dutch	Holland	5/8	167	"
9	Garcia	Nestor			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S	U S	5/7	145	"
10	Lago	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	176	"
11	Efiambolis	Nicholas			A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	45	"	greek	Greece	5/2	165	"
12	Formoso	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	spanish	Spain	5/7	176	"
13	Lago	Domingo			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	166	"
14	Martes	Georges			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	U S	U S	5/9	177	"
15	Thodi	Julio			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	dutch	Holland	5/9	175	"
16	Fernandez	Celestino			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	156	"
17	Martin	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	177	"
18	Alonso	Laureano			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	166	"
19	Garrido	Andres			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
20	Fernandez	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
21	Tajes	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	177	"
22	Armatos	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
23	Varela	Roque			O.Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	157	"
24	Torres	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
25	Treinta	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
26	Johansson	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	scandinavian	Sweden	5/5	166	"
27	Fuchs	John W.			Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S	U S	5/6	156	"
28	Menendez	Elias F.			ast. purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	cuban	Cuba	5/9	160	"
29	Moreno	Henry			Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/00	140	"
30	Benneman	Louis			surgeon	"	"	"	"	52	"	U S	U S	5/6	146	"

Wayne Hazelton
Asst Surg USPHS

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government

List 1 O

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

List 10

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel Sibonay, *arriving at* New York, Feb. Mar. 4th, *19* 24, *from the port of* Havana Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lazarus	Ben			Wireless	2/21/24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	50	male	U S	U S	5/10	170	none
2	Upton	Kenneth			Jr. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
3	Griner	Robert			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
4	Cook	Hazen H.			1st.ast.engr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
5	Schramm	Fred.			2 nd. " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
6	Tuttle	John			3 rd. " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	197	"
7	Garner	Robert			4 th. " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	176	"
8	Paraske	Nick			Jr. engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	176	"
9	Nelsen	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	scandinavian	Norway	5/7	187	"
10	~~Marshall~~ JURUE	Alfred M.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U S	U S	5/7	165	"
11	Schlossberg	Maurice			Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	spanish american	Argentine	5/9	187	"
12	Eilertsen	John			Deck engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	scandinavian	Norway	5/11	176	"
13	Rivero	Jose			Ref. engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	156	"
14	Benson	Victor			ast. " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	England	5/6	177	"
15	Zimmermann	George			" " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	german	Germany	5/6	160	"
16	~~Strand~~ Stenard	Joe			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S	U S	5/10	188	"
17	Eilertsen	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	scandinavian	Norway	5/10	177	"
18	Morrissy	William			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U S	U S	5/9	166	"
19	Walman	George			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	176	"
20	Gray	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	british	England	5/9	176	"
21	Collins	William			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U S	U S	5/10	187	"
22	Fernandez	Antonio			Water Tender	"	"	"	"	35	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	155	"
23	Garcia	Jacobo			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
24	Norris	Theodore			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S	U S	5/7	185	"
25	Garcia	Benito			Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	187	"
26	Lopez	Julio			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	135	"
27	Quintanilla	Moises			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	176	"
28	Tsourukos	Kyuros			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	U S	5/8	164	"
29	Attanasakis	Costas			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Greece	5/9	190	"
30	Gabriel	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	France	5/6	145	"

Cy Pickering Ward 3 Fall

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized governments

List 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 10

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel Siboney, *arriving at* New York March----4th.----------, *19* 24 *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barros	Juan			Fireman	2/21/24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	25	male	spanish	Spain	5/9	165	none
2	Moreira	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	156	"
3	Cervantes	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	greek	Greece	5/6	170	"
4	Camano	Jesus			Wiper	"	"	"	"	36	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	146	"
5	Garcia	Manuel			Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/--	190	"
6	Fernandez	Francisco			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	146	"
7	Edmonds	Percy			Chief Stwrd.-	"	"	"	"	41	"	U S	U S	5/9	156	"
8	Hougaard	Charles			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
9	La Plante	Mary			stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
10	Anderson	Helena			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
11	Zabala	Andrew			Chief Cook.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	200	"
12	Zabala	Luciano			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	spanish	Spain	5/8z	166	"
13	Esquibel	Policarpo			3 rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	166	"
14	Navarren	Nicomedes			4th. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	167	"
15	Villalabeitia	Juan			Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	187	"
16	Cruz	Francisco			2 nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	160	"
17	Urruchua	Vicente			Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
18	Apraiz	Agustin			Kit-Helper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	190	"
19	Lopez	Ricardo			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	187	"
20	Howell	Theodore B.			Pantryman:	"	"	"	"	43	"	U S	U S	5/9	200	"
21	Schiotto	Christopher			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/11	210	"
22	Salerio	Jose			Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	165	"
23	Pieterz	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	dutch	Holland.	5/8	165	"
24	Prendes	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	176	"
25	Valdes	Vicente			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	155	"
26	Rodriguez	Leandro			messboy	"	"	"	"	45	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	176	"
27	Bakos	Georges			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	greek	Greece	5/9	176	"
28	Wooter	Franz			scullerynan	"	"	"	"	20	"	dutch	Holland	5/8	150	"
29	Elisa	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
30	Vazquez	Salvador			Bath Stwrd.	"	"	"	"	34	"	mexican	Mexico	5/8	165	"

Discharged Weight Left

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Port of Arrival

List 10

Sheet No. 4

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, March, 4th., 19 24, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ridyard	Ernest			Deck Stwrd.-	2/21/24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	39	male	british	England	5/5	135	none
2	Horper	William			Printer	"	"	"	"	26	"	german	Germany	5/7	176	"
3	Cayuso	Adriano			Porter	"	"	"	"	27	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	156	"
4	Dick	Leon			Barber	"	"	"	"	35	"	U S	U S	5/8	160	"
5	Herman	Peter			watchman	"	"	"	"	35	"	german	Germany	5/6	176	"
6	Manninghouse	Charles			Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	U S	5/9	170	"
7	Nixon	James			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	british	England	5/8	160	"
8	Mahoney	Thimolthy			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U S	U S	5/6	165	"
9	Bonilla	Marcial			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	spanish american	Argentine	5/7	145	"
10	Wendelboe	John			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/8	160	"
11	Salmon	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	U S	U S	5/8	180	"
12	Sellars	Archi.			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	british	England.	5/9	167	"
13	Nottle	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	15b	"
14	Dunn	William A.			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	U S	U S	5/9	166	"
15	Gaskell	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	british	England	5/7	165	"
16	Brown	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	165	"
17	Demourkas	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	greece	Greek	5/9	177	"
18	Ekland	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/6	176	"
19	Garcia	Laureano			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	spanish	Spain	5/6	146	"
20	Lopez	Pedro M.			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U S	U S	5/7	160	"
21	Miller	Ludwig			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	scandinavian	Denmark	5/8	135	"
22	Soriano	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	greek	greece	5/9	160	"
23	Gomez	Alberto			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	spanish	Spain	5/8	255	"
24	Krill	Eladio			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
25	Austin	James			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U S	U S	5/9	165	"
26	Alarcon	Gustavo			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	mexican	Mexico	5/8	146	"
27	Romeu	Rafael			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	cuba	cuban	5/7	146	"
28	Escudin	Edmond			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	spanish	spain	5/6	180	"
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1941

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

List 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3-4-24

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master F. L. Miller, of the Steamship "Siboney" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. L. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar, 1924

K. Layne
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL,
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAR 1 - 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Miami
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH one hundred and eighteen 118
SERVICE NO. 1217 FEE Nil

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 80725 BILLED MAR 1 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.T. McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.T. McMahan, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of MARCH, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched Cards
Date 3/17/24
Clerk B B Finley

hed cards removed
3/27/24
Clerk M B Finley

18

67

aw 3-4-24

	CAPITATION TAX	IMMIGRANT TAX @ $8										TOTAL COLLECTED
		S. I.		Trans. S. Y.								
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	110.	8.	3.		27.	24.	2.			21.		426
STEERAGE	33.	24	4		8.	70.				9.		148
TOTAL	143	32	7.		35.	24.	2.			30.		574

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—670

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	171. 255.	426.
Steerage	148. 70.	148.
Total	426. 325.	574.

14 Stowaways (2 Cuba) Dec'

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This ~~quota~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, FEBRUARY, 23, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 3755	BLACKHALL	Margaret B.	58	F		WD	H'Wife	Y	English	Y	U.Kingdom	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	NONE	Can.	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	BLACKHALL	Olive E.	21	F		S	Nil	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		LEVY	Theodore	49	M		M	Comm'l Employee.	Y	Fr.Eng.& Portuguese.	Y	Brazil		N.Y.	New York	Brazilian Consul, London & Paris.	N.Y.	New York
4	303962-8/11/27 VISAED-38	GASTE	Louise	30	F		S	Nil	Y	Fr.Eng.& Spanish.	Y	France	French	France	Nice	Friend, Mr. Gaste, La Guesche s/l Amboit (Cher), France.	Mich.	Addison
5		ROUSSEAU	Leonide G.	54	M		WD	Flower-maker	Y	Fr. & Eng.	Y		French	"	La Varenne	NONE	N.J.	West Orange
6	TRANSIT 3764	LONTEGUT	Sylvie	34	F		M	Business	Y	French	Y	France	"	"	Paris	Husband, Mr. Philip Lontegut, 33 Ave. d'Eylau, Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED TRANSIT	BACHOFNER	Hans P.	23	M		S	Chemist	Y	Ger.& Fre.	Y	Switzerland.	Ger.Swiss	Switzerland.	Zurich	Father, Mr. Paul Bachofner, Park-ring 49, Zurich, Switzerland.	Can.	Montreal
8		SCHAIDHAUSER	Max	24	M		S		Y	" " " &	Y	"	"	"	Rheiman	Father, Mr. John Schmidhauser, Rheiman, Zurich, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
9	TRANSIT 3555	LUPUS	Julio	36	M		M	Business	Y	Sp. Fre. & Ger	Y	Argentine	Span Am	Roumania	Bucarest	Friend, Mr. Christian Gabsberg, 92 Rue Chemin Verts, Paris, France.	"	"
10		GARDONYI	Ernst	39	M		M	Merchant	Y	Hung. Ger. Fre. & English.	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	Wife, Mrs. Marianne Gardonyi, Budapest, Kiraly u 85, Hungary.	"	"
11	TRANSIT 32832	HERCOLE	George	35	M		S	Photographer (Press)	Y	Hung. Fre. Ger.	Y	U.Kingdom	English	France	Paris	Mother, Mme. Hercole, 5 Rue de la Lichoviere, Paris, France.		
12		GEMPERLE	Paul	32	M		WD	C.Eng.	Y	Eng.& Ger.	Y	Switzerland.	Swiss	Arizona	Phoenix	Mother, Mrs. F. Gemperle-Bulch, 35 Kinkelreds't, St. Gall, Switzerland.	Cal.	Los Angeles
13	TRANSIT 7554	KNOW	Fredrik	59	M		M	Director	Y	Nor.& Eng.	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Friend, Mr. Chr. Kjoer, Bergen, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
14	26428-4/16	YAKHONTOFF	Victor	42	M		M	Commerce	Y	Eng. Fre. Ger. Russ. & Jap.	Y	Russia	Russian	N.Y.	New York	Sister i/L Mrs R. Masset 14 Route de Florissant Geneve	N.Y.	New York
15		FRICK	Gustav A.	28	M		S	Doctor of Political Econ. & Law.	Y	Ger. Fre. Eng.	Y	Switzerland.	Ger.Swiss	Switzerland.	Zurich	Father, Dr. W. Frick, Balohfstrope 71, Zurich, Switzerland.	"	"
16	3/23/27	TAPPOLET	Werner	31	M		S	Geologist	Y	Ger. Fre. Eng.	Y	"	Swiss	"	"	Parents, Sugan Tappolet, Ramistr 56, Zurich, 7, Switzerland.	Okla.	Tulsa
17		SAVAREUX	Yvonne	21	F		S	Stenographer & Typist.	Y	Fre.& Eng.	Y	France	French	France	Auberville (Seine)	Parents, Mr.& Mrs. E. Savareux, 80 Rue des Cites, Aubervilliers (Seine), France.	N.J.	Plainfield
18		PANAGOPULOS	Spiridon	38	M		M	Laborer	Y	Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	Ohio	E.Liverpool	Brother, Mr. George Panagopulos, Versizi Calavrita, Greece.	Ohio	E.Liverpool
19		PANAGOPULOS	Amalia	23	F		M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	PANAGOPULOS	Costantin	4	M		S	None	N	Too Young	N	"	"	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	PANAGOPULOS	Azzalilia	3	F		S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	PANAGOPULOS	Demetrios	2	M		S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	PANAGOPULOS	Andrew	2	M		S	"	N	"	N	"	"	Greece	Versizi Calavrita	"	"	"
24		WILLEMS	Edmond	42	M		S	Mech. Construction Engineer	Y	Flem.& Eng.	Y	Belgium	Flemish	Mich.	Detroit	Brother, Mr. Petrus Willems, Jachtsbone, Belgium.	Mich.	Detroit
25	247037-1/4/27	OCHSNER	Emil	26	M		S		Y	German	Y	Switzerland.	German	Switzerland.	Uster	Father, Mr. Jacob Ochsner, Uster, Forchstasse, Switzerland.	N.J.	Newark
26		PLOCKLI	Hedwig	32	F		S	Governess	Y	Ger.& Eng.	Y	"	Swiss	N.Y.	New York	Friend, Mrs. Lima Steinbaum, 266 Hauistr, Chur, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York
27		ZOLLINGER	Jacob	27	M		S	Professor	Y	Ger. Eng. Fre.	Y	"	"	U.Kingdom	London	Father, Mr. Albert Zollinger, 22 Hongerstr, Zurich 6, Switzerland.	"	"
28		NITCHEVICH	Alexander 17	34	M		M	Laborer	Y	Ser.& Eng.	Y	Y.Slavia	Servain	Y.Sla.	Krane	Wife, Mrs. Spasa Nitchevich, Krane, Y.Slavia.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
29	UNDER 16	ROSELLO	THERESE	6	F		S	None	No	Child	No	Spain	Spanish	Conn	Hartford	Grandfather	Conn	Hartford
30		ROSELLO	JOSE. C.	31	M		M	Tobacco Worker	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	"	"	"		Father. Rafaelo Carrio Pedreguez Alicante	"	"

(18)

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~FIRST~~-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

68

Arriving at Port of N.Y. YORK, N.Y., MARCH 3rd, 19 24.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid h's own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen or subject after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	$60	Y	Once Each Yr.		Residence, 14 Foxbar Road, Toronto, Canada.	In transit			N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto
2	N	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	"	Abrn	"	"	"	"
3	Y	"	Y	Y	1915 Sta. NYC, NY.		Wife, Mrs. M. Menezes, 320 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	1 Yr. or more.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	"	Abrn	Brn	"	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
4	No	"	Y	N	N	N	Sister, Mrs. E.H. Kerr, Glenwood Farms, Addison, Mich.	6 Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	1898	1887	5	8	Dark	Blk	"		France	Neuvry le Barrois.
5	No	Son i/L	Y	Y	2671. Phila.		Son in L. Mr. & Mrs. George O. Hinds, Edgewood Ave., St. Cloud, West Orange, N.J.	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Paris.
6	Y	Self	Y	Y	1913 NYC, NY.		Ly business, 13 West 36th St., New York, N.Y.	2 Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Clr	Brn	Blk	"	"	Toulouse.
7	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	In transit		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Switzerland.	Zurich.
8	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Cousin, Mr. Richard Bleyer, 415 29th St., West New York, N.Y.	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	Dark	Brn	"	"	Dieledorf
9	Y	"	Y	Y	1.e. NYC, NY.		Friend, Mr. Irving Joseph E. 123 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	4 Mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Brn	Brn	Blk	"	Argentina	Rosario
10	Y	Employer	Y	N	N	N	Employer, American Swiss File & Tool Co., 26 John St., New York, N.Y.	3 to 4 Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	Clr	Brn	Blue	"	Hungary	Budapest
11	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Business, Pathe News, 35 West 45th St., New York, N.Y.	Y	2 Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Fair	DBrn	Blue	"	France	Paris.
12	N	"	Y	Y	1916 Colorado 1923 Ariz.		Friend, A.J. Danes, 2641 Brighton Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	10	"	"	"	"	Switzerland.	Uznil.
13	No	"	Y	Y	11e. Chicago, Ill.		Firm, Olaf Herbzurg Trading Co., 340 Bridge St., New York.	Y	2 Mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Bergen.
14	Y	"	Y	Y	1913 NYC, NY.		Wife, Mrs. V. Vakhontoff, 306 West 104th St., New York, N.Y.	Indefinite			N	N	N	N	N	N	5	10	"	"	Brn	"	Poland	Warsaw.
15	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Dr. Theddy Frick, Hotel Joyce, N.Y.	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	-	"	Lgt	Blue	"	Switzerland.	Zurich.
16	No	"	Y	N	N	N	Friend, Mr. Fr. Frei, Pl. D. c/o Pure Oil Co., Tulsa, Okla.	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	-	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
17	N	"	Y	N	N	N	Cousins, Mr. & Mrs. William Mc Guire, 424 West Front St., Plainfield, N.J.	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	Dark	Dark	Brn	"	France	Toulouse.
18	N	"	Y	Y	1906 Liver- 1923 Ohio.		Bro-in-law, Mr. Charles A. Green, Lincoln Highway, East Liverpool, Ohio.	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Fr	C St	Chst	"	Greece	Versizi-Calavrita.
19	N	Husband	Y	Y	23Yr	"	Brother.	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	Bld	Brn	"	America	Rich Co., W.Va.
20	N	Father	Y	Y	4Yr	"	Uncle.	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ambridge, Pa.
21	N	"	Y	Y	3Yr	"	"	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N	"	Y	Y	2Yr	"	"	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N	"	Y	N	N	N	"	"	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Vrazizi-Calavrita.
24	No	Self	Y	Y	1913 Det. Mich.		Brother, Residence, 1179 Bellvue Ave., Detroit, Mich.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Fair	DBrn	Brn	"	Belgium	Wachtebeke
25	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Friend, Mr. Charles Bachofner, 96 Renner Ave., Newark, N.J.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue Grey	"	Switzerland.	Fehralhovi.
26	Y	"	Y	Y	1914 NYC, NY. 1923 Ore		Friend, Mr. & Mrs. Bagotti, 3466 Park Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	"	Brn	"	"	Zurich.
27	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Knott Hotel, Washington Square, New York, N.Y.	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
28	N	"	Y	Y	1912 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Cousin, Lazo R. George, 209 N.S. Madison Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Fair	Blo	Brn	"	Yugoslavia	Krane.
29	No	Father	No	Yes	No		Mother & Wife Josefa Rosello	No	Perm't	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	Spain	Pedreguez
30	No	Self	More Y	Y	Hartford		428 Frontstreet Hartford Conn	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blk	Brn	"	Spain	Pedreguez

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4rd *day of* MARCH, *19* 24

at NEW YORK

E Kelly

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.T.McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AVERICA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.T.McMahan MD

Sworn to before me this 15rd day of MARCH, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 23RD., 1924

14—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sylvia	Belle	45	4	F	S	Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	Sister: Mrs. G.L.Craig. Thongsbridge Nr. Huddersfield.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Tveit	Ingvald L	31		M	S	Sailor	"	Norwegian, English	"	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Tysnes	Mother: Marie Tveit. Tysnes. Norway.	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Wood	Albert C.W.	41	6	M	M	Director	"	English	"	England	English	England	Southend	Samuel Cox. (Brother/Law) 187 Maida Vale. London.	England.	
4	TRANSIT	Wood	Rebecca	41	6	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: " "	"	
5		Onarheim	Johannes J	25		M	M	Farmer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Tysnes	Wife: Restena Onarheim. Tysnes, Norway	N.Y.	New York.
6		Newman-Hall	Eric	23		M	S	Secretary	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Father: Mr. S.P. Newman-Hall. 101 Finsbury Pavement. E.C.2.	"	"
7		Newsomes	Thomas A	43	9	M	S	Prelate	"	"	"	"	"	"	Basford Ct.	Father: Mr. T.W.Newsomes. Victoria Blackwell. Worcester	England.	
8		Terrell	Alice W	2		F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Brother: Albert Woodley. 3, Cocksyur St. London. S.W.1.	N.Y.	New York.
9	TRANSIT	Barnett	Wilson	36		M	M	Metallur-gist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: 60, Wotton Road, London, S.E.8.	Md.	Baltimore
10		Brattetvedt	Hans W.	41		M	M	Boatman	"	Norw: & Eng:	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bruntvedt	Wife: Anna M. Brattvedt, Bruntvedt, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
11	TRANSIT 3/28/24	Cripps	Richard S.	34		M	M	Barrister	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Lord Parmoor, 29, Wilton Cres., London, S.W.	England,	London
12	TRANSIT	Cripps	Isobel	32		F	M	Nil				"	"			" "	"	"
13		Eraver	Wilhelm S.	35		M	M	Carpenter	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tysnes	Wife: Brita E. Eraver. Tokstersh, Tysnes, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
14		Gurney	William R.	43		M	M	Leather Manager	"	English	"	England	English	England	Northampton	Wife: Mrs. Winifred M. Gurney, 3, St. Nicholas Ave., Northampton.	Mass.	Stoughton
15		Hokefer	Ragnvald R.	20		M	S	Sailor	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tysnes	Father: Rasmus Hokefer, Tysnes, Norway.	N.Y.	New York
16		Holden	Frank A.	41		M	M	Secretary	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Holden, 34, Somerleyton Road, Brixton, S.W.	England,	London
17		Schirokatter	Fritz	37	10	M	M	Chemist	"	Eng:, Germ: , French.	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Prof: M.Schirokatter, Berlin, Lutherstr. 12.	N.Y.	New York
18		Phillips	Thomas	35	10	M	S	Bookkeeper	"	English	"	England	Irish	U.S.A.	Oilfields	Friend: M.P.Bischoff, Oilfields, Cal.	Cal.	Oilfields
19		McGowen	John	32		M	S	Catholic Priest	"	Eng., French, Latin, &c.	"	Ireland	"	"	Sioux Falls	Sister: Miss McGowen, Sinleford, Ireland.	S.D.	Sioux Falls
20																		
21		SHORT	Harriet	26		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	U.S.A.	RUTHERFORD N.J	HOME 287 RANDOLPH AVENUE E RUTHERFORD N.J.	N.J.	RUTHERFORD
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Line 5 Johannes.J.Onarheim 17 Fritz Schirokatter. Cancelled Did Not Embark

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

A. Koppesen
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

70

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd, 19 24

14—631

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country temporarily or to belong permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
E	1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3	N.York	Sister: Mrs. Tom. Elton. Saville. L.I.	Yes	4-5mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
E	2	"	"	"	"	5	Boston	Brother: Harry Larsen. 44 - 2nd. Place. Brooklyn. N.Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Lght	Blue	None	Norway	Tysnes
/	3	"	"	"	No			Business visit: Rutger Bleecker & Co. 80, Wall St. New York	Yes	2mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Hzl	None	England	London
/	4	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Birth mark L.Arm	"	"
	5	"	"	"	"			Brother/Law: Mikel [illegible] 41, 2nd. Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			Fair	Light	"	None	Norway	[illegible]
/	6	"	"	"	"			Biltmore Hotel New York.	No	3-4mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	"	Brn	"	Scar on R.Foot	England	London
/	7	No	"	"	"			" " " "	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Grn	None	"	Birmingham
/	8	Yes	Husband	"	Yes	1902-1905	Passaic	c/o. U.S.Lines, 45, Broadway, New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3½	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	London
/	9	"	Self	"	"		Various	E.J.Shackleford, 14, E. Lexington Street, Baltimore, Md.	Yes	4-6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sllw.	"	Grey	None	"	Sheffield
ME	10	"	"	"	"	7	'Frisco & N.Y.	Brother: Nils Nilsen, 730, 51st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Norway	Tysnes
E	11	No	"	"	No			c/o Harold T.Ritchie, 171, Maddison Ave., New York.	Yes	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	Dark	"	Brn.	None	England	London
/	12	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	None	"	Denham
NE	13	Yes	"	"	Yes	2	Brklyn.	Friend: Nils Nilsen, 730, 51st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	"	"	None	Norway	Tysnes
E	14	No	"	"	"	3 wks.	Boston	Friend: Mr. Kenworthy, Stoughton, Mass.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Blk.	Hzl.	None	England	Northampton
NE	15	Yes	"	"	No			Brother: Berent Rasmussen, 119, 1st Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Tysnes
E	16	"	"	"	Yes		N.Y.C.	Friend: H.F.Ritchie, 171, Maddison, N.Y.C.	Yes	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Guildford
E	17	"	"	"	No			Atlantic Dyestuff Co., Portsmouth, N.Y.	"	6 mos.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"		Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
E	18	No	"	"	Yes	14	'Frisco	Friend: M.P.Bischoff, Oilfields, Cal.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Dublin
E	19	"	"	"	"	10	Various	Returning Home: Sioux Falls. S.D.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Blk.	"	None	"	Co.Mayo
	20	[illegible]																									
	21	YES	HUSBAND	"	"	BORN	N.J.	HOME 287 RANDOLPH AVENUE E RUTHERFORD N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FR	BN	NONE	U.S.A.	N.J. RUTHERFORD
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of MARCH, 1924

at NEW YORK

E Keeny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A T McMahan MD

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of MARCH, 1924

at NEW YORK

E Heard

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" . Passengers sailing from CUXHAVEN, [illegible], 19 24

14—481

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lloyd	Eira K.	20	3	F	S	None	Yes	English, French	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Brecon	Col. T. Conway Lloyd. Dinas House. Brecon. S. Wales	Mass	Boston
2		Lundie	Teresa	39	M	F	S	H'Keeper	"	English	"	British	English	America	N.York	Mr. John E. Lundie, 16, Alpine Rd. West Hill Hastings	N.Y.	New York.
3	652807 E1B 9/25/30	Maland	Lors T	43		M	M	Sailor	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Tysnes	Wife. Dorothea Maland. Nymark Tysnes. Norway	"	"
4		Meade	Sheila C	37	9	F	S	T.Nurse	"	English, Fr. Irish	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Patrick Meade. Main St. Lismore. Co. Waterford	"	
5		Mikalsen	Ivar	16		M	S	Laborer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Tysnes	Mother: Mrs. Inger Mikalsen. Foresaay. Opdalseidet, Norway	"	New York.
6		Neville	Hester	67	11	F	W	Nil	"	English	W	England	English	England	Manchester	Daughter: Mrs. E.V.Neilson. 70 Aspleannan Place. Heatwich.	FLA	TAMPA
7		Oakley	Mary E	45	8	F	S	H'Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bexhill/Sea	A. Oakley. (Cousin) Hurst Green. Sussex	Misc	Milwaukee
8	4/33681 NK2 10/4/33 E1B	Olsen	Tsak	37		M	S	Seaman	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Lillesand	Nephew: Alfred E. Thomassen Apt. 19. 465 - 46th. St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		O'Meara	John F.C.	33	8	M	M	Doctor	"	English	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Mrs. O'Meara (Mother) Cashill Port Soderish. I.of Man	"	New York.
10	✓	O'Meara	Gertrude	25	6	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16 ✓	O'Meara	Michael	3	5	M	S	Nil	No	-	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16 ✓	O'Meara	Winifred M		7	F	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16 ✓	O'Meara	John R	5	10	M	S	Scholar	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16 ✓	O'Meara	Patrick E	4	2	M	S	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15		Onarheim	Gunder G	45		M	M	Master Mariner	Yes	Norwegian, English	Yes	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Tysnes	Wife: Lorentze Onarheim Nymark Tysnes	"	"
16		Paine	Bernard	40	2	M	S	Painter	"	English	"	English	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Friend: H.J.Fowler. 241, Dickerson Ave. Detroit. Mich	Mich	Detroit
17		Phillips	Isabella	26	1	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	British	"	England	Bolton	~~Sister: Martha Beet.~~ 72, [illegible] Deyvick St. Bolton	Ohio	Hastings
18	25065-1-3/5/30 E1B	Rolfsnes	Knut K	36		M	M	Carpenter	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Bremnes	Wife: Lorentze Rolfsnes. Brandesund. Norway	N.Y.	New York.
19		Selander	Lars G	20	2	M	M	Clerk	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Oswald Bergman. (Uncle) Grertyregatan 72. Stockholm	R.I.	Providence
20	139-623	Segal	Max	33	11	M	M	Merchant	"	Hebrew	"	Latvia	Hebrew	England	London	A. Stitchen. (Partner) 140a. Commercial St. London. E.1.	N.Y.	New York.
21	✓	Segal	Deborah	32	8	F	M	H'wife	"	English	"	Lithuania	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22		Shill	George C	22	11	M	S	Orchid-Grower	"	English French	"	England	English	"	Englefield Grn	Father: J.E.Shill. The Dell. Englefield. Grn. Surrey	N.J.	Hackensack
23	24.9417-3/10/33 E1B	Sletton	Olaf A	28		M	S	Chief Mate	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Sletton	Foster father: Ole Lyxren Sletten Sletten. Norway	Ore	Portland.
24	6.6930 11-3-30 E1B	Soreide	Ole M.J.	16	6	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tysnes	Father: Johannes Soreide Tysnes. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
25	1006402-11/15/34 E1B	Soreide	Ingebrigt	28		M	M	"	"	Norwegian, English	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elizabeth Soreide. Tysnes. Norway	"	"
26		Stanley	William	28	11	M	M	Traffic Manger.	"	English	"	English	English	U.S.A.	Newton	Automatic Electric Wash Co. Newton. Iowa	Iowa	Newton
27	✓	Stanley	Dorothy A.E.	26	7	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Margate	Father: Frank Ellis. Surrey Court Hotel. Cliftonville.	"	"
28		Stern	Moss	37		M	S	Exchange Broker	"	"	"	British Hebrew	Hebrew	"	London	Parent: J. Stern. 21 Golders Gdns. Golders Grn. NW.11	NY	New York
29		Stewart	Beatrice	34		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	England	English	"	Twickenham	T. Stewart. 128 Heath Rd Twickenham Middx,	Pa	Pittsburg
30	200817-8/12/36 E1B	Sundbaum	Nils W	18		M	M	Clerk	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scandi-navian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Wilhelm Saundbaum. Brahsegatan 45. Stockholm.	Conn	Cromwell.

19

Lines 1 Eira.K.Lloyd, 4 Sheila.C.Meade 17 Isabelle Phlips. Cancelled. Did Not Embark

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd, 1924

14—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he come for any purpose or in pursuit of any business, profession, or labor for which he will receive compensation of any kind, and if so, what is his occupation?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agent thereof, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
E 1	Yes	Father	$25	No			Friend: Miss Frances Dudley, 15, Brimmer St. Boston	Yes	4mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	Wales	Brecon
/ 2	"	Self	"	Yes	29	N.York	Sister: Miss Mary H. Lundie 11306 Liberty Ave. Richmond Hill NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	None	England	Workington
NE 3	"	"	"	"	2	Sailed on Coast	Brother: Hans Maland. c/o John Larsen. 418 33rd.St.Brooklyn	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	Drk	"	None	Norway	Tysnes
E 4		Relative	"	"	11	N.York	Friend. Miss Lynch. Harrison, N.York	Yes	3-4mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork
NE 5	Yes	Self	No				Friend: W. Skaar. 119, 1st. Place Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	Blnd	Brn	None	Norway	Harstad
E 6	"	"	Yes	No			Grandson: Neville Moss. Hillsborough High School Tampa Flor.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Grey	Blue	Two moles on L. Cheek	England	Leeds
/ 7	"	Brother	"	"			Brother: B. Oakley. 726 - 51st. St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Brn	"	None	"	Sussex
NE 8	"	Self	"	"			Nephew: Alfred Thomassen. Apr.19, 465 - 46th. St. Brooklyn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	"	Fair	"	None	Norway	Lillesand
E 9	"	"	"	"			% Mrs A.K.Foster (Friend) 213 West 99th Street New York City	"	Indef	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	Tatoo on arms	England	Burnley
/ 10	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	"	Grey	None	"	Manchester
/ 11	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	0	"	Fair	"	None	"	"
/ 12	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	0	"	Blnd	Brn	None	"	"
/ 13	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	0	Frsh	Brn	Grey	Mole on R. Cheek	"	Newcastle
/ 14	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	9	"	"	Blue	None	"	Manchester
NE 15	"	Self	"	Yes	10	Sailed on Coast	Cousin: Hans Maland. 418, 33rd. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	"	None	Norway	Tysnes
E 16	"	"	"	"	1918/23 5	Detroit	H.J.Powles. (Friend) 24 Dickerson Ave. Detroit Mich	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Brn	Gold Teeth	England	London
17	No	Husband	"	No			~~Husband: Mr. D.T.Phillips. Hastings Calcium.~~	No	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	"	Bolton
NE 18	Yes	Self	"	"			Norwegian Sailors' Home. 172 Carrol St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Blnd	Blue	None	Norway	Bremnes
/ 19	N.Y.	Father	"	Yes	1904-1908	Newport	Father: Gustav E. Selander. 168 Clifford St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Fair	Bld	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
E 20	Yes	Self	"	"	6mo	N.York	Own Business 521, Grand Street, New York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn	Scar above nose	Latvia	Dvinsk
/ 21	"	Husband		No			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Frsh	"	"	None	Lithuania	Sovalk
/ 22		Father	Yes	"			E. Hannington. (friend) 187 Clinton. Place. Mackenack N.J.	"	4 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Medm	"	"	None	England	Pawtenstall
NE 23	Yes	Self	"	"			Brother: Emil Sletton. 686 E 16th. St. Portland.Ore.	"	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
/ 24	"	"	"	"			Brother: Hans Johannessen. 541 47th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Light	"	None	"	Tysnes
/ 25	"	"	"	Yes	4	N.York	Brother: Kristoffer Knudsen. 41, 2nd. Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	Nox	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	Dark	"	None	"	"
E 26	N.Y.	"	"	"	1918/23 5	Newton	Autom.Electr Wash. Co Newton.Iowa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brn	"	None	England	Lancing
/ 27	"	Husband	"	No			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	Hzl	None	"	Durham
/ 28	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1915-1922	N.York	Hotel McAlphin. 33rd. Broadway. New York	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11½	Dark	"	Brn	None	America	New York
/ 29	No	Husband	"	"	4mo	Pittsburgh	Parents. 793 - 13th. St. W.Park Pittsburg	"	3 "	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
NE 30	Yes	Father	"	No			Andrew Pierson. (Grand Uncle) Cromwell. Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6			Bld	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any agent thereof, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "AMERICA2, from BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 3dr day of MARCH, 19 24

at NEW YORK

E Deans

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.T.McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S."AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

A.T.McMahan MD

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of MARCH, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

73

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 22ND., 1924

16—621

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 3-24-23	Barnes	Alfred T	55	11	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Brockville Ontario	Father: J. Barnes. School Cottage. Bosham. Sussex.	Ont.	Windsor
2	TRANSIT 3-24-23	Barnes	Lillian E	33	4	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Barnes	Shirley E	3	6	F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4		Beeston	Leonard J	49		M	W	Author	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	E.E.Beeston. 1, Wembury Rd. Highgate. London. N	W.Va	Charleston
5		Belstad	Knut O	46		M	M	Sailor	"	Norwegian English	"	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Tysnes	Wife: Mathilde Belstad. Tysnes. Norway	N.Y.	New York
6		Benstead	Lucille	32		F	S	Singer	"	English	"	Australia	British	England	London	Mother: T.L.Benstead. 23 Barton. St. W. Kensington	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		Bigg	Sidney T	25		M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Belvedere	Father: S.H.Bigg. 91, Battle Rd. Belvedere. Hants.		
8		Bijl van der	Florence	36		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	British	British	Sth.Africa	Johannes-burg	Husband: Dr. H.J.van der Bijl Box 1091. Johannesburg	Wash	Seattle
9		Brooks	Beatrice A	40		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Husband: Leonard Brooks. 41, Meadway. Golders Grn. NW.11.	Cal	Sacramento
10	UNDER 16	Brooks	Elsie	6	8	F	S	Nil	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"
11		Campbell	Morag M	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York.	Parents: Mr & Mrs Campbell 42, Nicksuller Rd. Southampton	N.Y.	New York.
12		Cummings	Anne	50		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend: Mrs. Henderson. Lenchgnome. Shettleston. Glasgow	Alb.	Calgary
13		de Souza Ferreira	Rosa	23		F	S	"	"	Spanish, English	"	Peru	Peruvian	Peru	Lima	Peruvian Minister. 28, Holland. Park. W.	Peru	Lima
14	DIPLOMAT	de Souza Ferreira	Luis	24		M	S	Diplomat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Attache of the Peruvian Embassy London	"	Lima
15		Epland	Hans B	37		M	M	Carpenter	"	Norwegian English	"	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Tysnes	Wife: Mathilde Epland. Tysnes Norway	N.Y.	New York.
16	TRANSIT 3-24-23	Farmer	Dona	35		F	S	Secretary"	"	English. French	"	British	British	England	London	Father: Donald Farmer, 5, Greswick Walk. Golders Grn. NW.11	China	Shanghai
17		Finnie	Joan	32		F	M	H'Wife	"	English	"	Scotland	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother: Margaret Cordiner. 76, King St. Peterhead. Scotland	N.Y.	New York.
18		Flateraaker	Ole	20		M	S	Laborer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Tysnes	Father: Peder Flateraaker. Tysnes. Norway.	"	"
19		Flateraaker	Endre O.	33		M	S	Farmer	"	Norwegian. English	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mads Flateraaker. Tysnes Norway	"	"
20		Flateraaker	Knut S	18		M	S	Hand	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Sten. Flateraaker, Tysnes Norway	"	"
21		Foreveay	Gunner O	20		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ole. Foevaay Oddlicidet. Tysnes. Norway	"	"
22		Foreveay	Einar	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Vincent Forevaay. Tysnes Norway	"	"
23	TRANSIT 3-24-23	Garside	Dyson	47		M	M	Buyer	"	English	"	England	English	England	Maidenhead	Wife: Mrs. Eleanor Garside. Two Gates Maidenhead Court.	Maidenhead Cal	San Francisco
24		Gullaksen	Jacob	43		M	M	Carpenter	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Marie Gullaksen Raunebakken. Opdalseidet. Norway	N.Y.	New York.
25		Heather	Kathleen	24		F	S	Actress	"	English	"	Britain	Scottish	America	Brooklyn	Mrs. J. Anderson. (Sister) 68, Parnie St. Glasgow	"	Brooklyn
26	550526 11-9-29	Hoviskeland	Johannes J	29		M	S	Sailor	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Tysnes	Father: Johannes Endresen Hoviskeland. Tysnes. Norway	"	New York.
27		Irving	Marjorie	29	10	F	S	Nil	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	22, Westgate Terrace. Radcliffe Sq. London. S.W.10		
28		Johnson	Robert K	46		M	M	Laborer	"	English	"	Sweden	Scandi-navian	Sweden	Kalmar	Wilhelm Svinjon.		
29		Landroien	Martin	40		M	M	Master Mariner Skipper	"	Norwegian, English	"	Norway	"	Norway	Tysnes	Wife: Anna Landroien Tysnes. Norway	N.Y.	New York.
30		Liddle	Evelyn	26		M	S	R.Nurse	"	English	"	Britain	British	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	William Liddle. 22, Denham St. Manchester	Ohio	Cincinnati

20

Lines 7 Sidney.T.Bigg, 12 Anne Cummings, 21 Gunner.O.Forevaay, 27/8 Marjorie & Robert.K Irving Johnson Cancelled. Did Not Embark

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens 2

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual o… …ence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

74

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MARCH 3rd, 19 24

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in transit to, or coming to, the United States, to stay with friends or relatives, or to go to friends or relatives.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
E 1	Yes	Self	$95	Yes	several times		Friends: R. Lawrance. 520, Grove Ave. Windsor. Ont.	In transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	2	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	"	Husband					" " "	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Fair	Grey	None	2	"	"
3	"	Father					" " "	"	"		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No							2	Canada	Brockville
4	"	Self	$25	Yes	9mths	Dayton	Brother/Law. 812 Kanawha St. Charleston. W. Va.	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	9	England	London
NE 5	"	"	$86	"	13	N.York	Friend: W. Skaar 119, 1st. place. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	"	Fair	Blue	None		Norway	Tynes
E 6	"	"	"	"	In transit		% MRS F.ELTON SAYVILLE. L.I.	Yes	6mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Brn	Grn	None		Australia	Northern Territory
E 7	"	"	"	"	3mo	Beatch	Friend: George Jones. 1119, Washington. St. Marcus Hook	"	3mths	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Frsh	"	Blue	Scar above R.eyebrow		England	Stratford
8	No	Husband	"	Yes 22	left 1920 33	US BORN	Parent: T.H.Wahmer. 1728 Summit Ave. Seattle. Wash	On visit			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brn	None		Minn	St.Paul
9	Yes	Self	"	No			Mother: Mrs. Kennesley. 714, 9th. St. Sacramento. Cal.	Yes	4mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	"	Blk	Grey	None		England	Kearsley
10	"	FATHER	$160	"			Grandmother: " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None		"	London
11	"	SELF	"	Yes	1922-1923	N.York	Allerton House. Friend Mrs R.Gracie 130, East 57th. St. New York	"	2yrs	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Frsh	Brn	"	None		Australia	Sydney N.S.Wales.
12	"	"	"	"	2	Portland	Sister: 501, 14th. Ave. Calgary Alberta	"	Transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	Blue	None		Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	Brother	"	No			friend Mr Higginson Antonio Sequeira Ferreire c/o Peruvian Consulate. New York	In transit	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5		Dark	Dark	Grn	None	1	Peru	Lima
14	"	Self	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	1	"	"
NE 15	Yes	"	$49	Yes	11	Various	Cousins: W; Skaar. 119, First Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			Fair	Red	Blue	None		Norway	Tysnes
E 16	"	"	"	"	1915 1	Berkeley Cal	Friends: Mrs. M. Fergusón Mountain Glen. Orange Va.	In transit	China	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	Brn	Grey	None	2	Scotland	Perth
E 17	"	Husband	"	"	2½	N.York	Husband: Thomas T. Finnie 39, West 97th. St. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Clear	"	Blue	None		"	Peterhead
NE 18	"	Self	$60	No			Cousin: Olai Okland. 66, 2nd. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			Fair	Fair	"	None		Norway	Tysnes
19	"	"	$30	Yes	1915 4	Mayville	Friends: Endre Hoviskeland. 119, 1st. Place. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	Dark	"	None		"	"
20	"	"	$49	No			Brother/Law. Indre Hoviskland. 119, 1st. Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	Fair	"	None		"	"
21	"	"	"	"			Uncle: Mr. Alf. Olsen. 119, 1st. Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	Blnd	"	None		"	"
NE 22	"	"	$39	"			Friends: M. Skaar. 119, 1st. Place. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	Fair	"	None		"	"
E 23		Armour & Co.	"	Yes	4mo	Cal.	% Armour & Co 1050 Battery Btr Business visit San Francisco	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	Vertical Scar above brdge Nose		England	Hudderfield
NE 24	Yes	Self	"	"	2	Sailed round Coast	Norwegian Sailors'Home 172, Carrol St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			Fair	"	"	None		Norway	Selja
E 25	"	"	"	"	1913/23 10	Various	Sister: Josie Heather. 63, Fort Green. Place. Brooklyn	"	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	"	"	Grey	None		Scotland	Glasgow
NE 26	"	"	"	"	5mths	Sailed on G.Lakes	Uncle: Endre Hoviskrland. 119, 1st. Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	Lght	Blue	None		Norway	Tysnes
27	"	"	"	No			Friend. Mrs. F. Narbel. Boulderwood Farm. Wilton. Conn.	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Brn	Grey	None		England	Batley
E 28	"		"	Yes	1902 1923	McCarthy	Frank Fanson. Anorete. Alaska	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5					None		Sweden	Kalmar
NE 29	"	Self	"	"	9½	Boston	Friend: W. Skaar. 119, 1st. Place. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6		Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Norway	Tysnes
E 30	No	"	"	"	1923 4	Cincinnati	Mrs. Pierson Keys 420 Reilly Rd. Wyoming. Cin.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	Brn	Blue	None		Germany	Berlin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER *of the* S.S. "AMERICA" *from* BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* EIGHTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* MARCH, *19* 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. MCMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AERICA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4rd day of MARCH, 1924

at NEW YORK

E. Deary
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 22 ND, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SUBMITTED 1		SZABO	ERZSEBET	42		F	D	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SIMONTORNYA	SISTER ASZTALOS LAJOSNE SIMONTORNYA- HUNGARY	MICH	DETROIT
SUBMITTED 2		CSIGI	ERZSEBET	61		F	WD	NIL	YES	MAGYAR	YES	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	SIMONTORNYA	DAUGHTER DO	MICH	DETROIT
3		LAWNICKA	TEODORA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	GNIECZNO	UNCLE J RAKOWSKI GNIECZNO-UL 3-MAJA 13-POLAND	NJ	CAMDEN
4	UNDER 16	LAWNICKA	MIECZYSLAW	8		M	S	NIL	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	GNIECZNO	GR UNCLE DO	DO	DO
5	UNDER 16	LAWNICKA	FRANCZISKA	6		F	S	NIL	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	GNIECZNO	GR UNCLE: DO MOTHER: ZANA ZANKOWO, KAPINOVO	DO	DO
6		PENEVA	NEDA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	BULGARIAN	Y	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	U S A	BENTON	TIRNOVSKA BULGARIA	ILL	BENTON
7		JOHNSON	ROBERT	46		M	S	MINER FOREMAN	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SKANDINAVIAN	U S A	Mc CARTHY	SISTER: ANNA JOHNSON SLaTTHULT. SWEDEN.	ALASKA	Mc CARTHY
8		SCHRöDER Dr	ALFRED	48		M	M	PHYSI-CIAN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	BROTHER: OBERING. SCHRöDER BERLIN LICHTENBERG. KIELBLOCKSTR	NY	NEW YORK
TRANSIT 9		PALMQUIST	ADOLF	31		M	M	SHIPS-BROKER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	SWEDEN	SKANDI-NAVIAN.	SWEDEN	GOTENBURG	AUNT: MRS JENNY CARLSEN GOTENBURG 10	SWEDEN	GOTENBURG
TRANSIT 10		PALMQUIST	ELSA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE FATHER: F. DETTERBECK	DO	DO
11		DETTERBECK	ELISABETH	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MüNCHEN	GAMELSDORF. OBERBAYERN	NY	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	DETTERBECK	DOROTHY	4		F	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	NY	DO
13		RIHA	MARIE	60		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	C. SLOVAK	GERMAN	C. SLOVAK	KUTWITZ	SON, WILHELMRICHTER KUTWITZ C. SLOVAKIA	N.Y.	MARCELLUS
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

8-199986-12/14/00598

3-15 98

3-1629

1-2592

1-892.

Passports endorsed by the Consul - proceeding means of Sea 2. Ms visit

With Insp. U.S.C.A. Passengers on Board Mch 4/5.

Insp. Krug Jr. 11.55 am

21

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

76

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd, 1924

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	100	Y	1905/1922	DETROIT, MICH.	BROTHER I L FRANZ GERENCSER 587 HARINGTON AVE-DETROIT, M	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	SIMONTORNYA
2	NO	DAUGHTER	-	N			SON I L. DO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	KAJUOCS
3	NO	SELF	50	Y	1895/1923-JAN	CAMDEN, NJ	FATHER PAWEL RAKOWSKI 1169 CHESNUT STR.-CAMDEN, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NJ	CAMDEN
4	NO	MOTHER	180	Y	1917/23-JAN	CAMDEN, NJ	GRANDFATHER DO	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NJ	CAMDEN
5	NO	MOTHER		Y	1918/23 JAN.	CAMDEN, NJ	GRANDFATHER DO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BLD	BLUE	NONE	NJ	CAMDEN
6	NO	HUSBAND	YES	Y	1913-OCTBR 1923	BENTON ILL	HUSBAND JOHN PENOFF BENTON ILL	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	DARK	NONE	BULGARIA	KOPINCVO.
7	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1903-1923	Mc CAUTHY	FRIEND: HARD BIRCH Mc CARTHY ALASKA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	SWEDEN	SLATTHULT
8	YES	SELF	25	Y	1922-22.12.23	NEW YORK	WIFE: OLLY SCHRÖDER, 610 W 150th STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	PCLAND	SCHRÖDERS-FELDE.
9	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1916-1919	NEW YORK	FIRM: NO[illegible] Mc CORMACK Co 5 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	SWEDEN	GOTENBURG
10	YES	SELF	-	NO			FIRM: AS ABOVE	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	SWEDEN	GOTENBURG
11	YES	HUSBAND	YES	Y	1912-6.1923	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: JOHN DETTERBECK, 1072 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ALBORN
12	YES	FATHER	-	YES	1920-6.1923	NEW YORK	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	NEW YORK
13	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	--	---	HUSBAND ALBIN RIHER R.F.D. 2. MARCELLUS. N.Y.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	NONE	C. SLOVAK	KUTTW TZ
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left U S Oct 10, 1923 — Perm. — Left U.S. Nov 9/23 — Left U.S. Oct 10/1923 — No. Hotel Add — do — Left US June 28/1923 — Married to U S Cit Feb 18, 1924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13rd day of MARCH, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
STATE OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A T McMahan MD

Sworn to before me this 4rd day of MARCH, 1924

at NEW YORK

E Leary
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , FEBRUARY 22nd , 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LANG	MATHILDE	44		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERAMMERGAU	FATHER JACOB RUTZ OBERAMMERGAU BAYERN	N Y	NEW YORK
2	11 09 5?? 8/10/36	ELTZBACHER	LOUIS	45		M	M	BANKER	Y	DO	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	WIFE JEANNE ELTZBACHER % DEUTSCHE BANK WIESBADEN.	NY	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED	SCHROEDEL	EDITH	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BR 1/1 HANS SCHROEDEL BERLIN - ZEHLENDORF, KONIGSTR 2	NY	WATERTOWN
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SCHROEDEL	ELINOR	6		F	S	NONE	Y	DO	Y	DO	German	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	NY	DO
5	TRANSIT 332311	HARTMANN	OTTO	43		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	WIFE EMMA HARTMANN, 5 KYFF-HäUSER STR - CHEMNITZ.	GERMANY	CHEMNITZ
6	TRANSIT 332310	BONDY	KARL	29		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	CZ SLOV	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER FRIEDRICH BONDY CHOFEBOR CZ SLOV	GERMANY	BERLIN
7	TRANSIT 332312	ABRAHAM Dr	BERNAT	34		M	S	PHYSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	CZ SLOV	TRIEBSCH	BROTHER HERMANN ABRAHAM BARKASO CZ SLOV.	NY	NEW YORK
8		HARRIS	ALEXANDREVA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER REVUTSKAYA ODESSA RUSSIA	NY	QUEENS
9		BAUER	NOAH	36		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	KOWNO	WIFE GOLDA BAUER, KOWNO. UKMERGIS PLENTAS 71 LITHUANIA	NY	YONKERS.
10		GüNTHER	ADAM	69		M	WD	PRIVATE	Y	GERMAN	Y	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	U S A	PATH, PA	SON: GUNTHER GEORG NAGY TEREMIA. ROUMANIA	PA	EASTON
11		SZABADY Dr	ERNO	42		M	S	POLITICAL ECONOMIST	Y	MAGYAR	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	ST.MOTHER:OZO SZABADY GABORNE BUDAPEST.SZILAGYI DESSO ST 3	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12		MILTZLAFF	MAX HENRY	20		M	S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER M.O.MILTZLAFF LEHE. KURFüRSTEN STR 1a	NY	NEW YORK
13	TRANSIT 332307	ROTH	HEINRICH	21		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	MARK-NEUKIRCHEN	FATHER: ERNST H ROTH MARKNEUKIRCHEN.SACHS.	NY	NEW YORK
14	TRANSIT 332306	HüBEL	EDUARD	39		M	M	MANUFACTURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	WIFE: MRS ELISABETH HüBEL AUGSBURG.AEUSSERE UFERSTR 49	GERMANY	AUGSBURG
15	DETAINED IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	SMITH	LEONIE	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER: BERTHA ROHDE BREMERHAVEN.KAISERSTR 30	NJ	JERSEY CITY.
16		HESSE	ANNA	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	CZ SLOV.	DO	U S A	WASHINGTON	FATHER: JOSEF DONAT ST.GEORGENTHAL.CZ SLOV.	DC	WASHINGTON
17	UNDER 16	HESSE	JOSEF	2		M	S	NONE	NO	--------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		LOY	FRANZ	51		M	M	BREWER	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG	FATHER 1/1:JOSEF GRESCHBERGER SALZBURG.LINGERREICHSTR 8	NY	ASTORIA
19		LOY	ANNA	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20		HESSLE Dr	ERIC	24		M	M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U S A	POUGHKEEPSIE	FATHER: AUGUST HESSLE MANNHEIM WINDECKSTR 7	NY	POUGHKEEPSIE.
21	TRANSIT 332357	POPPER	LADISLAUS H	36		M	S	Dr PHIL	Y	DO	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	FRIEND: Dr LEFFLER STOCKHOLM.UNGARISCHE GESANDSCHAFT	NY	NEW YORK
22		PLAUK	ALFONS	44		M	M	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	SISTER MRS WAGENFEIL BELLENBECK STR 5 MUNCHEN	NY	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	PLAUK	ANNI	15		F	S	DAUGHTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	MUNCHEN		NY	DO
24		KLEIN	FANIE	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	CZ SLOV	HEBREW	CZ SLOV	PRESOV	GR.MOTHER: MRS DAVID GROSSMANN PRESOV CZ SLOV	NY	YONKERS
25	UNDER 16	KLEIN	EDITH	5		F	S	NONE	NO	--------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR . GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
26	UNDER 16	KLEIN	ZOLTAN	3		M	S	NONE	NO	--------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.GR MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
27		BöCKMANN	JOHN	33		M	S	CANDY FACT SUPT	Y	ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN CANADA	SKANDINAVIAN	U S A	MINERPOLIS	FATHER A.M.BOCKMAN MALMO SWEDEN	MIN	MINERPOLIS
28		MURK	MARTHA	45		F	WD M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	YES	~~CANADIAN~~	GERMAN	CANADA	VANCOVER	SISTER: ANNA GIEBEL MORREN a/d WARTHE	CANADA	LILLOOET.
29																		
30																		

22

(3) Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 4th, 1924

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates (or ever believed in or advocated) the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							HUSBAND ANTON LANG																			
1	YES	SELF	YES NO		1920-1924		181 BROADWAY NEW YORK	YES	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE TATTOVED LEFT ARM.	GERMANY	OBER-AMMERGAU
2	YES	SELF	YES Y		NEW YORK		% INT ACCEPTANCE BANK 31 PINE STR NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR		HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
3	YES	SELF	YES NO				SISTER MRS GLADYS WAIT.521 CURTY STR WATERTOWN NY.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.
4	Y	MOTHER	- NO				AUNT AS ABOVE	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
5	YES	SELF	YES NO				FIRM: JULIUS KAYSER & Co, 353 4th AVE NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	CHEMNITZ.
6	YES	SELF	YES Y		1911-1912 NEW YORK		FIRM: JULIUS PAULY INC. 36 21st STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ SLOV	CHOTEBOR
7	YES	UNCLE	25 NO				UNCLE: ADOLF KRAUSMANN, 3827 3rd AVE BRONX NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	CZ SLOV	BARKASON
8	YES	HUSBAND	YES NO				MOTHER 1/1 MRS ROSE HARRIS 8829 HOLLIS COURT BD QUEENS NY	Y	3 MONTH	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	GR	NONE	RUSSIA	ELISABETH-GRADE.
9	YES	UNCLE	YES Y		1912 NEW YORK		UNCLE. JACOB L ALBERTS, 75 FAN-SHAW AVE YONKERS NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	LITHUANIA	AUKRZTA.
10	YES	SON 1/1	YES Y		1915-11-1923 PATH PA		SON 1/1 ANTHONY JOST 1235 JACKSON STR EASTON PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	POLLAND	NAGY VENIRA.
11	NO	BR 1/1	25 NO				BR 1/1 PAUL RADOVIC, 2561 AMBER STR PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE SCAR ON LEFT	CZ SLOV	SOLMECZBANYA
12	YES	LINES NY	YES Y		1914-1919, 1922-20.10.23 NEW YORK		FIRM UNITED STATES LINES 45 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	CH[illegible]	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN
13	YES	SELF	25 NO				BUSINESS SIMPSON & FREY 1925 EAST 24 STR NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MARKNEU-KIRCHEN.
14	YES	SELF	YES NO				FRIENDS E.BISCHOF & SON 52 WEST B'WAY NEW YORK	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	EBERSBACH
15	YES	HUSBAND	525 NO				HUSBAND: ST.CARL SMITH, 114 HANCOCK AVE JERSEY CITY NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN.
16	NO	HUSBAND	1922-SEPT.1923 Y		WASHINGTON		HUSBAND: JOSEF HESSE, 1st STR WASHINGTON DC	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CZ SLOV	ST.GEOR-GENTAL.
17	NO	FATHER	- NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
18	YES	SELF	YES Y		1914-1921 NEW YORK		NEPHEW: KARL HERKERT, 408 -13th AVE ASTORIA L.I. NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	SCHWARZGRUB
19	YES	WIFE	- Y		1914-1921 NEW YORK		NEPHEW: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	AIGEN.
20	YES	SELF	YES Y		1913-1914. 1923-22.11.23 NEW YORK		WIFE: ELSA HESSLE CARY, OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MANNHEIM.
21	YES	SELF	YES Y		1921-1923 NEW YORK		FRIEND: GEORGE CASTELL 5 NASSAU STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST.
22	YES	SELF	YES Y		1923/1924 NEW YORK		OWN HOME: 340 E 83rd STR NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	AU
23	YES	FATHER	- NO				FATHERS HOME. AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MUNCHEN.
24	YES	HUSBAND	35 NO				HUSBAND: DAVID KLEIN, 115 MAVIS STR YONKERS NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	CZ SLOV	BREZNICA
25	YES	FATHER	- NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	PRESOV.
26	YES	FATHER	- NO				FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO
27	YES	SELF	YES Y		1921-1923 MINNEAPOLIS 1922		BROTHER: CARL BÖCKMANN, 1920 3rd AVE S. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DANMARK	KOPENHAGEN
28	NO	SELF	YES Y		S.FRANCISCO		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	IN TRANSIT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MORREN.
29											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4rd day of MARCH, 1924

at NEW YORK

E Berry
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.T.McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
STATE OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A.T.McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4rd day of MARCH, 1924

at NEW YORK

E. Henry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 22nd, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		QUATTELBAUM	FRANZ JOSEF	24		M	S	DR OF ECONOMY	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FRANKFURT M	FATHER H QUATTELBAUM FRANKFURT a/M.HAUPTBAHNHOF	NY	NEW YORK
2		SANDER	MARTIN	64		M	M	BOOK-SELLER	Y	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	WIFE MRS M SANDER ALIPZIG FRICKESTR 6	NY	NEW YORK
3		JAGSCHITZ	KONRAD	47		M	M	ENGI-NEER CONSTRUCTION	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MAINZ	WIFE HELENE JAGSCHITZ MAINZ a/R WEINTORSTR 27	GER-MANY	MAINZ
4		LANDGRAF von HESSEN	WOLFGANG	27		M	S	BANK-CLERK	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	MOTHER PRINCESS FRIEDRICH KARL v.HESSEN.SCHLOSS FRIEDRICHSHOF	GER-MANY	HAMBURG
5		JANTZEN	HERMANN	33		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	WIFE; GRETE JANTZEN BREMEN ORLEANSTR 17	GERMANY	BREMEN.
6		KUNZEL	ERNST	51		M	M	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	MARKNEU-KIRCHEN.	SON ERNEST WALTER KUNZEL MARKNEUKIRCHEN	DO	MARKNEU-KIRCHEN
7		KUNZEL	SOPHIE	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SAXONY	DO	DO
8		SELIG	JULIUS	50		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	WIFE MRS ERNA SELIG HAMBURG HANSASTR 67	DO	HAMBURG
9		LIEBSCH	FRIEDA	51		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	HUSBAND ARTHUR LIEBSCH DRESDEN N KÖNIGSBRÜCKERSTR	WYO	SHOSHONIC
10	UNDER 16	LIEBSCH	DOROTHEA	14		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		MILLER	KARL	34		M	S	VETERINARY SURGEON	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	SAULSTADT	SISTER MRS LUDWIG WERNER ZELL 1/ODENWALD	MO	KANSAS CITY.
12		KYPKE	MAX	56		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	YES	DO	DO	U S A	METUCHEN NJ	SISTER MRS GERTRUD JUNGBLUT CHARLOTTENBURG,BERLINERSTR	NJ	METUCHEN
13		SCHULLER	ALFRED	20		M	S	PUPILER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER Dr.S SCHULLER WIEN ANGARTENSTR 40	NY	NEW YORK
14	EL USC	MAULER	AUGUSTE	55		F	WD	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	CZ SLOV.	SLOVAK	GERMANY	STOCKACH	FATHER ROBERT SIMON UNTERWITTERSBACH b ZELL	TEXAS	DALLAS.
15		WESTENDORF	FRIEDA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	MT ANGEL	FATHER GEORG SCHOLER MENGEN BADEN	OREGON	Mt. ANGEL.
16	UNDER 16	WESTENDORF	MARGRETE	1		F	S	NONE	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		STRATHMANN	CAROLINE	25		F	S	SISTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	LUBECK	BROTHER ERNST STRATHMANN DETMOLD.PAULINENSTR 16	OHIO	CINCINNATI
18	DEPORTED S.L.	PRELL	OTTO	35		M	M	COMMISSIONER of TAXES	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BIELEFELD	WIFE KLARA PRELL OELMUHLENSTR 91 BIELEFELD	DO	DO
19		BURMEISTER	SOPHIE	25		F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WAREN	MOTHER MRS BETTY BURMEISTER WAREN / MüRITZ.[illegible]ERKSTR	DO	DO
20		WELLECH	EDMUND	29		M	S	MANU-FACTURER	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	STOCKERAU	MOTHER HERMINE WELLECH GARS THUNAN 117	NY	NEW YORK
21		KERPEL	MARTIN	28		M	S	PHYSI-CIAN	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	BROTHER ARTHUR KERPEL BERLIN.CHRISTBURGSTR 12	N.J.	W.NEW YORK
22		STEPHAN	EDMUND	33		M	M	MECHA-NICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	LEIPZIG	WIFE MRS GERTRUD STEPHAN LEIPZIG.KRONPRINZSTR 89	ILL	CHICAGO.
23		SCHMITZ	CLARA	38		F	DV	CONSULATE CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER ANNA WOITE BERLIN W 30 MOTZSTR 10	NY	MIDDLETOWN
24		POBURG	CECILIA	20		F	S		Y	DO	Y	ENGLAND	DO	DO	DO	FATHER JOHN POBURG,BERLIN - LICHTERFELDE ZEHLENDORFERSTR	NY	MIDDLETOWN.
25		SCHISSEL	HILDEGARD	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER KARL SCHUMANN,BERLIN CHARLOTTENBURG.PESTALOZZISTR	NJ	LAURELTON.
26		CLAUS	CLEMENS	39		M	M	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	THALHEIM	BR 1/1 GERHARD OTTO ROLLBUSCH THALHEIM BAHNHOFSTR 3	NY	NEW YORK
27		CLAUS	MARGARETHE	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER AS ABOVE	NY	" DO
28		REINELT	AUGUSTE	45		F	WD	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y	CZ SLOV.	BOHEMIAN	DO	GEINAU	SISTER 1/1 JULIE GOTTFRIED FRANKSTADT MäHREN	NY	NEW YORK
29		REINELT	TRUDE	20		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT AS ABOVE	NY	NEW YORK
30		REINELT	FRANZ	18		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT AS ABOVE	NY	DO

LINE 13 ALFRED SCHUELLER & EDMUND STEPHAN. CANCELLED DID NOT EMBARK

(1)

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 5rd, 19 24

80

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
			7000.00				FRIEND PAUL KAULHAUSEN, 516 5th AVE NEW YORK CITY	Notation "Yes" U.S. by Maurice W. altaffer Dated Jan 16 24																SCAR LEFT CHEEK	9	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO				NO	PERMAN	Y	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	DARK	BR		GERMANY	FRANKFURT, M.
2	YES	SELF	600.00	YES	1910	NEW YORK	FRIEND G.SCHIRMER. 3 E 43rd STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	BRESLAU.
3	YES	SELF	200	NO			FIRM, BARLETT HAYWARD Co BALTIMORE MD	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN.
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO			FRIEND GEORGE BUTZ, WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	Y	6 MONTH	N	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HANAU
5	YES	SELF	700	YES	1912-1920 CHARLESTOWN SC.		FIRM L WOLFF & Co. COTTON EXCHANGE. NEW YORK CITY	Y	6 MONTH	N	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SCHOENEBECK.
6	NO	SELF	700	YES	1914 NEW YORK		BR 1/1 HENRY KRETZSCHMAR, 21 VAN BUREN STR CHICAGO, ILL	Y	4 MONTH	N	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	MARKNEU-KIRCHEN.
7	NO	HUSBAND		NO			BROTHER AS ABOVE	Y	4 MONTH	N	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WEISSENBURG
8	YES	SELF	500.00	YES	NO		BROTHER SIGMUND SELIG, 1322 MADISON AVE NEW YORK CITY	Y	2 MONTH	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	FRIEDRICH-STADT
9	YES	BROTHER	100.00	YES	NO		BROTHER JOHN STAHL SHOSHONIC, WYO.	Y	6 MONTH	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	DO	HAMBURG
10	YES	UNCLE	-	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	Y	6 MONTH	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DRESDEN.
11	YES	SELF	450.00	NO			FRIEND ERNST NEUER. 3200 WASHINGTON STR KANSAS CITY	MO	N PERMAN	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE	DO	ZELL
12	NO	SELF	2400.00	1907-1923 METUCHEN			OWN HOME 147 AMBOY AVE METUCHEN NJ	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BR	POCK MARKS	DO	BERLIN
13	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1921-8.11 23 NEW YORK			NO	PERMAN	Y	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN.
14	YES	BROTHER	50.00	Y	NEW YORK		BROTHER WILLIAM SIMON. 3309 ATLANTA STR DALLAS, TEXAS	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	U S A	NEW YORK
15	YES	SELF	600.00	Y	1920-1923 Mt ANGEL		HUSBAND ERNST WESTENDORF Mt ANGEL, OREGON	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	MENGEN
16	YES	MOTHER	-	Y			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U S A	MT ANGEL
17	NO	ACQ	50.00	YES	NO		ACQ CHARLES LANGE, P.O.BOX 18 CINCINNATI, OHIO.	NO	YES 2 YEARS		NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ESSEN.
18	NO	SISTER	27.00	YES	NO		SISTER MRS ANNA STUECHELI 3915 N.BEND RD CINCINNATI, OHIO	Y	4 MONTH	N	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	AURICH.
19	NO	UNCLE	50.00	YES	NO		UNCLE CHARLES LANGE, P O.BOX 18 CINCINNATI OHIO	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STAVENHAGEN
20	YES	SELF	600.00	YES	NO		ACQUAINTANCE FRED KREISSL 501 4TH AVE NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTH	N	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
21	YES	UNCLE	YES	NO			UNCLE WALTER LEWITZ NJ 794 PALLISADE AVE W. NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTH	N	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	BUDSIN.
							ACQ VICTOR ADDING, MASCHINE COMP.																					
22	NO	SELF	25	NO			3047 CARROL AVE CHICAGO, ILL.	YES	6 MONTH	N	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BRESLAU.
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ ADOLF ARNHOLD HOLLAND & Arnold MIDDLETOWN NY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	KIEL
24	YES	SELF	YES	Y	1912 & 1915 NEW YORK		ACQ AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND FRANK SCHISSEL LAURELTON, N.J.	YES	5 MONTH	N	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	SCHNEIDEMUHL
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO			ACQ Dr GEO A KUBLER. 17 E 84th STR NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	THALHEIM
27	YES	HUSBAND	-	NO			ACQ AS ABOVE	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
28	YES	SELF	700.00	1903-1920 NEW YORK			BROTHER JULIUS STAIER. 299 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	POLAND	SAYENSCH
29	YES	MOTHER	--	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
30	YES	MOTHER	-	NO			UNCLE AS ABOVE	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	KARNINGSTEIN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "AMERICA" *, from* BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* EIGHTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Rind

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4rd *day of* MARCH, *19* 24

at NEW YORK

E Stein

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN FEBRUARY 22nd 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 4th 1924

No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RATH	BERNHARD	55	✓	M	M		1909 JANUARY 22nd COURT OF COMMON PLEAS MIDDLESEX CY NY	NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ R F D 3
2	RATH	CHRISTINE	56	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE
3	von BOCKUM DOLFFS	IRMGARD	31	✓	F	S		1919 JUNE 10th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	37 E 71st STR NEW YORK CITY
4	SCHMIDT	HEINRICH	25	✓	M	S		1922 NOVBR 15th SUPREME COURT NEWBURGH NY	% COMMANDING OFFICER WEST POINT NEW YORK
5	FEUERHERD	KARL	46	✓	M	M		1900 OCTBR 15th COURT of APPEAL ST LOUIS MO.	4230 CONNECTICUT AVE ST LOUIS. MO.
6	GRABHORN	FRANK	39	✓	M	S		1906 JULY 17th DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN NY	38 CRANBERRY STR BROOKLYN NY
7	HUG	WILLIAM	63	✓	M	M		PASSP: 336143 ISSUED 1923 AUGUST 29th WASHINGTON DC.	Mt ANGEL OREGON.
8	BUTZ	GEORGE A	38	✓	M	S	1886 MARCH 11th UNION HILL NJ		MEDFORD OREGON
9	WARFIELD	CELINE	59	✓	F	WD	1865 MAY 26th NEW ORLEANS LA.		BERKLEY CAL
10	GOERLING	CARL	28	✓	M	S	1895 MAY 5th WAUSAU WISC.		400 N. FRANKLIN STR CHICAGO ILL
11	SCHISSEL	FRANK	32	✓	M	M	1891 APRIL 28th BROOKLYN NY		LAURELTON. NJ.
12	REINBURG	WILLIAM	28	✓	M	S	1896 JANUARY 4th WILMINGTON CAL		FT RILEY KANS.
13	RUDOLPH	CHAS.	49	✓	M	M		PASSP. 341174 ISSUED 1923 SEPTBR 21st WASHINGTON DC	WHITERSPOON AVE MERCHANTVILLE N.J.
14	RUDOLPH	ANNA	47	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	
15	HUELSMAN	HERMAN	44	✓	M	M		1917 JULY 14th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	586 MAIN STR BEACON NY
16	KORNBLUEH	DAVID	48	✓	M	S		1898 OCTBR 12th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	154 NASSAU STR NEW YORK CITY
17	GLUCKSMANN	ANNA	57	✓	F	WD		1885 OCTBR 9th SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY	325 OAK STR WEST HOBOKEN NJ
18	LEHMANN	GRETCHEN	50	✓	F	S		1919 MARCH 7th DISTRICT COURT NEWARK NJ	112 BERKELEY AVE ORANGE NJ
19	MEYER	ALEXANDER	37	✓	M	S		1922 AUGUST 14th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY.	467 - 10th AVE NEW YORK CITY
20	DAHLKE	GUSTAV	44	✓	M	M		1912 JULY 1st DISTRICT COURT WASHINGTON DC	604 - 2nd STR WASHINGTON DC N.WEST
21	STAIER	HENRY	47	✓	M	S		1914 DECBR 8th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	299 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
22	GAULT	ANNA	30	✓	F	S	1893 NOVBR 29th NEW YORK CITY		459 WEBSTER AVE NEW ROCHELLE NY
23	JACOBS	ELY	28	✓	M	S		1922 OCTBR 19th SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY	563 W 181st STR NEW YORK CITY
24	ROTH	ROSE	43	✓	F	WD		1905 MARCH 16th EASTERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY	399 KNICKERBOCKER AVE BROOKLYN NY
25	ROTH	VIVIAN	9	✓	F	S	1914 SEPTBR 14th BROOKLYN NY		AS ABOVE
26	ROTH	VIOLA	19	✓	F	S	1905 JANUARY 6th BROOKLYN NY		AS ABOVE
27	STAIER	HELEN	19	✓	F	S	1904 DECBR 30th BROOKLYN NY		428 JUNIUS STR BROOKLYN NY
28	WOLLERSEN	CHRISTIAN	51	✓	M	M		1893 OCTBR 21st COURT of COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY	518 W 46th STR NEW YORK CITY
29	WOLLERSEN	ADELINE	41	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
30	KERTESZ	JOSEPH	32	✓	M	M		1923 JULY 19th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY	509 E 79th STR NEW YORK CITY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 22nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 3rd, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
4									8829 HOLLIS COURT B'K
1	HARRIS	HARRY JOS	25	✓	M	M	1898 APRIL 12th SCRANTON PA		QUEENS. L.I. NY.
2	Mc FADDEN	ANNE L	52	✓	F	M	1871 JUNE 18th RAHWAY NJ		OAK ROAD VINELAND NEW JERSEY.
3	COMFORT	HELEN E	28	✓	F	M		PASSP: 221286 ISSUED 1922 SEPTBR 26th WASHINGTON DC	% LT.COM COMFORT U S NAVY. NAVY RECRUITING BUREAU NEW YORK CITY
4	COMFORT	GEORGE FRANCIS	1	✓	M	S		THROUGH PARENTS	AS ABOVE
5	RIHA	ALBIN	64	✓	M	M		1908 FEBRUARY 15th COUNTY COURT SYRACUSE NY	MARCELLUS NY
6	ESTERHAY	KARL	38	✓	M	M		1906 MAY 7th COUNTY COURT JEFFERSON NJ	300 BROAD STR CONNEAUT OHIO.
7	ESTERHAY	PAULINE	15	✓	F	S	1908 JANUARY 24th CONNEAUT OHIO.		AS ABOVE
8	SCHIMACZ	FRANK	18	✓	M	S		PASSP: 362185 ISSUED 1924 JANUARY 4th WASHINGTON DC	NORTH BEND. O.
9	ZORN	LENA	18	✓	F	S	1906 SEPTBR 7th BROOKLYN NY		357 WAREN STR NEWARK NY
10	GORDON	ISIDORE	62	✓	M	M		1895 AUGUST 6th DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY NY	587 W 178th STR NEW YORK CITY
11	LEHMANN	THERESE	57	✓	F	WD		PASSP: 304843 ISSUED 1923 JUNE 8th WASHINGTON DC	500 DIVERSEY PARKWAY CHICAGO ILL.
12	LEHMANN	THERESE	37	✓	F	S		PASSP 304842 ISSUED 1923 JUNE 8th WASHINGTON DC	AS ABOVE
13	BERNOLD	ROSA	45	✓	F	M		PASSP 211578 ISSUED 1922 AUGUST 11th WASHINGTON DC	120 N 11th AVE WHITESTONE NY or White Plains N.Y.
14	BERNOLD	IRMA	15	✓	F	S	1908 JUNE 17th JERSEY CITY NJ		AS ABOVE
15	SCHECK	THOMAS	39	✓	M	M		1912 DECBR 13th DISTRICT COURT ST.LOUIS MO	5211 VERMONT STR ST.LOUIS MO
16	SCHECK	JULIE	36	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
17	SCHECK	THOMAS	14	✓	M	S		BY PARENTS	AS ABOVE
18	~~LUDER~~ LINDER	ALFRED JULIUS	42	✓	M	M		PASSP 358001 ISSUED 1923 DECBR 12th WASHINGTON DC	14544 MADISON AVE LAKEWOOD, OHIO
19	~~LUDER~~ "	ANNA	36	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
20	LE BELL	S.H.	40	✓	M	M	1884 MAY 10th NEW YORK CITY		254 - 4th AVE NEW YORK CITY
21	LE BELL	JENNY	39	✓	F	M	1884 DECBR 5th NEW YORK CITY		AS ABOVE.
22	CUNNINGHAM	PHILIP J	50	✓	M	M	1873 JULY 30th NEW YORK CITY		58 WHITE STR NEW YORK CITY
23	GUTKNECHT	PAUL	34	✓	M	M		1919 MAY 20th KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN NY	203 AVE F NEW YORK ~~CITY~~ Kings.
24	SCHOCK	PETER	37	✓	M	M		PASSP: 323397 ISSUED 1923 JULY 14th WASHINGTON DC	434 LAKEWOOD DETROIT MICH
25	SCHOCK	ANNA	32	✓	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
26	SCHOCK	HELEN	9	✓	F	S	1914 SEPTBR 6th DETROIT MICH		AS ABOVE
27	SCHOCK	MARG.	8	✓	F	S	1915 OCTBR 14th DETROIT MICH		AS ABOVE
28	MAHER	DALE	26	✓	M	S	APRIL 16. 1897 NORMAN. OKLA		4 MAHER BROKERAGE COMP KANSAS CITY. MO
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

83 Number 5

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN FEBRUARY 22th 19 24. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MARCH 3rd, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAM	STEVE	33		M	M	Hughes 142701	7.9 1917 COMMON PL COURT, WILKES BARRE,PA.	1418 E. 52 ST CLEVELAND,OHIO
2	ADAM	PAULINA	34		F	M	— do —	" " "	" "
3	RIHA	MARIE	61		F	M	ordered transferred to alien Sect - Married a U.S.	15.2.1908 COUNTY OF ONONDAGA, SYRACUSE, N.Y.	R.F.D.2 MARCELLUS, N.Y.
4	DE GROTHY	MARTHA	20		F	M		15.1.1921 COUNTY COURT, DETROIT,MICH.	HUSBAND: DE GROTHY KORNEL, 18 OAKLANDS SQUARE,PITTSBURG, PA.
5	DE GROTHY	KORNEL		11	M	S	26.2.1923 PITTSBURG,PA.		FATHER: " "
6	VYROSTEK	CHARLES	39		M	M		4.4.1919 SUPER.COURT,VANCOUVER,WASH.	952½ S.4th ST.PORTLAND,OREG.
7	VYROSTEK	FRANZES	41		F	M	Hughes W 355 Prague	" " "	" " "
8	VYROSTEK	CHARLES	14		M	S	29.7.1909 PITTSBURG,PA.		" " "
9	VYROSTEK	ANTON	12		M	S	27.6.1911 PORTLAND,OREG.		" "
10	VYROSTEK	ROBERT	3		M	S	4.10.1920 LEETSDALE,PA.		" " "
11	DENECKE	AGNES	26		F	M	Hughes 25 743	7.4.~~1916~~ CIRCUIT COURT,NEWYORK,N.Y.	1539 E.AVE A. NEW-YORK,N.Y.
12	DENECKE	FREDERIK	3		M	S	4.2.1920 NEW-YORK,N.Y.		" " "
13	MAISEL	MAX	47		M	M	Hughes 36036	19.2.1912 SUPER.COURT, NEWYORK,N.Y.	514 CROWN ST. BROOKLYN,N.Y.
14	~~FAIRBANK~~	~~FLORENCE~~	~~38~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1884 MAY 20th BOSTON MASS.~~		~~ATTLEBORO,MASS.~~
15	SERCARZ	JULIUS	28		M	S	Hughes 36107 N. Plym Dock 9.15 am	1923 DECBR 14th SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY Cert # 14 & 3	1102 WASHINGTON AVE NEW YORK CITY
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

13 Cert

CANCELLED Nr 14 FAIRBANK FLORENCE DID NOT SAIL.

A Koppenaal Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

7 84

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd February 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 3rd, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bailey	Arch (Husb)	34	✓	M	M	Hutchinson,Kansas.	March 3rd 1894		3000,Troost Ave,Kansas City,Mo.
2	Bailey	Hazel (Wife)	27	✓	F	M	Portland,Ore.	June 1887		" "
3	Bailey	Royden (Son)	5	✓	M	S	" "	Nov,11th 1919		" "
4	Burton	Sara F.	23	✓	F	S	Rochester,N.Y.	June 8th 1900		60,West68th Street,N.Y.C.
5	Calvin	Austin	34	✓	M	S	Stroudsburg,Pa.	August 14th 1889		Canton,Haywood,N.C.
6	Carr	Edward	47	✓	M	W	Hughes 36705 3		Circuit Court of Phila,Pa. 1904.	267.Rochelle Ave,Phila.Pa.
7	Chamberlain	Hatty (Mother)	35	✓	F	M	Allentown,Pa.	December 4th 1889.		1116,Lindes St. Allenstown,Pa.
8	Chamberlain	Dole S. (Son)	3	6	M	S	" "	July 5th 1920.		" " "
9	Clarke	Susan	44		F	S	Boston.Mass.	February 14th 1879		5,Brimmer Street, Boston.Mass.
10	Davis	Ernest J.	38	✓	M	M	Le Roy,Kansas	October 17th 1884		Aeolian Hall,N.Y.C.
11	Davis	Mabel A.	29	✓	F	M	Erie,Pa.	May 26th 1893		" " x "
12	Dodge	David C. (Husb)	33	✓	M	M	Denver,Colo.	28thAugust 1890		439,Gilpin Street,Denver,Colo.
13	Dodge	Alfric V. (Wife)	29	✓	F	M	Hamilton,Miss.	17th November 1893		" " "
14	Dodge	John B. (Brother)	31	✓	M	M	Denver.Colo.	30th July 1892		124,Marion Street,Denver.Colo.
15	Duff	Mary L. (Mother)	31	✓	F	M	St.Thomas.Va.	17th November 1892		5,Dexton Row,Charlestown,Boston,Mass.
16	Duff	Cynthia E. (Child)	5	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill.	1st September 1920	Special Pge 457 Hughes	" " "
17	Duff	John (Child)	2	✓	M	M	Dahlgren.Va.	1st February 1922		" " "
18	Figart	David M.	35	✓	M	M	Altoona .Pa.	5th May 1888	Special Pge 1033 S. Hughes	Department of Commerce,Washington.D.C.
19	Flanagan	Roy A.	37		M	S	Ellsworth.Kansas	4th February 1887		Silver City,Iowa.
20	Flude	Dorothy A.	23	✓	F	S	Springville,Iowa.	26th May 1900		6516,Ingleside Ave,Chicago,Ill.
21	Goodrich	Forrest C.	43	✓	M	M	Concordia Kansas.	14th March 1880		Hollywood,Ill.
22	Graves	Isabel	22	✓	F	S	Rochester N.Y.	17th April 1901		6347,Kenwood Ave,Chicago,Ill.
23	Gross	James S. (Husb)	56	✓	M	M	Hughes 35525 1		Superior Court. N.Y.C. 23rd October 1891	Hotel Majestic,N.Y.C.
24	Gross	Mary B. (Wife)	29	✓	F	M	Buffalo N.Y.	1895		" "
25	Haddock	William S. (Husb)	48	✓	M	M			U.S.Supreme Court.Pittsburgh.Pa. 1903	2728,Miles Ave,Dormoset,Pittsburgh,Pa.
26	Haddock	Wilhelmina (Wife)	40	✓	F	M	Pittsburgh Pa.	10th January 1883		" " "
27	Harris	William	54	✓	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	26th June 1869		53-1st Ave,Westwood,N.J.
28	Heather	Josie	33	✓	F	D	Hughes 32335 37772		Husband Naturalized By Marriage.	63,Fort Green Place,Brooklyn.N.Y.
29	Hill	John	52	✓	M	M			Special Session,N.Y.C. 6th June 1921	123,West 94th Street,N.Y.C.
30	Jaquith	Edwin K.	31	✓	M	S	Chicago,Ill.	31st October 1892		2022,N.15th Street,Philadelphia,Pa.

Hughes 9.15 Exam 9-19

27

LINE 9 SUSAN CLARKE LINE 19 ROY. A. FLANAGAN . CANCELLED. DID NOT EMBARK

A. Koppersmith Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. AMERICA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd February, 1924., Arriving at Port of New York MARCH 3rd, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnston	Sarah A.	46		F	M	Sycamore Ill.	23rd May 1877		606,S.Michigan Blvd.,Chicago, Ill.
2	Johnston	Elizabeth	21		F	S	Chicago Ill.	2nd,April 1902		" " "
3	Kasner	George	38		M	M	New York,N.Y.	23rd January 1886		Beach 38th Ave,Atlantic Ave,Sea Gate. L.I.
4	Kasner	Frese	32		F	M	" "	3rd February 1892		" " "
5	Keally	Francis	34		M	M	Pittsburgh,Pa,	3rd December 1889		28 East,39th Street,N.Y.C.
6	Keally	MILDRED	32		F	M	Franklin Pa.	20th January 1892		" " "
7	Keyser	Jacob	38		M	M			Willmington,Del.District Court. 1922	10/12,Washington Street,Wilmington,Del
8	King	Charles S.	54		M	S	Cincinnati,Ohio.	1870		Brielle,New Jersey.
9	Koos	Charles	26		M	M	Newark,N.J.	19th January 1897		590,Clinton Ave,
10	Koos	Mrs	20		F	M	" "	1st November 1903		" "
11	Lake	Charlotte S.	44		F	M	Boscobel,Wis.	18th June 1880		644,W.204th Street,N.Y.
12	Little	Donington G.	40		M	M	Union Town Pa.	23rd Aug.1883		604,Riverside Ave,Evansville,Ind.
13	Little	Marjorie I.	21		F	M	Evansville Ind.	27th May 1902		" " "
14	Lowry	Elizabeth M.	60		F	W	Philadelphia,Pa.	13thOctober 1863		407,Chester Ave,Moorestown,N.J.
15	Lyons	John J.	23		M	S	Arlington Mass.	31st March 1900		170,Lake Street,Arlington,Mass.
16	Mann	Anna B.	53		F	M	Celeno,Ill.			Tulsa,Oklahoma.
17	Miesse	Mary A.	24		F	S	Columbus,Ohio.	19th November 1899		1695,N.4th Ave,Columbus,Ohio.
18	Mittnacht	Arthur E.	30		M	M	Baltimore,Maryland.	2nd Aug.1893.		24,State Street,N.Y.C.
19	Monges	Henry B.	54		M	M	Bellville,Texas	4th January 1870		Highland,Ulster Co. N.Y.
20	Murphy	John J.	35		M	M	Boston.Mass.	8th June 1888		22,East,17th Street,N.Y.C.
21	Murray	Thomas E.	39		M		" "	31st December 1884		62,Cornwall St,Jamaica Plains,Mass.
22	Nelson	Edna H.	31		F	W	Muncie,Ind.	10th September 1893		Muncie,Indiana.
23	O'Connor	Isabella J.	45		F	M			By Marriage April 1922.	Allison Place,Tyson Manor,N.Y.
24	Quartner	Meyer	26		M	M	New York City,N.Y.	2nd February 1896		2942,West,17th Street,Coney Island,N.Y.
25	Quartner	Shirley	23		F	M	" " "	15th September 1900		" " "
26	Randall	Sydney	23		M	S	" " "	16th December 1900		1182,Broadway,N.Y.C.
27	Rice	Willard W.	28		M	S	Newton,Mass.	21st April 1895		106,Sumner Street, Newton Centre,Mass.
28	Rohrbach	Marion	20		F	M	Chicago,Ill.	3rd August,1903		606 ,South Michigan Blvd,Chicago,Ill.
29	Row,	Frank J.	62		M	S	Hudson,N.J.	12th July 1861		290 ,Barrow Street,Jersey Street,N.J.
30	Seitz	Borghild.E.	38		F	M			By marriage to U.S.Citizen	7918,5th Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y.

Mar Seen Leave
9 am Tue

Line 16 Anna.B.Mann Cancelled Did Not Embark

A Koppenpar
Purser

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10** 86

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd Feb., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 3rd, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Hughes 35 97 V		39, Cory Street, Everitt, Mass.
1	Lawrence	John	45		M	M		Boston, Mass. - 26th June, 1922.	
2	WHITE	ALEXANDER.M. Husb	32		M	M	Hughes 35 04 V	June 21. 1918 Army Training	7 Steinway Avenue
3	WHITE	JULIA Wife	34		F	M	Sworn (Born in Phila 1889)	Detachment Bronx N.Y.	Glenside. Pa
4	MITTNACHT	KATHERINE.E.	30		F	M	NOV. 23rd 1895 Cincinnati. Ohio	W. of Husb 5/18	24 Statestreet New York City
5	SPARR	MILLARD.F.	44		M	M	Jan. 9th 1868 Chicago. Ill		Bank of New York Wallstreet N.Y.
6	STOCKTON	CHARLES.W. Husb	60		M	M	June 6. 1863 LeGrande Ore		2 Rectoratreet New York
7	STOCKTON	KATHERINE Wife	59		F	M	April 10th 1864 Shenandoah Ia		do do
8	JONES	DONALD.T. Husb	28		M	M	Nov 22. 1895 Freeport. Ill		35 80 Pine Avenue
9	JONES	PAULINE Wife	22		F	M	Thru Marriage (Passport Cert. No.)		ALBANY N.Y.
10	JONES	DONALD.W. Son		Do	M	S	of American Parents		do do
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(10 cts

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. AMERICA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd February, 19 24., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 3rd, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Selander	Helfrid M.	55		F	M			By Marriage to U.S.Citizen Providence R.I.	168,Clifford Street,Providence R.I.
2	Smith	James K.	30		M	M	Towanda,Pa.	3rdOctober1893		10,York Ave,Towanda,Pa.
3	Smith	Elizabeth	26		F	M	MarbleHead,Mass.	3rd August 1897		" " "
4	Stanley	Marjorie R.	24		F	S	Columbus,Ohio.	24th August 1899		38,17th Ave,Columbus,Ohio.
5	Stratford	Joseph F.	33		M	S	Phoebus,Va.	27th January 1890		Phoebus.Va.
6	Squire	Earl C.	34		M	M	Horse Head Lake,Micosta,Mich.	1890		U.S.Department of Agriculture,Wash.D.C.
7	Squire	Elizabeth	24		F	M			By marriage.10th June 1922.	" " "
8	Squire	Anthony	9	WKS.	M	S	Germany	14th December 1923		" " "
9	Synott	Frank A.	33		M	S	Illinois	28th December 1890	Sept 15. 1918 U.S.Superior Court Boston Mass	451,Mass. Avenue,Boston.
10	Vander Laan	Joseph W.	25	11	M	M	Grand Rapids,Mich.	1st March 1898		Department of Commerce,Washington,D.C.
11	Vander Laan	Jetty	22		F	M	Dokhum,Netherlands.	27th September 1901		" " "
12	Willet	Henry L.	24		M	S	Pittsburgh,Pa.	7th December 1899		7902,Lincoln Drive,Chestnut Hill,Phila,Pa.
13	Williams	Andrew G.	42		M	M	Butler,Phila.Pa.	15th June 1881		10456,S.Seeley Ave, Chicago.Ill.
14	Hapgarn	William A.	63		M	M	Hoboken,N.Y.	2nd April,1860		709,6th Ave,N.Y.C.
15	Langley	Arthur J.	27		M	M	Melrose,Mass.	25th June 1896		141,Walton Park,Melrose,Mass.
16	McCarthy	Justin J.	25		M	S	Charlestown,Mass	25th January 1899		27,Ware Street,Cambridge,Mass.
17	Ellis	Roy G.	34		M	S	Appleton City, Mo.	18th Dec., 1889		3667, 2nd Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
18	Neilen	Robert	24		M	S	Yreka, Cal.	24th Oct., 1900		Yreka, Cal.
19	Lafferty	J B.	48		M	S	Los Angeles, Cal.	2nd Nov., 1876		963, South Howard Byrd., Los Angeles, Cal.
20	Miles	S E.	26		M	S	Hanford, Cal.	15th July, 1897		Long Beach, Cal.
21	Lehner	Arlyn	26		M	S	Whittier, Cal.	1898		Fullerton, Cal.
22	Riddle	James A.	34		M	S			West Monterey, Jan. 28, 1890.	c/o Elks Club, Tulsa, Okla.
23	Terrell	Hugo D.	35		M	M	Newton, N.C.	3rd Oct., 1888		c/o U.S. Lines, 45, Broadway, N.Y.C.
24	MacDonald	Robert	58		M	M	Mount Holly, N.J.	10th Sep., 1865		517, East Goepp Street, Bethlehem, Pa.
25	MacDonald	Hanna	55		F	M	" "	15th Jan., 1868		" "
26	Short	John H.	41		M	M			Hackensack, N.J. - Nov.17, 1922.	287, Randolph Ave., East Rutherford, N.J.
27	Short	Harriet R.	25		F	M	E.Rutherford, N.J.	24th June, 1896		" "
28	Short	John M.	21	M	-	S	Passaic, N.J.	3rd May, 1922		" "
29	Bruce	Arthur J.	34		M	M	Homer Creek, Wis.	2nd Apr., 1889		1004, Hollingsworth Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.
30	Howell	Reese M.	33		M	M	Wellsville, Utah	9th Oct., 1889		c/o Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, February 23, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 3rd, 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	DEPOLLIER	Elizabeth L.	50		F	M	2/4, 1873. Brooklyn, N.Y.		49 Remsen St., New York, N.Y.
2	DRUMMOND	Clark	23		M	S	Apr., 5, 1900. Waterville, Maine.		c/o American Foreign Ins. Co., 80 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.
3	LEWIS	Dolph G.	34		M	M	July, 29, 1889. Tacoma, Wash.		1818 3rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.
4	NEAL	Charles D.	58		M	M	Jan., 24, 1866. West Salem, Ohio.		Chambersburg, Pa.
5	PURSELL	Margaret	38		F	S	Apr., 2, 1885. New York, N.Y.		634 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	SHANK	Allie C.	58		F	M	Apr., 15, 1865. Delaware Co., Ind.		Park New Hotel, 4358 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
7	SHANK	Lilian A.	32		F	M	Apr., 16, 1891. St Paul, Minn.		5210 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	SHANK	Russell L.	33		M	M	July, 25, 1890. Omaha, Neb.		"
9	BOWERS	Sophie N.	53		F	M	Mar., 2, 1870. San Francisco, Cal.		94 Battery St., S. Francisco, Cal.
10	MAYENZET	Maurice	46		M	M		Nov., 1922, Newark, N.J.	Mead St. South Orange, N.J.
11	DIVANY	Fuyon	50		M	S		Jan 6, 1906, Phila., Pa.	300 East 67th St., New York, N.Y.
12	HINCKLEY	ELEANORA O'D	61		F	M	May 17th 1862 Baltimore Md		1623-16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
13	LEDERER	Max	38		M	M	July, 21, 1885. New York, N.Y.		1336 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	MC CLOSKEY	William H.	54		M	M	May., 19, 1869. Cambridge, Mass.		Newton & Ware Sts, Weston, Mass.
15	MC CLOSKEY	Nettie L.	56		F	M	May, 4, 1867. East Boston, Mass.		"
16	MERRITT	Martin H.	33		M	S	Sept., 7, 1890. Baltimore, Md.		2425 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md.
17	THAYER	Bert	48		M	M	Sept., 9, 1874. Oshkosh, Wisc.		637 Addison St., Chicago, Ill.
18	SVEJOVSKY	Augusta	33		F	S		Daughter of Naturalized American Passport NO. 338867.	c/o Mrs. A. Strejcek, Rumford St., 611 Broadway, Cleveland, Ohio.
19	HINCKLEY	Robert O'D.	29		M	S	May, 27, 1894. Washington, D.C.		1623-16th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.
20	ROONEY	John H	25		M	S	Aug., 29, 1898. Boston, Mass.		1689 Center St., West Roxbury, Mass.
21	STEVENS	Parker E	41		M	M	Aug., 7, 1882. Dwight, Ill.		22 East 38th St., New York, N.Y.
22	CHAFETZ	Lester	28		M	S		Aug., , 1918. U.S. Supreme Court Washington, D.C. Passport No. 270113.	c/o Dr. H.S. Belizer, 2775 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	YARTIN	Aurora	37		F	M		By marriage. Passport No. 219330.	~~110 West 47th St.~~, New York, N.Y. 21 Arden St
24	YARTIN	Gladys	10		F	S	Sept., 20, 1912. New York, N.Y.		"
25	HEWETT	Edgar L.	58		M	M	Nov, 23., 1865. Warren Co., Ill.		Santa Fe, New Mexico.
26	HEWETT	Donizetta	52		F	M		Augusta, Ill.	"
27	KIRTLAND	John C.	53		M	M	June, 24, 1870. Tommansburg, N.Y.		19 Elm St c/o The Phillip Exeter Academy, Exeter, N.H.
28	~~LINKER~~	Florence	27		F	M	~~May, 12, 1896.~~ New York, N.Y.		~~175 East 79th St., New York, N.Y.~~
29	HAMILTON	Robert	49		M	S	, 1874. San Francisco, Cal.		153 Kearny St., San Francisco, Cal.
30	HEYNEMAN	Annette	18		F	S	Feb., 4, 1906. San Francisco, Cal.		1250 Sacramento St., San Francisco, Cal.

Ex #28 Working Insp. 9-00 7-24.

31

Line 28 Florence Linker Cancelled Did Not Embark

A. Koppersar Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15 — 89

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, FEBRUARY 23, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 3rd, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SMILO	Paul P.	27	✓	M	S	June,14,1896. New York,N.Y.		32 West 38th St.,New York,N.Y.
2	~~JOHNSON~~	~~Sarah A.~~							
3	~~JOHNSON~~	~~Elizabeth~~							
4	~~ROHRBACH~~	~~Marion~~							
5	SCHARSCH	Mary	57	✓	F	A	P 3459637 f	Passport No.34963.	Cottonwood,Shasta,Cal.
6	LILLS	Linnie	51	✓	F	S	Sept.,14,1872. Magnolia, Iowa		3005 South 33rd St.,Omaha,Neb.
7	COFFEY	ANGELE	27	✓	F	M	2588934	By Marriage to Native American	144 Woodland Avenue
8	COFFEY	MARGARET	21	✓	F	S	MARCH 23rd 1923 New York N.Y.		Jersey City N.J.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jammed 3/4/24 9A

√ ecb

32

Lines 2/3 Sarah.A. & Elisabeth Johnson See List 8 Lines 1/2
Line 4 Marion Rohrbach See 8 Line 28

A Koppenaal
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

16—907

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from CHARBOURG, FRANCE, FEBRUARY, 23, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MCH. 3rd, 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	CHAMBERLAIN	Helene	55		F	WD	Jan.,25,1869. San Francisco,Cal.		c/o Nat.,City Bank,New York,N.Y.
2	CHAMBERLAIN	Judith	30		F	S	Feb.,28,1893. Portland,Oregon.		"
3	DE LA CUESTA	Inez	36		F	S	Dec.,20,1887. Santa Inez,Cal.		Gaviota,Santa Barbara Co.,Cal.
4	GODDING	William J.	33		M	M	351687	Supreme Court,Newport News,Va.	312 Lills St.,Poughkeepsie,N.Y.
5	GODDING	Matilda	33		F	M	Aug.,29,1890. Poughkeepsie,N.Y.		"
6	GAROFALO	Henry P.	38		M	M	June,6,1886. New York,N.Y.		24 Johnson Ave.,Newark,N.J.
7	GAROFALO	Marcella	37		F	M		By marriage.	"
8	HALL	Charles L.	36		M	S	Nov.,17,1887. Corry,Pa.		133 East Irving St.,Corry,Pa.
9	KNAPP	Grovier A.	35		M	M	July,25,1888. Jasper,Ind.		U.S. Public Health Service ,Washington,D.C.
10	KNAPP	Clara	34		F	M	Dec.,6,1889. Mansfield,Ohio.		"
11	KATER	Susan D.	59		F	M	Sept.,22,1864. Phila.,Pa.		1316 Walnut St.,Phila.,Pa.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	LA CROIX	Alphonse	26		M	M	Oct.,31,1897. Newton,Mass.		384 Watertown St.,Newton,Mass.
15	LEONARD	Delia.M.	55		F	S	Ulster Co.,N.Y. June,20,1868.		19 West 56th St.,New York,N.Y.
16	MC BURNEY	Matilda M.	49		F	WD	Sept.,24,1874. Elizabeth,N.J.		516 Centre Str So Orange N.J.
17	MORSE	John W.	48		M	M	May.,28,1875. Marlboro,Mass.		c/o Navy Dept.,Washington,D.C.
18	MORSE	Delia P.	47		F	M	Aug.,28,1876. "		"
19	MORSE	Frances	14		F	S	Jan.,27,1910. "		"
20	MORSE	Malvern W.	12		M	S	June.,4,1912. "		"
21	MORSE	John F.	10		M	S	Jan.,11,1914. Newport,R.I.		"
22	MOLONEY	Leo J.	38		M	S	Aug.,6,1885. New York,N.Y.		,Cedar Manor,LI.,NY.
23	MECKES	Louis	24		M	M	Mar.,27,1899. New York,N.Y.		Marlborough,Ulster Co.,N.Y.
24	MECKES	Edith C.	30		F	M	Aug.,29,1893. Marlborough,N.Y.		"
25	NALLY	Leo B.	51		F	M	June.23,1872. Lexington,KY.		El-ar-on Farm,New Hamburgh,Dutchess Co.,N.Y.
26	NALLY	Edward J.	64		M	M	Apr.,11,1859. Phila.,Pa.		"
27	PEARSON	Philip C.	26		M	M	Apr.,2,1897. Boston,Mass.		,Greenwich,Conn.
28	PARSONS	William J.	40		M	S	Dec.,4,1882. Vermilion,Ohio.		1188 Brooklyn Ave.,Lakewood,O.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	STEWART	Margaret Y.	60		F	S	Dec.,14,1864. Chicago,Ill.		33 The Newton Trust Co.,Chicago,Ill.

Lines 12 & 13 Valina & Owen Kinnard, 29 Willard.W.Rice. Cancelled Not On Board

J. Kinnard 3/4/24.

A. Koppenaar Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, FEBRUARY, 23, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 3rd, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Cl. USC. 1	STONE-ALCOCK	George B.	59		M	M	Apr.,14,1865. Swanton,Vermont.	U.S.Citizen PP 262696	c/o Safe Deposit Co.,Baltimore,Md.
Cl. USC. 2	STONE-ALCOCK	Emily O.	62		F	M	Feb.,25,1860. New York,N.Y.	U.S.Citizen file 90/1/57	"
3	SCOVILLE	Genevieve	50	✓	F	S	Feb.,9,1873. Evansville,Ind.		2070 N.Delaware St.,Indianapolis, Ind.
4	VOORHIES	Sidney L.	32	✓	M	M	May,12,1892. Lafayette,La.		,Lafayette,Ind.
5	VOORHIES	Blanche	33	✓	F	M	Jan.,27,1891. Brussels,Belgium.		"
6	VOORHIES	Edward C.	1	9	M	S	Apr.,20,1922. "		"
7	WATT	Lillie J.S.	59	✓	F	S	May,20,1864. Phila.,Pa.		1114 Walnut St.,Phila.,Pa.
8	BEKINS	Martin	61	✓	M	M	Jan.,26,1864. San Francisco,Cal.		Mission & 13th Str,S.Francisco,Cal.
9	BEKINS	Katherine	55	✓	F	M	Jan.,26,1870. "		"
10	KILPATRICK	Milton P.	30	✓	M	M	Jan.,24,1894. Ducktown,Tenn.		,Sweetwater,Tenn.
11	KILPATRICK	Josephine	24	✓	F	M	Jan.,16,1897. Sweetwater,Tenn.		"
12	STAUFFACHER	Charles J.	44	✓	M	M	Nov 27. 1876. Monroe,Wisc.		211 E.Washington Monroe,Wisc.
13	STAUFFACHER	Grace	40	✓	M	M	Nov 3. 1882 "		"
14	STAUFFACHER	Ruth	13	✓	F	S	Mar. 4. 1910 " "		"
15	STAUFFACHER	Jon	4	✓	F	S	Oct 19. 1919 East Africa		"
16	SHEARAU	Lawrence S.	25	✓	M	S	Apr.,30,1898. New York,N.Y.		c/o W.R.Grace & Co.,7 Hannover Sq New York,N.Y.
17	BECK	Max	45	✓	M	M	PP 243134 Hongkong	Jan.,11,1900. Superior Court,San Francisco,Cal.	652 S.Los Angeles St.,Los Angeles Cal.
~~18~~	~~HALL~~	~~Nora W.~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Feb.,22,1889. Chicago,Ill.~~		~~6044 Kenmore Ave.,Chicago,Ill.~~
19	DUFFY	Gerald C.	27	✓	M	M	5/7 ,1896. New York,N.Y.		227 Riverside Drive,New York,N.Y.
20	DUFFY	Marjorie R.	31	✓	F	M	,1892. Indianapolis,Ind.		"
21	MARPLES	Edward S.	28	✓	M	S	Mar.,13,1895. Omaha,Neb.		1013 Dempster St.,Evanston,Ill.
22	PECH	Vlastamila	27	✓	F	S		Common Pleas Court,Cuyhoga Co.,Cleveland,Ohio. Passport No.3/3200.	1840 Stamwood Rd.,E.Cleveland,Ohio
23	RADISS	William	28	✓	M	S		Sept.,24,1918. 13th Judicial District Court, of Louisiana.U.S.Army Camp Beauregard.	5492 Broadway Ave.,Cleveland,Ohio.
24	ROSENBERG	Joseph	59	✓	M	S		Feb.,° ,1897. Washington County,	995 Southern Blvd.,New York,N.Y.
25	SCHOLTZ	Florence J.	16	✓	F	S	Apr.,26,1907. New York,N.Y.		24 Place Ave.,Jamaica,LI.,N.Y.
26	STEIN	Leo	63	✓	M	M		,1890. Chicago,Ill. Passport No.2019.Chi.,Series.	731 Belden Ave & 17th Place,Chicago,Ill. 1.
27	COHAN	Abraham	37	✓	M	M	Sept.,15,1887. Odessa,Russia.	Father's papers.Mar.,1892. Common Pleas Court,Hartford,Conn. Passport No.	184 Carew St.,Springfield,Mass.
28	COHAN	Florence	33	✓	F	M	Dec.,10,1882. Riga,Russia.	By marriage. 1915.	"
29	COCHRAN	John K.	44	✓	M	M	Dec.,15,1879. Mercer,Pa.		20 Oak St ,Wellsville,N.Y.
30	DEPOLLIER	Charles L.	53	✓	M	M		Feb., ,1921. Kings County Court,N.Y.	49 Remsen St.,New York,N.Y.

Ex #1,2,8,9,17,18 Thos R King Insp. 9 20 Am. Pky Insp. Det. #17.
For #8,9 Thos R King Insp.

34

Line 15. Nora.W.Hall. Canceled. Did Not Embark

J. Koppenaal Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Stowaways

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(28

I, A. T. McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" SAILINGTHEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A T McMahan M D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13rd day of MARCH, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from BREMERHAVEN GERMANY, FEBRUARY 22nd, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Elflein	Alfred	18	M		S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bien	Father-Henry Kempst St.13 Bien-Germany	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 2		Hubert	Peter	18	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesburg	Mother-Bertha 25 Dugdemdraun St.Duesburg	"	"
DEPORTED 3		Arth	Joseph	18	M		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	Father-John Yust St.37-Bremerhaven	"	"
DEPORTED 4		Jakerly	Kurt	19	M		S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Oscar 4 Nemark St.Altraustedt	"	"
DEPORTED 5		Kramer	Abraham	33	M		M	Merchant	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Berlin	Wife-Sadie 27 Sarrbrucker St.Berlin	"	"
DEPORTED 6		Zidonawski	Isaac	25	M		S	Baker	"	Polish & German	"	"	Hebr Russian	"	"	Father-Benjamin Cerpsy Poland	"	"
DEPORTED 7		Auer	Hugo	17	M		S	Baker	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	Stuttgart	Father-Henry 8 Schule St.Stuttgart	"	"
DEPORTED 8		Junk	Adolph	20	M		S	Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woeldmefe	Aunt-Katherine 16 Balthof St.Manheim	"	"
DEPORTED 9		Kruppe	Paul	18	M		S	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	None	"	"
DEPORTED 10		Mehlé	Richard	19	M		S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	Father-Karl 24 Guttenberg St.Breslau	"	"
DEPORTED 11		Knepp	Hans	17	M		S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	Father-Kurt Criepole near Kunesberg-Danzig	"	"
12	U.S.C.	Balzer	Otto	44	M		S	Seaman	"	English	"	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	New York	Was not on board for Consular muster. S.S.America		
13	U.S.C.	Meram	John	42	M		S	Fireman	"	English	"	USBorn	English	"	"	Came from Hospital in Bremerhaven Ex.S/S.President Roosevelt	"	"
DEPORTED 14		KWAPISZ	ROBERT	58	M		M	SCARPENTER	Y	GERMAN	"	POLAND	GERMAN	GERMAN	BREMERHAVEN	NONE	"	"
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

#13 #12 Discharged USC. B Sterling

3/2/24 Ex 12013 John A. St. Richardson Insp

35

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH, *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came in following month in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	Stowaway	No	No	-	-	Stowaway	NO STOWAWAY***		YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Blk	None	Germany	Priesnwald
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	Stowaway	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Duesburg
3	"	"	"	"	--	--	Stowaway	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Munchen
4	"	"	"	"	--	--	Stowaway	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Weban
5	"	"	"	Yes	1913 1914	N.Y.	Stowaway	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Nadwerna
6	"	"	"	No	--	--	Stowaway	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Heart on both arms	Russia	Corpay
7	"	"	"	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Stowaway	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Germany	Veltemberg
8	"	"	"	No	--	--	Stowaway	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Bien
9	"	"	"	Yes	1920	Va. Norfolk	Stowaway	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Head on right arm	"	Brunswick
10	"	"	"	No	--	--	Stowaway	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	None	"	Breslau
11	"	"	"	No	--	--	Stowaway	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Osterede
12	"	"	"	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence-235 Park Ave. Hoboken, N.J. Stowaway	"	Naturalized Southern District Court Of Savannah, Ga. March 14/1912 #340258			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Colegne
13	"	"	"	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence-166 West 94th St. N.Y. Stowaway	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Penna.	Scranton
14	"	"	"	YES	1906	CAL	STOWAWAY	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	TATTOED BOTH ARMS	POLAND	POSEN
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

N Card 8-0-80 x Portland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Stowaways

I, WILLIAM BRIND (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Brind
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of MARCH, 19 24

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. T. McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A T McMahan MD

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of MARCH, 1924

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4W

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FEBRUARY 24th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	DIMOSTHENIS	COURMOUZIZ	28		M	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	NONE	N Y	NEW YORK
2		KARANDAKOFF	SERGE	25		M	S	SEAMAN	"	"	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	"	PARIS	Friend G.Chistiakoff, 11 Rue Castigilione Paris. France	"	"
3		MAURICIO	MANUEL	29		M	M	FIREMAN	"	"	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	CARRIL	Mother Mrs G?Seranos, Villagicio, Pontevedra, Spain.	"	
4		ARANJO	MANUEL	22		M	S	SEAMAN	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs J.Aranjo, Carril, Pontevedra, Spain.	"	"
5		MARTINEZ	JOSE	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs J Martinez, Carril, Pontevedra, Spain.	"	"
6		CASTIGLIONI	LOUIS J.	38		M	M	SEAMAN	"	FRENCH	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	wife Mrs Y.Castiglioni, 1 Belle de Mai Marseilles France.	"	"
7		MATTEI	ANTOINE	24		M	M	BRICK LAYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs M.Mattei, 9 Rue Beranger, Marseilles France.	"	"
8		PEREZ	JUAN	20		M	S	LABORER	"	ENGLISH	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	PUEBLA DE TRIVES	NONE	"	"
9	ADMITTED	ULRICH	EMMI	26		F	M	H'WIFE	"	FRENCH	"	SWISS	SWISS	LAND, SWITZER	LUCERNE	B.I.L.G Ulrich, 27 Hirschmaltseli LUcerne Switzerland.	"	BUFFALO
10	ADMITTED	ULRICH	CULTMER	25		M	M	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " " " "	"	"
11		ALVANEZ-VIRZOZOS	ALBINO	32		M	M	COOK	"	SPANISH	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	PINIERO	Mother, Mrs I.Virzozos. Pireiro, Spain.	"	NEW YORK
12		[redacted]	PERFECTA	23		F	M	H'WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law " " " "	"	"
13	ADMITTED	CORSO	SALVATORE	29		M	M	FARMER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CECCANO	Wife Lusia Mollica, Ceccano, Italy.	PA	SCRANTON.
14	*	PETERSEN	JOSEPHINE	33		F	M	H'WIFE	"	SWEDISH	"	SWEDEN	SWEDISH	U.S.A. ILL	CHICAGO	NONE	ILL	CHICAGO
15		GABERNACHE	PAUL	41		M	M	MUSICN	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	DUNKIRK	Wife Mrs C Gabernache, 10 Rue des Pierres, Dunkirk, France	Mass	BOSTON.
16		BISCHOFF	ALICE	51		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	U.S.	WASH D.C.	FRIEND MR SCHAFER 23 BARCLAY ST NEW YORK N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	*	RICORDIAS	JEANNE	25		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	NANTES	MOTHER 5 RUE ATTE RICHEUX NANTE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

* 14 Josephine Petersen taken to St Mary's Hosp. guarantee to produce for inquiry on file. Ellis Is

Cr 14 Immi Fund Josp 3/4/24

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 3 RD, 19 24

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								HOME 684,6th AVENUE N.Y.N.Y.																			
E	1	Y	SELF	108 YES	YES	1918	N.Y.C.		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BN	DK	NONE	TURKEY (BARRED ZONE)	TOHALTALDJA
E	2	Y	SELF	10	NO			Friend Mischtoff, 55 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	FR	GY	"	RUSSIA	ASKALAD
E	3	Y	SELF	"	YES	1921 1923	BALT'E MD	Brother J.Mauricio, 287 Front Street Baltimore Md.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BN	BN	"	SPAIN	VILLAGARCIO.
E	4	Y	SELF	"	"		NYC.	Friend J.Rios. 117 Perry St New Yor N.Y.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CARRIL
E	5	Y	SELF	"	"	1920 1923	NYC.	Friend Arturo Morono, 20 Batavia Street, New York N.Y.	YES	5YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BN	BN	BN	"	"	"
NE	6	Y	SELF	50	NO			Brother A.Castiglioni 489, 2nd Avenue New York N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	MARSEILLES
NE	7	Y	SELF	50	"			Mr. A.Castiglioni, (Cousin) 489, 2nd Avenue, New York N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	BN	BN	"	"	"
E	8	Y	SELF	75	YES	1918 1923	NYC.	Friend A.Suarez. 542 W 53rd Street New York N.Y.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BN	BN	BN	"	SPAIN	PUEBLA-de TRIVES
E	9	Y	EMPLOYER	30	NO			EMPLOYER MRS FIELD, 144 CHAPIN Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.	NO	UNCERTN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BN	GY	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST	SWITZERLD	STEBACH
E	10	Y	" "	"	NO			" " " " " "	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	SCAR ON LEFT EAR	" "	KUSNACHT
E	11	Y	SELF	"	YES	2½Y	N YC	Friend A.Portello, 409 W 39th Street New York.N.Y.	NO	6 YEARS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	FR	BR	BL	NONE	SPAIN	PINIEBO
E	12	Y	HUSBAND	"	NO			" " " " " "	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	TABRA
E	13	Y	SELF	"	YES	30Y	CONN	B.I.LAW? L.SEBASTIANO, 1401 PATTERSON AVE. SCRANTON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BN	BN	"	U.S.A.	CONN
E	14	Y	SELF	"	YES	19Y	ILL	Friend H.Malan 1642 Rascher Ave Chicago Ill.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	LGT	BN	GY	"	SWEDEN	KARLSHAMNA
NE	15	Y	SELF	"	YES	17Y	CAL	FRIEND J.A.SCHELLER, 421 MASS AVENUE BOSTON.MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	GR	BN	"	FRANCE	PARIS
E	16	Y	SELF	25	YES	2½	N.Y.	FRIEND Mr Schafer 23 Barclay Street New York N.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BN	BL	"	GERMANY	AIX -LA-CHAPELLE
	17	Y	SELF	25	no	-	-	Friend Mr Coffy 144 Woodlawn Ave Newark N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	BN	BN	"	FRANCE	NANTE
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 3RD, 19 24

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
									Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to engage in business, or for pleasure, or to study, or for other reason.	Length of time, if any, alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
E	1	Y	SELF	100 YES	YES	1918	N.Y.C.	HOME 684 6th AVENUE N.Y.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BN	DK	NONE	TURKEY (BARRED ZONE)	TOHALTALDJA
E	2	Y	SELF	10	NO			Friend Mischtoff, 55 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	FR	GY	"	RUSSIA	ASKALAD
E	3	Y	SELF	"	YES	1921 1923	BALTIMORE MD.	Brother J. Mauricio, 287 Front Street Baltimore Md.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BN	BN	"	SPAIN	VILLAGARCIO.
E	4	Y	SELF	"	30		NYC.	Friend J. Rios. 117 Perry St New Yor N.Y.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CARRIL
E	5	Y	SELF	"	49	1920 1923	NYC.	Friend Arturo Morono, 20 Batavia Street, New York N.Y.	YES	5YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BN	BN	BN	"	"	"
NE	6	Y	SELF	50	NO			Brother A. Castiglioni 489, 2nd Avenue New York N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	MARSEILLES
NE	7	Y	SELF	50	"			Mr A. Castiglioni, (Cousin) 489, 2nd Avenue, New York N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	BN	BN	"	"	"
E	8	Y	SELF	75	YES	1918 1923	NYC.	Friend A. Suarez. 542 W 53rd Street New York N.Y.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BN	BN	BN	"	SPAIN	PUEBLA-de TRIVES
E	9	Y	EMPLOYER	30	NO			EMPLOYER MRS FIELD, 144 CHAPIN Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.	NO	UNCERTN	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BN	GY	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST	SWITZERLD	STEBACH
E	10	Y	" "	"	NO			" " " " " "	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	SCAR ON LEFT EAR	"	KUSNACHT
E	11	Y	SELF	"	YES	2½Y	N YC	Friend A. Portello, 409 W 39th Street New York. N.Y.	NO	6 YEARS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	FR	BK	BL	NONE	SPAIN	PINLEBO
E	12	Y	HUSBAND	"	NO			" " " " " "	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	TABRA
E	13	Y	SELF	"	YES	30Y	CONN	B. I. LAW? L. SEBASTIANO, 1401 PATTERSON AVE. SCRANTON PA.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BN	BN	"	U.S.A.	CONN
E	14	Y	SELF	"	YES	19Y	ILL	Friend H. Malan 1642 Rascher Ave Chicago Ill.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	LGT	BN	GY	"	SWEDEN	KARLSHANNA
NE	15	Y	SELF	"	YES	17Y	CAL	FRIEND J. A. SCHELLER, 421 MASS AVENUE BOSTON. MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	GY	BN	"	FRANCE	PARIS
E	16	Y	SELF	25	YES	2½	N.Y.	FRIEND Mr Schafer 23 Barclay Street New York N.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BN	BL	"	GERMANY	AIX -LA-CHAPELLE
	17	Y	SELF	25	no	-	-	Friend Mr Coffy 144 Woodlawn Ave Newark N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	BN	BN	"	FRANCE	NANTE
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "AMERICA" *from* BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Rind
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4rd *day of* MARCH, *19* 24

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.T. McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

A.T. McMahan M.D

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of MARCH, 19 24

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 — s/s Bremen

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, FEBRUARY 23rd., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eide	Karl E. O.	23		M	S	20-6345 Boots-worker	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Trundhjem	Mrs. Kristina Eide. Ganbekreiten 3. Trondhjem. Norway	Wash	Seattle
2		Meredew	William	42		M	M	Carpenter	"	English	"	England	English	England	Slough	Sister: Mrs. Vyne Treleaven.		
3	267343-4/15277	Meredew	Helena E	42		F	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62, East Rd. Portway. West Ham. E.	U.S.A.	L.Island.
4	UNDER 16	Meredew	Marjorie A	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Meredew	Edward E	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		Molin	Ernest H	21		M	S	Laborer	"	Swedish		Sweden	Scandi-navian	Sweden	Burgersgd	Father: Avy Molin. Mal. Burgersgd.	Wash	Burlsn
7		Molin	Claes	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.		" " "	"	"
8	VL 229/143	Standal	Nils	16		M	S	Sailor YES	YES	English, Norwegian	YES	Norway	SCANDI-NAVIAN	Norway	Bergen	Father: Herman Standal. O. Dragsalm. 6. Bergen. Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Amelberg	Lilian	25		F	M	Nil	"	English	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mother: Mrs. A. Farndel. (pool		
10	U.S.C.	Biggers	Avy	25	3	F	M	Nil	"	"	"	U.S.C.	British	Scotland	Glasgow	24, Hamilton, Rd. Everton. Liver- Mrs. M. Jones. 59, Florence St. Southside Glasgow.	Wash	Seattle.
11	3/23984 - HKL	Andersen	Andreas	18		M	S	Baker	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Bergen	Father: Andreas Anderson Madsevasmuget Bergen Norway	N.Y.	New York
12	256,124 3/23/27 VL 990/140 1/15/29	Meredew	Winnifred	19		F	S	Typist	"	English	"	England	English	England	Slough	Aunt: Mrs. Trelaven, 3, Clarence Villas, Bath Rad, Slough.	"	"
13		Galtung	Lars K.	29		M	S	Electri-cian	"	2/1611 Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Torsnes	Father: Lars H. Galtung, Torsnes, Hardanger, Norway.	"	New York
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Married in U.S. Virgin 5/5/21 - Nat. Born Caelan Tem Cel 1892 Married Apr. 2, 1921 - Nat. off from his mother

E x 10 - 1 First Insp 2/4/24

37

E & C Molin.
6 & 7, cancelled on this sheet see Bremen sheet # 5 lines 15,16.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 3

(7)

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., MARCH 3rd, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the race which has been accustomed to locate in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien belongs to races or classes not admissible under the contract labor law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to professional or other class mentioned in section 3 of the immigration act of 1917.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NE 1	Yes	Relative	10 50	No			Step Brother: Peter Eide. 420 Fairview Ave. Seattle. Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Bld.	Blue	None	Norway	Trondhjem.
E 2	"	Self	225	Yes	1923	L.Island	Mrs. Smith . 34, Prospect Ave. Glen Cove. L.Island.	~~YES~~ not	~~Perm~~ Under	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	None	England	Slough
E 3	"	"	"	No			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Dk.	Blue	None	"	Farnham
E 4	"	"	NIL	No			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	8	"	Fair	Brn	None	"	Slough
E 5	"	"	NIL	No			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	9	"	"	Blue	None	"	"
NE 6	"		325	No			Brother: Claus Molin. Belfair. Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11				None	Sweden	Bursergd
E 7	"		"	Yes	1923	Belfair	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11				None	"	"
NE 8	"	Self	25	"	6mo.	Gt.Lakes.	Sailed on Uncle: Mr. Eimar Forro. Cor. 4th. Long St. Jamaica Pk. LI.	NO	PERM	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
E 9	"	Husband	55	No			Husband: R.D.Thelberg. 4709, 19, Ave. Seattle. Wash.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
E 10	Yes	"	"	"			Husband: E.G.Higgers. c/o. Munson Lines. 67, Wall St.N.Y.	Yes	Imm.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Frsh	"	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
NE 11	"	Self	75	"			Sister: Mrs, Monica Carlsen. 5023 7th. Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	"	None	Norway	Bergen
E 12	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Smith: 34, Prospect Ave., Glen Cove, Long Island.	YES	Under:	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Slough
NE 13	"	"	26	"			Cousin: Mr. H. Vik, Alderwood, Manor, Washington.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Jondal
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER ..., of the S.S. "AMERICA" ..., from BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG to
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of MARCH, 19 24

at NEW YORK

C Sears

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

98

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.T. McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
STATE OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A.T. McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of MARCH, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERIKA" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , FEBRUARY 22 th. , 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		5.																
ADMITTED		MARKIEWEKS	ANTONA	47		M	S	MERCHT.	Y	POLAND	Y	POLAND	POLAND	POLAND	WILNA	SISTER ANNA MARKIEWEKS, JUWEILKE POLAND	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED		SOBKOWNA	ANNA	30		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	STARA WIES	SISTER MARJA SOBKOWSKA, POLTOW POLAND	N.Y.	N.TONAWANDO
ADMITTED		JANCZKOWNA	PAULINA	31		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT KATARZEJNA TKACZ, ZBARACZ POLAND	"	"
		TURLEY	AMELA	35		M	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUFCZYN	FATHER FR. BEGESEK, JUREYN POLAMD	ILL.	CHICAGO
		CALKA	CHUNA	17		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	JALOWKA	BR.I.L.M.STOLAN, WOLKOWYSK JALOWKA POLAND	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
TRANSIT	328333	HENNING	KARL	60		M	M	BIRDD.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALFELD	WIFE A.HENNING STENDCHAN ST 9.ALFELD.GERMANY	"	"
TRANSIT	328328	TRUTE	GUSTAV	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE FRIEDA.TRUTE 2 SCHILLERS ST.ALFELD. GERMANY	"	"
TRANSIT	328334	HERMES	GOTTFRIED	62		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MINNA HERMES 1 KALANDS ST.ALFEDD. GERMANY	"	"
TRANSIT	32833[illegible]	ROBBEL	HERMANN	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BILLERBECK	FATHER H.ROBBEL. BRUGGAN. KREIS GRANAU.HANNOVER GERMANY	"	"
TRANSIT	328331	BOHNSACK	HERMANN	43		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE MARIA BOHNSACK. (GERMANY) BILLERBECK.KREIS GRANDERSHEIM	"	"
TRANSIT	328330	ARTMEIER	ROBERT	33		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	BROTHER J.ARTMEIER. GERMANY 116 THERESIN ST MUENCHEN.	"	"
TRANSIT	328329	MAENDL	THOMAS	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER M.MANDL. GERMANY 6 BREISING PLATZ.MUENCHEN.	"	"
ADMITTED		DIETRICH	OTTO	26		M	M	FARMER	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	REMSCHEID	FATHER JAKOB COCH, REMSCHEID RHPR. GERMANY	WISC.	BRANDON
ADMITTED		DIETRICH	HILDEGARD	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " " " "	"	"
DEPORTED		MOLIN	ERNST	21	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	M	S	MERCHT.	"	ENGLISH	"	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	U,S.A.	BELFORD	FATHER AUGUST MOLIN, STENBRONTH SWEDEN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		MOLIN	CHARLES	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " " " "	"	"
UNDER 16		CALICK	VOGEL	12								Pol	Heb	Poland				

+ 6 to 12 inc by E. Henry, Insp. 10 am 3/31/24

#5-14 Ben admit Insp 3/4/24

4-15; 6-13, 14 [illegible] 3/4/24

38

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

99

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MARCH 3rd, 19 24.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or elsewhere, or insane, has he been, or is he supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	Y	1914-1923	SEATTLE	AT HOME 130 FINELEX PLACE. SEATTLE WASH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	MOLE	POLAND	JANISCHKI
2	YES	SELF	25	NO			AUNT TEKLA JANEZAK, 281 OLIVER STREET, N. TONAWADO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	JABLONON
3	YES	MOTHER	25	NO			MOTHER TEKLA JANCZAK, 281 OLIVER STREET, N. TONAWADA N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	TERPILOW
4	YES	HUSBAND	25	Y	1912-1921	CHICAGO ILL.	HUSBAND JOSEPH TURLEY, 7955 GREENVIEW CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	SUPEZYN
5	NO	FATHER	25	NO			FATHER SRUL CALKA, 939 ~~BRAND~~ STREET, NEW-YORK 55 Suffolk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	GOWOROWC
6	YES	EMPLOYER	25	YES	1892 1914	N.Y.	MAX GEISLER 28 COOPERS SQUARE N.Y.	YES	TEMPORY	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	GLASSHUTTE
7	YES	M. GEISLER N.YORK.	25	"	1922	N.Y.	LOUIS HUHR. 351 BOWERY NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	CROTTORF
8	YES	EMPLOYER	25	"	1923	N.Y.	F. BARTELS. 72 CORTLANDT ST NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BN	BL	"	"	DUINGAN
9	YES	EMPLOYER	25	"	1922-3	N.Y.	W. BARTELS. & CO. 45 CORTLANDT ST NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BN	BL	"	"	BRUGGEN
10	YES	EMPLOYER	25	"	1900 -1914 1920-21	N.Y.	" " " " " " "	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BN	BL	"	"	BITTERBECK
11	YES	SELF	25	"	1922	N.Y.	MALTUS & WARE. 116 BROAD STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BN	BL	"	"	MUNCHEN
12	YES	EMPLOYER	25	NO	-	-	" " " " " " " " "	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BN	GN	"	"	MUNCHEN
13	YES	COUSIN	100	Y	1922-1923	BRANTON	COUSIN EDUARD GALOW, BRANDON ROUTE #1.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	NORTHEI
14	YES	COUSIN		NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	REMSCHEID
15	YES	SELF	50	Y			(no other address)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL.	BL.	"	SWEDEN	BURSERY
16	YES	SELF	25	Yes			FRIEND " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL.	BL.	"	SWEDEN	BURSERY
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of MARCH, 19 24

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

100

I, A. T. McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "AMERIFA" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. T. McMahan MD

Sworn to before me this 15rd day of MARCH, 19 24

at NEW YORK

E. Deuel
M.I.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

SIT TO CANADA. S. S. "AMERICA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 22 th., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		3																
X TRANSIT 1		KAGAN	JOSEPH	20		M	S	STUDENT	Y	GERMAN	Y	RUSSIA	MOSAISCH	GERMANY	STRELITZ	FATHER OXTER KAGAN, KOJANGR-DEK RUSSIA.	CANADA	TORONTO
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd, *19* 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																								3.		
1	Y	UNCLE	25	NO			UNCLE JOSEPH EISENBERG, 74 HURONSTR. TORONTO CANADA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	RUSSIA	KOZANGROD
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, *of the* S.S."AMERICA", *from* BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W Rind
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* MARCH, *19* 24

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

16—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.T.McMAHAN, Surgeon of the S.S."AMERICA", SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF GEORGIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

A.T.McMahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of MARCH, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , FEBRUARY 22 th. , 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 4 USC.	HILGERS	MICHAEL	41		M	M	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN	FATHER JOHANN HILGERS, ESSEN	MINN.	ST. PAUL
2																		
3		ZIEGER	LUKAS	30		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	JAMAICA	MOTHER HERMINA ZIEGER, OBER-HAUSEN-KARLSRUHE KRIEGSTR. 24	L.J.	JAMAICA
4	ADMITTED	HRINA	ANNA	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	CS.-SL.	"	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	U.S.A.	GARFIELD	FATHER MICHAL FEDOR, UJAK CS.-SL.	N.Y.	GARFIELD
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	HRINA	HELENA	5		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	HRINA	ANNA	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11		VACSULKA	ANNA	33		F	M	H.WIFE	"	CS.-SL.	"	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH	BROTHER ANDREJ SABARJAK, KALMOR CS.-SL.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
12																		
13																		
14																		
15		DR. SAAL	GEORGY	26		M	M	DOCTOR	"	MAYGAR	"	HUNGAYR	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	FATHER I.L. ADOLF FRIEDMANN, BUDAPEST	ILL.	CHICAGO
16		DR. SAAL	ETHEL	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
17		KIRALY	ISTVAN	37		M	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEDES	MOTHER MARIA KIRALY, DEDES HUNGARY	OH.	NEWTONFALLS
18		KIRALY	ANNA	30		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L. "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	KIRALY	ISTVAN	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	KIRALY	ANNA	8		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	KIRALY	ERNOE	6		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	KIRALY	IREN	3		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
23		VADASZ	FERENCZ	43		M	M	FARMER	Y	MAGYAR	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	WIFE ERZSEBET VADASZ, BAKONG-REDE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		GAENGER	PETER	39		M	M	REDACT.	"	GERMAN	"	ROUMANIA	GERMAN	ROUMANIA	TEMESVAR	WIFE MATHILDE GAENGER, TEMES-VAR (ROUMANIA)	MICH.	DETROIT
25		KLIMKEVICIENI	MARIJONA	19		F	M	H. IFE	"	LITH.	"	LITH.	LITH.	LITH.	ZVIRGZDIENAI	FATHER KLIMKEVICIENI, ZVIRGZDIENAI/LITH.	N.Y.	NEWARK
26	ADMITTED 4 (a) USC.	MEZINNAITE	ANTLNINA	17		F	S	FARMER	U. S. Citizen		"	"	"	"	SLIZELIAI	FATHER NIJKOLAS MEZINNIAITE SLIZELIAI	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
27	ADMITTED 4 (a) USC.	BANDZEVICIUS	JONAS	8		M	S	SCOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND BANELZEVICIUS ZASLINOSE LITHUANIA	MASS.	BOSTON
28	ADMITTED	VINCEK	JAKUB	69		M	M	FARMER	"	CS.-SL.	"	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	MAHOUS	FRIEND VAVRIENEC HUMLER, C.-BODEJONICE	NEBR.	ST.PAUL
29		KURUCZ	JAN	31		M	M	H.WIFE	"	CS.-SL.	"	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	U.S.A.	ALIQUIPA	WIFE ANNA KURUCZ, VOJCICE SLOVAK	PA.	ALIQUIPA
30																		

40

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported or been excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	COUSIN	25	Y	1882-86	ST.PAUL	COUSIN NICHOLAS WILLWERSCHEID, LOS4 MARSHALL AVE, ST.PAUL MINN.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	U S.A	ST.PAUL
2																										
3	Y	SELF	50	Y	MARCH-SEPTB 1923	JAMAICA	BROTHER L ZIEGER, 204 CHICHESTER AVE, JAMAICA L.J.												5	5		BL.	BR.		GERMANY	OBERHAUSEN
4	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	1912-1923	YOUNGSTOWN	HUSBAND JAN HRINA, 41 MAPLE STR. GARFIELD N.Y.												5	3		BR.	GR.		CS.-SL.	UJAK
5	"	FATHER	—	"	1918-1923		FATHER " " " "												----			BR.	GR.		U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN
6	"	FATHER	—	N			FATHER " " " "												----			BR.	GR.		CS.-SL.	UJAK
7																										
8																										
9																										
10					1911-1914		HUSBAND MICHAL VACSULKA, 737												5	7		BR.	BL.		CS.-SL.	KSIENOV
11	Y	HUSBAND	25	Y	NEW-YORK		FORWARD AVE. PITTSBURGH PA												5	2						
12																										
13																										
14							UNCLE ISIDOR SCHWARTZ, 1637 N.																			
15	Y	UNCLE	26	NO			IRVING STR CHICAGO ILL.												5	5		BR.	BR.		HUNGARY	VILLANY
16	"	UNCLE	nil	"			UNCLE " " "												5	3		BR.	BR.		"	BUDAPEST
17	N	BR I.L.	100	Y	1912-1921	DETROIT	BR.I.L. ISTVAN NAGY, R.F.D.L. NEWTON FALLS OH.												5	4		BL.	BL.			DEDES
18	"	BROTHER	nil	"	1914-1921		BROTHER " " "												5	3		BR.	BR.		"	"
19	"	UNCLE	nil	"	1914-1921		UNCLE " " "												4	6		BL.	BL.		"	"
20	"	UNCLE	nil	"	1915-1921		UNCLE " " "												4	2		BL.	BL.		U.S.A.	DETROIT
21	"	UNCLE	nil	"	1917-1921		UNCLE " " "												----			BL.	BL.		"	"
22	"	UNCLE	nil	"	1920-1921		UNCLE " " "												----			BL.	BL.		"	"
23	Y	SELF	40	"	1920-1923	NEW-YORK	FRIEND BELA PINCZES, 1107 E- 83 th STR. NEW-YORK												5	8		BR	BR.		HUNGARY	BAKONYRED
24	N	SELF	40	N			FRIEND PETER SCHOCK, 434 LACKE-WOOD DETROIT MICH.												5	8		BR.	BR-		ROUMANIA	NEUBESENOVA
25	"	SELF	50	"			HUSBAND JURGIS KLIMKOVIT NEWARK 557 Market St. Newark-												5	8		BR.	BR.		LITH.	ZVIRGZDIENNOS
26	"	SELF	5	Y	1906-1912	ATHOL MASS	UNCLE WALTER GLADUS, 209 HICKS STR. LOS ANGELES CAL.												5	4		BL.	BL.		U.S A.	ATHOL MASS.
27	"	MOTHER	N	Y	1913-1922	BOSTON	MOTHER KATHARINA BANDZEVICIENE BOSTON MASS 35 SECONDSTREET												----			BL.	BL.			BOSTON
28	N	BROTHER	25	"	1885-1919	ST.PAUL	BROTHER JOHN VINCIK, ST-PAUL NEBR. P.O. BOX 523.												5	5		GR.	BL.		CS.SL-	MAHOUS
29	N	SELF	25	"	1922-	ALBION PA.	SISTER ANNA BADRAN, BOX 53,												5	6		BL.	BL.		CS.-SL.	SECOVCE
30																										

opposite th
ve the terms
rm only Uni

text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, es in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member th any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches bity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any government because of his or their official character.

... States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the S.S. "AMERICA", from BREMEN SOUTHAMPTON CHERBOURG
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* MARCH, 1924

at NEW YORK

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

16—631

1922.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTE.—Ful
or who disbelie
of or affiliated w
the duty, nece
other organiz

Form 606 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 22 th 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MARCH 3rd, 1924

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	101 Address in United States.
		Reg 50218							
1	BINGMER	JAKOB	69		M	M	130357 H	STATE OF OHIO, TREMPLIN COUNTY PROBATE COURT NOVEMBER 4 th. 1885	609 FAROKSTREET SOUTH, COLUMBUS OHIO
2	BINGMER	Reg 50218 ANNA	66		F	M		"	"
3	THOMAS	CLARA	19		F	S	APRIL 1 th. 1904 LAWRENCE MASS.	727 H	13 HENDALLSTREET, LAWRENCE MASS.
4	KAMMERMEIER	HEINRICH	17		M	S	AUGUST 11 th.1906 PITTSBURGH PA.	ALLEGHENY COUNTY OF PITTSBURGH PA.	2037 JOHNSTREET PITTSBURGH PA.
5	KAPITANAKOS	ANNA	31		F	M	113461 C.	MARRIED MARCH 4 th.1920	1305 WILMINGTONSTREET RALEIGH N.J.
6	KAPITANAKOS	JOHN Son	4		M	S		"	"
7	STELTER	MARIE	58		F	M	1240 Chicago Ill.	LA SALLE COUNTY COURT SEPTEMBER 20 th. 1904 CHARLESTON WEST VIRGINIA	7026 Michigan Avenue CHICAGO ILL.
8	RUDIES	GUSTAV	34		M	M		JUNE 11 th. 1921 #963228	418 FRANKLIN STREET, ALEXANDRIA VA.
9	WILBERT	Reg 50218 LUISE Emma	27		F	S	DECEMBER 10 th.1896 BRANDES PA.		1292 HERKIMERSTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	COLARULLO	JOHN	35		M	M	349172 H	DISTRICT COURT CAMP TRAVIS TEXAS SEPTEMBER 19 th.1919	65 E. 5 th.AVE FORT Mc.KENLEY MC.
11	ROHLKE	CARL	33		M	M	860467 H	CLEVELAND OHIO, COMMON PLEAS SPETEMBER 8 th.1921	1521 EAST 27 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO
12	ROHLKE	MARIE	23		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage.	" "
13	PAKO	PAVEL	18		M	S	AUGUST 25 th.1905 CHICAGO ILL.	352082 H	116 II. 25 STREET KUTTENBERK N.J.
14	VESZELY	MICHAL	19		M	S	MAY 3 rd. 1905 FAYETTE CITY PA.	PP. 410 Prague	№ 22 FAYETTE CITY PA. R.F.D. 22.
15	DAFCIK	VENDELIN	20		M	S	MAY 27 th. 1904 PERTHAMBOY N.Y.	PP. 411 Prague .358;24 H	423 CENTERSTREET WHITTING IND.
16	TOBIAS	GYORGY	21		M	S	MAY 16 th. 1903, PITTSBURGH PA.		8200 SOUTHSTREET DETROIT MICH.
17	SZABO	JOHN	15		M	S	JANUARY 4 th. 1909, CHICAGO ILL.		1970 N. HACNIE AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
18	MICSKA	ILONA	20		F	S	OCTOBER 3 rd. 1903, ELIZABETH N.J. PHILADELPHIA PA.	PP. 382491 Hung (Cert 17153 Depart Division Number of Issue 91 Page)	118 GROVESTREET ROCKVILLE CONN.
19	GOSCHY	CONRAD	19		M	S	JANUARY 5 th. 1905	PP. 6 Bucharest	1633 N. PHILIPSTR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
20	SZENDREI	EDUARD	37		M	M	125010 H.	COMMON PLEAS COURT WILLIAMSPORT PA. June 21st 1921.	442 EAST, 120 th.STREET, NEW-YORK
21	KLIMKOVIC	GEORGE	30		M	M	358213 H.	DISTRICT COURT OF BRIDGEPORT CONN. MAY 15 th. 1920	557 MOSKETSTREET, NEWARK N.Y.
22	SCHAFHAUSER	ANNA	17		F	S	AUGUST 25 th.1907, STEILTON PA.	863608 H	1150 MEKEAN AVE, DONORA PA. P.O. BOX 1108.
23	EMER	MARIA	15		F	S	~~OCTOBER 20 th. 1908, AURORA ILL.~~ September 20th1908 Scalp Level Pa.	355191 H	AURORA ILL. 183 Superior Street
24	MIHELICH	ANTON	22		M	S	JUNE 4 th. 1902 MINNESOTA	360112 H.	CLEVELAND 1200 Addison Road
25	OROLIN	PETER	30		M	M	252316 H	FORREST COUNTY COURT MAY 31 th.1918 HATTISBURG MISS.	1920 S. LOOMISSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.
26	VAN NULAND	JOHN	47		M	S	333012 H.	CITIZEN BECAUSE, (fathers Papers FATHER IS A CITZ Oct 14-1896-Ill.	SOLEN N.D (no other address)
27	Except #4, 14, 15, 18, 19, 17 by McStern Drugs						3/4/24 10 15 mm		
28							4-18-19-14-15 Lima Limit Sup 3/5		
29									
30									

16 Ref

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made in such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, FEBRUARY 22 ,19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MARCH 3rd, 19 24.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KREHEL KRHEL	MICHAL	21		M	S	23.4.1902 BRADDOCK, PA.	345116 K	2010 SYLVAN AVE, MC. KEESPORT (no street or No) HOMER CITY PA. INDIANA CO.
2	HOZMAN	FRANCIS	19		M	S	14.9.1904 CARROLTOWN PA.	347001 K 361933 K	BOX 211, BARRACKVILLE W.PA.
3	PALKO	MICHAL	22		M	S	3.1.1901 TITUSVILLE PA.	6.1.1922 QUARTER SESSIONS COURT, PHILADELPHIA PA.	209 SIEGELSTR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
4	VARHOLA	ANDRS	40		M	M	136493K		50 TAYLORSTREET, DANBURY MASS.
5	CHERNAK	JOHN	23		M	M	24.6.1900 DANBURA MASS.	347088 K	" "
6	CHERNAK	ANNA	25		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE NATURALIZED 6.6.1921, WILKES BARE PA. LAZERNE COUNTY COURT	374 GROVE STREET, SUGARNATCH PA.
7	PORTAS	MICHAEL	32		M	S		349937 K	44 a. CLINTON STREET, YONKERS N.Y.
8	JURINA	MARIA	21		F	S	7.11.1902 BEAR GILLECK PA.	5.4.1922 DISTRICT COURT PITTSBURGH PA.	904 FEDERALSTREET, PITTSBURGH PA.
9	MARKGRAF	KARL	42		M	S			BOX 54 ELK CO. INSTANTER PA.
10	KUCZYNSKI KUCZYNSKI	ANTONI	19		M	S	8.6.1905 PASSELAS PA.	5.2.1922 DOUGLAS COUNTY NEBRASKA FEBRUARY 1921 OMAHA NEBR.	4507-43 th. STREET OMAHA NEBR.
11	ZAGOZDA	IGNAZ	38		M	M			" "
12	ZAGOZDA	MARY	32		F	M			726 WANNERSTREET, UTICA N.Y
13	PIENDLE	JAN	19		M	S	25.101905, UTICA N.Y.		3315 MORRIS KOSTER AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
14	GONCIACZ	STANISLAWA	19		F	S	20.4.1905, CHICAGO ILL.		" "
15	GONCIACZ	ANNA Wanda	18		F	S	9.10.1906 "		3 MYRTHE STREET YONKERS N.Y.
16	HARLA	JADWIGA	18		F	S	13.8.1906 YONKERS		7955 GREEN AVE CHICAGO ILL.
17	TURLEY	HELENA	9		F	S	25.8.1914 CHICAGO ILL.		" "
18	TURLEY	JOSEPH	8		M	S	21.1.1916 "		~~509 GRANDSTREET,~~ NEW-YORK
19	CALKA	CHAJA GOLDA	53		F	M		TO HUSBAND U.S.Ct - Israel	" "
20	CALKA	JUDEL	12		M	S		TO FATHER	
21	EDGE	ARCHIBALD J.	39		M	M		NEW YORK SUPREME COURT AUG 20th 1918	234 E 34th STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—814

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

106

S. S. AMERICA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23rd FEBRUARY, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 3rd, 19 24.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BOWER	Mabel E. (w/o 2)	50		F	M	3503354	17th June 1916. Common Pleas Court of Trumbull Co. Warren, Ohio.	416, Mahoning Ave, Warren, Ohio.
2	BOWER	Blanche (d)	9		F	S	SPTEMBER 1914 Newcastle Pa.	" " "	" " "
3	BOWER	Frank	38		M	M		" " "	" " "
4	BOWER	Edgar (s)	7		M	S	September 1917 Warren Ohio.		" " "
5	CLAXTON	Thomas B.	26		M	S	New Jersey, Passaic. 30th Aug. 1897.	3604418	" " "
6	CONNELLY	Joseph (Bro)	18		M	S	Nanticoke. Pa. 15th May 1905.		Lexington, Ky, Route #2.
7	CONNELLY	William (Bro)	29		M	S	" " 11th July 1894.		324, East Broad Street, Nanticoke, Pa.
8	O'DAY	Michael J.	30		M	S	3566214 3534-5H	Cleveland District Court Ohio 1915.	" " "
9	PIDDINGTON	Robert	36	8	M	M			1422, East 66th St, Cleveland Ohio.
10	WOODWARD	Edward J.	34		M	M	Manhattan Ill. 30th Sept. 1918.	Camp Upton, 17th July 1918.	30, Frank Street, Rochester, N.Y.
11	ZEIN	Louis C	52	5	M	M	3532581H 3600391H 3647214H	2380 Chicago Serie	Manhatton, Ill. R.F.D.3.
12	WOLLHEIM	Blanche	45		F	M		Chicago Ill. circuit court 21st Mar, 1894	1439 Racine Ave Chicago Ill.
13	AARVIK	Gerhard	28		M	S		Through marriage 22/9/21 - Buffalo	31, Curtis Place, New Brighton, S.I., N.Y.
14	COLECUM	Alfred W.F.	62		M	M		Colcasilu Parish, Gerstner Field, La.-10/6/18. Com Ad.	Gallup, S.D. (no street or #)
15	WOODWARD	BESSIE	42		F	M	Manhattan Ill. June 20th 1882.	Court House, Newark, N.J. - 2nd Oct., 1900	75, Court Street, Newark, N.J. N/e Ellen
16							Except #14 on Steamship 3/4 - 10.15 am	2380 Chicago Serie	Manhattan Ill. R.F.D.3.
17									
18							#14 Same Kind Such 3/4/24		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1st cit)

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.
107

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, FEBRUARY, 23, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH, 3rd., 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KELLY	Anna L.	28		F	M	23625 H.	By marriage.	512 Oriental Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
2	KELLY	Robert L. dc	3	11	M	S	Mar. 31, 1920. Hiawatha, Utah.		"
3	KELLY	Ray A. dc	1	9	M	S	May 31, 1922. Springville, Utah.		"
4	KELLY	Lewis J. dc		8	M	S		Born of American parents.	"
5	PACQUIER	Marcellin J.	38		M	S	35975 H.	July 19, 1918. West District Court, Seattle, Wash. Passport No. 386978.	N.H.D.V.S., Sautelle, Cal. 1333 North Carlton Street Philadelphia Pa.
6	SOUTA	FRANCISCO V.	24		M	S	#182718	District court Philadelphia. 1-8-93. PA.	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Stewardess 3/4 H. at 10th Ave

(6 cl

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS [illegible]

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

108

TD S.S. AMERICA U.S.LINES arrived MARCH 4, 1924., 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	RICORDIAS, Jeanne	2:15	9	17		1	To call	Friend Mrs Angela Coffey, 14 Woodland Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	Fitch	3/4	3-			
✓ 2	KAGAN, Joseph	3:	3	1		1	For Can. insp.	In transit to Canada	de Mi	3/6	1[illegible]	2	2	2

AMERICA U.S.LINES MARCH 4, 1924.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 109

S. S. AMERICA US arrived 3/4/24, 19, M., from Havre 26 Apr 23

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Office.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	KNOPP Hans	10	11	GER	LPC STOWAWAY QE	1:40 RICHARDS	3/5	133	JJM										✓	2nd 3/7	Geo. Wash.		3	3	4
20m	2	JUNK Adolph	10	8	"	" " " "	1:40 "	3/8	108	Lep										✓	10th 3/12	America		—	1	4
18m	3	ELFLEIN Alfred	10	1	"	" " " "	1:40 "	3/5	134	JJM										✓	2nd 3/7	Geo Wash.		3	3	4
19m	4	HEHLE Richard	10	10	"	" " " "	1:40 "	3/5	132	JJM										✓	"	"		3	3	4
17m	5	AUER Hugo	10	7	"	" " " "	1:40 "	3/5	131	JJM										✓	"	"		3	3	4
18m	6	KRUPPE Paul	10	9	"	" " " "	1:40 "	3/5	147	EC										✓	"	"		3	3	4
50m	7	KWAPISE Robert	10	14	POL	" " " "	1:40 "	3/5	135	JJM										✓	"	"		3	3	4
25m	8	ZIDONAWSKI Isaac	10	6	RUS	" " " "	1:40 "	3/5	136	JJM										✓	"	"		3	3	4
33m	9	KRAMER Abraham	10	5	POL	" " " "	1:40 "	3/5	137	JJM										✓	"	"		3	3	4
19m	10	JAKERLY Kurt	10	4	GER	" " " "	1:40 "	3/5	131	JJM										✓	"	"		3	3	4
18m	11	HUBERT Peter	10	2	"	" " " "	1:40 "	3/5	137	EC										✓	"	"		3	3	4
51f	12	LIEBSCH Frieda 2nd CAB	1	9	"	" QE PH D	1:30 JEANNISS											3/7	146	10th				6	6	4
14f		Dorothea																								
30f	13	FOBURG ~~Cecile~~ Cecilia 2nd CAB	1	24	UK	QE	1:30 "	3/8	78	JJM	3/10	23	JJM							Landed 3/17/24-11:10 am				13	12	13
38f	14	SCHMITZ Clara 2nd CAB	1	23	GER	"	1:30 "	3/8	78	JJM	3/10	23	JJM							Landed 3/17/24-11:10 am				13	12	13
35m	15	PRELL Otto " "	1	18	"	" LPC	1:30 "	3/7	151	LB										✓	2nd 3/7	Geo Wash.		3	3	4
37f	16	SMITH Leonie 2nd CAB				To Ellis Island 3/10/24-4:55 pm Ret 3/15/24-10:10 am To Ellis Island 3/17/24-8:00 am		3/10	115	JJ										✓	2nd 3/7	Geo Wash.		3	3	4
37f	17	SCHROEDEL Edith 2nd CAB	3	3/4	UK	QE	1:30 KING											3/6	7	LEB 10				4	2	4
6f		Elinor																								4
23m	18	BACHOFNER Hans P 2nd CAB	18	7	SWIT	QE	1:30 FEIST											3/7	169	LB 10th				3	3	4
26m	19	DIETRICH Otto	5	13	GER	QE	2:15 LANZER											3/7	142	LB 9th				6	4	6
26f		Hildegard																								4
42f	20	SZABO Erzsebet 2nd CAB	6	1/2	HUNG	LPC PH D Acc al	2:00 KING											3/7	166	LB 11th				6	4	6
61f		Csigi Erzebet																								4
28f	21	ULRICH Emmi	9	9	SWIT	LPC C.L. QE	2:00 FISCH	3/5	167	JJ										Landed 3/5/24 4th PM				5	5	5
26m		Cultmer																						5	5	5
41m	22	HILGERS Micheal	2	1	US	QE	2:10 LANZER											3/7	156	LB 11				3	2	3
30f	23	SOKKOWRA Anna	5	2/3	POL	QE	3:00 "	3/5	110	JJ										Paroled 3/5/24 4th PM				2	2	2
31f		JANCKOWNA Paulina																								
9m	24	BANDZWICUIS Jonas	2	27	US	QE Un 16	3:00 "	3/8	75	JJ								3/9	92	JJ 12th						

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 110

S. S. AMERICA US CONT'D arrived 3/4/24, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Dec.	Page.	Sec'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m 25	KARANDAKOFF Serge	9	2	NUS	QE	3:00	FISCH	3/5 84 ff																		
29m 26	CORSO Salvatore	9	13	USB	QE	2:40	"							3/6 191 ec 11[60] dis USB												
47m 27	MARKIEWIKS Antonia	5	1	POL	"	2:15	KANZEN							3/7 160 SB 1[30]												
17f 28	MEGINVAITE Antrovina	2	26	US	QE	2:50	"							3/10 143 SB 3[00]												
69m 29	VINOZA Jakub	2	28	LITH	" PH D	3:00	"	3/4 180 SB 3/20 174 SB						Landed 4/3/24 1[50] pm												
26f 30	HRINA Anna	2	4/6	CS	QE PH D	3:45	"	3/8 81 ff						3/8 94 ff 1[00]												
5f	Helena			US																						
21f	Anna																									
18m 31	Auth Joseph	10	9	Ser	Exp Rot 3/12/24 PC Stew	3/4/24 2[30] PM 9[30] AM	Richardson	3/8 106 SB ff																		
27m 32	Molin Ernst	5	15	Ser	LB D	Rot 3/12/24 9[30] AM	Burke	3/11 95 SB ff																		

See other side.

Any person who knowingly makes a false or fraudulent entry in this record or who knowingly omits to make a full or correct entry of correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 716A
SHIPPING SERV... DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
...RATION SERVICE
...K, N. Y. 1924

Persons composing the Crew o...
of ...
whereof ... W. RI...

NAME OF SEAMAN

...owell
...ement

4

...IGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

...ality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will rep... such changes to the immigration authorities.

...Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 3. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

...GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

MAR 22 1924

...RECORD DIVISI...

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111 ... 1924

PORT OF NEW YORK
MARCH 12, 1924

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "AMERICA", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of NEW YORK

Total crew at time of arrival 535 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 535 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 531 — Total crew this date 531

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 5th, 1924, consigned to United Statass Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken, and is expected to sail Maron 12th, 1924, for BREMEN VIA PORTS via United States port of ---- First port of call in United States this voyage was ------

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

725	John	Tuyle	19	Scotland			5	"	"	"	ASST.STWD.		
730			20				5	"	"	"	MUSICIAN		
738			21				5	"	"	"	"		
741	Gerhard F.	Helte		Germany	Gy.	29 5	6	"	"	"	CIGAR SALESMAN	M. Eva, 129 Pierpont St. Brooklyn,	
742	Frank	Tartnowski		"	"	30 5	6	"	"	"	WAITER	M. Eugenie, 15 Marien St. Danzig.	
375	William J.	Lenahan	23	New York	U.S.	30 5	10	"	"	"	O.P.	M. B. John, Valdez, Alaska.	
376	John H.	Schmidt	24	New Jersey	"	26 5	7	"	"	"	Mess BOY	B. Chas.R. 324 Washgtn. St. Hoboken, N.J.	
377	Carlo	Garcia	25	Chile	Chi.	27 5	5	"	"	"	O.P.	HOME W. Anna, 133 Lange St. Bremerhaven.	
378	Martin	Brunhen	26	Germany	Gy.	34 5	5	"	"	"	"	M. Dorothy, 326 Washgtn. St., Hoboken, N.J.	
379	Arthur	Osterwald		New Jersey	U.S.	22 5	4	"	"	"	WATER TEND.	W. Alma, 130 River St. Hoboken, N.J.	
419	John	Scheel	28	Germany	U.S.	42 5	7	"	"	"	BELL BOY		
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

See other side.

...is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE — DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ON THE VESSEL

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 719A — DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

SHIPPING SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...RK, N. Y., 4/4/24 192...

...ist of 114

Persons composing the Crew of ... be deliver...ered to the United States im... the "AMERICA" (Insert name of vessel.) 112

of NEW YORK (Home or sailing port.), bound...ival at a port VIA. PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG

whereof W. RIND. is Master.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

LIST OF ALIENS EM...D ON THE VESSEL ...ART

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
294	John	Powell	1	England	G.B.	29	5	10	D.B.	Br.	Br.	FIREMAN	F. John, Totten, Eng.
300	William	Stewart	2	So.Africa	So.A.	34	5	11	"	"	"	WATER TEND.	W. Alice E., Southampton, England.
364	John J.	Murphy	3	New York	U.S.	34	5	9	"	"	"	C. P.	C. J.J. Carrell, 102 W 90 St., N.Y.
385	Charles	Callaher	4	New York	U.S.	33	5	5	"	"	"	"	C. Mrs.C. 271 W. 146 St, N.Y.
386	John	Conner	5	England	G.B.	25	5	4	"	"	"	"	S. Mary A., 59 Eldan St. Liverpool, Eng.
387	Theodore	Sebben	6	Germany	Gy.	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. Frieda, Lehe.
373	Patrick	O'Hare	7	Ireland	G.B.	40	5	10	Lt	"	Lt	JUNIOR 2nd ENG.	W. Eliza, 238 Grove St, Brooklyn.
417	Stuart	Cuthberton	8	Ill.	U.S.	20	5	10	"	"	"	BELL BOY	F. Andrew, Bunker Hill, Ill.
444	Mrs.Elizabeth	McVigh		New York	U.S.	43	5	6	"	"	"	STEWARDESS	S. J. 1505 Bedford Av. Brooklyn.
504	Carl P.	Reever	10	Germany	U.S.	51	5	9	"	"	"	WAITER	W. Pauline, 507 Washgtn St, Hoboken, N.J.
508	Emil	Sandmark	11	Sweden	Swed.	39	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. Bertha, 200 River St. Hoboken, N.J.
510	Fritz	Hahn	12	Switzerland	Switz.	41	5	11	"	"	"	"	W. Kate, 30 Lange St. Bremerhaven.
570	Karl	Werner	13	Germany	Gy.	45	5	6	"	"	"	2nd BUTCHER	W. Dora, 62 Grunen St. Bremerhaven
571	John	Luches	14	"	"	47	5	6	"	"	"	3rd "	W. Emma, 37 Lange St, Bremerhaven
603	John	Reich	15	"	"	40	5	9	"	"	"	ASST.STWD.	W. Hermine, 56 Vereins St Hamburg.
614	Bernhard	Lendermann	16	"	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	MUSICIAN	W. S. Hanover, Ger.
632	Joseph	Krueger	17	New Jersey	U.S.	24	5	8	"	"	"	SCULLION	M. Mary, Spring Lake, N.J.
726	John	Tayle	18	Scotland	U.S. Grd.	44	5	6	"	"	"	SALESMAN	S. Mrs.Rush, 198 Nagel Av New York
730			19				5		"	"	"	MATRON	
738			20				5		"	"	"	ASST.STWD.	
741	Gerhard F.	Nolte	21	Germany	Gy.	29	5	6	"	"	"	MUSICIAN	
742	Frank	Tartnowski		"	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	CIGAR SALESMAN	M. Eva, 129 Pierpont St, Brooklyn, M. Eugenie, 15 Marion St.
375	William J.	Lenahan	23	New York	U.S.	30	5	10	"	"	"	WAITER	Danzig.
376	John H.	Schmidt	24	New Jersey	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	O.P.	M. B. John, Valdez, Alaska.
377	Carlo	Garcia	25	Chile	Chi.	27	5	5	"	"	"	Mess BOY	B. Chas.R. 324 Washgtn. St. Hoboken, N.J.
378	Martin	Brunhoe	26	Germany	Gy.	36	5	5	"	"	"	O.P.	NONE
379	Arthur	Osterwald		New Jersey	U.S.	22	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. Anna, 133 Lange St. Bremerhaven.
419	John	Beheel	28	Germany	U.S.	42	5	7	"	"	"	WATER TEND.	M. Dorothy, 324 Washgtn. St., Hoboken, N.J.
			29									BELL BOY	W. Alma, 130 River St. Hoboken, N.J.
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

Sheet No. ...

CREW

vessel having such aliens

113

(11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Sheet No. 1

...n arrival at a

117

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

See other side.

...is punishable by a fine of ... correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ... aliens. See other side. ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFF

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

14—1346

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (...) is punishable by a fine of ... alien. See ...

E TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 4/4 24, 192

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
SS. America 114
Line.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are required to

Erase one

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Boyce
Hayes
Alex
Mackonald John 1692
Wulffaat Adolph
Fabbricas Adolf
Alvarez Octavio
Soc Ignacio 1695
Munoz Ramon
Pontevedra Henry
Stolthoakk Bernhard
Kappanus Cornelius
Uthus Louis
Loyer Manuel

19
Barge Office
Jacobsson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

(Signature)

(Title)

EST OF A... EM...OYED ON THE ... CREW

to be delivered ... immigration officer by ... of the United States.

MARCH 4TH

115

Sheet No. 1

arriving at N... ...ns on board upon arrival at a

...TON-CHERBOURG 117

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
		...n's fication rd	Length of service at sea									ty Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	16	Pettus	William J.	✓										
17	17	Eakler	Clarence	✓										
18	18	Lindsay	Howell	✓										
19	19	Kusse	John	✓	Master A.A.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		
20	20	Parker	Dewey	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"		
21	21	Bevelander	John G.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"		
22	22	Noonan	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"		
23	23	Hausworth	William	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"		
24	24	Gallo	Gus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		
25	25	Butcher	O.Lee	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"		
26	26	Zingel	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"		
27	27	Strohmeier	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"		
28	28	Soof	Tim	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"		
29	29	Martin	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"		
30	30	Olsen	Carl T.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"		
31					"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"		

March 21st, 1924.

Memorandum for the Commissioner:

I have to report that the following members of the crew of the American SS "America", United States Lines, which arrived at this port on March 4th, 1924, from Bremerhafen, Germany, did not present themselves to the proper Immigration Officer on board at the time of arrival for inspection:-

Alvarez, Octavio, Fireman, 25, Chilian,
Wesch, Henry, Barber, 30, German,
Wolte, Gerhard, Saloon Waiter, 30, German.

Form 12 was served on and signed by Mr. John J. Beebe, the 1st Officer of the vessel, directing him to have these crewmen produced at Room 19, U.S. Barge Office, New York City(the office of this Division), for inspection.

They have not as yet appeared.

Inspector in Charge,
Boarding Division.

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ... is punishable by a fine of ... allien. See other ...

...fe-Rama-Borries St
...stamunde.Ger.

E TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. 4/4 24, 192

o the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of America 114

SS. U S Line.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are required to

Erase one

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, ... named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those ... at the pier as United States citizens.

Room 19 Barge Office

By direction of the Commissioner.

Examined

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at NEW YORK MARCH 4TH, 1924, from the port of BREMERHAVEN-SOUTHAMPTON-CHERBOURG 117

(1)	(2)	(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Name of ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Master	Feb. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	U.S.Citizen				
				Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"				
				1st "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"				
				2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"				
				3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"				
				Junior "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"				
				" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"				
				" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"				
				Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	M	"				
				" Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	"				
				Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	M	"				
				" Mate	"	"	"	"	50	M	"				
				Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
				Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	M	"				
				"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"				
				"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"				
				"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"				
				Master A.A.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
				"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"				
				"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"				
15	16	Pettus	William J.												
16	17	Eakler	Clarence												
19	18	Lindsay	Howell												
20	19	Kusse	John												
22	20	Parker	Dewey												
22	21	Bevelander	John G.		"	"	"	"	25	M	"				
23	22	Noonan	Richard		"	"	"	"	32	M	"				
24	23	Hausworth	William		"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
	24	Gallo	Gus		A. B.	"	"	"	24	M	"				
26	25	Butcher	O.Lee		"	"	"	"	23	M	"				
27	26	Zingel	Michael		"	"	"	"	30	M	"				
28	27	Strohmeier	Albert		"	"	"	"	33	M	"				
29	28	Soof	Tim		"	"	"	"	33	M	"				
30	29	Martin	Frank		"	"	"	"	35	M	"				
31	30	Olsen	Carl T.		"	"	"	"	26	M	"				

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) ... is punishable by a fine of ... alien. See other ...

Olsen

...fe-Rama-Borries 31
...stamnde.Ger.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every master, commander, owner, agent, consignee, or transportation company engaged in bringing aliens to any port of the United States to prevent the landing of any alien not duly entitled to enter, and for each alien who may be allowed to land in violation of this section, or who may be found in the United States in violation of any of the provisions of this act, and who shall not have been arrested within five years after the date of such illegal landing, such master, commander, owner, agent, consignee, or transportation company shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such alien, or by imprisonment for a period not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court: Provided, That no master of a vessel shall be liable to the penalties imposed by this section if it shall be established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that it was impossible for the master to prevent the landing of the alien in question.

Requi... Line.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

Pangis, Emanuel 3/6
Brown, Henry
Fl TRT
Fl
Fl
Fl

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every ... or transportation lines, or in connection therewith, ... into a contract done &c., any State or person, ... for an alien to come to the United States, or ... of such alien and the cost of maintaining and ... officers shall be not less than $100 nor more ... merits not less than and imprisonment, ... case of both such fine and imprisonment, ... or by both such fine and imprisonment, ... of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel ... of this section, and such vessel shall be ...

Sheet No. 1

...EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME...BERS OF CREW

Requi... ..., 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives ... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the Uni ed States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA , *arriving at* NEW Y... MARCH 4TH , *19* 24 , *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN-SOUTHAMPTON-CHERBOURG 117

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	...s in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
A 1	Rind	William	✓		Master	Feb. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	U.S.Citizen				
2	Oakley	William	✓		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"				
3	Beebe	John L.	✓		1st "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"				
4	Tollen	Ray H.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"				
5	Winslow	Harold L.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"				
6	Danforth	Gordon	✓		Junior "	"	"	""	"	25	M	"				
7	Daugherty	Lewis A.	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"				
8	Bowen	John S.	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"				
9	Movillo	James	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	M	"				
10	Moeva	Paul	✓		" Mate	"	"	"	"	32	M	"				
11	Boswith	Zigment	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	M	"				
12	Taylor	Albert	✓		" Mate	"	"	"	"	50	M	"				
13	Nielsen	Valdemar	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
14	Peterson	Richard	✓		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	M	"				
15	Portner	Morris	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"				
16	Pettus	William J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"				
17	Eakler	Clarence	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"				
18	Lindsay	Howell	✓		Master A.A.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
19	Kusse	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"				
20	Parker	Dewey	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"				
21	Bevelander	John G.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"				
22	Noonan	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"				
23	Hausworth	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
24	Gallo	Gus	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
25	Butcher	O.Lee	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"				
26	Zingel	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"				
27	Strohmeier	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"				
28	Soof	Tim	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"				
29	Martin	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"				
30	Olsen	Carl T.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"				
31																

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) ... is punishable by a fine of ... alien. See other ...

Olsen 31 " ...

...e-Rue-Berries St
...stamunde.Ger.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 4rd, 1924., *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN *SOUTHAMPTON* CHERBOURG

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	1 Vorsetz	Fred.W.	✓		A. B.	Feb. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	U.S.Citizen				
33	2 Allen	Henry W.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"				
34	3 Malass	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"				
35	4 Sundman	Axel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"				
36	5 Last	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"				
37	6 Wilkens	Clyde D.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"				
38	7 Jensen	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
39	8 Allie	Dana	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
40	9 Lawton	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"				
41	10 Riggs	Lee D.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"				
42	11 Bolinga	Arnold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"				
43	12 Curtin	William J.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"				
44	13 Ilbado	Bernice A.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"				
45	14 Shoberg	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"				
46	15 ~~Belzer~~	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	Deserted-Bremerhaven			
47	16 Meyer	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"				
48	17 Krakowsky	Jack	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"				
49	18 Brainard	A.Vail	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"				
50	19 Hurlbut	Mehille F.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"				
51	20 Freeman	Lansing M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"				
52	21 Eichlers	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"				
53	22 Filossia	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"				
54	23 O'Connor	Vincent	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"				
55	24 Ginisi	Lawrence	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"				
56	25 Webb	Norman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"				
57	26 Smith	Van A.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"				
58	27 Wackeman	Abraham	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"				
59	28 Paige	Eugene	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"				
60	29 Guilfoile	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"				
61	30 Hereghty	Patrick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"				

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 4rd, *1924., from the port of* BREMERHAVEN**SOUTHAMPTON**CHERBOURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
62	1	Baisle	Frank			O. S.	Feb. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	U.S.Citizen				
68	2	McDonnell	Joseph			Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"				
69	3	Stewart	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"				
70	4	Williams	Howard C.			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"				
71	5	Macalalad	Casiano			Messboy	"	"	"	"	38	M	Span.Amer.	Phil.Isl.			
72	6	Klein	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	Germany			
73	7	Klanke	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
74	8	Monaghan	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.Citizen				
75	9	Perez	Anthony			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain			
76	10	Garcia	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	West India	Sto.Dom.			
77	11	Paul	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.Citizen				
101	12	McMahan	Archibald S.			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	30	M	"				
102	13	Brohson	Paul J.			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"				
103	14	Kraus	Anna G.			Nurse	"	"	"	"	30	M	"				
104	15	Sherman	Joseph E.			Pharmacist	"	"	"	"	27	M	"				
105	16	MacKenzie	Gordon			Hosp.Attd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"				
106	17	Koppenjan	Anthony			Purser	"	"	"	"	42	M	"				
107	18	Wright	Josiah			Asst "	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	Gt.Britian			
108	19	Putwain	Henry			Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.Citizen				
109	20	Raymond	John E.			Clerk	"	"	"	"	44	M	"				
110	21	Munch	Jerome			Bag.Master	"	"	"	"	45	M	French	France			
111	22	Flasterstein	Joseph			Deck Yeoman	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.Citizen				
112	23	DeRycke	Emil			Eng. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"				
113	24	Payson	Hugo			Stds "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"				
114	25	Black	Frank			Chf.Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	35	M	"				
115	26	Eddy	James E.			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
117	27	Pohlman	Ernest E.			Inventory Clk.	"	"	"	"	31	M	German	Germany			
118	28	Bollenbooh	Henry F.			2nd Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.Citizen				
201	29	Brennan	Patrick			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"				
202	30	Leak	James			1stAsst "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"				

Mobile Off

Deserted 3-11- ~~OK~~ PC.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.) ....., bound for .....
whereof ..... is Master. NAVIGA... DESCRIPTION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP (Insert rig.) called the AMERICA (Insert name of vessel.)
of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for VIA PLYMOUTH AND CHERBOURG
whereof W.RIND is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1	William	Oakley	New York	U.S.	44	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Chief Offr	Wife-Edna-946 So.20th St. Newark.N.J.
2	Ray H.	Tollen	Indiana	"	35	5	11	"	"	"	1st "	Mo.-Elsie-1949 Broadway, Fresno.Cal.
3						5		"	"	"	2nd "	
4	Harold L.	Winslow	Mass.	U.S.	31	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "	Mo.-Anne-29 Rockland St. Canton.Mass.
5	Gerden F.	Danforth	New York	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	Junior"	Wife-Beatrice-150 Henry St.B'klyn.N.Y.
6	John G.	Bevelander	"	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	" "	Fa.-John- West Sayville.N.Y.
7	Lewis A.	Daugherty	Ohio	"	27	5	5	"	"	"	" "	None
8	James	Moville	Roumania	"	44	5	9	"	"	"	Carpenter	Mo.-Lucia- Buckerest.Roumania
9	Paul	Moers	Germany	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	" Mate	Wife-Alma-124 Lange St Lehe.Ger.
10	Thomas	Londrigan	Mass.	"	38	5	9	"	"	"	Boatswain	Bro.Edward-58 Austin Ave. Boston.Mass.
11	Albert	Taylor	Penn.	"	50	5	7	"	"	"	" Mate	Sister-Anna Cook, Bolinas,Calif.
12	Valdemar	Nillsen	Denmark	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	Storekeeper	Fa.-Peter-Shellevy, Fredericksburg,Den.
13	Morris	Portner	Penn.	"	28	5	4	"	"	"	Qtrmaster	Mo.-Jennie- 624 Cross St. Phila.Penn.
14	Clarence	Eakler	Missouri	"	27	5	11	"	"	"	"	Fa.-Edward- Pacific.Mo.
15	Richard	Petersen	Denmark	"	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	None
16	William J.	Pettus	Kentucky	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Katherine-614 Central Ave.Somerset.Ky.
17						5		"	"	"	"	
18						5		"	"	"	"	
19	John	Kusse	Russia	U.S.	20	5	8	"	"	"	Master A.A.	Wife-Francis-7 West St. Bremerhaven.Ger.
20	Dewey	Parker	Florida	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	None
21	Howell	Lindsay	Penn.	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Fa.-George-5 Columbus St. Binghampton.N.Y.
22	Lee D.	Riggs	So.Carolina	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Florence-35 Society St Charleston.S.C.
23	Zigmund	Boswith	Russia	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Adela-67 Rybaki St. Lomza.Poland
24	William	Feldhauser	New York	"	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	Fa.-Martin-45 Beach St. Stapleton.S.I.
25	Gus	Gallo	New Jersey	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	A.B.	Fa.-James-87 Trinity St. Newton.N.J.
26	Okeylee	Butcher	West Virginia	"	28	5	11	"	"	"	"	Fa.-George- Frametown.W/Va.
27	Max	Zingele	Poland	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
28	Albert	Strohmeier	Germany	"	33	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife-Helene-15 Huber St. Hamburg.Ger.
29	Tan	Seef	Esthonia	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
30	Frank	Martin	Calif.	"	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	Aunt-Julia Pries-2203 Lincoln Ave.Alameda.Cal.
31	[illegible]	Clean	Penn.	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Frida-458 Allen St. Jamestown.N.Y.
35	Edward	Monaghan	Conn.	"	[illegible]	5	11	"	"	"	"	Fa.William-1700 W.24th St Chicago.Ill.
36	Anthony	Perez	Spain	Spn.	26	5	9	"				Sister-Emilia-Pine St. Northford.Cal.
37	Hector	Donnelly	Wisconsin	U.S.	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	fe-Emma-Borries St [illegible]stamunde.Ger.
38						5		"	"	"	"	

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert rig.) bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

No.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Age	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									

..... Master of the said American .....

..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Port of .....

bed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

---

y that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....

....., of ....., whereof .....

taken from the original on file in this Office.

N under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

this ..... day of ....., in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

56 55 54 53 52 51 50 49 48 47 46 45 44 43

Annie-2515 Prairie
812 Milwaukee, Wis.

38

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

121 two

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39	Albert	Lawton	1	New York	U.S.	28	5	11	Lt	Br	Lt	A.B.	Mo.-Blanche-Spencer.N.Y.
40	Arnold	Belinger	2	Indiana	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister-Irene-609 Park Ave.N.Y.
1	Mehille	Hurlbert	3	Conn.	"	26	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Genevieve-1107 New Britain Ave.Elmwood,
2	William	Curtin	4	England	"	20	5	10	"	"	"	"	Pa.-William-435 Chestnut St.Secausus,N.J.
3	Bennie	Ilhardt	5	Ohio	"	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Clara-New Richmond.Ohio
4	Otto	Bulzer	6	Germany	"	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
5	Paul	Nens	7	"	"	53	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro.-Otto-606 E.24th St. Erie.Pa.
6	Richard	Jensen	8	Dehmark	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fa.-Andreas-241 So.B'Way Balto.Md.
7	George	Talledo	9	Calif.	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sister-Marion-504 W.Hull St.Savannah.Ga.
8	Clyde	Wilkins	10	Mass.	"	19	5	6	"	"	"	O.S.	Mo.-Mabel-204 Winthrop St.Medford.Mass.
9	Lansing	Freeman	11	Washn.D.C.	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro.Fred.-603 Ash St Los Angeles.Cal.
50	Jack	Krakowsky	12	New York	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Rose-303 E.101st St N.Y.C.
1	Brainard	Vale	13	New Jersey	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs.Kyle-Fairview Ave.South River.N.J.
2	VanArsdale	Smith	14	New York	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa.-Van-104 State St. San Antonio.Tex.
3	Victor	Bosky	15	Colorado	"	23	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Helen-1144 So.Fresno St.Los Angeles Calif.
4	Michael	Filassia	16	New York	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Anna-5405 Third Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.
5	Norman	Webb	17	Missippi	"	20	5	10	"	"	"	"	MO.-Mattie-Box 264 Pritchard.Ala.
6	Edmund	Fenton	18	Scotland	"	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	Uncle-William-319 Hamilton Ave.B'Klyn.N.Y.
7	George	Gaston	19	Mass.	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Robert-916-27thAve. Seattle.Washn.
8	Reginald	Paige	20	New York	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Mary-592 Amsterdam Ave.N.Y.C.
9	Patrick	O'Brien	21	Mass.	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro.-Frank-226 Vernon St.Rockland.Mass.
60			22				5		"	"	"	"	
1			23				5		"	"	"	"	
2			24				5		"	"	"	"	
3			25				5		"	"	"	"	
4			26				5		"	"	"	"	
5			27				5		"	"	"	"	
6			28				5		"	"	"	"	
7			29				5		"	"	"	"	
8	Joseph	McDonnell	30	New York	U.S.	16	5	4	"	"	"	Deck Boy	Mo.-Elizabeth-115 W.190 St.N.Y.C.
9	Howard	Williams	31	Penn.	"	18	5	4	"	"	"	"	Fa.-Howard-135 So.Cameron St.Harrisburg.Penn.
70	Joseph	Stewart	32	New York	"	18	5	9	"	"	"	"	Guardian-A.Schuffer-10 West 123rd St.N.Y.C.
1	Casiano	Macaladad	33	Phil.Isl.	P.I.	39	5	5	"	"	"	Messboy	Mo.Anna-Balayan,P.I.
2	Louis	Klein	34	Germany	Ger.	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
3	Edward	Monaghan	35	Conn.	U.S.	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	Jas.O'Donnell.East Columb Ohio
4	Anthony	Perez	36	Spain	Spn.	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Angela-79 Hospital St Barcelona.Spain.
5	Hector	Donnelly	37	Wisconsin	U.S.	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Annie-2315 Prairie St Milwaukee.Wis.
6			38				5		"	"	"	"	

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as n ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Port of *.....*

....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

fy that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ..... taken from the original on file in this Office. under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse. ..... this ..... day of ..... , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..... and

..... Deputy Collector.

striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION.
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT P... CE

...ing the Crew of the American .....

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (Ship.) bound for .....

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

THREE

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
77			1				5		Lt	Br	Lt	Messboy	122
101	Paul J.	Bronson	2	Indiana	U.S.	26	5	9	"	"	"	Surgeon	Fa.-Harry-Terre Haute.Ind.
2			3				5		"	"	"	Asst."	
3			4				5		"	"	"	Nurse	
4			5				5		"	"	"	Pharmacist	
5			6				5		"	"	"	Hosp.Att'd	
6	Anthony	Koppenjan	7	Holland	U.S.	42	5	8	"	"	"	Purser	Wife-Johanna-1814 Hudson St.Hoboken.N.J.
7	Josiah	Wright	8	England	Eng.	42	5	8	"	"	"	Asst."	Wife-Elizabeth-44 Cedar St.Dobbs Ferry.N.Y.
8	Henry	Putwain	9	"	U.S.	45	5	9	"	"	"	Chf.Clerk	Wife-Elizabeth-16 Otto Place.Jamaica,N.Y.
9	Hugo	Peyser	10	New York	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	Clerk	Wife-Elizabeth-415 West 57th St.N.Y.C.
110	Jerome	Munch	11	France	France	45	5	8	"	"	"	Bag.Master	Bro,-Gustav-15 Muller St. Althef.Alsace.France
1	Joseph	Flaster Stein	12	England	U.S.	22	5	6	"	"	"	Deck Yeoman	Mo.-Dorothy-958 E.Phila Ave.Detroit.Mich.
2	Emiel	DeRyker	13	Belgium	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	Eng. "	Mo.-Josephine-100 Eastman Ave.Rochester.N.Y.
3			14				5		"	"	"	Stds "	
4	Frank	Black	15	Mass.	U.S.	35	5	9	"	"	"	Sr.Radio	Sister-Elizabeth-50 East 119th St.N.Y.C.
5	Arthur	Cohen	16	New York	"	33	5	5	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife-Doris-1405 Walton Ave.N.Y.C.
6			17				5		"	"	"	3rd "	
7	Ernest	Pohlman	18	Germany	Ger.	31	5	7	"	"	"	Inv.Clerk	None
78	Karl	Henning	19	"	"	60	5	6	"	"	"	Birdman	Wife-Minette-5 Stroh St Hanover.Ger.
79	Gottfried	Herms	20	"	"	62	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Wilhelmina-49 Marff St.Haniver.Ger.
80	Thomas	Mansell	21	"	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa.-Ludwig-18 Tegensuer St.Mubehen.Ger.
			22										
			23										
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a full, true, and correct account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is the master, as the same appears on the original on file in this Office.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... bound for .....

of ..... (Insert: hailing port.) , bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

FOUR

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
201	Patrick	Brennan	1	Ireland	U.S.	41	6	-	Lt	Br	Lt	Chief Eng'r	Wife-Mary,447 Senator St. B'Klyn.N.Y.
2	James	Leek	2	Scotland	"	50	5	5	"	"	"	1stAsst "	Wife-Isabella,Atlantic Ave Freeport,L.I.
3	William	King	3	Penn.	"	28	5	11	"	"	"	Br. 2nd " "	Mo.-William-346 Ovington Ave.B'Klyn.N.Y.
4	John T.	Brown	4	New York	U.S.	25	5	8	"	"	"	3rd " "	Wife-Victoria,461-54th St, B'Klyn.N.Y.
5	William E.	Wilson	5	Sweden	"	39	5	8	"	"	"	4th " "	None
6	Thomas C.	McPherson	6	No.Carolina	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	Junior "	Mother-Pricilla, Ashboro,N.C.
7	Edmund	Whitfield	7	Georgia	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	" "	Aunt-C.S.Whitfield,Box333 Moultrie.Ga.
8			8				5		"	"	"	" "	
9			9				5		"	"	"	" "	
210	John G.	Nelsen	10	Sweden	U.S.	30	5	11	"	"	"	" "	Bro.-Charles-250 Manhatta Ave. N.Y.C.
1	Alexander	Dzingeruski	11	Poland	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	" "	None
2	Vincent	O'Toole	12	Ireland	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Bro.-George-220 Park Place B'Klyn.N.Y.
3			13				5		"	"	"	1stRef. "	
4	William	Newham	14	England	U.S.	48	5	5	"	"	"	2nd " "	Wife-Kate-241--54th St, B'Klyn.N.Y.
5	James	Tayler	15	"	"	39	5	11	"	"	"	3rd " "	Wife-Jane-207-10th Ave. N.Y.
6			16				5		"	"	"	Chief Elec.	
7	John	Hynes	17	Ireland	U.S.	28	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife-Henny-24 Uhland St.Leho,Germany
8			18				5		"	"	"	3rd "	
9	Theodore	Carlson	19	Sweden	Swed.	27	5	11	"	"	"	Asst. "	Mo.-Benedicta-Fanjunkdre-gatan #25,Trelleborg,Swed.
220	Henry	Schmals	20	Hungary	Hun.	43	5	7	"	"	"	Deck "	Wife-Sophie-239-14th St. Jersey City,N.J.
1			21				5		"	"	"	Machinist	
2			22				5		"	"	"	Plumber	
3	Fred.	Fraquelf	23	New York	U.S.	29	5	4	"	"	"	Storekeeper	Bro.-Charles-266 West 28St N.Y.C.
4			24				5		"	"	"	Asst. "	
5	Elmer J.	Peterson	25	Penn.	U.S.	27	5	10	"	"	"	Oiler	Fa.-Edward-520 Sedden Ave. Braddock.Pa.
6	Emil	Petersen	26	Conn.	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa.-Ernest-Elm Place. Glennbrook,Conn.
7	Stanley	Watts	27	New Jersey	"	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Anna Bremerhaven.Ger.
8	Michael	Fenimore	28	New York	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Rose-116 North Elliott St,B'Klyn.N.Y.
9	George	Pelikundrits	29	Greece	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Bertha-205 W.23rd St N.Y.C.
230	Myer	Levine	30	New York	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Ethel-1020 Simpson St.N.Y.C.
1	Walter	Clark	31	New York	"	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Mrs.Rentfew-3030 Anhurst Ave,Butte,Montana
2	Jesus	Cortes	32	Porto Rico	P.R.	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	Fa.-Jesus-Arecibo.P.R1 Patia St.#3
3	Manuel	Saenz	33	Florida	U.S.	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.Benita-12 McWhorter St Newark.N.J.
4	Joe	More	34	Italy	"	34	5	4	"	"	"	"	None
5	Adolph	Albert	35	Calif.	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
6			36				5		"	"	"	"	
7			37				5		"	"	"	"	
8			38				5		"	"	"	"	

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel. together with the places of their birth and residence, as
n ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

ed and sworn to this.....day of....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

at this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of....., whereof.....
from the original on file in this Office.
er my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....
this.....day of....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

ut on the Original.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

(Insert name of vessel.)

American..... (Insert Fig.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American.....

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

...the Crew of the American ...

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... bound for ...

of ... (Insert hailing port.)

whereof ... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
239			1				5		Lt	Br / Lt	Oiler	
240	Nick	Diakanshesj	2	Italy	U.S.	26	5	4	"	" / "	Leading Fireman	Mo.-Mary-87 Cherry St. N.Y.C.
1	Thomas	Manning	3	New Jersey	"	24	5	10	"	" / "	"	Wife-Margrete-24 Cauer St. Berlin.Ger.
2	Michael	McConville	4	Ireland	"	29	5	9	"	" / "	"	Fa.-Michael-207-10th Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Andreas	Pepergias	5	Greece	Greece	31	5	8	Dk	Dk / Dk	Fireman	Bro.-Chas.226 East 45th St N.Y.C.
4	Heinrich	Hadelt	6	Germany	Ger.	38	5	7	"	" / "	"	Fa.-Paul-Schumoner St. Geestamunde.Ger.
5	Oskar	Rozetski	7	"	"	42	5	8	"	" / "	"	Wife-Alma-43 Mahlen St., Lehe.Ger.
6	Jacob	Konig	8	"	"	48	5	4	"	" / "	"	Wife-Dorethea-5 Schiller St.Lehe.Ger.
7	Enruque	Garcia	9	Spain	Spain	28	5	5	"	" / "	"	Fa.-Abieda-43 Oliver St N.Y.C.
8	Pedro	Savanal	10	Porto Rico	P.R.	33	5	6	"	" / "	"	Bro.Rufo-7 Summit St. B'Klyn.N.Y.
9	Clorindo	Estudille	11	Chili	Chili	35	5	5	"	" / "		None
250	William	Muller	12	Germany	Ger.	46	5	7	"	" / "	"	Wife-Sophie-157 Spaden St., Lehe,Ger.
1	Paul	Strehauer	13	"	"	27	5	9	"	" / "	"	Wife-Marie-27 Pampenkelt St.Bremerhaven.Ger.
2	John	McDonald	14	England	Eng.	25	5	6	"	" / "	"	Mo.Marie-5 Mace St. Liverpool.Eng.
3	Manuel	Chaconas	15	Greece	Greece	38	5	7	"	" / "	"	None
4	Albert	Heerstel	16	Germany	Ger.	38	5	5	"	" / "	"	None
5	Franz	Fuhrert	17	"	"	46	5	4	"	" / "	"	Wife-Fanny-59 Gartner St Lehe,Ger.
6	John	Manley	18	England	Eng.	39	5	8	"	" / "	"	Wife-Esther-507 West St. N.Y.C.
7	Ferdinand	Patalles	19	Germany	Ger.	38	5	7	"	" / "	"	Wife-Marie-12 Lessing St Lehe.Ger.
8	Herrmann	Ziese	20	"	U.S.	42	5	4	"	" / "	"	None
9	Manuel	Herrera	21	Chili	Chili	35	5	2	"	" / "	"	Bro.-Francis-120 Blanco St.Valparaiso.Chili
260	Rafael	Bosch	22	Spain	Spain	28	5	5	"	" / "	"	None
1	Charles	Celense	23	England	Eng.	36	5	7	"	" / "	"	Aunt-Elenor Staues-564 West 25th St.N.Y.C.
2	Costas	Pappas	24	Greece	U.S.	36	5	8	"	" / "	"	None
3	Alfred	Benkel	25	Germany	Ger.	31	5	6	"	" / "	"	Wife-Gertrude-15 Rohigsh St.Dresden,Ger.
4	James P.	Cunningham	26	Ireland	Eng.	24	5	6	"	" / "	"	Mo.-Annie-54 Akenside St Liverpool.Eng.
5	William	Lange	27	Germany	Ger.	28	5	9	"	" / "	"	Mo.-Mary-26 Hudson St.N.Y. N.Y.C.
6	Carlos	Otiniano	28	Peru	Peru	32	5	5	"	" / "	"	Mo.Cristina-179 Maines St.,Lima.Peru
7	Carlos	Dias	29	Chili	Chili	28	5	5	"	" / "	"	None
8	Hugo	Bede	30	Germany	Ger.	24	5	6	"	" / "	"	Mo.-Alma-10 Lessing St, Lehe.Ger.
9	John	Protkoza	31	Russia	Rus.	39	5	7	"	" / "	"	None
270	Jaime	Meilan	32	Spain	Spn.	29	5	5	"	" / "	"	None
1	Fernando	Vego	33	Porto Rico	P.R.	30	5	10	"	" / "	"	None
2	Walter	Harjes	34	Germany	Ger.	22	5	6	"	" / "	"	Mo.-Henrietta-14 George St.Lehe.Ger.
3	August	Muller	35	"	"	36	5	6	"	" / "	"	Wife-Hilda-215 East 84 St N.Y.C.
4	Carly	Piepkorn	36	"	"	45	5	6	"	" / "	"	Wife-Emmy-29 Schiffer St Bremerhaven.Ger.
5	Gustav	Miller	37	"	"	37	5	5	"	" / "	"	Wife-Kathe-38 Kaiser St Bremerhaven.Ger.
6	Willy	Kutsl	38	"	"	31	5	8	"	" / "	"	Wife-Elsa-83 Washington St,Hoboken.N.J.

124

..... , Master of the said American.....

..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as n ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

ed and sworn to this.....day of....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

at this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

....., of....., whereof.....

m the original on file in this Office.

my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....

this.....day of....., in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

n out on the Original.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Persons composing the Crew of the American.....

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

..... 19....

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT: Feet	HEIGHT: In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... bound for .....

of ..... (Insert hailing port.)

whereof ..... is Master.

SIX

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
277	Peter	Bengler	1	Germany	Ger.	44	5	9	Dk	Dk / Dk	Fireman	Wife-Elizabeth-19 Giffe St.Hamburg.Ger.
8	Herbert	Cole	2	England	Eng.	27	5	9	"	" / "	"	Sister-Lavinia-26 North Front St.Southampton.Eng.
9	Karl	Helmen	3	Esthonia	Est.	40	5	8	"	" / "	"	None
280	Henry	Hellis	4	England	Eng.	31	5	8	"	" / "	"	Wife-Annie-1 Kearney Pla. Liverpool.Eng.
1			5				5		"	" / "	"	
2			6				5		"	" / "	"	
3			7				5		"	" / "	"	
4			8				5		"	" / "	"	
5			9				5		"	" / "	"	
6			10				5		"	" / "	"	
7			11				5		"	" / "	"	
8			12				5		"	" / "	"	
9			13				5		"	" / "	"	
290			14				5		"	" / "	"	
1			15				5		"	" / "	"	
2			16				5		"	" / "	"	
3			17				5		"	" / "	"	
4			18				5		"	" / "	"	
5	John	Fox	19	Ireland	U.S.	45	5	10	"	" / "	Water Tender	Daughter-Rose-207-10thAve. N.Y.C.
6	Anastasio	Bakergia	20	Greece	"	39	5	9	"	" / "	"	None
7	Thomas	O'Brien	21	Ireland	Eng.	39	5	8	"	" / "	"	Sister-Kate O'Manlon-411 E.156th St.N.Y.
8	Lawrence	Lacy	22	"	U.S.	31	5	9	"	" / "	"	Mo.Mary-Blackwater. Co.Wexford.Ire.
9	Charles	Boewsmer	23	England	"	22	5	8	"	" / "	"	Mo.Elizabeth-349 Simense Ave.Port Richmond.S.I.
300			24				5		"	" / "	"	
1	Abdul	Halim	25	Afghanistan	Eng.	27	5	9	"	" / "	Coal Passer	Bro.Amir-400 W.40th St. N.Y.C.
2	Berngard	Strehsahl	26	Germany	Ger.	37	5	4	"	" / "	"	Wife-Johanna Lehe.Ger.
3	Heinrich	Steinkamper	27	"	"	34	5	6	"	" / "	"	Wife-Bertha-1a Bismark St Bremerhaven.Ger.
4	Wenrich	Jaegeszuft	28	"	"	34	5	9	"	" / "	"	None
5	Carl	Asch	29	"	"	39	5	6	"	" / "	"	Wife-Leni-3 Dorethea St Lehe.Ger.
6	Louis	Uther	30	"	"	24	5	8	"	" / "	"	Fa.William-128 PTuhth St Geestemunde.Ger.
7	George	Pose	31	"	"	36	5	6	"	" / "	"	Wife-Frieda-51 Heinrich St.Lehe.Ger.
8	Henry	Miller	32	England	Eng.	25	5	10	"	" / "	"	Fa.Henry-714 Reed Ave. Weehawken.N.J.
9	Henry	Fittoken	33	Germany	Ger.	38	5	6	"	" / "	"	Wife-Johanna-Werber St.Lehe.Ger.
310	Robert	Paul	34	New Jersey	U.S.	29	5	6	"	" / "	"	Mo.Elizabeth-117 Adams St Hoboken.N.J.
1	Herman	Miller	35	Germany	Ger.	41	5	6	"	" / "	"	Mo.John.Cedar Grove.N.J.
2	Joseph	Pendergast	36	Conn.	U.S.	28	5	6	"	" / "	"	Mo.-Margaret-552 Chapel St.New Haven.Conn.
3	Julio	Gonzales	37	Spain	Spn.	23	5	7	"	" / "	"	None
4	David	Pillar	38	"	"	32	5	10	"	" / "	"	None

125

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as n ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

ed and sworn to this.....day of....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

at this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

....., of....., whereof.....

from the original on file in this Office.

ner my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....

his.....day of....., in the year of our ord one thousand nine hundred and.....

n the Original.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Persons composing the Crew of the American.....

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., 19....

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
56										
55										
54										
53										
52										
51										
50										
49										
48										
47										
46										
45										
44										
43										
42										
41										
40										
39										

...the Crew of the American ...

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... (flag) ... bound ... (Insert destination.)

of ... (Insert hailing port.) ... built ... for ...

whereof ... is Master.

SEVEN

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
315	John	Dierolf	1	Germany	Ger.	30	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	Coal Passer	Wife-Dina-38 Kaiser St. Bremerhaven.Ger.
6	Alfred	Raupach	2	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Margaret-44 Buch St Lehe.Ger.
7	Walter	Seiler	3	"	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife-Emma-4 Kaiser St Bremerhaven.Ger.
8	George	Krause	4	"	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Mary-3 West St Lehe.Ger.
9	Sava	Vukadinovich	5	Serbia	Serb.	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
320	Alexander	McD.McBain	6	Scotland	Eng.	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs.McKenzie-28 Mayer St.London,Canada
1	Carl	Swanson	7	Sweden	U.S.	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
2	Theodor	Fastje	8	Germany	Ger.	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Sophie-5 Wulbur St. Lehe.Ger.
3	Johann	Ringshauser	9	"	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife-Henrietta-4 Langa St Bremerhaven.Ger.
4	Gustav	Lindstrom	10	Sweden	Swed.	22	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mo.-L.Munsay-Tuxedo Park,N.Y.
5	William	Zeisner	11	Germany	Ger.	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Anna-Brunsbu Helkoov. Germany
6	Erich	Maschotz	12	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Tudor-2 Volbe St. Matdits.Ger.
7	Leonard	Glasby	13	Minn.	U.S.	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa.-Joseph-2520-15th Ave. Minneapolis.Minn.
8	Ernest	Medina	14	Peru	Peru	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
9	Juan	Regis	15	Brazil	Braz.	28	5	4	"	"	"	"	None
330	Manuel	Gonzales	16	Chili	Chili	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
1	Edward	Breneke	17	Penn.	U.S.	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	None
2	Emery	Hopp	18	Penn.	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fa.-Frank-112 Trimble St. Clifton.N.J.
3	Manecio	Bustamante	19	Chili	Chili	28	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
4	Charles	Perrin	20	Mass.	U.S.	29	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo.Mary-21 Orange St. Worcester,Mass.
5	Herman	Peldewaal	21	Holland	Holl.	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fa.Herman-109 Bloomfield St.Hoboken.N.J.
6	John	Bilenene	22	Penn.	U.S.	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro.Andrew-336 West 11th St.N.Y.C.
7	Oswald	Schweitz	23	Germany	Ger.	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro.-Henry-9 Roempen St. Bremerhaven.Ger.
8	Gustav	Lorenz	24	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bro.Fritz-9 Sonnen St. Bremerhaven.Ger.
9	Henry	Harms	25	"	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fa.-Heinrich-Spetzerehn.Ger.
340	Erich	Lunkimut	26	"	"	20	5	5	"	"	"	"	Fa.-Fritz-27 Reuter St. Lehe.Ger.
1	Eugene	Mulvaney	27	New York	U.S.	29	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife-Margaret-188-11th St B'Klyn.N.Y.
2	William	Brown	28	Ireland	Eng.	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Sister-Kathleen-25 South St.N.Y.
3	Carlos	Rojas	29	Peru	Peru	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
4	Peter	Andersen	30	Porto Rico	P.R.	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	None
5	Calimiro	Rodriguez	31	Spain	Spn.	37	5	5	"	"	"	"	None
6	Edward	DeLeon	32	Peru	Peru	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	Daughter-Marie-209 W.117 St.N.Y.C.
7	Henry	Peggenburg	33	Germany	Ger.	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Elly-99 Bergermeister St.Bremerhaven.Ger.
8	Otto	Steinnelther	34	"	"	32	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife-Amer.-26Johan St Lehe.Ger.
9	Emil	Lange	35	Dansig	Den.	45	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wife-Minna-504 W.170 St N
350	Ramon	Acosta	36	Chili	Chili	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	None
1	Mose	Lucas	37	Germany	Ger.	28	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo.Anna-27 Von St. Lehe.Ger.
2	Christ.	Johnsen	38	Norway	Nor.	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	None

126

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..... Master of the said American .....

..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Port of *.....*

..... 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

at this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American .....
....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, as entered on the original on file in this Office.
om the original on file in this Office.
ny hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...
this ..... day of ....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

aken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American .....

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... (flag) bound to .....

of ..... (Insert hailing port.) ....., bound to .....

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
353	Juan	Alvarez	1	Chili	Chili	23	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Coal Passer	None
54			2				5		"	"	"	"	"
55			3				5		"	"	"	"	"
6			4				5		"	"	"	"	"
7			5				5		"	"	"	"	"
8	Frits	Kuehenbuch	6	Germany	Ger.	47	5	6	"	"	"	Messboy	Wife-Ella-39 Kistner St. Lehe.Ger.
9	Julius	Albrecht	7	"	"	42	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Christine-194 Hafen St. Lehe.Ger.
360	James	Polydoulfs	8	Greece	U.S.	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
1	Joe	Zentner	9	Austria	Aust.	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bro.Josef-P.O.Langenberg Sask.Canada
2	Hermann	Muller	10	Germany	Ger.	22	5	10	"	"	"	"	Uncle-Chris Bedke-921 Garden St.Hoboken.N.J.
3	Joseph	McCormick	11	New York	U.S.	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mo.Sarah-309 East 136th St N.Y.C.
4	Paul	Roehow	12	Calif.	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro.in law.W.Hasse-4406-18 St.San Fran.Calif.
5	Wilhelm	Stuem	13	Germany	Ger.	39	6	10	"	"	"	"	Wife-Sustine-9 Reesen St. Alleng.Ger.
6	William	Walten	14	New York	U.S.	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife-Susie-126 Ogden Ave. Jersey City.N.J.
7	Matthew	Kennedy	15	Ireland	Eng.	23	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bro.Mohn-450 W.151st St N.Y.C.
8	Hirg.	Kielmeyer	16	Germany	Ger.	45	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife-Ther.132-14th St. Jersey City.N.J.
9	Charles	Chisten	17	Greece	Greece	31	5	5	"	"	"	"	None
370	Edwin	Pendleton	18	Virginia	U.S.	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo.Lillie-1440 M St.N.W. Washington.D.C.
1	August	Becker	19	Germany	Ger.	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Elizabeth-94 St.#219 N.Y.C.
2	Charles	Moore	20	New York	U.S.	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo.-Susie-37 Terrace Ave. Maywood.N.J.
3			21				5		"	"	"	Junior 2nd Ass't Eng'r	
4	James	Tucker	22	England	Eng.	25	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Plumber	Mo.-Elizabeth-359-48th St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
			23										
			24										
			25										
			26										
			27										
			28										
			29										
			30										
			31										
			32										
			33										
			34										
			35										
			36										
			37										
			38										

RIGHT

123

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Sworn

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... of ..... is Master.

(Insert baiting port.)

..... Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of .....

ed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

Deputy Collector.

---

at this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...., of ....., whereof ..... from the original on file in this Office.

my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

en out on the Original.

Form 710-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Sworn

(13)

Height

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... bound fo...

of ..... (Insert hailing port.)

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
401	GOTTFRIED L	BRENNAN	DENMARK	U.S.	38	5	11	LT	BN	LT	CHF STEWARD	W.Marie,662, 45th St Brooklyn.
2	Joseph	Vogel	Austria	"	30	5	11	"	"	"	2nd "	Mother ,Merano Italy.
3	Ernest	Engelhardt	Germ	Gy	39	5	7	"	"	"	ASST " "	W,Anna,49 Heinrich St Lehe Germany
4	Carl	Herring	"	"	50	5	7	"	"	"	SALOON "	W. Dora, 352 Washington St.Newark N.J.
5	Frederick	Simons	New Jersey	U.S.	49	5	8	"	"	"	CHIEF STOREKEEPER	W. Margaret,1346 Prospect Ave.,Bronx, N.Y.
6	James	Kennedy	New York	U.S.	52	5	8	"	"	"	2nd [illegible] "	C. Mrs.T.McGee,Rockaway Park, N.Y.
7	John	Heike	Danzig	Dan.	46	5	8	"	"	"	ASST "	W. Alwine, 165 E. 82 St. N.Y.
8						5		"	"	"		
9	William	Peresen	Denmark	Den.	38	5	8	"	"	"	BARTENDER	M. Josephine, 520 E.157 St., N.Y.
410	Otto	Garvelman	Germ	Gy	28	5	9	"	"	"	LINENKEEPER	W,Erna, 44 Koener St Lehe Hannover Gy.
1	Wilbur H.	Purdy	Ohio	U.S.	45	5	10	"	"	"	"	W.Gertrude, 31 Hopfen St Hamburg Gy.
2	Oscar	Loos	C.Slovakia	C.S.	36	5	10	"	"	"	PRINTER	M.Anna,54 Maria Hilfer St Vienna Austria.
3	Herbert	Lloyd	Eng	Eng	43	5	10	"	"	"	"	B,Frank 129 Franklin Ave Hartford Conn.
4	Gustav	Massman	Germ	Gy	49	5	4	"	"	"	BUGLER	W.Martha, 99 B'mstr Smdt Bremerhaven Germany.
5	Otto	Spenke	"	"	38	5	8	"	"	"	CELLARMAN	W,Auguste,4 Lange St, Bremerhaven Germany.
6						5		"	"	"	BELLBOY	
7	Edwin C	Duff	N.Y.	U.S.	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	F,Marvin, 141 Hewes St Brooklyn.
8	Werner	Siefert	"	"	15	5	4	"	"	"	"	M.Lini, 27 August St Lehe Germany.
9						5		"	"	"	"	
424	Karl	Machelfidt	Germany	Gy	41	5	9	"	"	"	SILVERMAN	M.Henriette,30 Federn St, Bremen.
5	Frederich	Savedra	Peru	Peru	31	5	0	"	"	"	"	M.Dominica 53 St Nichola Ave,New York.N.Y.
8	Frank	Bergheimer	Germ	U.S.	36	5	8	"	"	"	GYM STEWARD	N.O.N.E.
9	Henry	Luhrsen	"	Gy	40	5	5	"	"	"	LIBRARY "	W. Frieda, 66 Post St Lehe.
431	Louis	Wolf	"	U.S.	34	5	9	"	"	"	SMOKE RM "	Mother Barbara. Prague C.Slovakia.
2	Reinhold	Grunewald	"	Gy	32	5	5	"	"	"	"	M.Adele,32 Bucht St Lehe Germany.
3	Otto	Pietz	"	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	W.Else,6 Markt St Wittmund,Germany.
5	Walter	Kraft	N.J.	U.S.	34	5	7	"	"	"	NIGHT WATCH	M.Helen,1093 Summit Ave New Jersey.
6	Paul	Rothert	Germany	"	42	5	4	"	"	"	"	B.William,521 Washington Hoboken N.J.
7	Arthur	Stein	"	Gy	37	5	5	"	"	"	"	W.Elisabeth,118 B'gmster Smidt Street B'Haven.
9	Anna	Tangerman	"	U.S?	33	5	8	"	"	"	STEWARDESS	H.William,650 Palisade Ave,Jersey City.
440	Margaret	Smith	England	U.S.	39	5	2	"	"	"	"	M.Mrs.M.Smith,672 E. 18 St., N.Y.
1	Bessie	Lichtenfield	California	U.S.	38	5	8	"	"	"	"	B. Wm.Birmingham,138 Radnore Rd, Wayen, Pa.
2	Ivy	Crawford	Oregon	U.S.	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	C. Martha Lloyd, 821 Washington St, Hoboken,N.
3	Claire	Conaka	Minnesota	U.S.	39	5	10	"	"	"	"	M. Mary, 2511 E 5 St., N.Y.
4						5		"	"	"		
7	Rudolf	Bose	Germany	Gy	33	5	8	"	"	"	BATH STEWARD	D.Margaret,171 Bleeker S Brooklyn.
8	Gustav	Eggert	"	"	49	5	5	"	"	"	"	W.Margaret, 143 Lange St Bremerhaven Germany.
9	Thomas	Dellana	New York	U.S.	45	6		"	"	"		

128

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, ... Master of the ..... of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a full, true, and correct account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, as entered from the original on file in this Office.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

..... (Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., *19*.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS ...

of ... (Insert hailing port.) ... bound f...

whereof ... is Master. ...PTION

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
450	Wilhelm	Hektor[1]	Germany	Gy	47	5	8	LT	BN	LT BATH STEWARD	W.Emilie,36 Kaiser St Bremerhaven,
1	Max	Spanier[2]	"	"	43	5	8	"	"	" DECK "	W.Sophie,40 Groth St Lehe Germany.
2	Hermann	Niemeyer[3]	"	U.S.	31	5	11	"	"	" " "	C.G.Haygood, 32 Broughton St Savannah.Georgia.
3	Albert	Schoenheer[4]	Germany	Gy	35n	5	4	"	"	" " "	W.Hertha,11 Court Sq, Brooklyn.
5	Ernest	Brandon	N.Y.	U.S.	38	5	10	"	"	" G.H. "	S.Carrie Oelke, 53 Monroe St,Hoboken.
6	William	Schaffer	Germany	Gy	32	5	6	"	"	" " "	W.Margaret,11a George St Lehe Germany.
7	Heinrich	Juergens	"	"	42	5	8	"	"	" " "	W. Magdalene,12 Mathilde Street.Bremen Gy.
9	Frederick	Schnell	"	"	18	5	8	"	"	" " "	F.Frederick,80 Deich St Bremerhaven Gy.
460	Reinhold	Bastrich	"	"	54	5	5	"	"	" SOCIAL HALL	W O M E N 129
2	Ernest	Wiegle	"	U.S.	52	5	7	"	"	" B.R.S.	Wife Agnes.Albion Place, Gilles St Paterson N.J.
3	Otto	Lippold	"	Gy	43	5	4	"	"	" "	F.Karl,Buergel,Germany.
4	Max	Teupel[12]	"	"	48	6	0	"	"	" "	W.Luise,49 Chelsea St Newark N.J.
5	Otto	Duenhaupt	"	"	40	5	8	"	"	" "	W.Mathilde,89 B'gmaster Smidt St,Bremerhaven.
6	Adolph	Piehl[14]	"	"	34	5	7	"	"	" "	H.Christine,91 Warburton Ave.Yonkers N.Y.
7	Diedrich	Mouch[15]	"	"	49	5	7	"	"	" "	W.Grete,1234 Garden St. Hoboken.
8	William	Kampman	Holland	Holl	44	5	0	"	"	" "	W.Frieda,4 Sonnen St Bremerhaven Germany.
9	Frederick	Hanson[17]	Germany Sweden	Swede	39	5		"	"	" "	W.Hellen,178 E 83rd St New York.
470	Willy	Westphal[18]	Germany	Gy	33	5	6	"	"	" "	F.John,38 Busse St. Hamburg.
1	Moss	Wrage[19]	"	"	46	5	10	"	"	" "	W.Hanni,6 Wilhem St. Geestemunde.
2	Adolph Koch		Germany	Gy	49	5	4	"	"	" "	W.Katherine,32 Goethe St Lehe
3	William	Stindt[21]	"	"	53	5	6	"	"	" "	W.Minna,600 Palisade Av. Jerysey City.N.J.
4	Max	Werner[22]	"	"	54	5	6	"	"	" "	W.Auguste,34 Muhlen St. Geestemunde.
5	Henry	Miller[23]	England	Eng.	55	5	5	"	"	" "	S.Henry,714 Park Ave. Weehawken, N.J.
6	Ernest	VonRoden[24]	Germany	Gy.	45	5	11	"	"	" "	W.Annie,12 Schleusen St. Bremerhaven.
7	George	Goeb[25]	"	"	41	5	8	"	"	" "	W.Katie,188 Lincol Ave. New York,N.Y.
8	Henry	Maedge[26]	"	"	38	5	8	"	"	" "	W.Nommy,Rhein St., Geestemunde.
9	Arthur	Matthesius[27]	"	"	56	5	7	"	"	" "	S.Hans,2802 Beach St, Mt.Rainier,Md.
480	Theodore	Rutkowski[28]	"	"	46	5	8	"	"	" "	W.Maria,32 Langoner St. Lehe.
1	Fritz	Fischer[29]	"	"	53	5	5	"	"	" "	W.Christine,107 Hafen St Lehe.
2	Albert	Schneider[30]	"	"	41	5	5	"	"	" "	W.30 Kaiser St. Bremerhaven.
3	William	Kolln[31]	"	"	38	5	5	"	"	" "	FWilliam,306 River St. Hoboken,
4	August	Muller[32]	"	"	45	5	5	"	"	" "	W.Hennriette,511 W.172 St.New York City.
5	Albert	Kappeler[33]	Switzerland	Swiss	36	5	8	"	"	" "	W.Anna,Gruner Hof,Lehe.
6	William	Taylor[34]	Pennsylvania	U.S.	32	5	2	"	"	" "	M.Elizabeth,West Stock-bridge, Mass.
7	Herman	Blume[35]	Germany	Gy.	32	5	8	"	"	" "	M.Marie,40 Hafen St. Lehe.
8	August	Altman[36]	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	" "	B.Rudolf,30 So.Warren St Trenton,N.J.
9	Hugo	Werner[37]	"	"	37	5	7	"	"	" "	W.Marie,56 Zucht St,
490	August	Plushies[38]	"	"	22	5	8	"	"	" "	L&bCaroline,24 Listerkir-chweg,Hanover.

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..., Master of the said American ...

..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

..., Master.

Port of ...

..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

... that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ...

..., of ..., whereof ...

... from the original on file in this Office.

... er my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ...

... this ... day of ..., in the year of our

... Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

... on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

..., 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... ON THE VESSEL

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF ..... (Crew list.)

of ..... (Insert sailing port.) ....., 190..

whereof ..... is Master.

DESCRIPTION

ELEVEN

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
491	William Von Minden		1	Germany	Gy	25	5	2	LT	LT	LT	WAITER	U. Richard Meyer, 171 Bleeker St Brooklyn.
2	George	Voigt	2	"	"	40	5	5	"	"	"	"	W.Klara, 62 Gossel St Bremen Germany.
3	Donald	Carty	3	Vt	U.S.	28	5	11	"	"	"	"	73 George St Burlington Vt. Father William.
4	Max	Leon	4	Germany	GyS.	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	S. Martha, 10 Drayseon St Berlin Germany.
5	Ray	Viktorin	5	Bohemia	U.S.	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. Rose, 601 W 138th St, New York.
6	Harry	Phillips	6	Ohio	"	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	C. Roy Bowden, 320 W 34th New York.
7	Ernest	Schuler	7	Germany	Gy	41	5	3	"	"	"	"	W. Auguste, 45 Schiller St Lehe, Germany.
8	Gustav	Andrews	8	Greece	U.S.	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. Elene, 45 James St New York N.Y.
9	August	Schultz	9	Germany	Gy	45	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Marie, 65 Hafen St Lehe Germany.
500	Henry	Henn	10	"	U.S.	36	5	4	"	"	"	"	BiL Paul Senff 130 304 W 140th St New York.
1	Walter A	Miller	11	N.Y.C.	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	M. Marie, 311 E 56th St, New York.
2	Emil	Schilke	12	Germany	Gy	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. Auguste, 1 Rose St, Bremen Germany.
3	Dietrich	Holtje	13	"	"	30	5	0	"	"	"	"	F. Dietrich, 7 Hahenberg Stolzenau, Germany.
4	[illegible]		14				5		"	"	"	"	
5	Fred	Wulff	15	Germany	Gy	36	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. Mary, 17 Kiel St Bremerhaven.
6	Bruno	Nikles	16	"	U.S.	40	5	7	"	"	"	"	S. Mrs C Obst, 239 Garden St Hoboken.
7	Bernhard	Hone	17	"	"	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. [illegible] Mary, 163 James St Hakensack N.J.
8			18				5		"	"	"	"	
9	Frank	Brihan	19	Germany	U.S.	39	5	4	"	"	"	"	B. Robert, 153, 10th St Hoboken.
510			20				5		"	"	"	"	
1	Peter	Hagenah	21	Germany	Gy	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	A. D. Bosselman 716 E 32nd St Brooklyn.
2	Fred	Heyden[illegible]amp	22	"	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	B. Richard, 1522, 3rd Ave New York.
3	Alex	Fricke	23	"	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Kathe, 1479 Ave A. New York.
4	Richard	Francis	24	Spain	U.S.	30	5	4	"	"	"	"	M. Agnes, 500 W 127th St New York.
5	Charles T	Alfray	25	Mass	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	M. Annie, 20 Galley Wall R London England.
6	Albert	Lingner	26	Germany	Gy	36	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. Bertha, 131 Sherman Ave. Jersey City. N.J.
7	Walter	Haberland	27	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. M, 5 Miljelm St Osterberg Germany.
8	Karl	Schmidt	28	"	"	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	B. August, 5 Schiller St Lehe, Germany.
9	Fred	Jagou	29	"	U.S.	54	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. Emma, 111, E 19th St, New York.
520	Franz	Nolte	30	"	Gy	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Mierze, 8 Fritz Reiter Lehe Germany.
1	John	Black	31	England	Eng	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	M. Mary, 214 E 82nd St New York.
2	Heinrich Murkens		32	Germany	Gy	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. Mariechen, Am Rathaus, Geestemunde Hannover, Gy.
3	Fritz	Edler	33	"	"	55	5	4	"	"	"	TAILOR	W. Anna, 6 Schleusen St Bremerhaven.
4	William Metzger		34	"	"	51	5	2	"	"	"	PHOTOGRAPHER	W. Maria, 518 E 86th St New York.
5	Timothy	Gironella	35	Philippines	P.I.	29	5	7	"	"	"	CAPTS MAN	S. M. Candon, Ilocos Sut. P.I.
6	Theodore	Bohnsack	36	Germany	U.S.	42	5	8	"	"	"	CHEF	W. Franciska, 200 River St., Hoboken, N.J.
7	Henry	Daden	37	Germany	Gy.	29	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	W. Elsie, 325 Bloomfield St. Hoboken, N.J.
8	Alfred E.	Staudte	38	"	U.S.	45	5	6	"	"	"	ROAST COOK	W. [illegible], 34 Prospect Ave, Binghamton, N.Y.

..... , Master of the said American.....

..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

ed and sworn to this.....day of..... , 19..... , before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

at this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of..... , whereof.....
rom the original on file in this Office.
my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....
his.....day of..... , in the year of our
ord one thousand nine hundred and.....

.....
on the Original.
Deputy Collector.

Persons composing the Crew of the American.....

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

.....
, 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS ... TWELVE ...

of ... (Insert hailing port.) ... bound to ...

whereof ... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
549	Bruno	Pohl	1	Germany	Gy.	38	5	5	LT	LT	BL	ASST ROAST COOK	W. Martha, 4 Mittel St. Bremerhaven.
552	Gotlieb	Gilock	2	Czecho Slovakia	C.S.		5		"	"	"	SAUCIER	W. Johanne, 94 River St, Hoboken, N.J.
3	Harry	Kleist	3	Germany	Gy.	29	5	3	"	"	"	ASST "	W. Erna, 29 Kaiser Wilhelm St. Lane.
4	Fritz	Uhlmann	4	"	"	30	5	5	"	"	"	FRY COOK	W. Erna 2366-2nd Ave., New York City.
5	Carl	Lerch	5	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	ASST "	W. Anny, 7 Schustergasse, Winsberg, Gy.
6	Albert	Kubich	6	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	GRILL "	W. Johanne, 157 Linnien St. Berlin.
7	Heinrich	Scholler		"	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	GARDEMANGE	F. Heinrich, 2257-2nd Ave, N.Y. City. Wife, Aly, 1 Ludolph St. Magienburg, Ger.
9	Wilhelm	Wenk	8	"	"	32	5	6	"	"	"	ASST "	W. Annalie, 324 River St. Hoboken, N.J.
560	August	Brunler	9	"	"	46	5	8	"	"	"	CONFECTIONER	W. Dora, Schleussen St., Bremerhaven.
1	Paul	Gottschalk	10	"	"	32	5	4	"	"	"	ASST "	W. Anna, 200 Clinton St. Hoboken, N.J.
3	Max	Gantner	11	"	"	44	5	7	"	"	"	CHIEF BAKER	M. Louise, 43 Fehrbellin St., Zielefeld, Ger.
4	Theodore	Danniel	12	"	"	50	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	W. Sophie, 107 Bergomeister Smdt. St., Bremerhaven.
6	Adolf	Jansen	13	"	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	VIENNA "	M. Margarate, 10 Lange St. Basel, Switz.
7	Fred	Spengler	14	Switzerland	Swiss	33	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	W. Anni, 24 Uhland St. Lehe.
8	Fritz	Holtz	15	Germany	Gy.	47	5	8	"	"	"	ASST "	S. E. Windel, 349 Elton St., Brooklyn.
9	Gerard	Schreck	16	"	"	45	5	8	"	"	"	CHF BUTCHER	
570			17				5		"	"	"	2nd "	
1			18				5		"	"	"	3rd "	
2	Banhard	Glomb	19	Germany	Gy.	32	5	2	"	"	"	ASST "	NONE
4	Albert	Seethaler	20	"	"	44	5	2	"	"	"	CHF PANTRYMN	W. Frieda, 59 Wunstut St Lehe.
5	Paul	Neuman	21	"	"	30	5	2	"	"	"	2nd "	W. Juhanne, 10 Deutsches St., Bremerhaven.
6	August	Naumann	22	"	"	42	5	5	"	"	"	3rd "	W. Henny, 302 Fuhlstoff St., Hamburg, Ger.
7	Wilhelm	Juneck	23	Czecko Slovakai	C.S.	45	5	7	"	"	"	ASST "	W. Wilhelm, 4 Deutsche St Bremerhaven.
8	Ernest	Koehler	24	Germany	Gy.	38	5	5	"	"	"	" "	W. Sopfie, 8 Schilcroft St., Lehe.
589	Reinhold	Assing	25	Germany	Gy.	47	5	10	"	"	"	DISHWASHER	W. Avon, Lehe.
1	Joseph	Schuett	26	"	"	28	2	5	"	"	"	"	W. Dodo, 33 Lange, St. Bremerhaven.
2	Richard	Levesque		"	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. Anna, 37 Ricker St. Lehe.
3	George	Kuhlenkamp		"	"	32	5		"	"	"	"	W. Annette, 8 Graben St. Lehe.
4	Otto	Herre	29	"	"	51	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Johanne, 11 Rutenberg St. Lehe.
5	Costa	Constadellis	30	Greece	Gr.	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	NONE.
6	Friedrich	Mess	31	Germany	Gy.	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Kathe, 25 Adolph St. Lehe.
7	James H.	Treubig	32	New York.	U.S.	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	B. Vincent, 319 Stanley A Staten Island, N.Y.
8	Willi	Piehle	33	Germany	Gy.	28	6	1	"	"	"	"	W. Olga, 63 Ausink, St., Hamburg,
9	Aloie	Zeller	34	"	"		5		"	"	"	"	W. Agathe, 210 Bloomfield St., Hoboken, N.J.
590	Paul	Schultz	35	"	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Rosa, 27 Post, St., Bremerhaven.
2	Paul	Kalisch	36	Germany	Gy.	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Martha, 5 Ohland St. J. Johanne, 37 Kerner St. Lehe.
3	Albert	Schroeder		"	"	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Elisabeth, 35 Heinrich St., Lehe.
4	Ewald	Panzer	38	"	"		5		"	"	"	"	

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

d and sworn to this.....day of ....., 19 ....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

t this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of....., whereof.....
rom the original on file in this Office.
r my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....
this.....day of....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

n out on the Original.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Insert "Master," "Mate," "Engineer," "Steward," "Cook," "Seaman," "Ordinary Seaman," "Boy," "Fireman," "Coal Passer," "Deck Hand," "Oiler," "Waiter," "Wiper," "Pantryman," "Baker," "Bellboy," "Porter," "Musician," "Nurse," "Surgeon," "Purser," "Quartermaster," "Lookout," "Able Seaman," "Carpenter," "Boatswain," "Gunner," "Yeoman," "Radio Operator," "Electrician," "Machinist," "Pilot," "Apprentice," "Passenger," "Supernumerary," or "Stowaway," as the case may be.

Insert "Citizen of the United States," "Citizen of [name of country]," or "Subject of [name of country]," as the case may be.

Insert "Native," "Naturalized," or "Alien," as the case may be.

Insert "Light," "Medium," or "Dark," as the case may be.

Insert "Blue," "Gray," "Brown," "Black," "Hazel," "Green," or "Red," as the case may be.

Insert "Bald," "Black," "Blond," "Brown," "Gray," "Red," "Sandy," "White," or "Wig," as the case may be.

Insert "Blue," "Gray," "Brown," "Black," "Hazel," "Green," or "Red," as the case may be.

Insert "Able Seaman," "Ordinary Seaman," "Boy," "Fireman," "Coal Passer," "Deck Hand," "Oiler," "Waiter," "Wiper," "Pantryman," "Baker," "Bellboy," "Porter," "Musician," "Nurse," "Surgeon," "Purser," "Quartermaster," "Lookout," "Carpenter," "Boatswain," "Gunner," "Yeoman," "Radio Operator," "Electrician," "Machinist," "Pilot," "Apprentice," "Passenger," "Supernumerary," or "Stowaway," as the case may be.

Insert name and address of next of kin of each seaman.

Insert "Discharged," "Died," "Deserted," "Left Sick," "Left Injured," "Left Behind," "Transferred," "Shipped," "Re-shipped," "Signed," "Re-signed

Persons composing the Crew of the American ... EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of ..... (Insert hailing port.) ....., *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

THIRTEEN.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
595	Walter	Soelle	1	Germany	Gy.	27	5	8	LT	LT	BL	ASST STWD MUSICIAN	M.Lina,25 Heimeich St. Lehe.
6	Olaf	Jansen	2	Sweden	Swed. Swiss	43	5	4	"	"	"	"	W.Elfriede,164 Spadena ST. Lehe.
7	Carl	Kaufman	3	Germany	Gy.	51	5	8	"	"	"	"	W.Marie, 23 Fritz Renten, Lehe.
8	Manfred	Kisker	4	"	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	W.Johanne,1 Mittel St. Bremerhaven.
9	Fritz	Thiess	5	"	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	W.Karoline,28 Korner St., Lehe.
600	Otto	Anderson	6	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	F.Gustav,Durrenburg,Gy.
1	Alfons	Graf	7	Switzerland	Swiss	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	WiMarie,96Lange St. Roennebuck,Gy.
2	Martha	Hirdt	8	Holland	Hol.	38	5	2	"	"	"	"	W.Lilly,2 Sommer St., Bremerhaven.
3			9				5		"	"	"	"	
4	Otto L	Landrock	10	Germany	Gy.	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. Paula,75 Hafen St., Lehe.
5	Harry	Hallman	11	"	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	CHIEF SCULLION	B.Karl,526 Washington St. Hoboken,N.J.
6	Ernest	Schneider	12	"	"	61	5	3	"	"	"	SCULLION	W.Luise,131 Bgm.Smidt St. Bremerhaven.
7	Adolf	Meyer	13	"	"	46	5	1	"	"	"	"	W.Marie,115 Post St. Lehe.
8	Charles	Koehler	14	"	"	46	5	4	"	"	"	"	W.Friede, 521 Washington St. Hoboken,N.J.
9	Henry	Kuhne	15	"	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	W.Sophie,13 Neubroklander St.,Lehe.
610	Emil	Hirsch	16	"	"	52	5	10	"	"	"	"	W.Anna, 531 Washington St. Hoboken, N.J.
1	Henry	Dahlmeyer	17	"	"	31	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Loise,133 Hastedler St. Bremen,Ger.
2	Arnold	Daden	18	"	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	B. Henry, 325 Bloomfield St. Hoboken, N.J.
3	Ernest	Fleming	19	"	"	31	5	4	"	"	"	"	F.Alvin,40 Graben St. Bremerhaven.
4			20				5		"	"	"	"	
5	Paul	Kunert	21	Germany	Gy.	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	W.Frieda,1 Ramgen St., Bremerhaven.
6	Karl	Baumgartner	22	"	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	W.Kathe, 721 Minny Pl. Secaucus, N.J.
7	Carl	Faehlo	23	"	"	59	5	7	"	"	"	"	W.Anna,1 Sommer St. Bremerhaven.
8	John	Heise	24	"	"	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.Ernest,202 Bloomfield St., Hoboken,N.J.
9	Anton	Keinz	25	"	"	35	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. Elli, 93 Hafen St., Bremerhaven.
620	Klemens	Wegner	26	Poland	Pol.	44	5	9	"	"	"	"	B.Joseph, Mur Goslin, Posen.Pornau.
2	Otto	Seifert	27	Germany	Gy.	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Charlotte, 111 Post St., Lehe.
2	Carl	Meyer	28	"	"	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	W.Minna, 74 Bahnhoff St., Vegesack, Ger.
3	Heinrich	Garbade	29	"	"	53	5	7	"	"	"	"	W.Helen,37 Lange St., Bremerhaven,
9	Jacob	Miller	30	Hungary	Hung.	33	5	4	"	"	"	BARBER	W.Elizabeth, 214 E.84 St. N.Y.City.
631	Mary	McGinnish	31	New York	U.S.	27	5	3	"	"	"	MANICURIST	F. James, 1102 President St., Brooklyn.
2			32				5		"	"	"	SALESMAN	
3	Paul	Bohnsack	33	Germany	Gy.	34	5	11	"	"	"	CHF CREW COOK	W.Ella, 150 E.86 St., N.Y. City.
4	August	Walther	34	"	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	2nd "	W. Elizabeth,172 Central Ave., West Hoboken,N.J.
5	Paul	Meltzer	35	"	"	48	5	6	"	"	"	ASST "	Wife,Frieda, 83 Graben St Bremerhaven.
6	Fritz	Remscheidt	36	"	"	51	5	6	"	"	"	NIGHT "	W. Marie, 7 Weser St., Lehe.
7	Frank F.	Olander	37	"	"	46	6	4	"	"	"	3rd CLASS CHF STEWARD	F. Marie, 7 Richmond St. New York City.
8	Karl Exxhmsdan	Lauden	38	"	"	27	5		"	"	"	2nd " "	

Deserted

Deserted

Information in for each alien

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... of .....

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Ft. In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
89										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American ..... (Insert rig.)

..... (Insert name of vessel.)

..... *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

..... 19....

, Master of the said American .....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of .....

ed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

at this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... , of ....., whereof ..... from the original on file in this Office.

r my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... the Original.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... SHIPPED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of ..... (Insert hailing port.) ....., *bound for* .....

whereof ..... *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
							HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
639	William	Weisig	1	Germany	Gy.	40	5	6	LT	LT	LT	3rd CLASS CHIEF COOK	W. Margareth, 23 Keil St., Bremerhaven.
640	Harry	Ruett	2	"	"	40	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	NONE.
1	August	Woehler	3	"	"	38	5	7	"	"	"	ASST "	W. Ella, 304 River St., Hoboken, N.J.
3	Hersch	Saffern	4	Poland	Pol.	54	6	2	"	"	"	KOSHER "	W. Lea, 33 Saarbruck St. Berlin.
4	Juan xxxxxx	Vila	5	Spain	Spn.	31	5	2	"	"	"	ASST " "	F. John, Habana, Cuba.
5	Carl	Nolte	6	Germany	Gy.	45	5	6	"	"	"	CHF PANTRY	W. Tamila, 64 Hafen St, Lehe.
6	Herman	Boda	7	"	U.S.	43	5	10	"	"	"	ASST "	S. Albert, 39-2nd St., Hoboken, N.J.
7	Walter	Brand	8	Switzerland	Swiss	24	5	10	"	"	"	SCULLION	F. John, 11 Munegraben St. Berne, Switz.
8	Gilbert	Bonke	9	Germany	Gy.	30	5		"	"	"	"	W. Martha, 26 Adolf St, Lehe.
9	Franz	Golfert	10	"	"	44	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Charlotte, 2 Ruskirchen St., Koln, Reinland.
650	John	Beck	11	"	"	42	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. Clara, 35 Korner St., Lehe.
1	Gustav	Konecke	12	"	U.S.	43	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. Johanne, 240 Kingsland Ave, Lyndhurst, N.J.
2	Leon	Levesque	13	"	Gy.	38	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Bertha, 37 Bremer St., Lehe.
3	Hans	Fischer	14	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Anna, 24 Anholds St. Geestemunde.
4	Heinrich	Barghorn	15	"	"	41	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. Alma, 68 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J.
9	Adolf	Sheldon	16	"	"	45	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Sophie, 1 Garten St., Bremerhaven.
660	Richard	Geisman	17	"	"	56	5	3	"	"	"	"	W. Emma, 141 Lange St., Bremerhaven.
1	Heinrich	Bargsman	18	"	"	24	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Anna, Westerbever St. Bremen.
3	Frank	McDermott	19	Ireland	Eng.	49	5	8	"	"	"	ASST STEWARD	W. Lily, 68 Bursledon St. Southampton, Eng.
4	Gustave	Windsman	20	Germany	Gy.	39	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Anna, 126 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J.
5	Johann	Gerstman	21	"	"	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Mary, 310 Bloomfield St Hoboken, N.J.
6	Fritz	Francke	22	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Louise, 27 Adolf St., Lehe.
7	Heinrich	Behnke	23	"	"	49	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Hermine, 25 Kaiser, St. Bremerhaven.
8	John	Schulz	24	"	"	50	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Julie, 119 Berg.Smdt. St., Bremerhaven.
9	William	Koop	25	"	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Matilde, 24 Uhland St. Lehe.
670	Karl	Otto	26	"	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. Mathilde, 14 Bucht St. Geesternunde.
1	Richard	Malhas	27	New York	U.S.	42	5	9	"	"	"	"	M. Mrs.W.Hausse, 277 Maple St. Brooklyn.
2	Wilhelm	Heppner	28	Germany	Gy.	40	5	10	"	"	"	"	W. Adele, 117 Hafen St., Bremerhaven.
3	Harry A.	Marable	29	England	G.B.	59	5	7	"	"	"	"	S. Mrs.F.B.Campbell Factoryville, Pa.
4	Fritz	Alexi	30	Germany	Gy.	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	B. Carl, 164 E. 89 St., New York City.
5	Henry	Timmerman	31	"	"	29	5	9	"	"	"	"	U. C. Schildhamer, 699 Gates Ave., Brooklyn.
6	Diedrich	Kramer	32	"	"	42	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. Margarete, 126 Hudson Hoboken, N.J.
7	August	Meyers	33	"	"	50	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Maria, 58 Jefferson Av Jersey City, N.J.
8	Frank	Schroers	34	"	"	45	5	10	"	"	"	"	S. Josefine, Lolers St., Aschaffanburg, Ger.
9	Ernest	Renken	35	"	"	21	5	10	"	"	"	"	U. Frank, 582-78 St., Brooklyn.
680	Karl	Lengan	36	"	"	42	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Lola, 64-10th St., Hoboken, N.J.
681	Adolf	Walschewski	37	"	"	33	5	2	"	"	"	"	W. Johanna, 14 Moltke St Lehe.
2	Elimore	Meiners	38	"	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Adeline, 263 Hamburger St. Bremen, Ger.

Deserted

Deserted

Information in for each alien

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

..... Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as near as I can ascertain the same.

..... Master.

Port of .....

Sworn and subscribed to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

..... Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, as entered from the original on file in this Office.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

..... Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American .....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

...ITEMS OF ALIENS EMPLOYED...

...item out on the Original.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Persons composing the Crew of the American ..... of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for ..... whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
683	Richard	Hemisch	1	Germany	Gy.	51	5	6	LT	LT	LT	ASST STEWARD	W. Margarete, 18 Kaiser St., Bremerhaven.
4	Paul	Kirschner	2	"	"	26	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. Wilma, 12 Graben St., Bremerhaven.
5	Gustav	Lohndorf	3	"	"	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Hanny, 38 Heinrich St Lehe.
6	Wilhelm	Ruhse	4	"	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. Anna, 27 Rukmer St., Lehe.
7	Dietrich	Siemers	5	"	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. Martha, 16 Geesta, St Lehe.
8	Johanner	Peine	6	"	"	49	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. Kate, 4 West St., Lehe.
9	August	Kooh	7	"	"	39	5	5	"	"	"	"	W. Dorothea, 25 Buttler St., Lehe.
690	Valentine	Link	8	"	"	53	5	6	"	"	"	"	W. Herna, 99 Hafen St. Lehe.
1	Heinrich	Spier	9	"	"	32	5	6	1	"	"	"	W. Hanne, 31 Geibel St., Bremen, Ger.
2	Paul	Tresor	10	"	"	39	5	4	"	"	"	"	W. Berta, 311 Langen St. Lehe.
721	Morris	Weishurst	11	New York	U.S.	29	5	5	"	"	"	"	B. J. Weishurst, 161 Havemeyer St., Bklyn.
2	Elizabeth	Baruth	12	Germany	Gy.	44	5	4	"	"	"	STEWARDESS	D. Mrs.H. Heidt, 42 West Grove St, Flushing, L.I.
3	Amaline	Proske	13	Germany	Gy.	36	5	4	"	"	"	"	S. Fanny, 49 Graben St., Bremerhaven.
6			14				5		"	"	"	MATRON	134 W. Helen, 15 Lloyd St.,
7	Henry	Wesch	15	Germany	Gy.	50	5	4	"	"	"	BARBER	Bremerhaven.
8	Carl	Gastmeyer	16	"	"	44	5	10	"	"	"	CANTEENMAN	W. Margarete, 10 Goethe St., Lehe. 6
9			17				5		"	"	"	"	6
730			18				5		BK	DK	DK	MUSICIAN	5
1	Nicanor	Estuista	19	Phillipines	P.I.	24	5	2	"	"	"	"	F. Thomas, Agoos La Union, P.I. 5
2	Johnny	Valentine	20	"	"	18	5	3	"	"	"	"	M. Francisca, Ostetan Iloilo, panay, P.I.
3	Jose	Felix	21	"	U.S.	23	5	4	"	"	"	"	F. Agustin, San Miguel, Bulcan, P.I. "
4	Vincent	Genroso	22	"	U.S.		5		"	"	"	"	F. Maurice, Banang Batangar, P.I.
5	Ricardo	Rivera	23	"	P.I.	30	5	5	"	"	"	"	M. Isabel, Motacan Leyte P. I. "
6	Marcfa	Lorena	24	"	"	24	5	3	"	"	"	"	W. Matia, 38 Callejon Aceeza, Manila. "
7	Anastacio	Maturo	25	"	U.S.	24	5	2	"	"	"	"	S. Pas Mataso, Center, Ubay, Bahol, P.I. "
8			26				5		"	"	"	"	
9	Richard	Schellenburg	27	Germany	Gy.	44	5	5	LT	LT	LT	CARPENTERS MATE	W. Marie, 40 Fritz Ruch Lehe. 6
740	Mary	Sullivan	28	Ireland	G.B.	35	5	6	"	"	"	NIGHT STEWARDESS	S. Mrs.J.Duggan, 2840 8th Ave., N.Y.
523	Charles	Feia	29	New York	U.S.	27	5	7	"	"	"	WAITER	F. Henry, 222 York St. Brooklyn.
524.	Herbert	Wenzer	30	Germany	Gy.	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	F. Herman, 23 Kleine St. Lehe.
525	Adolf	Dangberg	31	Denmark	Den.	41	5	3	"	"	"	"	S. Berger, 1907 Harrison Ave., N.Y. City.
526.	Albert	Premrauth	32	Italy	It.	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. Hilda, City Hospital, Triest, Italy.
527.			33										
558	Otto	Richler	34	Germany	Gy.	40	5	6	"	"	"	GARDEMANGE	W. Elsa, 10 Fritz Reuter St., Lehe.
624.	Jacobus C.	Leygraaff	35	Holland	Hol.	25	5	7	"	"	"	SCULLION	M. Jacoba, 15 Lynbon St., Rotterdam, Hol.
625			36	Germany	Gy.	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. Grusiny, 64 Zunfon St Lehe.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Persons composing the Crew of the American S... EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.)

W. RIND, Master

19

Port of

Customhouse.

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

American (Insert flag.)

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 710 A

Deputy Collector.

, bound for

it this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

from the original on file in this Office.

my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the place of their birth and residence, as certain the same.

Master.

Port of

day of , 19 , before me.

56

55

54

53

52

51

50

49

48

47

46

45

44

43

42

41

40

39

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 931

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Vol. 7908					✓			Page 136 Overlap

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: Feb. 19, 1944

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Thomas Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of

Vessel S.

Persons composing the Crew of the American ...

of NEW YORK (Insert sailing port.), *bound for* ... PLYMOUTH & CHERBOURG.

whereof W. RIND. *is Master.*

Sheet No. 4

...s on board upon arrival at a ...

...TON**CHERBOURG 136

	(1) No. on list	Family name	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			3 Julius C. Henderson	La.	U.S.	35	5	10	Lt	Br	Lt	2nd OFFICER	W. Elgie, 3151 Broadway, N.Y.			
			60 Wayne Kosonen 2	Finland	U.S.	30	5	8	"	"	"	O. S.	F. Peter, Box 51, Miltown, Mont.			
			61 Jacob Lisbonsky	New York	U.S.	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	M. Fumie, 411 Grand St. New York.			
			62 Frank E. MacMullen	Pa.	U.S.	23	5	1	"	"	"	"	M. Chas.D., 101 Rockell Av. Phila, Pa.			
			76 Jess. J. Matlin 5	Ohio	U.S.	23	5	1	"	"	"	MESS BOY	M. Mrs.H.Litt, 1541 Mkt. St. San Diego, Cal.			
			77 Pedro K. Teel 6	P.I.	P.I.	22	5	-	"	"	"	" "	NONE			
			102 Frank Stewart 7	Ill.	U.S.	30	5	11	"	"	"	ASST. SURGEON	F. Alexander, Fairfield, Ill. M. Carrie, Bainbridge, Ga.			
			103 Alline Ballen 8	Ga.	U.S.	28	5	7	"	"	"	NURSE				
			104 Joseph H. Sherman 9	Mississippi	U.S.	27	5	8	"	"	"	PHARMACIST	M. Nellie C., 593-8th Av. Astoria, L.I.			
			105 Gordon MacKenzie	Mass.	U.S.	25	5	10	"	"	"	HOSPITAL ATTDT.	M. Edith D. 65 Elm St., Melrose, Mass.			
			109 Hugo Payson 11	New York	U.S.	29	5	9	"	"	"	CLERK	W. Elizabeth, 415 W.57 St N. Y.			
			113 Walter Miller 12	"	"	36	5	7	"	"	"	STEWARDS YEOMAN	M. Marie E. 311 E 56 St, New York. W. Evelyn, 84 Oakley Rd.			
			116 James C. Eddy 13	Mass.	U.S.	24	5	9	"	"	"	3rd RADIO	Belmont, Mass.			
			208 Adam J. Rehm 14	New York	U.S.	40	5	7	"	"	"	JUNIOR ENG.	W. Elizabeth, 715 Angilica St, Jersey City, N.J.			
			209 Kenneth Craig 15	"	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	M. Agnes, 322-83rd St., Brooklyn.			
			215 Alex Perjung 16	Germany	U.S.	50	5	10	"	"	"	1st REFRIG. ENG.	W. Anna, 800 Washington St, Hoboken, N.J.			
			216 Herbert L. Sheffield Newhart 17	New York	U.S.	31	5	9	"	"	"	CHIEF ELECTRICIAN	W. Anna M., 51 Delaware St Flushing, N.Y.			...ain
			218 John Dair 18	"	"	39	5	10	"	"	"	THIRD ELECTRICIAN	A. 16 Co. Spring St. Elizabeth, N.J.			
			221 19				5		"	"	"	MACHINIST	135			
			222 20				5		"	"	"	PLUMBER				
			224 Fred Carlson	Sweden	Swed.	47	5	8	"	"	"	ASST. STORES	S. Sophia, Stockholm, Sweden			
			226 John W. Sewards 22	Maine	U.S.	29	5	8	"	"	"	OILER	M. Mary, Calleyway, Me.			
			227 John G. Almer 23	Austria	U.S.	36	5	11	"	"	"	"	W. Josephine, 844 W.Garden St., Pensacola, Fla.			
			228 Charles Marshall	Russia	U.S.	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	W. Eliza, 209 E 14 St. N.Y.			
			230 Benjamine Butterfield	Maine	"	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	M. Mrs.W.O.Baxter, Hamilton, Md.			
			231 George Duncan 26	New York	U.S.	39	5	7	D.B.	"	"	FIREMAN	S. Jessie Roberts Webster, Pa.			
			232 Diego Suarez 27	P.I.	P.I.	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	F.Leandro, Malaban Rizal, P.I.			
			233 Lewis Constantin	Greece	Greece	35	5	2	"	"	"	"	NONE			
			234 Vidal Castro 29	Spain	Spain	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	B. Manuel, 21 Kilder St, Quincy, Mass.			
			235 William Beie 30	Germany	Gy.	23	5	9	"	"	"	"	W. Anna, 16 Luther St. Lehe.			
			236 Jose Barabia 31	Chile	Chile	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	NONE			
			237 Ramon Garcia 32	Mexico	Mex.	33	5	2	"	"	"	"	NONE			
			238 Edward Naranjo 33	Chile	Chile	30	5	2	"	"	"	"	62 Cherry St, N.Y.			
			239 Jerry Connor 34	Ireland	U.S.	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	W. Mary, Little Islands Cork, Ire.			
			240 Michael Kogut	...sia	Rus.	25	5	10	"	"	"	"	NONE			
			241 Richard ...	...7	Gy.	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	B. Oskar, 25 South St, N.Y.			
			242 Jose Kenneth										N. Manero, Las Palmas	21	M	Deserted-Bremerhaven

8 by D Henry Park

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines
16—1340

4 x 8/8/25 11/2/1/26

Jennings
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress

oard upon arrival at a

Vessel S.S.AME

HERBOURG 136

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F... Family name		(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
203	1	King	W		
204	2	Brown	J		
205	3	Wilson	W		
206	4	Jackson	J		
208	5	Tapperson	D		
209	6	Hill	F		
210	7	Nelson	J		
211	8	Dzingeluski	A		
212	9	O'Toole	W		
213	10	Raynolds	J		
214	11	McCann	W		
215	12	Newham	W		
216	13	Sullivan	J		
217	14	Hynes	J		
218	15	MacGonigal	J		
219	16	Carlson	I		
220	17	Schmalz	I		
221	18	Dihonvork	I		
222	19	Wilke	G		
223	20	Abbott	A		
224	21	Fraquell	I		
225	22	Dair			
226	23	Peterson			
227	24	Taylor			
228	25	Watts			
229	26	Wulffaert			
230	27	Policandes			
231	28	Williams			
232	29	Woods			
233	30	Craig	Kenneth		

41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56

..., Master of the said American ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Sworn and subscribed to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of ...

I hereby certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..., of ..., from the original on file in this Office.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... this ... day of ..., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ...

Deputy Collector.

Taken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of ...

..., 19...

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

" " " " 45 M

" " " " 21 M

Inserted - Bremerhaven

AMERICAN CONSULATE

& by E Henry Fisk

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines
16—1240

E 4/8/26 4/15/26 Jennisson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK, MARCH 4, 1924, from the port of BREMERHAVEN**SOUTHAMPTON**CHERBOURG

136

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
203	1	King	William			Sr. 2ndAsst Eng'r	Feb. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	U.S.Citizen				
204	2	Brown	John T.			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"				
205	3	Wilson	William			4th " "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"				
206	4	Jackson	John B.			Junior "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"				
208	5	Tapperson	Hans			" "	"	"	"	"	57	M	"				
209	6	Hill	Frank W.			" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"				
210	7	Nelson	John			" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"				
211	8	Dzingelnski	Alexander			" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"				
212	9	O'Toole	Vincent			" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"				
213	10	Raynolds	James			1st Ref. "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"				
214	11	McCann	William			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	Gt.Britain			
215	12	Newham	William			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.Citizen				
216	13	Sullivan	James			Chf.Electrician "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"				
217	14	Hynes	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"				
218	15	MacGonigal	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"				
219	16	Carlson	Theodore			Asst "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinavian	Sweden			
220	17	Schmals	Henry			Deck ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	M	Hungarian	Hungary			
221	18	Dihonvork	Bruno			Machinist	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	Germany			
222	19	Wilke	Otto			Plumber	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.Citizen				
223	20	Abbott	Alfonse F.			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	M	"				
224	21	Fraquell	Fred.J.			Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"				
225	22	Dair	John J.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	"				
226	23	Peterson	Elmer J.			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"				
227	24	Taylor	James			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"				
228	25	Watts	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"				
229	26	Wulffaert	Awhilles			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"				
230	27	Policandes	George			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"				
231	28	Williams	Davis			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"				
232	29	Woods	James			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"				Deserted-Bremerhaven
233	30	Craig	Kenneth			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"				

AMERICAN CONSULATE

& by E.Henry Dash

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 6, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN**SOUTHAMPTON**CHERBOURG 137

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
234	1	Lowthain	Alan	VC 337/574		Oiler	Feb. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	U.S.Citizen				
235	2	Brickley	Warren			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"				
236	3	Petersen	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"				
237	4	Nelson	Roy			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"				
238	5	Rogers E.	James E.			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"				
239	6	Gabrunas	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"				
240	7	Diakondrey	Nick			Leading Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"				
241	8	Breen	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"				
242	9	McConville	Mike			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"				
243	10	Rodnick	Frank			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	Germany			
244	11	Bumke	Friedrick			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
245	12	Barale	David			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Argen.Rep.			
246	13	Piperias	Andreas			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	Greece			
247	14	Castro	Vidal			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain			
248	15	Martinez	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Chilian	Chili			
249	16	Alvarez	Octavio			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
250	17	Hermosillo	Idelfonso			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
251	18	Winkler	Bruno			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	Germany			
252	19	Gonzales	Julio			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Chili			
253	20	Murphy	Bernard			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	Gt,Brit.			
254	21	Cunningham	James			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
255	22	Powell	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
256	23	Hardy	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
257	24	Duenas	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain			
258	25	Savanal	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Phil.Isl.			
259	26	Halim	Abdul			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Turkish	Afghanist.			
260	27	O'Brien	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	Gt.Brit.			
261	28	Fahnert	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	Germany			
262	29	Metzger	Fred.			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
263	30	Garcia	Carlos			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Pto.Rico			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Exc #6/16
4/4/24 Jeanneson

Immigrant Inspector.

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 931

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Retakes Required: check items to be re-photo.	Remarks
Vol. 7908					✓			Page 136 Overlap

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: Feb. 19, 1944

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 28 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel S.S.AMERICA , *arriving at* NEW YORK , MARCH 4th , 19 24 , *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN**SOUTHAMPTON**CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
264	1 Lange	William			Fireman	Feb. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	German	Germany			
265	2 Muller	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
266	3 Strohauer	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
267	4 Pappas	Costas			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Greek	Greece			
268	5 Griffin	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	Gt.Brit.			
269	6 McGowan	James			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
270	7 Fay	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.Citizen				
271	8 King	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	Gt.Brit.			
272	9 Soto	Jacinto			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Chili			
273	10 Connor	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	Gt,Brit.			
274	11 Connor	Jerry			"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Irish	"			
275	12 Mellville	John			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.Citizen				
276	13 Hadelt	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	Germany			
277	14 Storey	William			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.Citizen				
278	15 Konig	Jakob			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	German	Germany			
279	16 Madden	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	Gt.Brit.			
280	17 Mujica	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Phil.Isl.			
281	18 Benzler	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	Germany			
282	19 Hessian	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Irish	Gt.Brit.			
283	20 Guerrero	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Chili			
284	21 Estudillo	Chlorindo			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
285	22 Rozorski	Oskar			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	Germany			
286	23 Ronelt	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
288	24 Karoglanian	Nathan			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Armenian	Turkey			
289	25 Cunningham	John			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	Gt.Brit,			
290	26 Ellis	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"			
291	27 Polidoulis	Dimitrios			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.Citizen				
292	28 Pepkorn	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	Germany			
293	29 Knust	Willy			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
294	30 Muller	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 4th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN**SOUTHAMPTON**CHERBOURG

139

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
295	1	Levine	Myer	✓		Water Tender	Feb. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	U.S.Citizen				
296	2	Fox	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"				
297	3	Bergintis	Anastasias	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"				
298	4	Murphy	Dan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"				
300	5	Lacy	Lawrence	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"				
301	6	Poggenberg	Henry	✓		Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	Germany			
302	7	Strohsahl	Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
303	8	Aguila	Enrique	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Peru			
304	9	Albamasin	Gerardo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
305	10	Bromme	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany			
306	11	Rentas	Carlos	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Phil.Isl.			
307	12	Perez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Spain			
308	13	Raupach	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	Germany			
309	14	Vukadinovitch	Sava	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Serbian	Servia			
310	15	Reynoso	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Mexican	Mexico			
311	16	Burga	Augustin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Peru			
312	17	O'Neill	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	Gt.Britain			
313	18	Cusbelo	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Cuban	Cuba			
314	19	Wood	John P.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	Gt.Brit.			
315	20	Coces	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Phib.Is.	Phil.Isl.			
316	21	Cuestas	Angel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain			
317	22	Ballestra	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Cuban	Cuba			
318	23	Alvarez	Emilio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Chili			
319	24	Menacho	Carlos	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
320	25	Jagodinski	Wenrick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	Germany			
321	26	Steinmetzger	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
322	27	Kapepanos	Costar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.Citizen				
323	28	Coleman	Bartholomew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	Gt.Brit.			
324	29	Moreno	Rodolfo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Mexican	Mexico			
325	30	Miller	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	Gt.Brit.			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line ..... United States Lines

Owners ..... United States Shipping Board

Local Agents 14—1240 United States Lines

Exc #6/7/7 Jkaminsky
#27 Seaman 3/6/24

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish..
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents United States Lines
14-1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 3rd, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN**SOUTHAMPTON**CHERBOURG

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged, at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
326 1	Zelad	Oscar			Coal Passer	Feb. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Chili			
327 2	Pose	George			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	Germany			
328 3	Kraese	George			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
329 4	Asch	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
330 5	Seiler	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
331 6	Dierolf	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
332 7	Fittenten	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
333 8	Voight	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen				
334 9	Zentner	Joe			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Slovac	Hungary			
335 10	Lange	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	Danzig			
336 11	Miller	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Germany			
337 12	Moran	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	Gt.Brit.			
338 13	Grogan	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"			
339 14	Suarez	Diego			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Phil.Isl.			
340 15	Uthis	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	Germany			
341 16	McNamee	Tim			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	Gt.Brit.			
342 17	Stanley	Hubert			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
343 18	Villar	David			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain			
344 19	Villarael	Adolfo			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Chili			
345 20	Castillo	Ernesto			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Peru			
346 21	Ganzales	Julio			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Spain			
347 22	Lamell	James			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.Citizen				
348 23	Pizarro	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Chili			
349 24	Suarez	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Ecuador			
350 25	Vego	Fernando			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Pto.Rico			
351 26	Loyola	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Peru			
352 27	Rodriguez	Casimer			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Spain			
353 28	McKeown	James			"	"	"	"	"	51	M	U.S.Citizen				
354 29	Steinkamper	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	Germany			
355 30	Hagan	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	Gt.Brit.			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines
14—1240

4+15/26/40

3/3/24 Jeannisson
Immigrant Inspector.

#20 Jeannisson
#26 Williams Ticket 4/5/24
Ret. 30 Sm. 4/5/24
+ N Jeannisson 4/5/24

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 4th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN**SOUTHAMPTON**CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
356	1 Fastje	Theodore			Coal Passer	Feb. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	German	Germany			
358	2 Miller	Hermann			Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
359	3 Rochow	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.Citizen				
360	4 McCormack	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"				
361	5 Sturm	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	Germany			
362	6 Kennedy	Matthew			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Irish	Gt.Brit.			
363	7 Kielmeyer	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	Germany			
364	8 Walter	William			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.Citizen				
365	9 Fineberg	Aaron			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	Gt.Brit.			
~~366~~	~~10 Wesemann~~	~~George~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~			Deserted-Bremerhaven-
367	11 Matlin	Jess J.			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.Citizen				
368	12 Donnelly	Hector E.			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"				
369	13 Maruri	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain			
370	14 Kamp	August			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	German	Germany			
371	15 Hoffman	Russel			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.Citizen				
~~372~~	~~16 Nemroff~~	~~Louis~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	~~M~~	"				Deserted-Bremerhaven-
373	17 Lamb	Carl			Jr; 2ndAsst Eng'r	"	"	"	"	28	M	"				
374	18 Tucker	James			2nd Plumber	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	Gt.Brit.			
375	19 Garcia	Enrique			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain			
376	20 McDonald	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	Gt.Brit.			
377	21 Dunn	Jeremiah			Junior Eng'r	"	"	"	"	54	M	U.S.Citizen				
401	22 Schickle	Paul			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"				
402	23 Nicholas	John			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"				
403	24 Englehardt	Ernest			Asst 2nd Std	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	Germany			
404	25 Laferle	Arthur			Saloon "	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen				
405	26 Wilson	Aubrey			Chief Stores.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"				
406	27 Voight	Richard			2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	Germany			
407	28 Klaus	Walter			Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
409	29 Becker	Jacob			Bartender	"	"	"	"	42	M	Dutch	Holland			
410	30 Garvelman	Otto			Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	Germany			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear be'or"*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agency
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 4th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN**SOUTHAMPTON**CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
411	1 Purdy	Wilbur W.			Asst.Linenkeeper	Feb.4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	U.S.Citizen				
412	2 Loos	Oscar			Printer	"	"	"	"	36	M	Slovanian	CzechoSlov.			
413	3 LLoyd	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	Gt.Brit.			
414	4 Massman	Gustav			Bugler	"	"	"	"	48	M	German	Germany			
415	5 Johnson	Robert L.			Cellarman	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.Citizen				
416	6 Winzer	Herbert			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	20	M	German	Germany			
417	7 Siebert	Werner			"	"	"	"	"	15	M	U.S.Citizen				
418	8 Wesch	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	Germany			
419	9 Duff	Edwin E.			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.Citizen				
424	10 Machleidt	Karl			Silverman	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	Germany			
425	11 Savedra	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Peru			
428	12 Bergheimer	Frank			Gym.Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.Citizen				
429	13 Luhrson	Henry			Library	"	"	"	"	40	M	German	Danzig			
431	14 Spielman	Herman			Smo.Rm.	"	"	"	"	56	M	U.S.Citizen				Hospital at Bremerhaven
432	15 Petersen	Waldemar			" " "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"				
433	16 Grunewald	Reingold			" " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	Germany			
435	17 Kraft	Walter			Night Watch.	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.Citizen				
436	18 Rothert	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"				
437	19 Stein	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	Germany			
439	20 Tangeman	Anna			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	U.S.Citizen				
440	21 Dalton	Marie			"	"	"	"	"	28	F	English	Gt.Brit.			
441	22 Sibiley	Einla			"	"	"	"	"	29	F	U.S.Citizen				
442	23 Crawford	Ivy			"	"	"	"	"	33	F	"				
443	24 Knabe	Theresa			"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"				
444	25 Kirchner	Louise			"	"	"	"	"	46	F	"				
447	26 Boese	Rudolf			Bath Room Std.	"	"	"	"	53	M	German	Germany			
448	27 Eggert	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
449	28 Dellaca	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	U.S.Citizen				
450	29 Helter	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	German	Germany			
451	30 Campbell	William			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	Gt.Brit.			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 4rd, *1924*, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN**SOUTHAMPTON**CHERBOURG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
452	1	Spanier	Max		Deck Steward	Feb. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	German	Germany			
453	2	Schonheer	Albert		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
455	3	Brandon	Edward		G.H.Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.Citizen				
456	4	Schaeffer	Willy		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	Germany			
457	5	Juergens	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
459	6	Schuell	Frederick		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
460	7	Bastrich	Reinhol		Social Hall Steward	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"			
462	8	Wieglieb	Ernest		B,R.Steward	"	"	"	"	53	M	U.S.Citizen				
463	9	Lippold	Otto		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	Germany			
464	10	Teupel	Max		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
465	11	Duenhaupt	Otto		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
466	12	Piehl	Adolph		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
467	13	Mauch	Dietrich		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
468	14	Kampman	William		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Dutch	Holland			
469	15	Hansen	Frederick		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scandinav.	Sweden			
470	16	Westphal	Willy		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany			
471	17	Meyer	Diedrich		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	Danzig			
472	18	Kooh	Adolf		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	Germany			
473	19	Wrage	Max		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
474	20	Werner	Max		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"			
475	21	Miller	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	55	M	English	Gt.Brit.			
476	22	Von Roden	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	Germany			
477	23	Bergman	Diedrich		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"			Hospital at Bremerhaven
478	24	Madge	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
479	25	Mathasius	Arthur		"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"			
480	26	Rutkowski	Theodore		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
481	27	Fisher	Fritz		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			
482	28	Klemm	Matthis		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"			
483	29	Koeln	William		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
484	30	Muller	August		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 4th, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN**SOUTHAMPTON**CHERBOURG

144

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
485	1	Kaeppler	Albert			B.R.Steward	Feb.4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	German	Switzer.			
486	2	Taylor	William			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.Citizen				
487	3	Blume	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	Germany			
488	4	Altman	August			Waitér	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
489	5	Wehner	Hugo			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
490	6	Pluschies	August			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
491	7	Von Minden	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
492	8	Voight	George			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
493	9	Carthy	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.Citizen				
494	10	Leon	Max			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"				
495	11	Schneider	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	Germany			
496	12	Phillips	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.Citizen				
497	13	Schuler	Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	Germany			
498	14	Andrews	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.Citizen				
499	15	Schultz	August			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	Germany			
500	16	Henn	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.Citizen				
501	17	Miller	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"				
502	18	Schilke	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	Germany			
503	19	Herring	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
504	20	Heltje	Dietrich			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
505	21	Stindt	William			"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			
506	22	Mickles	Bruno			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.Citizen				
507	23	Lenahan	William J.			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"				
508	24	Maringer	William			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	Germany			
509	25	Klaefeld	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
510	26	Wolf	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.Citizen				
511	27	Hagenak	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	Germany			
512	28	Heydenkamp	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"			
513	29	Neimeyer	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.Citizen				
514	30	Francis	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"				

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines
14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 4th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN**SOUTHAMPTON**CHERBOURG 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
515	1 Alpey	Charles T.			Waiter	Feb.4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	U.S.Citizen				
516	2 Lingner	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	Germany			
517	3 Habiland	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
518	4 Eskow	Max			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.Citizen				
519	5 Wulff	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	Germany			
520	6 Nolte	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
521	7 Black	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	Gt.Brit.			
522	8 Murkens	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	Germany			
544	9 Metzger	William			Photographer	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"			
545	10 Gironella	Timothy			Captains Man	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Phil.Isl.			
546	11 Bohnsack	Theodore			Chef	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.Citizen				
547	12 Daden	Henry			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	Germany			
548	13 Standte	Alfred			Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.Citizen				
549	14 Holsing	Eugen			Asst " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	Germany			
552	15 Gileck	Gottlieb			Saucier	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.Citizen				
553	16 Reiche	Ernest			Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	Germany			
554	17 Praenkel	Alfons			Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
555	18 Schultz	Albert			Asst.Fry Cook	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
556	19 Wenk	Wilhelm			Grill "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
558	20 Eichler	Otto			Gardemange	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
559	21 Uhlman	Fritz			Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
560	22 Brunnler	August			Confectioner	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
561	23 Gottschalk	Paul			Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
563	24 Gantner	Max			Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	44	M	U.S.Citizen				
564	25 Danniel	Theodore			2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	German	Germany			
566	26 Jansen	Adolf			Vienna "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
567	27 Spengler	Fred			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Switzerland			
568	28 Holtz	Fritz			Asst" "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	Herman			
569	29 Wittenberg	Emil			Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
570	30 Lichtenstein	Ernest			2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agent
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 4rd, *1924*, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN**SOUTHAMPTON**CHERBOURG 146

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
571	1	Wendelken	John	✓		3rd Butcher	Feb. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	German	Germany			
572	2	Strickstrack	Fritz	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
574	3	Seethaler	Albert	✓		Chief Pantry.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
575	4	Neuman	Paul			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
576	5	Busse	Alfred			3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
577	6	Junich	Wilhelm			Asst "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Slovenian	Czecho Slov.			
578	7	Koehler	Ernest			" "	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	Germany			
580	8	Trieber	Fritz			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
581	9	Schutte ✓	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
582	10	Levesque ✓	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
583	11	Kuhlenkamp ✓	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
584	12	Herre ✓	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"			
585	13	Constandelis	Costas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Greeke	Greece			
586	14	Mess ✓	Frederich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	Germany			
587	15	Treubig ✓	James H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.Citizen				
588	16	Thiele ✓	Willi			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	Germany			
589	17	Zeller ✓	Alois			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
590	18	Schulz ✓	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
592	19	Kalisch ✓	Paul			Asst.Steward & Musician	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
593	20	Schroeder ✓	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
594	21	Panzer ✓	Ewald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
595	22	Soelle ✓	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
596	23	Jansen ✓	Olaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scandinavian	Sweden			
597	24	Kaufman ✓	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	German	Germany			
598	25	Kisker ✓	Manfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
599	26	Thiess ✓	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
600	27	~~Buhner~~	~~Herman~~			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			Deutsch Bremerhaven
601	28	Graf ✓	Alfonse	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Switzerland			
602	29	Hirdt ✓	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Dutch	Holland			
603	30	Felix	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Phil.Isl.			

Re #21 Thru Rotterdam.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 4rd, 19 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN**SOUTHAMPTON**CHERBOURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
604	1	Landrock	Otto			Asst.Steward & Musician	Feb.4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	German	Germany			
605	2	Hallman	Henry			Chf.Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
606	3	Schneider	Ernst			Scullion	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"			
607	4	Meyer	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
608	5	Mai	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
609	6	Kuhne	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
610	7	Hirsch	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"			
611	8	Dahlmeyer	Hinderk			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
612	9	Daden	Arnold			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
613	10	Fleming	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
614	11	Wasserman	Jacob			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Polish	Poland			Deserted - Bremerhaven -
615	12	Glomb	Benny			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	Germany			
616	13	Baumgartner	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.Citizen				
617	14	Faehlo	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	59	M	German	Germany			
618	15	Heise	John			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"			
619	16	Kuns	Anton			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
620	17	Wegner	Klemens			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Polish	Poland			
621	18	Seyfert	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	Germany			
622	19	Meyer	Karl			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
623	20	Judy	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
629	21	Muller	Jacob			Barber	"	"	"	"	32	M	U18.Citizen				
631	22	McGinnis	Mary			Manicurist	"	"	"	"	27	M	"				
632	23	Brown	Harry			Salesman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"				
633	24	Bohnsack	Paul			Chief Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	Germany			
634	25	Walther	Albert			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
635	26	Meltzer	Paul			Asst "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
636	27	Reimscheid	Fritz			Night "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"			
637	28	Glander	Frank			3rd Class Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
638	29	Landon	Karl			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
639	30	Weiseg	Willy			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			

Ex # 23, 27 Discharging Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 4th, *19* 24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN**SOUTHAMPTON**CHERBOURG 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
640	1	Ferenz	Franz		3rd Class 2nd Cook	Feb.4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	German	Germany			
641	2	Woehler	August		Asst "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
643	3	Berger	Sam		Kosher "	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
644	4	Villa	Juan		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.Citizen				
645	5	Nolte	Carl		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	Germany			
646	6	Soder	Herman		Asst "	"	"	"	"	44	M	U.S.Citizen				
647	7	Brand	Walter		Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	Switzerland			
648	8	Bonke	Gilbert		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Germany			
649	9	Pallenscheidt	Emil		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
650	10	Heike	John		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	Danzig			
651	11	Konecke	Gustav		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.Citizen				
652	12	Lavesque	Leon		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	Germany			
653	13	Fischer	Hans		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
654	14	Barghorn	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
659	15	Sheldon	Adolph		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
660	16	Geissman	Richard		"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"			
661	17	Bargeman	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
663	18	Brihan	Frank		Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
664	19	Winseman	Christian		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
665	20	Geratman	Johann		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
666	21	Franke	Fritz		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
667	22	Behnke	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
668	23	Schulz	John		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
669	24	Koop	William		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
670	25	Otto	Karl		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
671	26	Pitz	Otto		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
672	27	Heppner	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
673	28	Marable	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"			
674	29	Alexi	Fritz		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	Germany			
675	30	Timmerman	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			

Ex # 23 Thorsting Line.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 4rd, *19*24, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN**SOUTHAMPTON**CHERBOURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
676	1	Kramer	Diedrich			Asst.Steward	Feb.4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	German	Germany			
677	2	Meyers	August			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"			
678	3	Schroers	Franz			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"			
679	4	Renken	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
680	5	Lengen	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
681	6	Walischewsk	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
682	7	Meiners	Elimar			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
683	8	Heimisch	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"			
684	9	Kirschner	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
685	10	Lohndorf	Gustav			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"			
686	11	Ruhse	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
687	12	Seimers	Dietrich			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
688	13	Peine	Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"			
689	14	Koch	August			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
690	15	Link	Valentin			"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"			
691	16	Speir	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
692	17	Tremer	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"			
721	18	Matheus	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.Citizen				
722	19	Baruth	Elizabeth			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	44	F	"				
723	20	Proske	Amalie			"	"	"	"	"	36	F	German	Germany			
726	21	Williams	Alice			Matron	"	"	"	"	44	F	U.S.Citizen				
727	22	Wesch	Henry			Barber	"	"	"	"	50	M	German	Germany			
728	23	Gastmeyer	Carl			Canteenman	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"			
730	24	Rodenas	Antonio			Musician	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Phil.Isl.			
731	25	Estuista	Nick			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
732	26	Valentine	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
733	27	~~Estrevillo~~	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	Deserted - Bremerhaven -		
734	28	Generoso	Vincent			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
735	29	Rivero	Ricardo			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
736	30	Loreno	Marcus			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			

Dupl #721 + 30 M Stewards
+ 30 M Stewards.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19 *Master, First or Second Officer.*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 4rd, *1924*, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN**SOUTHAMPTON**CHERBOURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
737	1	Maruro	Anastacio			Musician	Feb.4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Phil.Isl.			
738	2	Malungat	Benny			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
739	3	Schellenberg	Richard			Carp. Mate	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	Germany			
740	4	Gonska	Claire			Playroom Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	F	U.S.Citizen				
742	5	Friedman	Jacob			Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	M	Austrian	Austria			
741	6	Kleist	Harry			Asst.Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	Germany			
743	7	Ryeke	Wilhelm			Scullion	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			Deserted - Bremerhaven
744	8	Tarnowski	Frank			Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
745	9	Thiessen	Edward			Waiter	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"			
746	10	Dangberg	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scandinavian	Denmark			
747	11	Prenranf	Albert			Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	Italian	Italy			
748	12	Bruggeman	Carl			& Tailor	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.Citizen				Deserted - Bremerhaven
749	13	Nolte	Gerhard			Salesman	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	Germany			
750	14	Berg	Harry			Scullion	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.Citizen				Deserted - Bremerhaven
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Except F & B M Stew Dep (524)

Five hundred and twenty-four Names.

(18) Eighteen sheets.

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Feb. 21 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Carlton Hurst
(Consul of the United States of America)

GRATIS

No. 896

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Carlton Hurst
(Consul)
Date: Feb. 21 1924.
(Seal and No Stamp) (The validity of this visa expires 12 months hence, this date, provided the passport herein mentioned is to be valid for that period)
Good for

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Rind *Master, of the* Amer.S.S.America *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master. [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel S.S.AMERICA, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MARCH 7rd, 1924, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN-SOUTHAMPTON-CHERBOURG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
751	1	WHITEMAN	ALBERT			ASST STWD	Feb.22	Brem'Hav.	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.6		
752	2	MILLER	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	6.0		
753	3	SHIEL	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.7		
754	4	SYNDER	FRANK.W.			"	"	"	"	"	66	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5.8		
755	5	GEVERT	HANS			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6.0		
756	6	SANDMARK	EMIL			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SWEDE	SWEDE	5.2		
757	7	KEISEBERG	HEINRICH			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.6		
758	8	PRUSCHMANN	EMIL			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10		
759	9	GOLFERT	FRANZ			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.10		
760	10	KRABISCH	PAUL			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.Citizen		5.5		
761	11	GRAEF	GEORGE			BELL"BOY	"	"	"	"	15	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	4.8		
762	12	GARBADE	HEINRICH			SCULLION	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.10		
763	13	KUNERT	PAUL			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10		
764	14	WEISE	KARL			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6		
765	15	SAFERN	HERSCH			"	"	"	"	"	53	M	P)LISH	POLISH	5.9		
766	16	RICHTER	KARL			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.7		
768	17	REINHOLD	ASSING			ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.10		
769	18	MUNCH	WILHELM			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8		
770	19	CLEMENT	HERMAN			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7		
378	20	LIJGRAEF	JACOBUS			COALPASSER	"	"	"	"	25	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8		
379	21	MURPHY	JOHN J.			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5.10		
380	22	VENTURO	GUIMARO			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7		
83	23	MINER	WILLIAM H.			O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7		
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Except #19 M Stwd Ends
#19 M Stwd Begs

Supplemental Visa granted, February 22, 1924
Albert H Gerberich
Bremerhaven American Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.Rind · Master, of the Amer.S.S.America, do declare that the foregoing (14 sheets) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Rind
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1924

Asbury
Immigrant Inspector.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O. Eiland	27	Norw.			
E. Jacobsen	23	"			
J. Just	30	"			
K. Pedersen	26	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Eug. Jones
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report be not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

MAR 24 1924

RECORD DIVISION

New York Circo

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

152

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 3/25, 192-

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. Nicholas Cuneo, from port of Baracoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3/4, 192-, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at 26 E. P., and is expected to sail 3/5, 192-, for Port Antonio. First port of call in United States via United States port of —. This voyage was Direct.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

22	Nilsen	Adolf		n	13	"	"	3/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	165
23	Kristiansen	Rolf		b	8	"	Finnmo	3/9	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	150
24	Sareussen	Haakon		b	3	"	Cuneo	3/21	"	"	"	42	"	"	Quincy	5.7	150
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line —
Owners Atlantic Fruit
Agents —

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
K. Gustavsen	33	Norw.	2/21 - N.Y.
L. Petersen	40	"	2/20 "
A. Olsen	27	"	2/21 "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Sheet No. 153

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed o.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 153

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nicholas Cuneo, *arriving at* New York March 3rd, 1924, *from the port of* Barcelona 2/27/24

NICHOLAS CUNEO

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Just	Ingolf	Discard	18 yrs	oiler	2/15-23	Balto	no	yes	37	M	Scand	Norw.	5.9	170	
2	Knudsen	Sigurd	"	28 "	1st ofc.	1/23-24	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	200	
3	Tollefsen	Terje	"	15 "	2nd "	1/21- "	Norw.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	150	
4	Nyman	Johan	"	4 "	Carpenter	2/18- "	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	Finn.	Finnish	5.6	153	
5	Staalesen	Leif	"	4 "	Sailor	2/19- "	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norw.	5.7	165	
6	Hillestad	Jacob	"	4 "	"	2/19- "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
7	Andersen	Morten	"	2 "	"	2/19- "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	145	
8	Amundsen	Finn	"	3 "	"	2/19- "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	135	
9	Osmundsen	Olaf	"	4 "	"	2/21- "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	145	
10	Tonnesen	Tom	"	13 "	Steward	1/15-	Norw.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	180	
11	Tjorsvaag	Bernhard	"	8 "	cook	1/15- "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	145	
12	Sunde	Magne	"	1 "	Messboy	1/15- "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	130	
13	Jansen	Johan	"	25 "	1st boy	8/8- 23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	150	
14	Pettersen	Oscar	"	7 "	1st mt.	1/15- 24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	135	
15	Christensen	Konrad	"	18 "	3rd "	2/21-	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	145	
16	Olsen Elve	Sven. J.	"	1/2 mnth	Bontzom	1/23 - "	Norw.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	
17	Petersen	Johan	"	18 years	Fireman	2/20 - "	N.Y.	Pay off	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	
18	Lund	Randolf	"	12 "	"	" "	"	no	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	165	
19	Mathisen	Asbjorn	"	1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	170	
20	Hising	Henrik	"	16 "	"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	Swedish	5.8	185	
21	Ulseth	Emil	"	7 "	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norw.	5.7	170	
22	Nilsen	Adolf	"	13 "	"	2/21 -	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	165	
23	Kristiansen	Rolf	"	5 "	Fireman	2/19- "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	150	
24	Sareussen	Haakon	D	30 "	Cook	2/20- "	"	"	"	47	"	"	American	5.7	180	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Rec'd U.S. Consul
2 Mar 24

Line
Owners Atlantic Fruit
Lessees or Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Nicholas Cuneo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1924

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Fuhl	23	American			

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Reinsch
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to reportsuch cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

1-54 Karlsruhe

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

154

PORT OF Savannah

3/5 Karlsruhe, 192

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Karlsruhe
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✗
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21. March, 1924, consigned to H. Hemmings & Co Steamship Savannah; is now lying at C. Georgia 26, and is expected to sail 2. April, 1924, for Bremen
via United States port of ✓ First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Wannis	32	Austral	15. March 24. New-York
C. Hufstedt	20	German	12. March 24. New-York

14—1613

apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

	Hinrich	Hesseminus	33	"				Emden	26. VII. 23.			
	Franz	Sander	21	"				Emden	26. VII. 23.			
	Heinrich	Grünewaldt	18	"				Rostock	26. VII. 23.			
	Wilhelm	Stockfisch	21	"				Rotterdam	15. II. 24.			
	Edgar	Palanger	23	Finne				Kiel	1. II. 24.			

14—[illegible]

23	Vissering	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5' 6"	160
	Kamahn	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6"	150
24	Plange	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finn	Finnish	5' 2"	170
	Seidel	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5' 2"	150
25	Pröttner	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 2"	150
26	Laakhoff	Heinke	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 2"	155
27	Kuhl	Oskar.	WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2"	145
28	Schneider	Rudolf	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 2"	148
29	~~Spattkowski~~	Stadt Spattkowski											
30	Krokisch	Wilhelm	COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3"	135

No U S Consul at Kiel
Cal Nov 24

Line Hans SS Co

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...t No. 1

156
...arrival at a

(15)

...cal marks,
...larities, or
...isease

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. Kuhl	23	American			

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Reimers
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

3-54 Karlsruhe

Form 530

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

154

PORT OF Savannah

S/S Karlsruhe, 192

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. Karlsruhe
from port of ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged ✗ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✗
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21. March, 1924, consigned to H. Henning & Co Savannah; is now lying at C. Georgia 26, and is expected to sail 2. April, 1924, for Bremen
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
O. Wanis	32	Latvia	15. March 24. New-York
G. Hufstedt	20	German	12. March 24. New-York

14—1613

17	Deaken	Heinrich									5	140
18	Danner Ref 38556	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	150
19	Konrads 2504-676	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	155
20	Hahn	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	150
21	Guinewald	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 2	145
22	Jagemann Lt Reg. 4506	Ernald.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	140
23	Wiener	August	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 2	150
24	Eilson	Karl.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	140
25	Lindberg	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sweden	Sweden	5 2	150
26	Olson	Ingolf	"	"	"	"	"	40	"		Norw	5 8	155
27	Nissening	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5 4	160
28	Hamahn	Hermann.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	150
29	Polanga	Edgar.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finn	Finnish	5 2	170
30	Seidel	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5 2	150
31	Pfeitner	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 2	150
32	Laakhoff	Heinke	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8	155
33	Kuhl	Oskar.	WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 2	145
34	Schneider	Rudolf	FIREMAN.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 2	148
35	~~Spattkowski~~	Spattkowski											
36	Krotkisch	Wilhelm	COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 3	135

No U.S. Consul at Kiel

Line Sans S S Co
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wilhelm Kitzinsky	34	Germany	Otto Ehlers	26	German
Max Hollerech	41	"	John Wennies	31	Finnish
Karl Thöne	26	"			
Waldemar Hollthusen	36	"			
Wilhelm Isbrich	24	"			
Georg Roth	30	"			
Christian Hufstadt	24	"			
Georg Otto	38	"			
Willy Lubosch	35	"			
Albert Schischke	36	"			
Horst Fuchs	28	"			
Arthur Schuh	30	"			
Gustav Schellhütte	33	"			
Friedrich Lurk	33	"			
Herman Heise	47	"			
Philipp Kienzler	26	"			
Henry Stirk	31	"			
Phillip Fistener	25	"			
Henry Pentelmann	23	"			
Reynold Remsch	27	"			

RECEIVED
MAR 17 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H Reinert
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

155

PORT OF New York, 192

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. Karlsruhe from port of Kiel, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 21
Number of seamen discharged 2 (Hospital) — Seamen left in hospital (enlisted) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4, 1924, consigned to Hamburg Amer Line; is now lying at Bush Dock 5, and is expected to sail April 15, 1924, for Germany via United States port of Hamburg-Amer, Johannville, Cincinnati. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rudolf Schneider	30	German	Kiel, 14. I. 24
Heinrich Zeiken	24	"	Emden, 26. VII. 23
Jassmann, Max	48	"	Kiel, 29. I. 24
Jassmann, Ewald	18	"	Kiel, 31. I. 24
Herman Hahn	18	"	Rostock, 31. VII. 23
Karl Eilken	32	"	Cuxhaven, 1. XII. 23
Herbert Lindberg	22	Swedish	Cuxhaven, 1. XII. 23
Ingolf Olsen	40	Norwegian	Cuxhaven, 1. XII. 23
Johann Pförtner	21	German	Emden, 26. VII. 23
Heinrich Hessenius	33	"	Emden, 26. VII. 23.
Franz Danner	21	"	Emden, 26. VII. 23
Erich Grünewaldt	18	"	Rostock, 31. VII. 23.
Wilhelm Stockfisch	21	"	Rotterdam, 16. II. 23
Edgar Palanger	23	Finn	Kiel, 1. II. 24

16—13

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
MAR 7 - 1924

17	Zeiken	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	145
18	Danner	Ref 38556 Franz			"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	150
19	Conrads 2504-676	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	155
20	Hahn	Hermann			"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	150
	Grünewald	Erich			"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	145
	Jassmann	2d Reg. 45062 Ewald.			"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	140
21	Wiener	August	FIREMAN		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	150
	Eilson	Karl.			"	"	"	"	32	"	Finn	Finnish	5	140
22	Lindberg	Herbert			"	"	"	"	22	"	Swedish	Swedish	5	150
	Olsen	Ingolf			"	"	"	"	40	"	Norw	Norw	5	155
23	Pfortner	Karl			"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5	160
	Hamann	Hermann.			"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	150
24	Palanger	Edgar.			"	"	"	"	24	"	Finn	Finnish	5	170
	Stahl	Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5	150
25	Pförtner	Johann			"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	150
26	Lackhoff	Heinke			"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	155
27	Kuhl	Oskar.	WIRELESS		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	145
28	Schneider	Rudolf Mach.	FIREMAN.		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	148
29	~~Spattkowski~~	Spattkowski												
30	Stockfisch	Wilhelm	COOK		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	135

Line Hans S S Co
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

No U S Consul at Kiel

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Im

Req

(1)

Ou
Im

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Gerrelt Vissering	35	German	Emden 5. IV. 23	
Hermann Hamann	35	"	Kiel, 1. II. 24	

Deserting
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Heinke Saathoff	15	German	Emden 5. IV. 23.
Wilhelm Stoll	25	"	Rostock, 30. VII. 23
August Hemken	27	"	Rostock, 27. VII. 23
Otto Rautenberg	25	"	Kiel, 27. I. 24
Karl Liedtke	19	"	Rostock, 30. VII. 23
Fritz Petrem	25	"	Rostock, 27. VII. 23.
Heinrich Conrads	21	"	Rostock, 27. VII. 23.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	Danner	No 38550	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	150
19	Conrads	4504-676	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 2	155
	Hahn		Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 2	150
20	Grünewald		Erich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 2	145
	Tafelmann	6 I Reg.	4506 v. Ewald.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	140
21	Wiener		August	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 2	150
	Eilson		Karl.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	140
22	Lindberg		Herbert.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 2	150
	Olson		Ingolf	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Norw	Norw	5 2	151
23	Vissering		Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5 2	160
	Hamann		Hermann.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	150
24	Polanga		Edgar.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finn	Finnish	5 2	170
	Stoll		Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	German	5 2	150
25	Pfeiffer		Johann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 2	150
26	Saathoff		Heinke	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 2	155
27	Kuhl		Oskar.	WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 2	145
28	Schneider		Rudolf	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 2	145
29	~~Spattkowski~~		~~Spattkowski~~											
30	Hookfisch		Wilhelm	COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 2	135

No U.S. Consul at Kiel
C. W. M.

Line Hans SS Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HANS
MAR 4 - 1924

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Karl Hans, arriving at N.Y. March 4, 1926, from the port of Kiel, Germany 2/13/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Reimat	Hans.			Master.	2/II 1924	Kiel	no.	yes.	33.	m.	german	german	6'0	140	
1	Zimmermann	Christian			I Offizier	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	150	
2	Hansen	Dietrich			II "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	145	
3	Wulf	Bruck.			III "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	150	
4	Fenner	Kurt.			I Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6	160	
5	Oelze	Willy.			II "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8	155	
6	Henken	August			III "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	160	
7	Rankenburg	Otto			ASST "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	150	
8	Liedtke	Karl			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	140	
9	Rothe	Reinhold			COOK	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10	180	
10	Götzen	Fritz			STEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3	150	
11	Becker	Max.			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	140	
12	Kerstan	Hermann			BOSN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	160	
13	Jagmann	Max			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6	140	
14	Schmidt	Wilhelm			SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	145	
15	Wupps	Jan.			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	155	
16	Hoosenius	Hinrich			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2	150	
17	Seiken	Hinrich	973-7114	X.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	145	
18	Fanner	Franz	Reg. 385560		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	150	
19	Konrads Hahn	Heinrich Hermann	2504-676		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	155	
20	Grunewald Jagmann	Erich Ewald.	Reg. 45062		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2	150	
21	Wiener Eilson	August Karl.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	140	
22	Lindberg Olson	Herbert Ingolf			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2	150	
23	Vissering Hamahn	Karl Hermann.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	140	
24	Plange Seidel	Edgar Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swed	Swed Norw	5'2	150	
25	Pfeiffer	Johann			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'2	155	
26	Sackhoff	Heinke			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'6	160	
27	Kuhl	Oskar.			WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	150	
28	Schneider	Rudolf Max			FIREMAN.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Finn	Finnish	5'2	170	
29	~~Spattkowski~~	Spattkowski								20	"	German	German	5'2	150	
30	Rootfisch	Wilhelm			COOK	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2	150	
										21	"	"	"	5'2	135	

Rec'd MAR 4 - 1926

Line Hans SS Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Rec'd from U S Consul at Kiel

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the Karl Hans, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Reinert
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 24

Tom Flynn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

3/5 Madison

Form 689

Entered U.S. Port Norfolk

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

157

RECEIVED MAY 2 1924 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News

29 April, 1924

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Madison Harrison

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 April, 1924, consigned to Lauritzen Pool Co.; is now lying at No 9 Export Dock, and is expected to sail 29 April, 1924, for Civitavecchia (Italy)

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED MAY 6 1924 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

MADISON

17	Andersen	V E.		2nd "	Seattle	Jan 9	"	"	49	"	Scandinav.	"	5'10"	
18	Myhrwall	S. L.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5"	
19	Sumerton	W. J.		Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"	
20	Cartagena	Mateo	V/L 605/215	Oiler	New York	Apr 9	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	
21	Nilson	Tom		"	Seattle	Jan 9	"	"	37	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'4"	
22	Riggio	Benjamin		"	New York	Apr 9	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	
23	Kennedy	James Wm		Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	English	5'5"	
24	Englund	Carl Oscar		"	Seattle	Jan 9	"	"	28	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'8"	
25	Andersen	Rolf Robt		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	6'	
26	Judson	G. [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'½"	
27	Kindberg	O.		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'0"	
28	Duckworth	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5'9"	
29	Bevis	H. W.		Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'0"	
30	Brewer	Alvin A.		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	

Line Luxton S/S Co

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Delfino Augusto	26	Venezuelan	New York 24 April 24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—9215

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Benjamin de Pina	25	Portugal			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1923

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Mykrwell	S. L.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5"
19	Sumerton	Wm. J.			Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"
20	Cartazar	Mateo	V/L 605/215		Oiler	New York	Apr 9	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"
21	Nilson	Tom			"	Seattle	Jan 9	"	"	37	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'4"
22	Riggio	Benjamin			"	New York	Apr 9	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"
23	Kennedy	James Wm			Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	English	5'5"
24	Englund	Carl Oscar			"	Seattle	Jan 9	"	"	28	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'8"
25	Andersen	Rolf Robt			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	6'
26	Judson	G.			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'11"
27	Kindberg	O.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'0"
28	Duckworth	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5'9"
29	Bevis	H. W.			Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'0"
30	Brewer	Alvin A.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"

Line Luxton S/S Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1909

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
MAY 2 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

V8 Madison

Form 089

Entered U.S. 4/24/24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158

PORT OF New York
25- IV, 1924

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Madison Madison

from port of Mazatlan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 82 Total crew this date 82

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to .....; is now lying at Todd Shipyard, Chelsea Docks

expected to sail 25- IV, 1924, for New York Harbor

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

24—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Andersen	V. G.		2nd "	Seattle	Jan 9	"	"	47	"	Scandinav.	"	5'10"
18	Myhrwell	S. L.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5"
19	Sumerton	W. J.		Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"
20	Cartagena	Mateo	V/L 605/215	Oiler	New York	Apr 9	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"
21	Nilson	Tom		"	Seattle	Jan 9	"	"	37	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'4"
22	Riggio	Benjamin		"	New York	Apr 9	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"
23	Kennedy	James Wm		Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	English	5'5"
24	Englund	Carl Oscar		"	Seattle	Jan 9	"	"	28	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'8"
25	Andersen	Rolf Robt		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	6'
26	Judson	G.		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'11"
27	Kindberg	O.		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'0"
28	Duckworth	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5'9"
29	Bevis	H. W.		Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'0"
30	Brewer	Alvin A.		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"

Line Luxton S/S Co

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

~~DESERTING~~ SEAMEN. Signed on

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gaisberger Giovanni	47	Italian	New York 24-IV-24
Calcagno Francesco	26	— " —	
Horbick Oreste	22	— " —	
Wenzlinschek Enrico	38	— " —	
Miani Carlo	28	— " —	
Salmona Mosè Isaac	49	— " —	
Huffman Harold	23	American	
Martinolich Bruno	22	Italian	
Flemingez Ernesto	27	American	
Sanchez Manuel	25	Spanish	
Carlo Andrea	23	Portorico	
Marchin Armando	31	Spanish	
Delfino Augusto	26	American	
Mateo Alvez	42	Spanish	
Martinez Francesco	21	Spanish	
Favero Gio. Battista	31	Italian	
Schiavon Otto	34	— " —	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. Seamen signed on

~~SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.~~

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Possidel Marcello	32	Italian	New York April 24th 1924
Marrazzo Vincenzo	31	— " —	
Novak Andrea	36	— " —	
Aversano Giovanni	26	— " —	
Izzo Alvino	34	— " —	
Riveira Emilio	22	Portorico	
Sanz Francisco	21	Spanish	
Packar Carl	32	Italian	
Viteri Josi	26	Spanish	
Toledos Augusto	25	Panama	

SEAMEN ~~LEFT IN HOSPITAL~~. Signed on

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	~~Sickness.~~
Reitober Antonio	36	Jugoslavia	New York apr 24th 1924	
Olivares Umberto	20	Spanish		
Kuzman Giovanni	38	Italian		
Macchi Carlo	45	— " —		
Martinez Vincente	20	Mexico		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Gaisberger
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Andersen	O. E.			2nd "	Seattle	Jan 9	"	"	47	"	Scandinav.	"	5'10"		
18	Myhrwell	S. L.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'5"		
19	Sumerton	W. J.			Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"		
20	Cartagena	Mateo			Oiler	New York	Apr 9	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
21	Nilson	Tom			"	Seattle	Jan 9	"	"	37	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'4"		
22	Riggio	Benjamin			"	New York	Apr 9	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"		
23	Kennedy	James Wm			Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	English	5'3"		
24	Englund	Carl Oscar			"	Seattle	Jan 9	"	"	28	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'8"		
25	Andersen	Rolf Robt			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	6'		
26	Judson	G. [illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'11"		
27	Kindberg	O.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"		
28	Duckworth	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5'9"		
29	Bevis	H. W.			Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'0"		
30	Brewer	Alvin A.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"		

Line Luxton S/S Co

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Madison, arriving at ~~New York~~ Seattle, Wash., ~~March 4~~ January 24, 1924, from the port of Port Alberni, B.C. V/L VT

159

MADISON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Upjit	Walter J.		24 years	Master	New York	Apr 9 '23	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Lettish	U.S.	5'8	155	
2	Rookus	H. J.			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	"	5'11		
3	McCarthy	Walter			2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5'8		
4	Groves	Albert			3rd "	Seattle	Jan 9	"	"	40	"	U.S.	"	5'10"		
5	Gillmann	Karl W.			Radio Operator	New York	Apr 9	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"		
6	Price	Harvey F			Carpenter	"	" 18	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'11		
7	Eklund	Alf			Bosn	"	" 9	"	"	35	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"		
8	Seekapp	A.			A.B.	Seattle	Jan 9	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S	5'10"		
9	Incrovaia	Angello			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"		
10	Härtell	A.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'8"		
11	Sarowitz	A.	E. Reg. 35712		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"		
12	Jacobsen	George J.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinav.	Danish	5'7"		
13	Sussman	Thomas			O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'4"		
14	Pitre	Reymond A			"	Port Alberni B.C	Feb 1	"	"	17	"	Canadian	Canadian	6'1"		
15	Rosenvold	C. S.			C. Engr	Seattle	Jan 9	"	"	39	"	Sandinav.	U.S.	5'11"		
16	Fernandez	Jose			1st Asst	New York	Apr 9	"	"	26	"	Spanish	"	5'7"		
17	Andersen	E.			2nd "	Seattle	Jan 9	"	"	40	"	Scandinav.	"	5'10"		
18	Myhrwell	S. L.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'3"		
19	Sumerton	W. J.	V/L 605/215		Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"		
20	Cartazar	Mateo			Oiler	New York	Apr 9	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
21	Nilson	Tom			"	Seattle	Jan 9	"	"	37	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'4"		
22	Riggio	Benjamin			"	New York	Apr 9	"	"	19	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"		
23	Kennedy	James Wm			Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	English	5'5"		
24	Englund	Carl Oscar			"	Seattle	Jan 9	"	"	28	"	Scandinav	Swedish	5'8"		
25	Andersen	Rolf Robt			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	6'		
26	Jackson	G.			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'11"		
27	Kindberg	O.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"		
28	Duckworth	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	5'9"		
29	Bevis	H. W.			Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	6'0"		
30	Brewer	Alvin A.			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"		

Line Canton S/S Co

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Madison, arriving at NY March 4, 1924 from the port of P. Alberni B.C. 160

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	King	Dermott			Coal Passer	Jan. 9	Seattle	Yes	Yes	27	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"		
2	Smith	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"		
3	Larsen S.I.R. 35411	Sigard			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinav	Norwegian	5'6"		
4	Pitre	William J.			"	Feb 1st	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	19	"	Canadian		5'8"		
5	Cavila	Joseph			Steward	Jan 9	Seattle	"	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'8"		
6	Scholz	Rudolf			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Austrian	"	5'6"		
7	Lally	Richard			2nd Cook & Bkr	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	"	5'1"		
8	Warshafsky	Nat. M.			Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"		
9	Gaudet	R. C.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'11"		
10	Kelman	Byron			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	U.S.	5'9"		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Deserted for 4 women at Prince Rupert Feby 11th — left Middle Coast ship

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter J. Upjit, Master, of the S.S. Madison, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter J. Upjit
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

3-Ry Navahoe

Form 999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

161

PORT OF New York

Mar., 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. S. V. NAVAHOE

from port of North Shields, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mar 4th, 1924 consigned to Mr R. M. Smith 26 B'way; is now lying at No 4 Pier States Isd. and is expected to sail Tues March 8th, 1924, for London England via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Duffy	21	British	North Shields

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · 1924 · M R 10

	Harvey	Frank	"								
19	Read	William	Chief Engineer	"	"	51	"	English	"	5'-5"	150	"
20	Heffernan	Thomas	Assistant "	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'-11"	160	"
21	Marr	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'-6"	170	"
22	Cooper	Henry	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'-6	150	"
23	Flanigan	Martin	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'-5	140	"
24	Annis	Thomas H.	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'-8	146	"
25	Parkinson	John Mathew	Chief Steward	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'-10	154	"
26	Monte	Charles	2nd "	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'-8	140	"
27	Coppin	Albert	Chief Cook	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'-3	135	"
28	S. K. Stapleton	Sidney	Wireless Operator	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'-11"	150.	"
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.

FEB 12 1924

I hereby certify that [illegible] has complied with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert Wm Scott

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 178
at HULL (City) ENGLAND (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Albert Wm Scott
Consul
Date FEB 12 1924

FEB 12 1924 FEE STAMP HULL ENGLAND

Fee No. 178
Tariff No. 14

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Robson
Master

OFFICE FEB 12 1924

Line N M S
Owners
Local Agents W M Smith 26 Broadway NYC

Give list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kanahoe, arriving at New York, March 4th, 1924, from the port of North Shields 2/14/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pritchard	William	Master	11 Dec 23	N. Shields	No	Yes	50	Male	Welsh	British	5'-7"	200	None
2	Mc Culloch	John	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'-7"	180	"
3	Colebrook	Victor	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	6-0	180	"
4	Foster	Arthur	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5'-5"	170	"
5	Mann	Robert	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'-4	140	"
6	Larson	Edward	Sailmaker	"	"	"	"	63	"	Scotch	"	5'-5"	140	"
7	Alexander	Robert	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'-7"	147	"
8	Lazzarus	Glynn	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5'-4"	130	"
9	Burge	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'-3"	140	"
10	Martin	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'-4"	140	"
11	Thomas	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-8	160	"
12	Dowling	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	Nova Scotian	"	5-6	158	"
13	Humphreis	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	147	"
14	Coughlan	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-6	147	"
15	Henderson	Allen	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-7	136	"
16	Rook	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	150	"
17	Duffy	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5-8	148	"
18	Harvey	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English		5-9	150	"
19	Read	William	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5'-5"	150	"
20	Hefernan	Thomas	Assistant "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'-11"	160	"
21	Marr	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'-4"	170	"
22	Cooper	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-6	150	"
23	Flannigan	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-5	140	"
24	Annis	Thomas H.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-8	146	"
25	Parkinson	John Mathew	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-10	154	"
26	Monte	Charles	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'-8"	140	"
27	Coppin	Albert	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'-3"	135	"
28	A. K. Mapleton	Sidney	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.11"	150.	"
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND.
FEB 12 1924

I hereby certify that I have ... regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert M. Scott

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 178
HULL ENGLAND
(City)
(County)
Albert M. Scott
Consul.
Date FEB 12 1924

FEB 12 1924 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1250 26 Bray Mge

Port No. H.S.
Ton. No. 14

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated ... and none of them is under any agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Robson
Master

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Pritchard, of the S.V. "Navahoe", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Pritchard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1924

F. McGlynn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-54 Iroquois

Form 659

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

PORT OF New York, 8th March, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Iroquois"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th March, 1924 consigned to Anglo Am. Oil Co Ltd; is now lying at ——, and is ~~expected to sail~~ sailed 8th March, 1924, for London, England via United States port of ——. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Bibby	John	O.S.	1	1	1	1	18		English	British	5.9	125		
18	Kennedy	Martin	A.B.	"	"	1	1	19	1	"	"	5.9	153	4	
19	Taphouse	Leonard	4th Engr	"	1	1	1	313	.	English	.	5.9	140	4	
20	May	Edward	2nd	1	1	1	1	34	.	"	"	5.9	166	1	
21	Smyth	John	5th	"	"	1	1	25	.	"	"	5.4	135	1	
22	Russel	Herbert	4th	1	1	1	1	25	.	"	"	5.10½	134	1	
23	Dickinson	Thomas	asst	1	"	1	1	22	.	"	"	5.6	130	1	
24	Bennett	Arthur	"	1	1	1	1	22	.	"	"	5.4	130	1	
25	Roberts	Thomas	"	1	1	1	1	22	.	Welsh	"	5.4	125	1	
26	Mooney	Samuel	Bills maker	1	1	1	1	52	.	Irish	"	5.4	144	1	
27	Allen	George	Bosun's mate	1	1	1	1	56	.	English	"	5.8	168	4	
28	Bolton	Albert	Steward	1	1	1	1	35	.	Swede	"	5.4	136	Netherlands	
29	Walters	Alexander	"	1	1	1	1	30	1	English	British	5.6	136	N/L	
30	Perkins	Leonard	Fireman	1	1	1	1	22	1	"	"	5.4	148	4	

St Dk

Line ——
Owners ——
Local Agents ——
16—1940

P McGlynn

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names that they is under an agreement to be employed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. M. CONSULATE GENERAL N.S.W. SHIELDS

Page 2.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
/			
	/		
			/

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1918

J. Newell

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Murray														
17	Bibby	John	D.C.	1	1		1	18	1	English	British	5.5	125	Nil	
18	Lermody	Martin	A.B.			1	1	19	1	"	"	5.9	153	"	
19	Hapkouse	Leonard	1st Engr	"	1	1	1	33	"	English	"	5.9	170	"	
20	May	Edward	2nd "	1	1	1	1	34	"	"	"	5.9	166	1	
21	Smythe	John	5th "	"	1	1	1	25	"	"	"	5.4	135	1	
22	Russel	Herbert	4th "	1	1	1	1	25	"	"	"	5.6½	134	1	
23	Dickinson	Thomas	asst	1	"	1	1	22	"	"	"	5.6	130	1	
24	Bennett	Arthur	"	1	1	1	1	22	"	"	"	5.4	130	1	
25	Roberts	Thomas	"	1	1	1	1	22	"	Welsh	"	5.4	125	1	
26	Mooney	Samuel	Bridsmaker	1	1	1	1	52	"	Irish	"	5.4	142	1	
27	Allen	George	Pumpman greaser	1	1	1	1	56	"	English	"	5.8	168	1	
28	Bolton	Albert	greaser	"	"	"	1	35	"	Swede	"	5.4	136	Tattooed arms	
29	Walters	Alexander	"	"	1	1	1	30	1	English	British	5.6	136	Nil	
30	Purkiss	Leonard	Fireman	1	1	1	1	22	1	"	"	5.4	148	1	

S.S. L

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names [illegible] is under an agreement to [illegible] the United States. They are [illegible] necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]

Inspector.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 164

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(TK)

Vessel H.M.S. Iroquois, arriving at NY, 3/4, 19 24, from the port of Southampton 2/4/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sewall	John	master	1st 11/2/23	No. Shields	No	yes	30	male	English	British	5·8	180	nil
2	Fisher-Brown	Cyril	1st mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·9	173	"
3	Bowling	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5·6	140	tattoo R.h arm
4	Page	Theodore	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5·8	142	nil
5	Kinsella	Archur	Capt'n	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5·7	160	"
6	Arnold	Charles	Bosn	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·8	140	"
7	O'Killen	Robert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	66	"	Canadian	British	5·9	158	"
8	Mohamed	James	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	Egyptian	N.Z.subject	5·9	160	"
9	~~Mann~~ Foster	~~Robert~~ James	"	"	"	"	"	~~51~~ 50	"	~~English~~ English	~~British~~ British	~~5·6~~ 5·4½	~~160~~ 140	"
10	Penick	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Maltese	"	5·8	144	"
11	Cliffe	James	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	5·4	146	"
12	Kelly	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5·7	140	"
13	Smith	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5·8	145	"
14	Johnson	Laurance	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·6	154	"
15	~~Zwart~~ Tibby	~~John~~ George	~~O.S.~~ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5·9	135	"
16	Murray	Frank	A.B.	"	"	"	"	~~48~~ 23	"	"	"	~~5·8~~ 5·7	~~148~~ 144	"
17	Bibby	John	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5·5	125	nil
18	Lermoday	Martin	A.B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·9	153	"
19	Clapham	Leonard	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5·9	170	"
20	May	Edward	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5·9	166	"
21	Smythe	John	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·7	135	"
22	Russel	Herbert	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5·10½	137	"
23	Dickenson	Thomas	Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·6	130	"
24	Bennett	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·7	130	"
25	Roberts	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Welsh	"	5·7	125	"
26	Mooney	Samuel	Bilge maker	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5·7	147	"
27	Allen	George	Plumber & Fitter	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5·8	168	"
28	Bolton	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Swede	"	5·7	156	tattoo arms
29	Walters	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5·6	136	nil
30	Purkiss	Leonard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5·4	148	"

(TANK)

Line H.M.S. I

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names, and each is under an agreement to leave and depart from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

P. MacLynn

Master

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2
165

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S Iroquois (TK.), arriving at Ny, 3/4, 1924, from the port of Southampton 2/4/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Mc Creadie	James.	Fireman	11/2/24	So. Shields	No	Yes	50	male	Scotch	British	5.7	146	N/L.
32	Sykes	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5.6	116	"
33	Graham	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	35		English		5.7	130	"
34	Oliver	George.	"	"		"	"	30	"	"		5.6	144	"
35	Freeze	John.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5.8	151	"
36	Ferguson	Harry	Bk Stwd	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5.10	144	Tattoo R. Arm.
37	Harrison	Arthur	asst "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	N/L
38	Rae	John	M R Stwd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7½	148	nil
39	Herrington	Sydney	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
40	Leach	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
41	Francis	Frank	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	114	"
42	Laird	Harold	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
43	Dawson	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
44	Smith	Harold	W T O	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	135	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
FEB 12 1924

I hereby certify that the within list was signed to this crew in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 179
HULL, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul of the United States
FEB 12 1924
Fee No. 179
FEB 12 1924
Fee No. 14

Seen at Southampton, Eng. Feb. 16, 1924.
No changes - Roy E. Bower

ROY. E. B. BOWER
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality as stated after their names and each is under an agreement to be employed by the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. M. OFFICE
11 FEB 1924
NORTH SHIELDS

J. Rider
by Purser

Line Anglo American Oil Co Ltd
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Iroquois - 3-4-24)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Iroquois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1924

J. Lewall
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm Lyon
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 80743 FILED MAR 25 1924

Sheet No. 1

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Punched cards
Date 3/15/24
Clerk MB Burley

Cards removed
Date 3/24/24
Clerk MB Burley

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 3-4-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steamer Lord Strathcona
Per Str Lo
manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Aliens: 45
Cabin
Cabin
Stowaways

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List 1

Red

Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Samland. Passengers sailing from Antwerp, Belgium, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Norcia	Natale 31			m	m	farming	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian	Belgium	Antwerp	Michaelis Norcia	N.J.	Lodi
DEPORTED 2		Parella	Nicola 38			m	m	tailor	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
3																"	"	"
4																Ellis Island Insp 2/4/24		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AF 5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Sheet No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York NY, March 4th, 1914

167

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which? reported by Census)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no						3 yrs 4 mos Lodi NJ 59 Westervelt Place Gus P Canton 6 Lodi, NJ.	steerage	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Red	brown	left finger off freight hand	Italy	Naples
2	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Both thumbs cut off Passaic NJ	"	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 168

S. S. SAMLAND RED STAR arrived 3/4/24, 19, M., from Mar. 8th.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Mals. Officer.	Bellefast.	Suffer.
31m	1	NORCIA Natale	1	1	IT	LPC STOWAWAY QE	1:40	FISCI 3/5	180	13								1st		3/6	Gothland		2	2	4
38m	2	PANELLA Nicola	1	2	"	" " "	1:40	" 3/5	13	28								"		"	"		2	2	4

Form. 699.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2613

RECEIVED
MAR 16 1924
RECORD DIVISION

3/4 Samland

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 169

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

13th March, 1924

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. "SAMLAND"

from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 — Number of seamen deserted 23

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 — Total crew this date 92

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd March, 1924, consigned to Red Star Line I.M.M.Co; is now lying at Pier 58, and is expected to sail 13th March, 1924 for Antwerp via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
De Bie	Martin	37	Belgian	20th February 1924. Antwerp.
Nielsen	Frederick	39	Danish	" "
Rammeloo	Frans	18	Belgian	" "
Accurdis	Nicolas	32	Greecian 9/6/648	" "
Nilsson	Joseph	37	Norwegian	" "
Amundsen	Arthur	26	Norwegian	" "
Ekstrom	Wilhelm	46	Norwegian	" "
Jansson	Robert	41	Norwegian	" "
Twenlow	Arthur	23	Danish	" "
Haggberg	Gustaaf	33	Swedish	" "
Deroke	Antoon	32	Dutch	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	Nilsson	joseph	A.B	"	"	do	"	36	"	Scand	Sweed 5.6 148
21	Schoups	Marcel	A.B	"	"	do	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgium 5.2 125
22	Amundsen	arthur	A.B	"	"	do	"	25	"	Scand	Norge 5.6 140
23	Telies	Conneel	A.B	"	"	do	"	63	"	Flemish	Belgium 5.6 145
24	Ekstrom	Wilhelm	A.B	"	"	do	"	44	"	Scand	Sweed 5.9 150
25	Jantson	Robert	A.B	"	"	do	"	40	"	do	do 5.6 145
26	Twenlow	arthur	A.B	"	"	do	"	22	"	do	Danish 5.7½ 145
27	Haggberg	Gustaf	A.B	"	"	do	"	32	"	do	Sweed 5.6 145
28	Munk	anders H	A.B	"	"	do	"	26	"	do	Danish 5.7 145
29	Croes	august.	O.S.	"	"	do	"	18	"	Flemish	Belgium 5.10 148
30	Commers	Eduard	O.S.	"	"	do	"	18	"	do	do 5.5 130

Page entered at No. 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line — RED STAR LINE

al Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lavies	Johanes	22	Dutch	20th February 1924.Antwerp.
Goris	Frans	32	Belgian	" "
Jonckers	Louis	27	Belgian	" "
De Bie	Theofiel	44	Belgian	" "
Dosse	Jan	24	Belgian	" "
Sauvenier	Marcel	34	Belgian	" "
Magnussen	Juga	22	Swedish	" "
Vandenbossche	Petrus	49	Belgian	" "
Oosterlynck	Eduard	26	Belgian	" "
De Bruyn	Gustave	41	Belgian	" "
Lindh	Wanpis	24	Swedish	" "
Brabants	Louis	29	Belgian	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
Anderson	Henrik	24	Dutch	Nortier	John	15	Dutch
Selmmeyer	John	25	Dutch	Nortier	Johanes	38	Dutch
Goeyens	Joseph	20	Belgian	Trouten	Thomas	22	British
Vander Lee	Petrus	50	Dutch	Mulvany	Patrick	23	British
Schor	Joseph	26	Polish	Bovill	William	25	British
Fitzpatrick	James	44	British	Smith	Thomas	27	British
Bonin	Julien	27	French	Fagan	Thomas	23	British
Gros	Eugene	32	French				
Simons	Georges	22	Belgian				
Dallgreen	Joseph	40	Belgian				
Romao	Antonio	20	U.S.Citizen				
Harding	Joseph	21	U.S.Citizen				
de Prida	Gaston	26	U.S.Citizen				
Verrydt	Constant	32	Belgian				
Kloote	Dirk	38	Dutch				
Raes	Henri	25	Belgian				
Dechen	Gregoire	39	G.D.Luxemburg				
Kalinowski	Joseph	34	Polish				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Verscheuren Henri	40	Belgian	20th February 1924 Antwerp	Pneumonia.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

A.E.King. Master.

[OVER.]

18	Rammeloo	Frans J.	A.B	"	"	do	"	18	"	Do	Do	5.6 145
19	Arcoulis (VL 9956V 648)	Nicolas	A.B	"	"	do	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5.5 185
20	Nilsson	Joseph	A.B	"	"	do	"	36	"	Scand	Sweed	5.6 148
21	Schoups	Marcel	A.B	"	"	do	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.2 125
22	Amundsen	Arthur	A.B	"	"	do	"	25	"	Scand	Norge	5.6 140
23	Felies	Comeel	A.B	"	"	do	"	63	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.6 145
24	Ekstrom	Wilhelm	A.B	"	"	do	"	44	"	Scand	Sweed	5.9 150
25	Jansson	Robert	A.B	"	"	do	"	40	"	do	do	5.6 145
26	Burnlow	Arthur	A.B	"	"	do	"	22	"	do	Danish	5.7½ 145
27	Haggberg	Gustaf	A.B	"	"	do	"	32	"	do	Sweed	5.6 145
28	Munk	Anders H	A.B	"	"	do	"	26	"	do	Danish	5.7 145
29	Croes	August.	O.S.	"	"	do	"	18	"	Flemish	Belgian	5.10 148
30	Commers	Eduard	O.S.	"	"	do	"	18	"	do	do	5.5 130

Page counted at No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line — RED STAR LINE

al Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at NY, MAR 4 - 1924, 1924, from the port of ANTWERP 2/20/24

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	King	Jas. Ed.	Master	18-2-24	Antwerp	No	Yes	56	male	English	British	5.11	160	
2	Lorand	Louis	1st Off.	"	"	do	"	39	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.10	150	
3	Cattier	Jules	1st do	"	"	do	"	34	"	do	do	5.5	130	
4	Teeters	J.	2nd do	"	"	do	"	24	"	do	do	5.8	150	
5	Van Dyck	Raymond	3rd do	"	"	do	"	35	"	do	do	5.7	140	
6			4th do	"	"	do	"		"					
7	Befahy	Frans	Wireless op	"	"	do	"	34	"	French	Belgium	5.7	140	
8	Bourette	Arthur J.	2nd "	"	"	do	"	20	"	do	do	5.6	135	
9	Alexandru	Mathie	Boatswain	"	"	do	"	39	"	Roumanian	Roumania	5.5	145	
10	De Bie	Martin	2nd do	"	"	do	"	34	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	150	
11	Nielsen	Frederick	Carpenter	"	"	do	"	40	"	Danish	Danish	5.6	140	
12	Sys	Egide J.	2nd do	"	"	do	"	40	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.5	140	
13	Allewynse	Cornelis	O. M.	"	"	do	"	26	"	do	do	5.6	145	
14	Steenhouwer	Antoon	O. M.	"	"	do	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5.7	152	
15	Geerts	Hendrick	O. M.	"	"	do	"	28	"	do	do	5.6	140	
16	Korenans	Frans	O. M.	"	"	do	"	22	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.4	130	
17	De Ryck	Gustaf	A.B	"	"	do	"	20	"	do	do	5.5	130	
18	Rammeloo	Frans J.	A.B	"	"	do	"	18	"	do	do	5.6	145	
19	Arcoulis	Nicolas	A.B	"	"	do	"	32	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	135	
20	Nilsson	Joseph	A.B	"	"	do	"	36	"	Scand	Sweed	5.6	148	
21	Schoups	Marcel	A.B	"	"	do	"	19	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.2	125	
22	Amundsen	Arthur	A.B	"	"	do	"	25	"	Scand	Norge	5.6	140	
23	Telies	Corneel	A.B	"	"	do	"	63	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	145	
24	Ekstrom	Wilhelm	A.B	"	"	do	"	44	"	Scand	Sweed	5.9	150	
25	Jantson	Robert	A.B	"	"	do	"	40	"	do	do	5.6	145	
26	Turnbow	Arthur	A.B	"	"	do	"	22	"	do	Danish	5.7½	145	
27	Haggberg	Gustaf	A.B	"	"	do	"	32	"	do	Sweed	5.6	145	
28	Munk	Anders H	A.B	"	"	do	"	26	"	do	Danish	5.7	145	
29	Croes	August	O.S.	"	"	do	"	18	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.10	148	
30	Commers	Eduard	O.S.	"	"	do	"	18	"	do	do	5.5	130	

Page ended at No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

SAMLAND 4-1924

Line — RED STAR LINE

Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VL 9956v/648

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithunian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at NY, 3/4 MAR 4 - 1924, 1924, from the port of ANTWERP 2/10/24

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL: Family name	(2) NAME OF FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Cadet			No	yes		male					
2	Van Looy	Felix	Chief Eng	18-2-24	antwerp	No	yes	40	male	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	160	
3	Vermeiren	Frans	2d	"	"	do	"	30	"	do	do	5.5	140	
4	Nicoll	William	3rd	"	"	do	"	40	"	English	British	6.	200	
5	Johnson	John	4th	"	"	do	"	32	"	American	U.S.A	5.5	130	
6	Staal	Gabriel	asst 4th	"	"	do	"	25	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.6	140	
7	Hendrickson	Christian	asst 4th	"	"	do	"	32	"	do	do	5.11	148	
8	Hicks	Kenneth	asst asst 4th	"	"	do	"	24	"	English	British	5.11	154	
9	Swenson	Carl aug	Electrician	"	"	do	"	61	"	Scand	Swed	5.5	130	
10	Hunter	Sydney	2d	"	"	do	"	21	"	English	British	5.6	130	
11	Hunter	Donald	Deck Boy	"	"	do	"	21	"	do	do	5.6	144	
12	Van Velthoven	Pierre paul	Storekeeper	"	"	do	"	5.5	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.7	180	
13	Lind	Wanris	Greaser	"	"	do	"	23	"	Scand	Swed	6.	150	
14	Klarenbeck	Michal	do	"	"	do	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5.6	145	
15	Janssens	Tobias	do	"	"	do	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.8	150	
16	Boogaard	jan jac.	do	"	"	do	"	54	"	do	do	5.5	130	
17	Lammens	Isidore	do	"	"	do	"	24	"	do	do	5.5	140	
18	Decimal	jan Bpt	do	"	"	do	"	45	"	do	do	5.5	138	
19	Withaegels	jean Bpt	FIREMAN	"	"	do	"	33	"	do	do	5.8	150	
20	Hosse	Maria H.	do	"	"	do	"	44	"	do	do	5.9	155	
21	Speechaert	jean	do	"	"	do	"	24	"	do	do	5.8	150	
22	Valencia	Edward	do	"	"	do	"	23	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.6	148	
23	Rys	Pierre Frans	do	"	"	do	"	27	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.7	150	
24	Van den Eynden	jean Bpt	do	"	"	do	"	44	"	do	do	5.11	158	
25	Oostmans	Adriaan	do	"	"	do	"	34	"	do	do	5.7	150	
26	Andersson	Gustaf	do	"	"	do	"	38	"	Scand	Swed	5.9	160	
27	Van Bastelaer	Pierre	do	"	"	do	"	28	"	Flemish	Belgium	5.7	150	
28	Oyarzum	juan	do	"	"	do	"	38	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	148	
29	Ruguay	Octave	do	"	"	do	"	40	"	French	Belgium	5.6	140	
30	Brabants	Louis	do	"	"	do	"	29	"	Flemish	do	5.10	150	

Page ended at No. 30

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering and identifying*** — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithunian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 500.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at N.Y. 3/4 MAR 24, from the port of ANTWERP 2/23/24

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Somez	Pedro	FIREMAN	18-2-24	Antwerp	No	Yes	45	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5:6	145	
2	De Bie	Theodore	do	"	"	do	"	42	"	Flemish	Belgium	5:6	150	
3	Soor	Emiel jan	do	"	"	do	"	18	"	do	do	5:4	140	
4	Dosse	jan Ferdinand	do	"	"	do	"	22	"	do	do	5:5	135	
5	Skagnussen	ynger Fritz	do	"	"	do	"	23	"	Scand	Swed	5:5	138	
6	Sauvenier	Marcel	do	"	"	do	"	33	"	Flemish	Belgium	5:6	145	
7	Kerstens	Willem	TRIMMER	"	"	do	"	46	"	do	do	5:9	150	
8	Van der Cokele	Petrus	do	"	"	do	"	49	"	do	do	5:6	145	
9	Kockelbergs	Adrian	do	"	"	do	"	27	"	do	do	5:7	145	
10	De Bondt	Frans	do	"	"	do	"	38	"	do	do	5:6	150	
11	Verschueren	Hendriek	do	"	"	do	"	39	"	do	do	5:5	140	
12	Schellens	Petrus	do	"	"	do	"	22	"	do	do	5:5	138	
13	De Bruyn	Gustaf	do	"	"	do	"	40	"	do	do	5:7	150	
14	Overlaet	joseph	do	"	"	do	"	23	"	do	do	5:5	135	
15	Huybrechts	joseph	do	"	"	do	"	20	"	do	do	5:4	130	
16	Diles	August	do	"	"	do	"	31	"	do	do	5:8	150	
17	Oosterlynck	Eduard	do	"	"	do	"	25	"	do	do	5:5	130	
18	Van Passel	Theodore	do	"	"	do	"	25	"	do	do	5:7	150	
19	Sinckhout	Frans	MESSMAN	"	"	do	"	27	"	do	do	5:9	150	
20	Dolfyn	Ivan	Chief third	"	"	do	"	45	"	do	do	5:6	159	
21	Luerkin	Armand	2d do	"	"	do	"	32	"	do	do	5:8	160	
22	Dierckx	anton	Chief Cook	"	"	do	"	32	"	Dutch	Holland	5:6	140	
23	~~Van Severen~~	~~johan~~	~~asst Cook~~	"	"	do	"	48	"	do	do	5:6	148	
24	Lavier	johan	2d Cook	"	"	do	"	21	"	do	do	5:5	140	
25	Soris	Frans	Scullery man	"	"	do	"	32	"	Flemish	Belgium	5:6	138	
26	Gillis	charles	Butcher	"	"	do	"	24	"	do	do	5:6	145	
27	Samper	Mase	Baker	"	"	do	"	28	"	Swiss	Swiss	5:6	138	
28	Ottenburghs	Petrus	Captain Boy	"	"	do	"	30	"	Flemish	Belgian	5:5	140	
29	Vingerhoets	joseph	Asst Steward	"	"	do	"	26	"	do	do	5:6	145	
30	Leukemans	antoon	do	"	"	do	"	21	"	do	do	5:5	135	

Page entered at No. 30
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithunian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAMLAND, arriving at NY, MAR 7 1924, 192 4, from the port of ANTWERP 2/28/24

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME OF FULL Family name	(2) NAME OF FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lucket	Stefan	Engthird	18-2-24	Antwerp	No	yes	38	male	Flemish	Belgium	5.7	148	
2	Maes	Norbert	Engthird	do	do	do	do	27	"	do	do	5.6	130	
3	Poppe	joseph	Pantryboy	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5.5	130	
4	Beckman	Frank	Deck Eng	19-2-24	Antwerp	do	do	27	"	do	do	5.5	150	
5	Jonckers	Louis	Engthird	20-2-24	do	do	do	26	"	do	do	5.8	150	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page ended at N° 5

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM.
February 19th 1924

I hereby certify that the visa to crew affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

56

ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Director

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

Consular fee N° 332

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

3-4-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. King MASTER, of the S.S. "Samland" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appears below.

4

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1924

J. King
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithunian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAR. 1 3 1924

FILE NO. 80731 BILLED

Sheet No. 1

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed cards 3/24/24 Clerk M.B. Shirley

Cleared 3/24/24 M.B. Shirley at

an 3-4-24

Aliens arrived Detroit March 6

[illegible]					1								1
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
TOTAL					1								1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U. S.	Total
Cabin	1	1
Steerage		
Total	1	1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Huronian. Passengers sailing from Hamburg Germany, 18th Feb., 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	19381 TRANSIT	SCHILIN	JOHANN	42		M M	MONKEY ATTENDANT	YES.	GERMAN	YES.	GERMANY	GERMANY	GERMANY.	HAMBURG	WIFE. ANNA. SCHILO. STELLINGEN.	HAMBURG	N.Y. NEW YORK 307 NEWALK STREET.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 4TH March, 1924

125

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can be read and write? (Read the sentence to him.) If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HAGENBECK	YES	YES	SEVERAL WEEKS	NEW YORK	MR BENSON 307 NEWALK ST.	NO	3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5' 4"	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	SCHÖNEBERG
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. Huronian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Parry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 19 24
at New York

Wm H Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, etc. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABO
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ves

HURONIAN

MAR 4 - 1924

(1) No. on list	Fam										
1	Parry										
2	Black										
3	Peter										
4	Sharp										
5	Foulk										
6	Johar										
7	Imbov										
8	Smant										
9	De Vr										
10	Landa										
11	Hofm										
12	Bake										
13	Hill										
14	Lind										
15	Harr										
16	Hayn										
17	Van Winkel	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18											
19	Libbeson	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	22 "	Australian	British 5.10.165
20											
21	Archibald	William	✓		O.S. & Wrs	"	"	"	"	17 "	English British 5.4. 120
22	Bennett	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18 "	" " 5.4. 130
23	Butter	George	✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	49 "	" " 5.7. 170
24	Brown	James	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	42 "	Scotch " 5.8. 200
25	Wylie	Harold	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30 "	English " 5.11 158
26	Griffin	Frank	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	24 "	" " 5.6. 160
27	Smith	Magnus	✓		5t "	"	"	"	"	65 "	Scotch " 5.7. 180
28	Galley	William	✓		jr. 5th "	"	"	"	"	53 "	English " 5.5. 150
29		Campbell John	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	25 "	" " 5.10. 150
30	Mayhew	Harold	✓		W.O.	1st	"	"	"	24 "	" " 5.11. 155

Wm H Turner Purs

Line American Line,
Owners Leyland Line, Liverpool
Local Agents American Line
14—1240 Dist Mgr Marine

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EMPL
d States imm
port of

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 14 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Sheet No. 1

Huronian

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

PORT OF New York.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Huronian 5th March 1924

bound for Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Original crew at time of arrival 67 Number of seamen deserted 14

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th March 1924 consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at 62 Pier, and is expected to sail 12/4 1924, for Hamburg

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

The voyage was New York.

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Gunstrom.	31	Finnish	18/2/24. Hamburg.
Liberson	22.	Sydney NSW	"
Winkel	22	South African	"
Wells	26	British	"
Benson	26	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Requir

HURONIAN

York

(5)

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Huronian

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

PORT OF New York.
15th March, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Huronian
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 — Number of seamen deserted 17
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 — Total crew this date ~~69~~ 67.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st March, 1924 consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at 62, Pier, and is expected to sail 12/4, 1924, for Hamburg; via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Reynold Linstrom.	31.	Finnish	18/2/24. Hamburg.
Alex. Libbesson	22.	Sydney N.S.W	do
Gert Van Winkel	22.	South African	do
Joe Wells	26.	British	do
James Benton	26	do	do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
MAR 14 1924
RECORD DIVISION

19				"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Australian	British	5.10.165
20				"									
21	Archibald	William	✓	O.S. & Wrs	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5.4. 120
22	Bennett	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4. 130
23	Butter	George	✓	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7. 170
24	Brown	James	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.8. 200
25	Wylie	Harold	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.11 158
26	Griffin	Frank	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6. 160
27	Smith	Magnus	✓	5t "	"	"	"	"	65	"	Scotch	"	5.7. 180
28	Calley	William	✓	jr. 5th "	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5.5. 150
29	Campbell	John	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10. 150
30	Mayhew	Harold	✓	W.O.	1st	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11. 158

Wm H Thomas Deputy

Line American Line,
Owners Leyland Line, Liverpool
Local Agents American Line
14—1240

Not Mine Master

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Otto Sabath	45	British	15/2/24. Hamburg
Fred Muf.	38	Slovak	Do.
Chas Allen	26	British	Do.
Emile Canlis	33	Spanish	Do.
Paul Tschuschy	27	Russian	Do.
Jas Tomlin	20	British	Do.
Francis Berry	24	Do	Do.
Barney J. Sullivan	25	Do	Do.
Henri Vassallo	23	Maltese	Do.
Chas Anderson.	41	DISCHARGED	Do.
Charles Rosany	43	British	Do.
Otto Kreyger.	20	Slovak.	When and where signed Do.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. H. by the re[illegible] tes.	34	Holland.	Failed to Join		
L H Simonds	37	Do	L Goldstein	23	Roumanian
D Donaldson	22	British	P Ayan	53	Philippine
Robt. Williams	21	Do	P Garte	26	Do
Robt. Sulis	50	Do	A Cuyuno	27	Do
John Gordon	23	Do	W Gary	27	Do
Frank Kucera	39	Slovak	Pedro Carbo	29	Do
J Brentzen	24	Holland	J. Costamano	27	Do
Owen Doran	22	British			
[illegible] Hodson	24	Roumanian	Failed to Join		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Parry
Master.

[OVER.]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requi[illegible]

(1)

No. on list

HURONIAN

MAY 5 - 1924

(15)

al marks, arities, or ease

ival at a

19	Libbeson	Oscar		"	"	//	"	"	22	"	Australian	British 5.10.165
20						//						
21	Archibald	William		O.S. & Wrs	"	//	"	"	17	"	English	British 5.4. 120
22	Bennett	Edward		"	"	//	"	"	18	"	"	" 5.4. 130
23	Butter	George		Chief Eng.	"	//	"	"	49	"	"	" 5.7. 170
24	Brown	James		2nd "	"	//	"	"	42	"	Scotch	" 5.8. 200
25	Wylie	Harold		3rd "	"	//	"	"	30	"	English	" 5.11 158
26	Griffin	Frank		4th "	"	//	"	"	24	"	"	" 5.6. 160
27	Smith	Magnus		5t "	"	//	"	"	65	"	Scotch	" 5.7. 180
28	Galley	William		jr. 5th "	"	//	"	"	53	"	English	" 5.5. 150
29	Campbell	John		" "	"	//	"	"	25	"	"	" 5.10. 150
30	Mayhew	Harold	✓	W. O.	18th.	"	"	"	24	"	"	" 5.11. 158

Wm H Turner Purser

Line American Line,
Owners Leyland Line, Liverpool
Local Agents American Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Huronian", *arriving at* New York, 4th, 1924, *from the port of* Hamburg

172

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Parry	John			Master	15th February	Hamburg	no	yes	65	male	Welsh	British	5.5.	196	
2	Blackmore	Samuel			1st mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.8.	160	
3	Peters	William			2nd mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9.	164	
4	Sharp	Joseph			3rd mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.	150	
5	Foulkes	William			Carpenter	"	"	"	"		"	Welsh	"	5.7.	160	
6	Johannssen	Axel			Boswn	"	"	"	"		"	Swede	Scandinavian	5.6.	190	
7	Imbowitz	Percy			" mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Lithonian	Lithonian	5.6.	158	
8	Smant	Harm			Lampt. & A.B.	"	"	"	"		"	Dutuch	Dutch	5.7.	165	
9	De Vries	Cornelius			Qurm. & A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7.	169	
10	Landahl	Gustaf			Qurm. & A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swede	Scandinavian	5.7.	165	
11	Hofman	Hendrik			" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8.	200	
12	Baker	Albert			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.9.	158	
13	Hillers	Oscar			A. B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	Scandinavian	5.6.	170	
14	Lindström	Brynolf			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.4.	158	
15	Harroson	George			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	South Afr.	British	5.4.	152	
16	Haynes	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5.11	160	
17	Van Winkel	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	South Afr. Australia	"	5.10.	140	
18																
19	Libbeson	Oscar			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Australian	British	5.10.	165	
20																
21	Archibald	William			O.S. & Wrs	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5.4.	120	
22	Bennett	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4.	130	
23	Butter	George			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7.	170	
24	Brown	James			2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5.8.	200	
25	Wylie	Harold			3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.11	158	
26	Griffin	Frank			4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	160	
27	Smith	Magnus			5th "	"	"	"	"	65	"	Scotch	"	5.7.	180	
28	Calley	William			jr. 5th "	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5.5.	150	
29	Campbell	John			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10.	150	
30	Mayhew	Harold			W. O.	18th "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11.	158	

Wm H Farmer Insp

Line American Line,
Owners Leyland Line, Liverpool
Local Agents American Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Parry, of the American, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Parry
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HURONIAN, *arriving at* New York, 4th March, 1924, *from the port of* Hamburg 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1						15th February	Hamburg									
2	Petrowski	John			Greaser & Fireman	"	"	no	yes	37	male	Lithon.	Lithonian	5.7	170	
3	Goertz	Emil			" " "	"	"	"	"	53	"	Poland	Pole	5.6	150	
4	Wikstram	William			" " "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	165	
5	Said	Mohamed			" " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.7	145	
6	Olsen	Olaf			" " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norwegian	Scandin.	5.9	160	
7	Ronoff	Dimitri			" " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	150	Failed to Join
8	Schmerl	Martin			Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	Russian	5.4	150	
9	Kuchta	Stanislau			"	"	"	"	"	34	"		Pole	5.6	160	
10	Allen	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.10	160	
11	[illegible]	Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	35	"		Slovak	5.6	170	
12	Kardonoff	Theodor			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	175	
13	Tschuchry	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	166	
14	Van Bergen	Johannes			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	6.0	175	
15	De Bruyn	Dirk			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	170	
16	Murray	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	5.8	130	
17	Wells	Joe			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	158	
18	Benson	James			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	
19	Forsyth	Joe			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0	164	
20	Meyer	Petrus			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Dutch	6.1	180	
21	Sabath	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	British	5.7	158	
22	Mahomed	Abdul Hamid			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Arabia	"	5.3	130	
23	Sulkin	Samuel			Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.8	158	
24	Oldenburg	Barend			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	158	
25	Burns	Francis			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5.4	130	
26	Cantes	Angel			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	
27	Van de Berg	Pieter			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	158	
28	Sulivan	Barnay			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	British	5.2	126	
29	Nyman	Oscar			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swede	Scandin.	5.8	158	
30	Holley	William			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Canadian	British	5.8	158	

Wm H. Turner Insp

Line: American Line
Owners: Leyland Line, Liverpool
Local Agents: American Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John [illegible], of the Gunnar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Berry
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel H U R O N I A N, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 4th March, 1924, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vassola	Henry			Trimmer	15th February 1924	Hamburg	no	yes	24	male	Maltese	British	5.6.	163	
2	Ager	Robert			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.8.	190	
3	Andersen	Karl			2nd "	"	"	"	"		"	Danish	Danish	5.6.	150	
4	Abraham	William			M.R. "	"	"	"	"	45	"		Roumania	5.7.	158	
5	Krüger	Otto			Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	Slovak	Slovak	5.6.	125	
6	Andersen	Peter			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"		"	Danish	Danish	5.7	160	
7	Hosang	Charles			2nd "	"	"	"	"		"		British	5.4.	140	
8	Kaiser	Ferdinand			Galley Boy	"	"	"	"		"		Hugoslav	5.6.	150	
9																
10	Jones	James			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	English	5.6.	158	
11	Edward	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Jamaika	British	5.7.	150	
12	Chama Dyasis	Mahomed			"	"	"	"	"	24		Berbera	British	5.10.	145	
13	Moursey	Mahomed			Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	Egyptian	British	5.8.	150	
14	Muhram	Abdelatif			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5.8.	145	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm H Garner Surgn
Total Crew 69

John Perry
Master

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 15th February 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Consul
Number of names in crew list as visaed Seventy (70)

FEE No. 1377 MARKS $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 543
For the Journey to the United States via New York
VICE CONSUL
Date 14 FEB 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp

$2 REVENUE

This crew list is composed of three pages each bearing the seal of the consulate in the upper right hand corner

Line American Line
Owners Leyland Line, Liverpool
Local Agents American Line
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

Sheet No. 1

3-7-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Parry, of the S.S. Guernsian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Parry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1924

Wm H Senn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1247

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

PORT OF New York, March 14, 1924.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. Helga, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: March 4th

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 20th

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4th, 1924, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 16th Brk., and is expected to sail March, 1924, for Cienfuegos Cuba via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	A. Karsen	36	Swede			
3	Nils Karlsen	39	"			
4	Arthur Sjothaard	25	"			
5	Paul Neuhaus	29	Lizman			
6	Gaye Johansen	22	Danish			
7	Gerhard Gukor	22	Norse			
8	Nils Trandahl	27	"			
9	F. O. Hiffberg	30	Swede			
10	William Christensen	22	Norw.			
11	Gustav Grotte	34	"			
12	Sigurd Gukor	19	"			
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

RECORD DIVISION
MAR 17 1924
RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. K. Jorgensen, Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | |

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1.				
2.	S. Spruaes	32	Norwegian	31/1-1914 New Orleans La.
3.	L. Johnsen	28	"	" " — "
4.	E. Olsen	26	Swede	" " — " —
5.	S. Nilsen	25	Dane	" " — " —
6.	A. Berglund	24	Norwegian	" " — " —
7.	E. Andersen	28	"	" " — " —
8.	Ferd. Jensen	25	Dane	7/2-23 New York
9.	Simon Simonsen	28	Norw.	30/1-24 New Orleans
10.	V. Guttormsen	30	" — "	30/1, " — " "
11.	B. Thorn	27	Swede	" — " — "
12.	Elias Brander	30	Finnish	" — " — "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Sheet No. 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on. No.

14—1613

| | | | |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel S/S Helge, arriving at New York, May 4, 1927, from the port of Tampico, Mex.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jorgensen	Hans N.			Captain	3/8 1927	Copenhagen	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Hansen	Hans N.			Mate Officer	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
3	Norgaard	Aage A. F.			2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Pedersen	Emil C.			Chief Engineer	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
5	Hansen	Johannes H.			2nd "	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
6	Thode	Christian F. G.			3rd "	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
7	Svensson	Nelke E.			Wireless Operator	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish			
8	Eriksen	Erik E.			Steward	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	Danish			
9	Jorgensen	Edger			Cook	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
10	Spanads	Pierre			Sailor	3/11 1924	New Orleans	Yes	"	31	"	"	Norwegian			
11	Olsson	Ernst			"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish			
12	Nilsen	Soren			"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish			
13	Johansen	Lars			"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norwegian			
14	Birkeland	Rasmus R.			"	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
15	Andersen	Elias			"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
16	Jensen	Ferdinand			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
17	Brander	Elias.			Fireman	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	Finnish			
18	Gulbransen	Wilhelm			"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
19	Thorn	Hilding			"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish			
20	Simonsen	Simon			"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian			
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 219
TAMPICO, MEXICO
STATES
for the territory of the United States
via New York
Pleman Horn, Jr.
Vice Consul
Date Feb 21 1927
(The validity of this visa expires on the ... day of ... unless the alien named herein shall previously arrive at a port of the United States. Alien must present this visa to the immigration officer at the port of entry.)

American Consulate
... MEXICO
Feb 21 1927

Aliens Crew Visa
Fee $2.00
Stamp

Cleared with 20 names

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Pleman Horn, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Wd & Repaired Ins Co
Inland Cruise 21

Line West Line
Owners J. Brown & Co Copenhagen
Local Agents West Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

PORT OF NEWCASTLE ON TYNE 1924

Sheet No. 1

...EW

3-4 44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Sk. Jorgensen, Master, of the Danish S/Selga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Sk. Jorgensen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1924

Wm H Fusner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguesc.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the first port of ... in the U.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW ... Eastern Guide

DEPA...

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

182

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 21, 1924

I, master of the G. A. Lindsth (Nationality.) S. S. Eastern Guide.

from port of Seattle Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4, 1924, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co. March 21.; is now lying at Pier 41 Hudson River, and is expected to sail at 0 to P.M., 1924, for England

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 25 1924
RECORD DIVISION

18	Body	Edward	✓Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5-9	155	—
19	Peterson	Ernie	✓Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	175	—
20	Riley	Young	✓Oiler	19th	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan.	"	5-7	170	—
21	Luniga	Ramon	✓Fireman	17th	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-8	160	—
22	Durango	Frank	✓Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Span. Amer.	Chile or P.	5-7	145	—
23	Goitez	Joseph	✓Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Cat Pap.	5-7	150	—
24	Altonaga	Ramon	✓Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Cat Pap.	5-6	150	—
25	Mandraca	Angelo	✓Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Cat Pap.	5-6	155	—
26	Alvarez	Angelo	✓Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Cat Pap.	5-7	150	—
27	Cooney	William	✓G.P.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6	145	—
28	Lawless	John	✓G.P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	"	5-7	165	—
+ 29	Van Wesik	David	✓G.P.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	"	5-6	170	—
30	Moller	Jage	✓Chf Stew.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	"	5-9	150	—
									35	"	Scan	"	5-8	165	—

All aliens signed on at New York by Wm H Turner Dep Supt

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents J. H. Winchester & Co

14—1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,

PORT OF NEWCASTLE ON TYNE PORT. Sheet No. 1

February 14th

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
D. Van Weirdt	34	Amer.	New York	Venereal
J. Flynn	27	Ireland	" "	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. A. Sivertsen

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Walker	Thomas	✓Asst.												
18	Boely	Edward	✓Ord.	"	"					34	"	Eng.	"	5-9	175
19	Peterson	Ernie	✓Ord.	"	"					30	"	Scan.	"	5-7	170
20	Riley	Young	✓Ord.	19th	"					30	"	Irish	"	5-8	160
21	Luniga	Ramon	✓Fireman	17th	"	"	"	"		33	"	Span. Amer.	Chile	1st P.	5-7	145
22	Durango	Frank	✓Fireman	"	"					36	"	Spanish	1st Pap.		5-7	150
23	Goitez	Joseph	✓Fireman	"	"	"	"	"		28	"	"	1st Pap.		5-6	150
24	Altonaga	Ramon	✓Fireman	"	"	"	"	"		32	"	"	1st Pap.		5-6	155
25	Mandraca	Angelo	✓Fireman	"	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	1st Pap.		5-7	150
26	Alvarez	Angelo	✓Fireman	"	"	"	"	"		25	"	"	U.S.A.		5-6	145
27	Cousey	William	✓C.P.	"	"	"	"	"		28	"	Eng.	"		5-7	165
28	Lawless	John	✓C.P.	"	"	"	"	"		29	"	Eng.	"		5-6	170
+ 29	Van Weirt	David	✓C.P.	"	"	"	"	"		29	"	Dutch	"		5-9	150
30	Moller	Sage	✓Chf Stew.	"	"	"	"	"		35	"	Scan.	"		5-8	165

Add alien-Firemen to Crew List

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF NEWCASTLE ON TYNE
February 14th, 1924

Sheet No. 1

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the STEAMER (Insert rig) called the EASTERN GUIDE (Insert name of vessel) 183

of SEATTLE WASH. (Insert hailing port), bound for NEW YORK, whereof P.A. LINDSETS is master. 184

11—634

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	NATURALIZED (Yes or No)	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
	H.S. CLARK	England	No	29	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	£2.50	C. NEWMAN	43 Cressly Terr Newcastle
	PATRICK Mc GRATH.	"	No	34	5	2	"	"	"	£2.00	G. KELLINTON	Mother Jessie Clark 183 Gorge St. Glasgow. Mother Mrs. Mullholand

No American Consul in NEWCASTLE.

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

P.A. Lindsets
Master.

11—634

P.A. Lindsets
Shipping Commissioner.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	NATURALIZED (Yes or No)	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
15	Hesse	Charles	✓	1st Engr.						£18	"		5-8	170	
16	O'Connor	Thomas	✓	Engr.						£6	"	Irish	"	5-6	150	
17	Walker	Mason	✓	3rd Engr.						£22	"	Eng.	"	5-9	155	
18	Boely	Edward	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	£4	"	"	"	5-9	175	
19	Celerson	Ernie	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	£30	"	Scan.	"	5-7	170	
20	Riley	Young	✓	Oiler	19th	"	"	"	"	£30	"	Irish	"	5-8	160	
21	Luniga	Ramon	✓	Fireman	17th	"	"	"	"	£33	"	Span. Amer.	1st Pap.	5-7	145	
22	Durango	Frank	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	£36	"	Spanish	1st Pap.	5-7	150	
23	Goitiz	Joseph	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	£28	"	"	1st Pap.	5-6	150	
24	Altonaga	Ramon	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	£32	"	"	1st Pap.	5-6	155	
25	Mandraca	Angelo	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	£24	"	"	1st Pap.	5-7	150	
26	Alvarez	Angelo	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	£25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
27	Cousey	William	✓	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	£28	"	Eng.	"	5-7	165	
28	Lawlers	John	✓	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	£29	"	Eng.	"	5-6	170	
+ 29	VanWeirt	David	✓	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	£29	"	Dutch	"	5-9	150	
30	Moller	Jage	✓	Chf Stew.	"	"	"	"	"	£35	"	Scan.	"	5-8	165	

Transferred on the ship to Gravesend. P.A. Lindsets Master

All aliens - Members of Crew left ship at Gravesend

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 710 B

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,
PORT OF NEWCASTLE ON TYNE
February 14th, 1924

Sheet No. 1

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the STEAMER (Insert rig) called the EASTERN GUIDE (Insert name of vessel) 183

of SEATTLE WASH. (Insert hailing port), bound for NEW YORK, whereof P.A. LINDERTS is master. 11—594

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE	NATURALIZED (Yes or No)	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	WAGE PER MONTH.	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
	M.S. CLARK	England	No	29	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	£2.50	C. NEWMAN	45 Crossly Terr Newcastle
	PATRICK Mc GRATH.	"	No	34	5	2	"	"	"	42.00	S. KELLINGTON	Mother Jessie Clark 183 Gorge St. Glasgow. Mother Mrs. Wallholand
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												

No American Consul in NEWCASTLE.

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

E.A. Linderts
Master.

11—594 Shipping Commissioner.

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.													(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
15	Hess	Charles	1st Engr.							28	"		"	5-8	170	
16	O'Connor	Thomas	2nd							46	"	Irish	"	5-6	150	
17	Walker	Mason	3rd							22	"	Eng.	"	5-9	155	
18	Body	Edward	A.B.							34	"	"	"	5-9	175	
19	Celerson	Ernie	A.B.							30	"	Scan.	"	5-7	170	
20	Riley	Young	A.B.	19th	"					30	"	Irish	"	5-8	160	
21	Luniga	Ramon	Fireman	17th	"	"				33	"	Span. Amer.	6 Chil. 1st P.	5-7	145	
22	Durango	Frank	Fireman	"	"					36	"	Spanish	1st Pap.	5-7	150	
23	Goitez	Joseph	Fireman	"	"					28	"		1st Pap.	5-6	150	
24	Altonaga	Ramon	Fireman	"	"	"				32	"	"	1st Pap.	5-6	155	
25	Mandraca	Angelo	Fireman	"	"					24	"	"	1st Pap.	5-7	150	
26	Alvarez	Angelo	Fireman	"	"	"				25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
27	Cousey	William	O.P.	"	"	"				28	"	Eng.	"	5-7	165	
28	Lawless	John	O.P.	"	"	"				29	"	Eng.	"	5-6	170	
+ 29	VanWeirt	David	O.P.	"	"	"				29	"	Dutch		5-9	150	
30	Moller	Jage	Chf Stew.	"	"	"				35	"	Scan.	"	5-8	165	

Transferred on the ship for Hongkong.. E.A. Linderts Master

All Aliens. 7 Members of Crew to Newcastle Hospital

Line
Owners
Local Agents J.N. Wilson Newcastle on Tyne

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessarily ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

EASTERN GUIDE

Sheet No. 1

EW

sel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. Eastern Guide, arriving at New York, March 4, 1922, from the port of [illegible] 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) DESCRIPTION: Age.	Nationality.	SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindsets	Peder	Chf mate			Jan 17 1922	Newyork	To	yes	39	male	Scand	U.S.A	5-6	125	—
2	Gilding	Herbert	2nd "			"	"	"	"	53	"	Eng.	"	5-6	150	—
3	Petersen	Victor	3rd "			"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5-9	175	—
4	Berg	John	Bosun			"	"	"	"	46	"			5-6	155	—
5	Hoffman	Charles	A.B			19th	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5-7	160	—
6	Austin	Terence	A.B.			19th	"	"	"	22	"		"	5-6	160	—
7	Stanley	Frank	A.B.			17th	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-7	145	—
8	Blatch	Roland	A.B.			" 19th	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5-7	160	—
9	Mitchell	Robert	A.B.			" 19th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	165	—
10	Angalone	Charles	A.B.			"	"	"	"	25	"	Ital.	"	5-8	160	—
11	Vallestad	Gustave	O.S.			17th	"	"	"	19	"	Scand.	Norw.	5-7	150	—
12	Glynn	Patrick	O.S.			19th	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	150	—
13	Korn	Louis	Radio			17th	"	"	"	25	"	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	—
14	Jackson	Arnie	Chf Engr			"	"	"	"	29	"		"	5-9	170	—
15	Hess	Charles	1st Engr			"	"	"	"	28	"		"	5-8	170	—
16	O'Connor	Thomas	2nd			"	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5-6	150	—
17	Walker	Mason	3rd			"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5-9	155	—
18	Boely	Edward	Oiler			"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	175	—
19	Peterson	Ernie	Oiler			"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan.	"	5-7	170	—
20	Riley	Young	Oiler			19th	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5-8	160	—
21	Luniga	Ramon	Fireman			17th	"	"	"	33	"	Span Amer.	Chile	5-7	145	—
22	Durango	Frank	Fireman			"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	1st Pap.	5-7	150	—
23	Goitez	Joseph	Fireman			"	"	"	"	28	"		1st Pap.	5-6	150	—
24	Altonaga	Ramon	Fireman			"	"	"	"	32	"	"	1st Pap.	5-6	155	—
25	Mandraca	Angelo	Fireman			"	"	"	"	24	"	"	1st Pap.	5-7	150	—
26	Alvarez	Angelo	Fireman			"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6	145	—
27	Conley	William	6.P.			"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng.	"	5-7	165	—
28	Lawler	John	6.P.			"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	"	5-6	170	—
+ 29	VanWeist	David	6.P.			"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch		5-9	150	—
30	Moller	Aage	Chf Stew.			"	"	"	"	35	"	Scan	"	5-8	165	—

Discharged at Boston Mass. March 5th 1922 by Commissioner of Immigration

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All aliens - Members of Crew left ship [illegible]

Visited on the ship by Immigration U.S. Service Officials

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or believing in the unlawful destruction of property, or in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL No. 80730 BILLED MAR 1 3 1924 John L Nesler

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Punch
Date
Clerk

85

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Eastern Guide, arriving at New York, Mar 4, 1924, from the port of Manchester 2/3/24 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Legare	John	✓ 2nd Clk & Bk.	Jan 17th	New York	1 O.	Yes	29	male	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	—
2	Schmid	Eugene	✓ Mess boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	Ger.	"	5-6	165	—
3	Edmonds	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	Ger.	"	5-6	165	—
4	Kellington	George	—	"	"	"	"	44	"	Eng.	"	5-8	165	—
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-7	155	Failed to Jo
6								31	"	"				Ws Thrown at Newcastle
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	Clark	W. J.	✓ 1 C.R.	Jan 16	Newcastle	Discharged	Yes	29	Male	Eng.	Engl.	5-8	180	—
18	Jno Goodall	Patrick	✓ Messboy	" 15	Newcastle	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	160	—
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL, ENGLAND.
FEB 8-1924
I hereby certify that [illegible] to this crew [illegible] with regulations prescribed by the Commissioner General.
Albert W. Scott
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 166.
HULL, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
on the Journey to the United States
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul.
Date FEB 8-1924
Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed

Wm St Farmer Dup

Wm St Farmer Dup

Wm St Farmer Dup

Paid Tax 25—

M&S Cleared at New Castle

#1-12 Ordered to Follow Ss Lord Morpeth at Newcastle

Line Winchester Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Wilson & Orrell Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AIR OF ARRIVA
BILL NO. 807
Punched
Date
Clerk
Punched
Date
Clerk

3-4-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Lindseth, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. A. Lindseth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 80730 BILLED MAR 13 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John G. Wesley, Surgeon of the U.F.S.C., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. G. Wesley
M.D.

Punched Cards
Dec 3/15/24
Ck Mrs Hanley

Punched
Dec 3/15/24
Clerk Mrs Hanley

Sworn to before me this 27 day of February, 1924

at Kingston Jamaica

Samuel H. Hooker
Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

this manifest covers 186 alien passengers for New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Total Examined	Detained	Deported	Admitted in Transit	Admitted U.S. Citizens	Admitted Other Aliens	Admitted Returning Aliens	Total
[illegible]	5.			1.	1			7.
[illegible]								
[illegible]								
TOTAL	5.			1.	1.			7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

	U.S.	Total
[illegible]	6. 1.	7.
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
	6. 1.	7.

5. Cuban has not landed

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRINCE 'S MAY" Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO.JAM., Feby. 27th 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		38:7771-6/1/28 A112 WALLACE	MAY ELIZABETH	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	1-1629 ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	M/IN/LAW: CHARLOTTE WALLACE 17 FORT ST.MONTEGO BAY.JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		WALLACE	EUGENE ALEXANDER	28		M	M	BUTLER	YES	1-1629 DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO MOTHER	DO	DO
3		GRANT	THOMAS CECILE	16	3	M	S	CLERK	YES	1-1629 DO	YES	DO	DO	JAMAICA	KINGSDON	BROTHER: EGBERT GRANT ALBERT TOWN P.O. JAMAICA	N.J.	Plainfield NEW JERSEY
4	TRANSIT	GRANT	AMOS STANDLY	18		M	S	TIN-SMITH	YES	1-1629 DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
5		HOGAN	WILLIAM	33	10	M	M	AUTO-WORKER	YES	1-1629 DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RACE COURSE	MOTHER: EMILY THOMPSON RACE COURSE P.O. JAMAICA	MICH.	DETROIT
6		SAUNDERS	PENELOPE	26		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	1-1629 DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	SISTER: MISS G. SAUNDERS SPANISH TOWN P.O. ~~116-PRINCESS-BATHURST.JA.~~	MASS.	BOSTON
7										Refusing Insp. 9¢ am								
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., Mar. 4, 1924

187

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after express (temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with, see year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	7	N.York & N.Orleans	SISTER: MAUD ROBINSON 24 BROOKFIELD ST. WHITE PLAINS N.Y.	YES	6 YRS.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BRN	BLK	BK	NIL	U.S.A.	LOUISANA
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	7	do	BRO/IN LAW: WILFORD LAWSON 257 W 130 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	CUT OF RIGHT EAR	JAMAICA	MONTEGO BAY
3	NO	FATHER	$50 YES	NO			FATHER: CHARLES GRANT 314 E 4 ST. NEW JERSEY	YES	5 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	SPOTS ON FACE	DO	TRELAWNY
4	NO	DO	$50 YES	NO			DO DO	YES	2 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	DO
5	NO	SELF	YES	YES	5	DETROIT.	FRIEND: FANNIE WILLIAMS 606 RIVARD ST. DETROIT.MICH	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLK	BLK	BRN	NIL	DO	RACE COURSE
6	NO	AUNT	$60 YES	NO			AUNT: M. BROWN 172 NORTHAMPTON ST.BOSTON.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	NIL	DO	KINGSTON.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Princess May, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that , according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J M Oliver
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Mar., 1924
at New York

R K Young
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. "Princess May Sailing from Port-Antonio "Jamaica, Feb 29th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. March 4th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NOT COUNTED							Malden Mass.		
1	Cole	Richard	23	6	M	S	September 5th 190 0	Cruise passenger	101 Ocean Ave. Freeport, Peupont N.Y.
NOT COUNTED							Brooklyn N.Y.		
2	Stinson	Walter C.	37	11	M	S	March 20th 1886	" "	110 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
NOT COUNTED							N.Y.		
3	Connor	Thomas	26	6	M	S	New York Aug. 16th 1897	" "	7591 Salery Halsey Street Brooklyn N.Y.
NOT COUNTED							N.Y.		
4	McKnight	Robert S.	24	6	M	S	New York Sept. 26th 1899	" "	200 Passaic Street Newark N.J.
NOT COUNTED							New York N.Y. Jan. 2nd 1870	" "	430 East 141St Street NewYork N.Y
5	Anders	Gus.	54	6	M	M			
6	Brown	William Augustus	46	✓	M	M	345680 Hughes R.A. Young Insp. 8 29 Ave.	District Court of the U.S. Boston Mass. November 10th 1919	172 Northampton Street Boston Mass.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 alt
5 Cruise not counted

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—668

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

(1)

No. on list

Famil

1 Olsen
2 Wolfe
3 H
4 P.
5
6
7
8
9
0

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

189

PORT OF New York

March 5th 1924, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Princess May"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted ----

Number of seamen discharged one (1) Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port One (1) Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4th, 1924, consigned to The Digiorgio Fruit Corporation; is now lying at Pier 8 East River and is expected to sail March 5th, 1924, for Kingston "Jamaica B.W.I.

via United States port of ******** First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14														
15														
16														
17	Raymons	James	Engineer											
18	Whit	Peter	Oiler											
19	Smith	Joshua	-											
20	Clarke	Arthur	-											
21	Loveland	Conrad	Fireman											
22	Jolly	Clifford	-											
23	Brooks	Adjal	-											
24	Smith	James	Wiper											
25	Frontenac	Leslie	-											
26	Elston	Joseph	-											
27	van Loon	Gerard	Sh. Steward											
28	Ellis	Robert	Sh. Cook											
29	Pte Roy	Amos	2nd -											
30	Lewis	Harold as	Waiter											

Notations in Column 3 should have been placed under Column 5.

R.A. Young Insp.

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Percy Green	32	British	November 27th 1924 Kingston Jamaica

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON OPPOSITE PAGE.]

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bernard Olsbore		British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J M Olsen
Master.

[OVER.]

18	White	Peter	Asst Steward		✓	-	1	-	38	-	-	-	5-8	155
19	Smith	Joshua	-		✓ Jan 29	Kingston	"	-	30	-	-	-	5-9	160
20	Clarke	Arthur	-		✓ Jan 29	Kingston	"	-	32	-	-	-	5-9	155
21	Moreland	Conrad	Fireman		✓ Dec 18	Kingston	"	-	33	-	-	-	5-11	165
22	Golly	Clifford	-		✓ Jan. 29	Kingston	"	-	24	-	-	-	5-8	140
23	Brooks	Adgal	-		✓ Oct 24	Kingston	"	-	32	-	-	-	5-9	150
24	Smith	James	Waiter		✓ Dec 18	-	"	-	36	-	-	-	5-9	160
25	Montenac	Leslie	-		✓ Sept 26	Kingston	"	-	28	-	-	-	5-8	160
26	Hilton	Joseph	-		✓ Dec 27	Kingston	"	-	19	-	-	-	5-8	155
27	van Loon	Gerard	Asst Steward		✓ Sept 12	Kingston	"	-	27	-	Dutch	Holland	5-10	150
28	Ellis	Robert	Asst Cook		✓ Jan 24	Kingston	"	-	35	-	A.B.	British	5-8	180
29	Mc Roy	Amos	Waiter		✓ Feb 13	Kingston	"	-	40	-	-	-	5-10	160
30	Lewis	Harold	Waiter		✓ Sept 12	Kingston	"	-	27	-	-	-	5-7	160

Notations in Column 3 should have been placed under Column 5.
R A Young Insp.

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(37)

Sheet No. 1

190

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T. S. S. Princess Ena, arriving at New York, Mar 4, 1924, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica 3/27/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olsen	Joseph H.	Master			Sept 12	Ft Antonio	no	yes	38	M.	Scand	British	5-6	165	
2	Withers	Hector H.	1st Mate			"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-5	140	
3	Thompson	Robert	2nd "			"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	150	
4	Pottman	Robert	3rd "			Oct 10th	G. Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	160	
5	Cunningham	Richard	Boy			Sept 12	Ft Antonio	"	"	21	"	A. B.	"	5-9	150	
6	Silvera	George	Carpenter			Feb 12	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	155	
7	Connelly	Allen	A. B.			Dec 18	G. Y.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	150	
8	Henriques	Alvin	"			Jan 29	Kingston	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
9	Gelson	Harold	"			Oct 14th	G. Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	165	
10	Jeffers	Reynold	"			Jan 29th	Kingston	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	155	
	Hoffman	Dixie	A. B.			Oct 21	Kingston	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	160	
	Gesbeth	Richard	"			Feb 13th	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	160	
	Lamoureux	Louis P.	Lt. Eng			Jan 11th	G. Y.	"	"	46	"	Canadian	French	5-2	150	
14	Lamoureux	Wilfrid H.	2nd "			"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	160	
15	Green	Percy B.	3rd "			Jan 19th	Kingston	"	"	31	"	English	British	5-10	160	
16	Reese	Enos	4th "			Nov 15th	"	"	"	24	"	A. B.	"	5-7	150	
17	Raymond	James	Storekeeper			Jan 29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	150	
18	Whit	Peter	Oiler			"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	155	
19	Smith	Joshua	"			Jan 29	G. Y.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	
20	Clarke	Arthur	"			Jan 29	Kingston	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	155	
21	Sweetland	Conrad	Fireman			Dec 18	G. Y.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11	165	
22	Jolly	Clifford	"			Jan 29	Kingston	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	
23	Brooks	Adjel	"			Oct 24	Ft Antonio	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	150	
24	Smith	James	Wiper			Dec 18	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	160	
25	Frontenac	Leslie	"			Sept 26th	Kingston	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	
26	Kelson	Joseph	"			Dec 27	Kingston	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	155	
27	van Loon	Gerard	Lt. Steward			Sept 12	Ft Antonio	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5-10	150	
28	Ellis	Robert	Lt. Cook			Jan 14	G. Y.	"	"	35	"	A. B.	British	5-8	180	
29	Pte Roy	Amos	2nd "			Feb 13th	Kingston	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	160	
30	Lewis	Harold as	Waiter			Sept 12	Ft Antonio	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	160	

Notations in column 3 should have been placed under column 5.

R. A. Young Insp.

Line Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation

Owners

Local Agents

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Manuel de Pina, of the U.S. Princess May, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien ... (2), (5), (6), and (7) ... See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

191

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. Princess Ena, arriving at New York, March 4th, 19 24, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica 2/27/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rodrigues	Earnest			✓ Seaman	Jan 29th	Kingston	no	yes	27	Ny			5-5	130	
2	White	Wilkie			Waiter	Feb 26th	Port.	..	-	30	Nr			5-8	160	
3	Rust	Roderick			Pantry Boy	Feb 5th	G. Y.	-	-	17	-			4-6 5-	110	
4	Fernandes	George			✓ -	Jan 6th	Kingston	-	-	14	-			4-9	130	
5	Hamilton	Hyacynth			✓ Shipwrights	Feb. 13	Kingston	-	-	26	Ny	A.B.	British	5-2	120	
6	Frost	Laurence W			✓ W. C.	Sept. 12	Ft. Eaton	-	-	26	Ny	Canadian	-	5-5	130	
7	Griffiths	Arthur			✓ W. C.	Jan 11	G. Y.	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-10	168	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R.A. Young Insp.

American Consulate Kingston Jamaica.
February 26th 1924.

I Hereby Certify that the Visa Below affixedto this crew list Has been granted in accordance with the Regulations Prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SETN
For the journey to the United States
via Jamaica Line
Vice Consul 26 FEB
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date thereof unless the passport bearer continues to be eligible for the visa.
$2 FEE PAID

Line De Georgia Steamship corporation
Owners De Georgia Steamship corporation
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

3-4 24

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Josef M. Olsen, Master of the S/S Princess May, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J M Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Mar., 1924

R A Young
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D N Reece
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

MAR 24 1924

RECORD DIVISION

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

192

PORT OF New York
March 22nd, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. S.S. "CHICAGO CITY" from port of Bristol, Eng. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 19, 1924, consigned to CHARLES ELL & SONS, PIER 7 FOOT OF 7TH STREET; is now lying at HOBOKEN, N. J., and is expected to sail March 23rd, 1924, for Cardiff & Bristol via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	Roebuck	George	Fireman	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'6	170	Nil
19	Cawsey	Robert	Fireman	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'6½	150	Scar right eyebrow.
20	Hutchins	Ernest	Fireman	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'7½	165	Tattoo both arms
21	Burke	James	Fireman	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'8½	154	Nil.
22	Cox	Thomas	Fireman	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5'5	150	Tattoo right arm
23	Scott	William	Steward	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'2½	150	Tattoo both arms
24	White	Alfred	Cook	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'5	160	Tattoo both arms
25	Kirkwood	John	M.R.S.	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'4½	145	Nil
26	Miles	Alfred	Cabin Boy	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'4	128	Nil
27	Stewart	James	M. O.	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'9½	150	Scar on chest
28														

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality
D N Reece (Master)

Wm H Turner Dupty
Total Crew 27

"THE ABOVE-NAMED PERSONS HAVE PRODUCED SATISFACTORY EVIDENCE OF THE NATIONALITIES STATED AFTER THEIR NAMES, AND NONE OF THEM IS UNDER AGREEMENT TO BE DISCHARGED IN THE UNITED STATES. THEY ARE ALL NECESSARY FOR THE OPERATION OF THE VESSEL"

D A Shankland
Supt.

M. M. OFFIC
12 FEB 1924
BRISTOL

Line ———
Owners Chas Ell & Sons
Local Agents ———
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	Roebuck	George	Fireman	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Cawsey	Robert	Fireman	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'6½	150	Scar right eyebrow.
20	Hutchins	Ernest	Fireman	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'7½	165	Tattoo both arms
21	Burke	James	Fireman	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'8½	154	Nil.
22	Cox	Thomas	Fireman	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5'5	150	Tattoo right arm
23	Scott	William	Steward	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'2½	150	Tattoo both arms
24	White	Alfred	Cook	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'5	160	Tattoo both arms
25	Kirkwood	John	M.R.S.	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'4½	145	Nil
26	Miles	Alfred	Cabin Boy	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'4	128	Nil
27	Stewart	James	M. O.	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'9½	150	Scar on chest
28														

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality

D. N. Reece (Master)

Wm H Turner 2nd Off
Dep Crew 27

"THE ABOVE-NAMED PERSONS HAVE PRODUCED SATISFACTORY EVIDENCE OF THE NATIONALITIES STATED AFTER THEIR NAMES, AND NONE OF THEM IS UNDER AGREEMENT TO BE DISCHARGED IN THE UNITED STATES. THEY ARE ALL NECESSARY FOR THE OPERATION OF THE VESSEL"

D A Shankland
Ag Supt.

U.S.M. OFFICE
12 FEB 1924
BRISTOL

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government [illegible]

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CHICAGO CITY", *arriving at* NEW YORK, *March*, 1924, *from the port of* BRISTOL, ENGLAND VIA SWANSEA 193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reece	David	Master	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'10½	165	Nil
2	Broadhead	Hugh	1st Mate	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'7	158	Nil
3	McMaking	Percy	2nd Mate	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'7	152	Nil
4	Legg	Albert	3rd Mate	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'7	170	Nil
5	Mackie	Charles	Carpenter	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5'7	156	Tattoo both arms
6	Tippett	George	Bosn.	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'9	152	Tattoo left arm
7	Drakes	Alphonso	A. B.	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	49	Male	W.Indian	British	5'5½	160	Nil
8	Harmer (Hayhurst)	Charles	A. B.	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'6	158	Tattoo left arm Scar left cheek.
9	Platten	Alfred	A. B.	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'4	147	Nil
10	Evans	Charles	A. B.	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'8	152	Tattoo both arms
11	Cleall	Henry	A. B.	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5'7	145	Nil
12	George	Matthews	A. B.	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	62	Male	English	British	5'5	160	Nil
13	Beszant	Horace	1st Engineer	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'7	152	Nil
14	Bird	William	2nd Engineer	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'10½	156	Nil.
15	Davidson	George	3rd Engineer	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'8	164	Nil
16	Simpson	Ernest	Donkeyman	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'10½	156	Tattoo right arm
17	Miranda	José	Fireman	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	38	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'3½	142	Tattoo right arm
18	Roebuck	George	Fireman	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'6	170	Nil
19	Cawsey	Robert	Fireman	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'6½	150	Scar right eyebrow.
20	Hutchins	Ernest	Fireman	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'7½	165	Tattoo both arms
21	Burke	James	Fireman	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'8½	154	Nil.
22	Cox	Thomas	Fireman	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5'5	150	Tattoo right arm
23	Scott	William	Steward	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'2½	150	Tattoo both arms
24	White	Alfred	Cook	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5'5	160	Tattoo both arms
25	Kirkwood	John	M.R.S.	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'4½	145	Nil
26	Miles	Alfred	Cabin Boy	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'4	128	Nil
27	Stewart	James	M. O.	12/2/24	Bristol	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'9½	150	Scar on chest
28														

I hereby certify that each of the above seamen is in possession of a document satisfactorily establishing his identity & nationality

D. N. Reece (Master)

Wm H Fenner Asst
Local Customs Officer

"THE ABOVE-NAMED PERSONS HAVE PRODUCED SATISFACTORY EVIDENCE OF THE NATIONALITIES STATED AFTER THEIR NAMES, AND NONE OF THEM IS UNDER AGREEMENT TO BE DISCHARGED IN THE UNITED STATES. THEY ARE ALL NECESSARY FOR THE OPERATION OF THE VESSEL"

D. A. Shankland
Dy Supt.

M. M. OFFICE
12 FEB 1924
BRISTOL

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Aroona Ad. —, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D.N. Rice
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Twenty-seven names on this Crew List when visaed

American Consulate at Bristol, England.
Date February 12, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa bel w affixed to this crew list has been granted i coordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Robertson Honey
Consul of the United States of America.

SWANSEA WALES
14 FEB 1924
Paul F. Dacey
61

SWANSEA WALES
Paul F. Dacey
14

Vice Consul
Not Required

AMERICAN CONSULATE BRISTOL, ENGLAND

at Bristol, England.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Swansea
Robertson Honey
ROBERTSON HONEY
Consul
Date February 12, 1924
The validity of this visa expires
$2 FEE STAMP

Seven #18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of race or peoples.

...TE OF ARRIVAL ...
LL NO. 80726 MAR 13 1924

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Punched [illegible]
Date March 13
Clerk

Punched ard reguired
Date 3/6/24
Clerk MP Bailey

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ...
at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX (50 CENTS)										TOTAL HEAD TAX
		S. S.	U. S. Citizens	Transportation Lines	Aliens							
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	30.	3.	1.		10.	31.	2.			2.		83.
STEERAGE	9.	5.	10.		1.	11.						36.
TOTAL	43.	8.	11.		11.	42.	2.			2.		119.

Aliens U. S. Total
2nd Cabin 52. 31. 83.
Steerage 23 13 36.
Total 71 44 119.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

...cause organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **CHICAGO**. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, February 23rd, 19 24

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RIEU	Etienne	23		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	OUST	Father: Mr.RIEU at OUST	NY	NEW YORK
2		ROGALLE	François	36		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent: Mr.ROGALLE at OUST	"	"
3		"	Louise	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		JOOS	Norbert	55		M	W	Commerc. Agent	"	"	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgiun	ROEYLAERT	Brother: Mr.A.JOOS Avenue Felix Marchal at BRUXELLES	Cal	LOS ANGELES
5		BLANC	Ida	38		F	W	Chamber Maid	"	"	"	Swiss	French	France	RUEIL	Father: Mr.Lucien BLANC at VERS CHEZ LES BLANC S/LAUSANNE (Switzerland)	"	"
6		EGGER-BONAME	Paul Frédéric	56		M	M	Publicist	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	Sister: Miss M.EGGER.American Hospital at NEUILLY	NY	NEW YORK
7		ENGEL	Berta	26		F	S	Housewife	"	German	"	"	German	USA	LOSANGELES	Father: Mr.ENGEL at SEENGEN Kt AARGAU (switzerland)	Cal	LOS ANGELES
8		SCHWEIZER	Ernst	31		M	S	Physician Chemist	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	BASEL		Father: Mr.E?SCHWEIZER-DEBER at BASEL Breite 4	NJ	DEERAWARK
9		BENSKIN	Thomas A.	32		M	S	Merchant	"	English	"	British	English	France	PARIS	Mother: Mrs BENSKIN II Rue d'Asborg at PARIS	"	MORRISTOWN
10		SUTTERLIN	Oscar	28		M	S	Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father; Mr.SUTTERLIN 40 Rue Alex.Dumas at PARIS	NY	NEW YORK
11		MARSOLAIS	Lucien	27		M	S	Surgeon	"	French	"	Canadian	French	"	"	Home: 71 Rue de Seine at PARIS	Canada	MONTREAL
12		FREES	James	28		M	M	Merchant	"	Portuguese	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	"	BOULOGNE	Friend: Mr.L.HOLLAND I Rue de l'Eglise at BOULOGNE S/SEINE	NY	NEW YORK
13		"	Georgette wife	24		F	M	None	"	French	"	"	French	"	"	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Yvette	7		F	S	"	no	-	no	"	Portuguese	"	"	" "	"	"
15	U. S. CIT.	CAMIA	Liugia	15		F	S	Housewifeee	italian	yes	Italian	italian	Italy	FARINI DALMO		Father: Mr.CAMIA Antonio at FARINI DALMO	"	"
16	U. S. CIT.	CAPUCCIATI	Maria	17		F	S	"	"	U.S.Citizen	"	"	"	BRUGNETO		Father: Mr.CAPUCCIATI at BRUGNETO DI FERRIERE	"	"
17	U. S. CIT.	CARAMELA	Giulia wife 30	18		F	S	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	CIGNO		None family in ITALY	"	"
18	U. S. CIT.	MIGLIORINI	Maria	18		F	S	"	"	Italy ~~Italy~~	U.S Citizen	"		BICCHIGNANO		Father: Mr.MIGNIORINI at BICCHIGNANO DI VIGOL ZONE	"	"
19	U. S. CIT.	SCAGNELLI	Adele with 17	40		F	M	"	"	U.S Citizen	"	"		COGNO		Brother: Mr.SCAGNELLI Gio.at COGNO	"	"
20	U. S. CIT.	Carmela	Vittoria	13		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
21		SCAGNELLI	Casimiro	23		M	S	Mason	"	Italy	"	Italy	"	"		father: Mr.SCAGNELLI Pietro at COGNO	LI	HEMPSTEAD
22		BAROUZI	Halim Habib	15		M	S	Student	"	Arab	"	Lebanian	Armenian	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	Cousin: Mr.HANNA Antam 7 Rue Malaval at MARSEILLE	NY	OLEON
23		WEINBAGEN	Savolia	22		F	M	None	"	Hungarian	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	GERMANY	COBLENZ	Mother: Mrs Rosa BERGER at BERLIN Friedrichst.234	"	NEW YORK
24	CL. USC.	SCHATZ	Johann	17		M	S	Common Worker	"	german	"	austrian	german	AUSERIA	GLASING	Father: Mr.Ambros SCHATZ at GLASSING 65	"	"
25		KUSTRA	Julius	40		M	M	Stationery	"	slovakian	"	czechosl.	slovakian	Czech.	KOSICE	Wife: Mrs KUSTRA at KOSICE	C.S.	Kosice
26		PELLERANO - BARDA	Gustavo	27		M	S	Merchant	"	spanish	"	Dominican	Span.Amer.	Dominica	StoDOMINGO	Father: Mr.Art.PELLERANO 48 rue des Belles Feuilles PARIS	SANTO DOMINGO	
27	DIPLOMAT	TANAKA	Kinji	30		M	S	Professor	"	Japanese	"	Japanese	Japanese	England	LONDON	Parent: Mr.Take TANAKA 33 Ohashimachi,at TAKASAKI Japan	NY	NEW YORK
28	DIPLOMAT	HACHIYA	Fumi	24		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	HAMBURG	Parent: Wasuke HACHIYA 34 Masagocho TOKIO Japan	"	"
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 4 MAR 1924, *19* 195

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	myself	Yes	no	no	no																			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Mr. Aug. PIQUERAL 330 W. 38th st. NEW YORK City	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fai.	Bl.	Br.	None	France	DIJON
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mr. ROGALIE 430 West 46th st. NEW YORK	"	4 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	4 "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Agents, Andenstock & Co at LOS ANGELES Cal.	"	2 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	bl.	"	Belgiun	GAND
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Employer, Mr. NEUSTADT Los Angeles Trust Co LOS ANGELES	"	Indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	LAUSAN -NE
7	no	"	$200 to Sept 1914	Yes	1923	LosAng	wife, Mrs EGGER, c/o Pasteur ELSESSER 126 West 16th st. NEW YORK	"	6 mos	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	LYON
8	"	"	$100	no	no	no	aunt, Mrs Lina REIS 923 West 34th st LOS ANGELES Cal.	"	perm	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	SERRIGEN
9	yes	"	$164	Yes	1922	Seatt.	friend, B. LOEFFLER 22 Cliffton ave WECHAWKEN NJ	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	NEUCHATA
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	home, 133 Madison ave MORRISTOWN	"	3 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	WATFORD
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. SALLA John 143 West 40th st. NEW YORK	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON
12	"	"	to Nov. 14	Yes	1914 1923	NYc	in transit to MONTREAL Canada	"	15 Days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	MONTREAL
13	"	"	"	"	1918 1923	"	brother, Mr. FROES 214 Riverside Drive NEW YORK City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Portugal	FURCHAL
14	"	"	"	born in USA			" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	France	StNAZAIR
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mr. Paul MARUFFI 694 Baxter st. NEW YORK City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	x	x	"	"	"	"	USA	NEW YORK
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt, Mrs CAPUCCIATI Santina 7 Games st NEW YORK	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. Carlo CARAMELA 92 Baxter st. NEW YORK City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Mr. Dom. MIGLIORINI 5 Roosevelt st. NEW YORK City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	DETROIT
19	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband, Mr. Carlo CARAMELA 92 Baxter st. NEW YORK City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	COGNO
21	"	"	"	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, Mr. GUARUVIN Andrea 87 Main st; HEMPSTEAD LI	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. H. D. NAKOUZI 487 Union st CLEON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Liban	SALIMA
24	"	"	5/1918	25	born in USA		Home 129 4th ave SAN FRANCISCO (accompagnied by husband, US Cit)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	BUDAPEST
25	"	"	"	yes	no	no	uncle Mr. NEUBAUN Stefan 331 east 66th st NEW YORK City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	KASION A
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, Mrs R. M. CULLEN 461 W. 26th st. NEW YORK City	yes	30 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	BUDAPEST
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	in transit to SANTO DOMINGO	"	15 Days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Columbia	Sto Domn -go
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Japanese Consulate General NEW YORK City	"	indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Br.	bl.	bl.	"	Japan	ARASAKI
29											no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	TOKIO
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VASSIA Carlo, First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* C H I C A G O *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOMEC Joseph, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, sailing therewith, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (district thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté df PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Bomec

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **CHICAGO** *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, February 23rd, 1924

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDREU	Joseph	34		M	M	Butcher	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	TOULOUSE	Father: Mr.ANDREU at OUST	NY	NEW YORK
2		AUBRY	Célestine	35		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	Father: Mr.AUBRY 118 Rue de Bagneux at MONTROUGE (France)	Fla	LAKE WORTH
3		BAIRET	Marthe	25		F	S	Watchmak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BEAUCOURT	Mother: Mrs BAIRET Rue Frédéric Jeppy at BEAUCOURT	NY	NEW YORK
4		BERGERIOUX	Angèle	38		F	M	Dressmak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	Husband: Mr.BERGERIOUX 18 Ave de Breteuil PARIS	Canada	MONTREAL
5		BERTRAND	Georges	37		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRESNAY	Mother: Mrs BERTRAND 1 rue de la Poiletière at FRESNAY	NY	UTICA
6		"	Eugénie	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		BOUDOU	Félix	28		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	Home: 400 Rue St Honoré PARIS	"	NEW YORK
8		CABAUP	Pierre	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	OUST	Wife: Mrs Louise CABAUP at CUST	"	"
9		CAUBET	Katherine	47		F	M	HouseWife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: Mr.CAUBET at OUST	LI	LYNBURK
10		"	Vincente	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr.CAUBET at OUST	"	"
11		"	Marie	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr.CAUBET at OUST	"	"
12		DEBRAND	Raymond	33		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	Wife: Mrs DEBRAND 18 Avenue de Breteuil at PARIS	Canada	MONTREAL
13		DOUILLET	Daniel	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRENOBLE	Father: Docteur J.DOUILLET 3 Square des Postes GRENOBLE	NY	NEW YORK
14		GERAUD	Alexandrine	20		F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERCE	Mother: Mrs Estelle GERAUD at ERCE	"	"
15		GERAUD	Baptiste	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	PERTEGUET	Cousin: Mr.CAREAUT at OUST	"	"
16		"	Rose	21		F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	PERRELONGUE	"	"	"
17		GLAEYS	Léon	32		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	Parent: Mr.CLAEYS 20 Rue Belgrand PARIS	"	"
18		GRAPIN	Marguerite	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	Home: 5 Rue Francisque Sarcey PARIS	Pa	PITTSBURG
19		GUENON	Jeanne	31		F	S	Dressmak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mrs LADOIS 11 Ave de la Grande Armée PARIS	Mass	BOSTON
20		GUERIN	Anna	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	VALLON	Husband: Mr.E.GUERIN at VALLON	NY	NEW YORK
21		GUILLON	Anne	22		F	M	Dressmak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEVALLOIS	father: Mr.GUILHETEAU 96 Rue de la Glacière PARIS	Canada	MONTREAL
22		HARGUINDEGUY	Pierre	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Basque	"	SUHEUN	Father: Mr.B.HARGUINDEGUY at SUHEUN	Cal.	EL MONTE
23		JAUREGUIBERRY	Raymond	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr.G.JAUREGUIBERRY at SUHEUN	"	"
24		LAWTON	Margaret	31		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	French	"	NANCY	Parent: Mrs Sophie VANCON 55 Rue General Février at NANCY	NY	NEW YORK
25		JUGUIN	Marguerite	36		F	D	Dressmak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	Father: Mr.JUGUIN at SAINT-LUNAIRE (France)	MD	BALTIMORE
26		"	Jacques	11		M	S	None	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		LE BEUZE	Marguerite	34		F	S	Clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	NOISY	Mother: Mrs LE BEUZE 49 Bld de la République NOISY LE SEC	Cal	SANFRANCISCO
28		LeGRAND	Camille	51		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	VINCENNES	Parent: Mr.Henri SCHEMM 2 Rue de Candie PARIS	"	LOS ANGELES
29		"	Marie	51		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		POUSOLIE	Justine	36		F	S	Dressmak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ERCE	Sister: Miss M.POUSOLIE at ERCE	NY	NEW YORK

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York, - 4 MAR 1924, *, 19* 197

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If no, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	myself		Yes	Yes 1919 1923	NYc	Home, 350 west 4Ist St. NEW YORK	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	br.	gr.	None	France	OUST
3	"	"		"	no	no	no	Cousin, Mr. L. VIAL at LAKE WORTH Fla	"	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	NEUILLY
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Berthe FAUR, 463 W. 26th st. NEW YORK City	"	I year	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	BEAUCOUR
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	in transit to MONTREAL Canada	"	I5 days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	NEUILLY
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	daughter, Mrs FERJET 6I3 South St. UTICA NY	"	6 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	STAIN
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	BAUBIGNE
8	"	"		Y	I908 I916	NYc	friend, Mr. SALLOU I43 west 47th st. NEW YORK City	"	3 weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6..	"	"	gr.	"	"	AMIENS
9	"	"		"	"	"	brother, Mr. Joseph CABAUP 212 west 27th st. NEW YORK City	"	indefin.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	OUST
10	"	"		"	I910 I921	"	cousin, Mrs Madeleine PERTHUIS I6 Langdon place LYNBROOK LI	"	6 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	I917 I921	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"	in transit to MONTREAL Canada	"	I5 days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	TOURNON
14	"	"		"	"	"	cousin, Mr. Camille PERRIN 393 4th ave. NEW YORK City	"	3 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	GRENOBLE
15	"	"		"	"	"	aunt, Mrs Noémie POUECH 426 W. 37th st. NEW YORK City	"	indef.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ERCE
16	"	"		"	"	"	brother in law, ROGALLE I7 Greenwich ave NEW YORK city	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PERIGUEUX
17	"	"		Y	I923	NYc	Waldorf Hotel NEW YORK City	"	8 days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		no	no	no	husband, GRAPIN? Carnegie Institute, PITTSBURG Pa	"	5 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS
19	"	"		Y	I906 I923	Boston	friend, Mrs S. ANDREW 27 Isabelle st. BOSTON Mass	"	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SAVIGNY
20	"	"		"	I914 I922	NYc	sister, Mrs J. DOULLE 45 West 55th st. NEW YORK	"	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CHALOIS
21	"	"		no	no	no	in transit to MONTREAL Canada	"	I5 days	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	che.	"	"	"	VALLON
22	"	"		"	"	"	cousin Mr. DUHAL Louis, Box 403 EL MONTE Cal.	"	2 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	..	"	"	"	"	"	PLUMELIAU
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	SURGUN
24	"	"		Y	I919	NYc	Home 343 W. 55 St. NEW YORK (accompanied by husband US Citizen)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"		no	no	no	friend J.C. LEITNER HOward st BALTIMORE Md	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	NANCY
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	DOL
27	"	"		"	"	"	sister, Mrs M. LEBEUZE I055 California st. SAN FRANCISCO	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	..	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	COBLENCE
28	"	"		Y	I918	NYc	son, LEGRAND 2I39 Sunset Bld LOS ANGELES Cal.	"	6 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	DOUAUMONT
29	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BONNEY
30	Yes	"		no	no	no	sister, Mrs Noemie POUECH 426 west 37th st. NEW YORK	"	2 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MONTLUCON
																										ERCE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VASSIA Carlo, First Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* C H I C A G O *, from* Le Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. CHICAGO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 198

sailing from LE HAVRE February 23rd, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 MAR 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BADOU	Georgette	47	✓	F	M	Pr. 10 3 72 1 ---		
2	BRADFORD	George	31	✓	M	S	WINCHESTER Ky. July 28, 1892	by Marriage at CHICAGO Ill. May 9 1906	Oakland ave. EVANSTON Ill.
3	BRVIN	Robert	25	✓	M	S	CAMDEN Ala. July 1st 1898	---	Bangor House, BANGOR Maine
4	FARMER	Edith	29	✓	F	M	LOUISVILLE Ky. Dec. 16th 1894	---	CAMDEN Ala.
5	FRANA	Charlotte	29	✓	F	S	NEW YORK NY. Dec 28 1894	---	2701 Wishire Bld LOSANGELES Cal.
6	HAYWOOD COOPER	Anna	60	✓	F	W	RALAIGH NC. Aug. 10 1863	---	2350 Creston ave. NEW YORK
7	HOOVER	Paul	25	✓	M	S	MANSFIELD Ohio, Dec. 20 1898	---	201 1st st. NW. WASHINGTON D.C.
8	JEWETT	George	26	✓	M	S	NEWARK NJ. Aug. 7 1896	---	32 Poplar st. MANSFIELD OH.
9	LAWTON	Thomas	40	✓	M	M	Pr. 33 22 9 ---	----	123 Woverly Pl. NEW YORK NY
10	LEVIS	Davis	55	✓	M	M	ST LOUIS Mo. Nov. 23 1868	New York Supreme cpurt, Nov. 9 1923	343 West 55th st. NEW YORK
11	"	Jessie (wife)	48	✓	F	M	CAIRO Ill. Dec. 3 1875	---	5126 Byron st. CHICAGO Ill
12	MONTGOMERY	Robert	45	✓	M	M	BOSTON Mass. Jan. 15 1879	---	" " "
13	NEUSTADT	Robert	36	✓	M	M	FUNCY Ill. July 4th 1885	---	Commodore Hotel NE W YORK
14	"	Sally (wife)	29	✓	F	M	LOS ANGELES Cal. in 1895	---	Los Angeles Trust Co LOS ANGELES Cal.
15	"	Maria (Child)	1	✓	F	S	PARIS (France) Feb. 3 1923	---	" " "
16	PAGE	Marie	19	✓	F	S	CHICAGO Ill. May 23rd 1904	---	" " "
17	ROBINSON	Edward	36	✓	M	M	BRUNSWICK Ga. July 6th 1889	---	5641 Indiana ave. CHICAGO Ill
18	SCHASSEUR	Michel	44	✓	M	M	Pr. 20 76 1 ---	---	1628 Norwich st. BRUNSWICK
19	SINELLI	Louis	48	✓	M	M	Pr. 23 r 489 ---	Southern District of New York, Oct. 8 1904	1067 65th St. BROOKLYN NY
20	"	Lucy (wife)	48	✓	F	M	Pr. --- 200 r 87	Court of New York, November 1921	33 west 65th st. NEW YORK
21	"	Ada (daughter)	20	✓	F	S	Pr. --- 200 r 88	" " "	" " "
22	TURNER	Walter	34	✓	M	M	OAKWOOD Texas. Oct. 8 1889	" " "	" " "
23	"	Famye (wife)	30	✓	F	M	SHREVEPORT La Nov. 21 1894	---	Léon County OAKWOOD Texas
24	WEINHAGEN	Paul	28	✓	M	M	SEATTLE Wash. Feb. 3 1896		" " "
25	WILSON	Edward	20	✓	M	S	BOSTON Mass. Aug. 20 1903	---	129 4th ave SAN FRANCISCO
26								---	13 Rutland Sq. BOSTON Mass.
27									
28	SEE ALIEN SHEET 3 LINE 24 SCHATZ	JOHANN	17		M	S	EASTON, PA.	SEPT. 14, 1907	
29									
30									

Left Manchuria, Siberia Apr

10 on Joseph Scanniji Insp.

SEE FILE 99412/223

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

(2)

199

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BCHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the C H I C A G O, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of PARIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. J. Bchec,
M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **CHICAGO**. *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, February 23rd, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COIA	Henri	49		M S	Miner	Yes	french	yes	French	French	France	MONTIGNY	Mother: Mrs BASIN, 209 Rue Cromler at MONTIGNY EN GENOLL	Pa	PAlm
2	TRANSIT 393599	RICORDEAU	Désiré	48		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	Friend: Mr.VIALLE 33 Rue Chevallier at PARIS	Canada	MONTREAL
3	CL USC.	BENANTE	Ciro	23		M S	Common Worker	"	Italien	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	ALCAMO	Father: Mr.BENANTE at ALCAMO	NY	BROOKLYN
4	CL. USC.	BOCCONE	Giuseppe	24		M S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	PALERME	Father: Mr.Pietro BOCCONE at PALERME	"	"
5	CL USC.	BROCATO	Angelo	24		M S	Common Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr.BROCATO at PALERME	"	NEW YORK
6	CL USC.	CATANZARO	Casimo	28		M S	Farm laborer	no	--	no	"	"	"	ALCAMO	Father: Mr.CATANZARO Marianc at ALCAMO	"	"
7	CL USC.	D'ARMETTA	Antonio	22		M S	Common worker	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	PALERME	Father; Mr.D'ARMETTA Natale at PALERME	"	"
8	CL USC.	DI MAGGIO	Calogero	17		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr.DI MAGGIO Salvat. at PALERME	"	"
9		DISPINSERI	Guiseppe	33		M M	Common worker	"	"	"	"	"	USA	ROCHESTER	Cousin: Mr.DISPINSERI Cal. at ROCHESTER NY.	"	"
10	CL USC.	FIORDELINO	Antonino	31		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	PALERME	Father: Mr.FIORDELINO Franc. at PALERME	"	"
11	U.S. CIT.	MACALUSO	Paolo Agostino	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NARO	Uncle: Mr.MACALUSO, Dco at	La	N.ORLEANS
12	CL USC.	MANNINO	Antonino	24		M S	Common Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	PALERME	Father: Mr.MANNINO Angelo at PALERME	NY	NEW YORK
13		MARTINIZZATO	Pio	57		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	NEW YORK	None family in Italy	"	"
14		PARRINO	Giovanni	36		M W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHICAGO	"	"	Ill CHICAGO
15	U.S. CIT.	POGGIOLI	Pietro	18		M S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S.SAVINO	Father: Mr.POGGIOLI Giuseppe at San Savino di RA	NY	NEW YORK
16	CL USC.	PROVENZANO	Rosario	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PALERME	Father: Mr.Pietro PROVENZANO at PALERME	"	"
17		RACCUGLIA	Salavtore	34		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	TORRETTA	Wife: Mrs MANNINA Antonina at TORRETTA	Mo	KANSAS City
18	U. S. CIT.	GUGLIERI	Pietro	16		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	GUGLIARI	Mother: Mrs POGGIOLI at GULGLARI DI FARINI	NY	NEW YORK
19		ROUC	Maria	22		F S	House -wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	PRADOVERA	Father: Mr.ROUC at PRADOVERA	"	"
20		FERRARI	Giuseppe	56		M M	Common worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	SERINO	Son: Mr.GUIDO FERRARI at SERINO	"	"
21		FERRARI CROTTA	Placida	49		F M	House-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		FERRARI	Luigi	17		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	CL. USC.	REPETTI	Giacomo	26		M S	Common worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	MEZZANO	Father: Mr.REPETTI at MEZZANO	"	"
24		FEDERBUSZ	Fajga Gitla	57		F M	None	"	Polish	"	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	LUBLIN	Son: Mr.FEDERBUSZ Koszek 20 Rue Zielena at LUBLIN	"	"
25		"	Rachuma	14		F S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		CHWOJNICKA	Marja	33		F M	None	"	"	no	"	Slovak	?	PICZUKI	Father: Mr.ROMEICZY at POWIAT LIDA	Mass	WORCESTER
27		"	Julian	12		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		ERJANC	Amalija	32		F S	Laborer	"	Croatian	yes	Yugoslav	Croatian	Yugoslav	CELJE	Mother: Mrs ERJANC Amalia at CELJE	Ill	SPRINGFIELD
29		RANILOVIC	Stejan	40		M M	Labo	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROS DUBICI	Wife: Mrs Milja RANILOVIC at ROS DUBICI	Oh.	WARREN
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

Record on this blank [illegible]

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 MAR 1924, *19* 200

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. (Or whether in possession of any form of printed matter.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of the law.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	myself	150	Yes	1903 1923	Courtenay	Home, at PATTEN Pa	no	always	yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	8	Fair	Fa.	Bl.	none	France	BRUAY
2	"	"	700	no	no	no	in transit to MONTREAL Canada	yes	8 days	no	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	(2) ARTENAY
3	"	"	25	Yes	1901 1905	NYc	brother in law, Mr. GUADAGNO Nicole 211 4th ave. NEW YORK	no	always	yes	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	4	Br.	Br.	"	"	USA	NEW YORK
4	"	"	18	yes	born in USA		brother in law, Mr Luigi PARISI 15 Tompkins ave. BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ch. USA.
5	"	"	15	"	born in USA		brother Mr. Angelo ALUZZO 218 Christy st. NEW YORK City	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ch. USA.
6	"	"	28	"	born in USA		uncle, Mr. PRESTIGIACOMO Calog. 234 Thompson st. NEW YORK City	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	CHICAGO	
7	"	"	30	"	born in USA		uncle. " "	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK	
8	"	"	25	"	born in USA		brother, Mr. DI MAGGIO I57 Mulberg st. NEW YORK City	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	2	"	"	Chest	"	"	Ch. USA.
9	"	"	"	Yes	1919 1923	NYc	cousin, Mr. VASSALLO Filippo 45 st. 311 east NEW YORK City	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	6	"	"	Br.	"	Italy	NAPO
10	"	"	30	"	born in USA		brother in law, Mr. NAVARRA Vin. 183 Allen st. NEW YORK City	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	STLOUIS
11	"	"	yes	"	born in USA		father, Mr. MACALUSO Agost. 1025 Royal st. NEW ORLEANS La	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	N.ORLEANS
12	"	"	25	"	born in USA		brother, Mr. MANNINO Salvatore 157 Mulberg st. NEW YORK City	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ch. USA.
13	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1923	NYc	daughter, Mrs PARRIZI , 48th st. 317, NEW YORK City	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	(2) NAPO
14	"	"	36	yes	1918 1923	Chicago	friend, Mr. LAROSTA Giorgio 4527, Rafuin st. CHICAGO Ill	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	(2) RAGUSA
15	"	"	12	"	born in USA		cousin, Mr. SARTORI Agostino 436 Pacific ave NEW YORK City	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	USA	WASHINGTON DC
16	"	"	30	"	born in USA		uncle, Mr. ROMANO Leonardo 421 east 13th st. NEW YORK City	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ch. USA. BROOKLYN
17	"	"	80	yes	1923	Kansas	brother, Mr. RACCUGLIA Carlo 153 Campbell st. KANSAS City Mo	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	(2) TORRETTA
18	"	"	40	"	born in USA		father, Mr. GUGLIERI Antonio 19 Central ave JERSEY City NJ	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	USA	NEW YORK
19	"	"	"	"	born in USA		Aunt, Mrs SCAGNELLI Teresa, 17 Roosevelt st. NEW YORK City	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	100	yes	1920 1923	NYc	son, Mr. FERRARI Giovanni, 106 St Perless st. 472, NEW YORK	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	(2) FERRARI
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pearl St.	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	(2) "
22	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	(2) "
23	"	"	25	"	born in USA		uncle, Mr. GAZZOTA Giuseppe 3136 104th st. NEW YORK	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	USA	NEW YORK
24	"	"	8	no	no	no	husband, Mr. Wulf FEDERBUSH 83 Columbia st. NEW YORK City	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	LUBLIN
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, Mr. Michael WYNICKI 49 Word st. WORCESTER Mass	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ALUZZI
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	PILCZUAI
28	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother, Mr. Joseph ERJANTZ 812 12th st. SPRINGFIELD Mass Ill	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Yugoslav.	KAMGOUD
29	"	"	47	yes	1901 1916	Youngt.	cousin, Zee MILOW 1213 River ave WARREN Ohio	"	"	"	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	COOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	KOBRDJAIN
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VASSIA Carlo First Officer, of the CHICAGO, from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 670 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **CHICAGO** sailing from LE HAVRE February 23rd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 MAR 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRAIG	Marthe	29		F	M	NEW YORK NY, March 26th 1892	W. 334.501	53 Christhopher st. NEW YORK
2	DeMAN	Arthur	26		M	S	NEW YORK NY, May 20 1897	---	345 West 34th st. NEW YORK
3	FUCHT	Johann	16		M	S	ST PAUL Minn. Jan 14th 1908	W. 356 402 TA	4133 V. Waylewood ave CHICAGO
4	KAUSER	Albert	33		M	M	AURORA WVa. Sept. 9th 1890	Cert. Claim 25120	AKRON Ohio
5	LUNDBERGH	Nels Eric	29		M	S	W. 334.401	Wayne County DETROIT Mich. July 12 1921	424 Alfred St. DETROIT Mich.
6	MARTINO	Silvio	31		M	S	W. 34439	PITTSBRUG Pa Feb. 6 1917	574 9th ave. NEW YORK
7	MEHRTENS	Martin	18		M	S	GUTTENBERG NJ. Novemb. 5 1905	W. 352896	60 27th st. GUTTENBERG NJ
8								10 3/4 Joseph Scaringi Insp	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									53
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. CHICAGO From arrived 3/4/24, 19, M., from Bremen & Southampton 202

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36f	1 JUGUIN Marguerite	2nd CAB	2	25	FR	LPC QE										1:30	JANKOWSKI	3/4 MS NS			Landed 3/4/24-4:20 PM				18	18 18
11/12m	Jacques				GER																					
24m	2 SCAGNELLI Cosimero	2nd CAB	3	21	IT	C.L. QE										1:30	SCARDI?	3/8 96 SEC 3/11 169 KS			Landed 3/14/24-3:45 PM				20	20 20
32m	3 BENKIN Thomas	2nd CAB	3	9	UK	" "										1:30	"	3/5 191 EC 3/6 191 SEC			Landed 3/8/24-3:0 PM				4	4 4
22m	4 D'ARMETTA Antonio		2	7	USB	LPC o/n 98902/915										1:15	SMITH	3/10 13 JJM							Mar 27/28	
28m	5 CATANZARO Cosimo		2	6	"	"										1:20	"	3/10 17 KM							Mar 27/28	
24m	6 BOCCONE Guiseppe		2	4	"	" PH D										1:20	"	3/13 196 SEC 3/14 [illegible]							20	20
25m	7 PROVENZANO Rosario		2	16	"	"										1:30	"				3/680 KS 140				2	2 2
57f	8 FEDERBUSZ Faiga		2	24	NCL	LPC PH D QE										1:50	"				3/10 26 JJM 120				12	12 12
14f	Nechuma																									
12m	9 CHWOINICKI Julian		2	27	"	LPC QE										2:30	"	3/7 174 LB			3/17 0 JJ 240				8	8 8
17m	10 DI MAGGIO Calogero		2	8	USB	LPC o/n 98902/215										1:50	"	3/10 10 JJM 3/11 164 KS							Mar 27/28	
24m	11 MANNINO Antonio		2	12	"	" "										1:40	"	3/11 151 EC			Reported Missing 4/28/24				27	27 26
32f	12 FIODELINO Antonio		2	10	"	" "										1:35	"	3/8 89 SEC 3/8 50 CLS							7	7 7
33f	13 Chwojnicka Maja		2			Ret 3/11/24 11:11 am H Pol PH D LPC Exam											Kanzer	3/7 174 LB			3/17 13 JJ 240				5	6 5
23f	14 Renante Eva		2	3	USB	Ret 3/11/24-1 pm LPC Exam											Richardson	3/8 91 EC 3/11 113 SEC								
33m	15 Dispenzeri Giuseppe		2			Ret 3/31/24 11:11 am Lt. LPC Exam											Burke	3/13 [illegible]								

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL 28 FEB 1924 194.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

..... 19..... , 19..... , from the port of Le Havre 204

3/4 Chicago

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

203

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK City

March 12th, 19 24

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. C H I C A G O

from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 194 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged -- Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 194

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4th, 19 24, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 NR, and is expected to sail March 12th, 19 24 for Havre (France)

via United States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York Ny

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
COUNERY Célestin	35	French	February 23rd, 1924 - Havre

1433 [CONTINUED OVER.]

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				SHIPPED		DISCHARGED									
				Where		Where									
1				Havre			No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.6	I59	None
2				-"-			-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I5I	-"-
3				-"-			-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I59	-"-
4				-"-			-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I49	-"-
5				-"-			-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I44	-"-
6				-"-			-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I66	-"-
7				-"-			-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I49	-"-
8				-"-			-"-	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	-"-
9				-"-			-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I52	-"-
10				-"-			-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
11				-"-			-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I52	-"-
12				-"-			-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I50	-"-
13				-"-			-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I48	-"-
14				-"-			-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I39	-"-
15				-"-			-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I44	-"-
16	1			-"-			-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
17	H			-"-			-"-	-"-	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I39	-"-
18	F			-"-			-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
19	SA			-"-			-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-
20	AN			-"-			-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I43	-"-
21	IS			-"-			-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
22	MANIVEL	Auguste	✓	---		---	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I44	-"-
23	LANLO	Amand	✓	---		---	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I43	-"-
24	SOLIMANT	Henri	✓	---		---	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I49	-"-
25	HARDOUIN	Jean	✓	---		---	-"-	-"-	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-
26	TREHIOU	Francis	✓	---		---	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I50	-"-
27	GAUVIN	Marcel	✓	---		---	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I44	-"-
28	CONORT	Edouard	✓	---		---	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I33	-"-
29	COCHERY	Célestin	✓	---		---	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	("(	5.3	I44	-"-
30	CREN	François	✓	---		---	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I33	-"-

V/2.907-161.

Closed at Number THIRTY

Line .....
Owners .....
.....l Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

CHICAGO

Required

(1)

No. on List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECORD DIVISION
MAR 18 1924
RECEIVED

3/4 Chicago

Form 536

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

293

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK City

March 12th, 19 24

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. CHICAGO

from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 194 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged --- Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 194

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4th, 19 24, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 NR, and is -"- cted to sail March 12th, 19 24 for Havre (France)

-"- nited States port of --- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York Ry

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
COCHERY Célestin	35	French	February 23rd, 1924 - Havre

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	FILY	Yves	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	-"-
19	SADOU	Jean	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-
20	ANQUETIL	Edmond	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I43	-"-
21	ISAC	Yves	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
22	MANIVEL	Auguste	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I44	-"-
23	IANLO	Amand	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	BI	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I43	-"-
24	SOLIMANT	Henri	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I49	-"-
25	MARDOUIN	Jean	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-
26	TREHIOU	Francis	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I50	-"-
27	GAUVIN	Marcel	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I44	-"-
28	CONORT	Edouard	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I33	-"-
29	COCHERY	Celestin	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	("(	5.3	I44	-"-
30	CREN	François	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I33	-"-

V/2.901-161

Closed at Number THIRTY

Line ---
Owners ---
Agents ---

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
PASSAVANT Armand	20	French			
(deserting seamen of s/s "ROUSSILLON)					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a completo and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[over.]

CHICAGO

15	JEGADEN	Pierre	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16	ROUXEL	Jean	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17	HUERE	François	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I39	-"-
18	PILY	Yves	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
19	SADOU	Jean	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-
20	ANQUETIL	Edmond	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I43	-"-
21	ISAC	Yves	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
22	MANIVEL	Auguste	✓	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I44	-"-
23	LANLO	Amand	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I43	-"-
24	SOLIMANT	Henri	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	I49	-"-
25	HARDOUIN	Jean	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-
26	TREHIOU	Francis	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I50	-"-
27	GAUVIN	Marcel	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I44	-"-
28	CONORT	Edouard	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I33	-"-
29	COCHERY	Celestin	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	("(	5.3	I44	-"-
30	CREN	François	✓	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	I33	-"-

V/2.907-161.

Closed at Number THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL 2-3 ETV 1024 194.

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C H I C A G O", *arriving at* New York, [illegible], *19*..., *from the port of* Le Havre 204

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEPRETRE	Louis	---	---	Captain	22/2/24	Havre	No	Yes	47	M	French	French	5.6	I59	None
2	VASSIA	Carlo	---	---	2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I5I	-"-
3	DAVY	Louis	---	---	Lieutnant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I59	-"-
4	FOUCHER DE BRANDOIS	Henri	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I49	-"-
5	ROCHET	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I44	-"-
6	GUELOU	Louis	---	---	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I66	-"-
7	JONCOUR	François	---	---	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I49	-"-
8	PIERRE	Jean	---	---	Cap of Arms	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	-"-
9	JUNGUENE	Francis	---	---	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I52	-"-
10	GUELOU	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
11	CHALLOT	Goerges	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I52	-"-
12	CHARLES	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I50	-"-
13	KERLOCH	Jacques	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I48	-"-
14	MAHEC	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I39	-"-
15	JEGADEN	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I44	-"-
16	ROUXEL	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
17	HUERE	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I39	-"-
18	FILY	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	-"-
19	SADOU	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	-"-
20	ANQUETIL	Edmond	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I43	-"-
21	ISAC	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
22	MANIVEL	Auguste	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I44	-"-
23	LANLO	Amand	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	BI	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I43	-"-
24	SOLIMANT	Henri	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I49	-"-
25	HARDOUIN	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I45	-"-
26	TREHIOU	Francis	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I50	-"-
27	GAUVIN	Marcel	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I44	-"-
28	CONORT	Edouard	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I33	-"-
29	COCHERY	Celestin	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	("(	5.3	I44	-"-
30	CREN	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I33	-"-

V/2.907-161

Closed at Number THIRTY

Line ____
Owners ____
[illegible] Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "C H I C A G O" *, arriving at* New York *,* MAR 24 1924 *, 19* *, from the port of* Le Havre 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAMIEN	Marius	---	---	Sailor	22/2/24	Havre	NO	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.5	I52	None
2	JEHAN	Julien	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I39	-"-
3	PUVOEN	Lucien	---	---	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I3	M	-"-	-"-	4.6	I2I	-"-
4	TANGUY	Paul	Chief Engineer	---	Ch Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	4.9	I35	-"-
5	DARBELET	Etienne	---	---	Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	-"-
6	LE MEUT	Alexis	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I42	-"-
7	HOUDOUIN	Andre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I38	-"-
8	LE LANN	Louis	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I39	-"-
9	AUDOUARD	Laurent	---	---	Ass.-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	I32	-"-
10	TANTET	Eugene	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I42	-"-
11	BATUT	Leon	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	-"-
12	ROLLET	Edmond	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I52	-"-
13	GASCON	Maurice	---	---	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I44	-"-
14	LEBOURG	Charles	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	I39	-"-
15	COGRAM	Paul	---	---	Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I42	-"-
16	MAILLARD	Georges	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I44	-"-
17	STRUNOU	Hyacinthe	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I39	-"-
18	TUAL	Paul	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I42	-"-
19	LE BODO	Rene	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I44	-"-
20	LE LEVIER	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I5I	-"-
21	DESCHAMPS	Henri	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I48	-"-
22	ROS	Lucien	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I44	-"-
23	EGONEAU	Constant	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I5I	-"-
24	TREMEL	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I48	-"-
25	PARLOUER	Yves	---	---	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I5I	-"-
26	CAPARELLO	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I49	-"-
27	THOMAS	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	v"-	-"-	5.4	I49	-"-
28	GALES	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I42	-"-
29	LE MAGUET	Dominique	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I44	-"-
30	BOUCHER	Joseph	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I42	-"-

Closed at Number THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHICAGO, *arriving at* New York, [illegible] 1921, *19*..., *from the port of* Le Havre

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LE ROUX	Adolphe	---	---	Fireman	22/2/24	Havre	NO	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.4	I55	None
2	GUYOMARD	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	-"-
3	MICHEL	Louis	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
4	CARION	Allain	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I48	-"-
5	GUIENNEC	Isidoer	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I43	-"-
6	CALVER	Jean Baptiste	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I44	-"-
7	CARADEC	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
8	LE BIHAN	Auguste	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I55	-"-
9	LE GATT	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I52	-"-
10	GOIEC	Auguste	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I44	-"-
11	GUYOMARD	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I56	-"-
12	~~HUON~~	~~Eugene~~	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	~~28~~	M	-"-	-"-	~~5.2~~	~~I50~~	-"-
13	KERAMBRUN	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-
14	LASBLEY	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I45	-"-
15	CROC	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I48	-"-
16	LE GALL	Vincent	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	I45	-"-
17	MARTIN MARIADEC	Jean	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I50	-"-
18	RICHARD	Edouard	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I46	-"-
19	KERRICHARD	Georges	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	-"-
20	~~BOUET~~	~~Georges~~	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	~~33~~	M	-"-	-"-	~~5.2~~	~~I47~~	-"-
21	DAVALO	Joseph	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I44	-"-
22	RASSIN	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	I5I	-"-
23	LANCE	Pierre	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I50	-"-
24	LE BRIS	Arthur	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I44	-"-
25	GELARD	François	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I43	-"-
26	LE GALL	Georges	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-
27	MIRON	Francois	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I50	-"-
28	ROCH	Yves	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	I45	-"-
29	COLIN	Eugene	---	---	Seaman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I48	-"-
30	SANNIER	Robert	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I43	-"-

Closed at Number THIRTY

Inspection Dep

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel "CHICAGO", *arriving at* New York, MAR 8 - 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* Le Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GUEZOU	Louis	✓---	---	Stoker	22/2/24	Havre	NO	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.5	I53	None
2	LOFFICIAL	Pierre	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I48	-"-
3	GAYE	Camara	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	African Black	-"-	5.6	I52	-"-
4	DEMBA	Diao	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I52	-"-
5	LE PERU	Albert	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	French	-"-	5.2	I49	-"-
6	L'HEVEDER	Paul	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I42	-"-
7	DUBERS	Louis	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I49	-"-
8	GROUHEL	Joseph	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I52	-"-
landing at departure 9	~~MACOAROU~~	~~Henri~~	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	~~22~~	M	-"-	-"-	~~5.2~~	~~I54~~	-"-
10	LOUSSOUARN	Louis	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I49	-"-
11	LE DROUFETH	Louis	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	L52	-"-
12	BORE	Alexandre	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I49	-"-
13	BOURHIS	Jean	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I48	-"-
14	VOURCH	Gabriel	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I49	-"-
is changed at last moment 15	~~STEPHANY~~	~~Emile~~	---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	~~I8~~	M	-"-	-"-	~~5.0~~	~~I39~~	-"-
16	LE MEUR	Francis	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-22	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I44	-"-
17	TASSEL	Marcel	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	I39	-"-
18	LE COADOU	André	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I44	-"-
19	BERNARD	Joseph	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	I36	-"-
20	CITERIN	Yves	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I5I	-"-
21	LAIGUEL	Maurice	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	-"-
22	LE MEUR	Louis	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I4I	-"-
23	RANNOU	Yves	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I44	-"-
24	COMBOT	Olivier	✓---	---	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I55	-"-
25	Closed at Number TWENTY FOUR															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1247

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHICAGO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAR 1 - 1924, *19*, *from the port of* HAVRE 208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KARE	Ernest	✓ --	--	Purser	2.22.24	Havre	no	yes	40	M	French	French	5.7	155	None
2	BOREC	Joseph	✓ --	--	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 6	145	"
3	FOLLIOT	Arsène	✓ --	--	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
4	MERISIT	Clet	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
5	COLAT	Pusaper	✓ --	--	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
6	POUPLINE	Henri	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
7	CHAMPOUD	Fernand	✓ --	--	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11	160	"
8	LEMONNIER	Jules	✓ --	--	Clerk	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.11	160	"
9	LES VENTES	Paul	✓ --	--	Printer	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
10	LANDRIEU	Raymond	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	150	"
11	JOUAN	Henri	✓ --	--	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.9	175	"
12	FLOURY	Auguste	✓ --	--	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	S	"	5.6	165	"
13	LISLERUT	Arthur	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
14	LEVIAL	Frabçois	✓ -	-	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7	165	"
15	LE CANELLEC	Yves	✓ --	--	Barman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
16	GENTIL	Alphonse	✓ --	--	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
17	BOSCO	Philippe	✓ --	--	Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.4	145	"
18	LIMERRE	Louis	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
19	AVIEGNE	Henri	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
20	LE GALL	Pierre	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
21	GAULIER	Marius	✓ --	--	Ass.Cook	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.6	155	"
22	LE PARC	Jean	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
23	CREN	Jean	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	145	"
24	LE ROUX	Jean	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
25	LEVEL	Yves	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
26	CHAPELLE	Thomas	✓ -	--	Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	170	"
27	LE GALLAIS	André	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
28	FERRARD	Joseph	✓ --	--	Baker	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	165	"
29	RENAULT	Jean	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	155	"
30	LEPERCHOIS	Emile	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	165	"

Closed at number THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

16—1249

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHICAGO 3 *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAR 4, *19*..., *from the port of* HAVRE 209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TANNO	Victor	✓ --	--	Pastry Baker	2.22.24	Havre	no	yes	35	M	French	French	5.6	I65	None
2	ARVIEL	Auguste	✓ --	--	Pantry Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
3	COQUIN	Fernand	✓ --	--	Assist.Surgeon	"	"	"	"	3I	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
4	DANIEL	Henri	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.4	I55	"
5	ELORAS Y	Yves	✓ --	--	Ass.Purveyor	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
6	ERVEL	Allain	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
7	LE FLEM	Louis	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
8	BEAUTIER	Marguerite	✓ --	--	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	27	F	"	"	5?4	I45	"
9	BOUCAUD	Joseph	✓ --	--	Hair Dresser	"	"	"	"	4I	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
10	BRIENS	Jean	✓ --	--	Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
11	BALLISHACHE	Joseph	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
12	CECRAY	Félix	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	5I	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
13	COUEDEL	Edouard	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I55	"
14	ROUSSEL	Henri	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"n	3I	M	"	"	5.8	I60	"
15	LEROUX	Joseph	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	I55	"
16	PERCHAIL	Guillaume	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
17	PERON	François	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
18	PERON	Joseph	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
19	LESEIGNEUR	Edmond	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
20	CARDINAL	Auguste	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5:6	I55	"
21	LEBAS	Pierre	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
22	FLOCH	François	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
23	MARTIN	Joseph	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
24	RENAFF	Pierre	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
25	AUVRAY	André	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	I65	"
26	THERY	Joseph	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
27	LE PORT	Pierre	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	I40	"
28	BOECHIS	Louis	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	I40	"
29	GENIMEA	Léon	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Belgian	5.5	I55	"
30	LE DANIEC	Jean	✓ --	--	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	French	5.6	I65	"

Closed at number THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHICAGO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAR 1 - 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* HAVRE 210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THLEC	André	--	--	Steward	2.22.24	Havre	no	yes	25	M	French	French	5.6	I55	None
2	MOYET	Bernard	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
3	LE CHEVALLIER	Gaston	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
4	[illegible]ESQUIN	Léon	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	I60	"
5	GUYOMARD	Henri	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
6	GUILLOU	Joseph	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	I60	"
7	PENNAMEN	Laurent	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	I55	"
8	PICHOURON	Auguste	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
9	MARTIN	Théophile	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	I7	M	"	"	5.6	I50	"
10	RAULT	Arsène	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I50	"
11	PERRY	Joseph	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5.	I45	"
12	GODEFROY	René	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
13	LE PUT	François	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
14	GUYOMARD	Francisque	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
15	ROUSSEL	Jean	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	I9	M	"	"	5.7	I70	"
16	GAUVRIT	Marcel	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	I6	M	"	"	5.4	I40	"
17	FLOCH	Louis	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	I40	"

Closed with one hundred & ninety-two (192) names.
B Johnson

18 Closed at Number EIGHTEEN

19 AMERICAN CONSULATE at HAVRE, FRANCE

20 23 FEV 1924 192

21 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

22

23 American Consular Officer
HAVRE FRANCE

24 SEEN
for the journey to the United States.

25 via Due d

AMERICAN CONSULATE

26 Consul

FEB 23 1924 Date 23 FEV 1924

27 $2 HAVRE, FRANCE

28

Fee N° 193

29 $ 2 00

30 Frs 46 60

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ADDITIONAL LIST

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VASSIA Carlo 1st Officer, of the s/s "C H I C A G O", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 19 30

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1709

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL LIST

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CHICAGO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], *19*....., *from the port of* HAVRE 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LE COUSIN	Pierre	✓ ---	---	Sailor	23.2.24	Havre	no	yes	26	M	French	French	5.6	I55	None
2	RUVOEN	Maurice	✓ ---	---	"	"	"	"	"	I5	M	"	"	5 ..	I40	"
3	BURGEOT	Ludovic	✓ ---	---	Stocker	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	I50	"
4	REMONDEAU	Edmond	✓ ---	---	Postal Agent	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	I65	"
5	SICOULY	Robert	✓ ---	---	Musician	"	"	"	"	2I	M	"	"	5.5	I45	"
6	MADOULAUD	Marcel	✓ ---	---	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	I50	"
7	ARGUREUX	Sacha	✓ ---	---n	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	I45	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

closed at number SEVEN.

Visaed at Ship's Side
Havre, France
24th February 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 23 1924
HAVRE, FRANCE

L. J. Fletcher
American Vice Consul

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3-4-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VASSIA Carlo 1st Officer *, of the* s/s "C H I C A G O" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* March *, 19*24

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 20724 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS CARABOBO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1.				4.	9.					
	4.	1.			1.	1.					12.
											7.
TOTAL	5.	1.			5.	10.					21.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
Saloon	5.	9.	14.
2nd Cabin	2.	1.	7.
Steerage			
Total	7.	10.	21.

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZEN	TOTAL
1st Cabin			26.	
2nd Cabin	1.	13.		
Steerage				
Total	1.	37.	38.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO, Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, February 26, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	HENSCHEL	HANS	32		M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	German	German	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Breuer Moller & Co., Sucs Maracaibo	Germany	
2	TRANSIT	DE LEMOS	ERNESTO	37		M	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	"	Caracas	Wife - Columba de Lemos Caracas	Venezuela	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 4th, 19 24

14—430

213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or otherwise, or entitled to be cared for and treated at the issue, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	N	Self	Y	N			In transit for Germany ✓	In transit			N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lt	Bl	None 2	Germany	Lubeck
2	Y	"	Y	Y	1920 1921	Phila	Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.City	Y	1 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	" 4	Venezuela	Caracas
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer SS CARABOBO, from La Guayra, Ven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Hichborn
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 24
at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston *, Surgeon of the* Amer SS CARABOBO *,* sailing therewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* forty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* laws of the State of New York *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* March *, 19* 24

at New York, N.Y.

Exempt forty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO Passengers sailing from CURACAO, D.W.I., FEBRUARY 24th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	14	DEBROT	CHARLES	33		M	M	Engineer	Y	English	Y	Dutch	Dutch	USA	New York	John Debrot - Curacao	NY	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

215

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 4th, *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1924	NY	Permanent resident 1068 Teller Ave, Bronx, NYC	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	DWI	Bonaire
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer SS CARABOBO, from Curacao, D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hichborn

Master ~~Owner~~

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS CARABOBO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 24

at 24 New York, N.Y.

EPATH

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

216

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO. Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, February 23rd, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	LERBERL	WALTER	59	M	M	Merchant	Y English	Y	German	German	Venezuelan	Maracaibo	Van Diesel, Rode & Co., Sucs., Maracaibo			Germany	
2	TRANSIT	LERBERL	MARGARETE	54	F	M	None	Y German	Y	"	"	"	"	do			"	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 4th, 19 24

217

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See law for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	Self	Y $	N			Hecht & Co., N.Y.City	1 mo. In transit			N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Gr	Bl	None	Germany	Merseburg
2	N	"	Y	N			do	"			N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Br	Br	Br	"	"	Gaetha
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... Number 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer SS CARABOBO, from Maracaibo, Ven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Hichborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 24
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARABOBO Sailing from MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, FEBRUARY 25, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 4th, 1924

218

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRICKER	ALBERT	32		M	S	Leavenworth, Kan. Aug. 8, 1892		819 Tremont St., Ottawa, Kansas
2	KEELER	EDGAR	25		M	S	Grand Island, Nebr. Oct. 31, 1898		716 So. Guthrie St., Tulsa, Okla.
3	HILLYER	LOUIS	21		M	S	Louise, Texas Dec. 23, 1902		Louise, Tex.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 Citz

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

219

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARABOBO Sailing from LA GUAYRA, VEN., FEBRUARY 26 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 4, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	TOWER	RODERICK	31		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 21, 1892		871 Fifth Ave., N.Y.City
2	HOLLINS	MCKEE	33		M	M	New York, N.Y. Dec. 11, 1888		East Islip, L.I., N.Y.
3	HOPKINS	EDWIN	41		M	M	Evans, W.Va. Oct. 25, 1882		25 Broadway, N.Y.City
4	BACON	GASPAR	39		M	M	Boston, Mass. Mar. 7, 1886		222 Prince St., Jamaica Plains, Mass.
5	MASON	EDWARD	54		M	W	Chicago, Ill. Jan. 15, 1870		490 Jefferson Ave., Glencoe, Ill.
6	MC CONNELL	SEYMOUR	24		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 9, 1899		1755-18th Street, Washington, D.C.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(6 cds

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

220

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARABOBO Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., FEBRUARY 28th 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 4th, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
										5461 Engleside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
1	ABBOTT	DANIEL	68		M	M	Concord, N.H.	June 10, 1855		801 Olive St., Scranton, Pa.
2	DALTON	HARRIET	30		F	M	Milford, Del.	Feb. 26, 1892		64 Seventh Ave., Lowell, Mass.
3	DEAN	EUGENE	28		M	S	Lowell, Mass	May 20, 1895		521 So Crea Street, Decatur, Ill.
4	DEMPSEY	HENRY	66		M	M	Decatur, Ill.	Oct. 1, 1857		do
5	DEMPSEY	JENNIE	61		F	M	Blue Island, Ill.	Sept. 30, 1862		Desplains, Ill.
6	EARLE	CLARENCE	62		M	M	Coldfax, Mich.	Feb. 4, 1862		do
7	EARLE	HELEN	64		F	M	Gambier, Ohio	March 22, 1859		975 Brookly Street, Portland, Oregon
8	GORMAN	ANNA	45		F	M	Ripon, Wisc.	May 16, 1881	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. April 1902	725 Hatch Avenue, Woodhaven, N.Y.
9	KLEIN	CHARLES	46		M	M	Ungvar, Hungary	May 16, 1878		do
10	KLEIN	CELIA	44		F	M	Possa, Hungary	March 10, 1880	Citizen by marriage	1181 East 9th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	LEHMAN	SOL	21		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 5, 1902		104 E 116 St., New York City
12	MARTINEZ	EDUARDO	55		M	M	San Juan, P.R.	Oct. 13, 1890 C		do
13	MARTINO	MERCEDES	15		F	S	San Juan, P.R.	Apr. 5, 1908		801 Olive Street, Scranton, Pa.
14	MENDENHALL	GLADYS	26		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Nov. 25, 1897		122 West 90th St., New York City
15	MOLINA	ANITA	21		F	S	Ponce, P.R.	July 14, 1902		67 Wall Street, New York City
16	MONES	LESTER	47		M	M	Benton, Mass.	Apr. 27, 1876		do
17	MONES	CAROLINE	33		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 9, 1890		448 West 55 St., New York City
18	PAOLI	TOMAS	28		M	S	Guayanilla, P.R.	Nov. 16, 1895		20 Pierpont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	REACH	CHARLES	55		M	M	Carnackie, N.Y.	June 5, 1868		do
20	REACH	GRACE	50		F	M	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 28, 1873		
21	REYNOLDS	GEORGE	45		M	M	Sunnerbridge, Del.	Jan. 26, 1881		Sunnerbridge, Dela.
22	SANES	JUAN	19		M	S	Vieques, P.R.	Sept. 7, 1904		452 Manhattan Ave., New York City.
23	WELLS	Ira	52		M	M	Seneca, Kansas	June 18, 1871		c/o Dept. of Justice, Washington, D.C.
24	WYNNE	ELIZABETH	47		F	M	Milford, Dela.	Nov. 25, 1876		801 Olive Street, Scranton, Pa.
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—605

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11—214

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Hamilton, Surgeon of the Amer SS CARABOBO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Hamilton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] against government because of his or their ethnic character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., FEBRUARY 28th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	MENDEZ	RAUL	48		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	U S A	New York	José Antonio Mendez, Maracaibo, Ven.	NY	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 7

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 4th, 19 24

222

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1923	NY	Permanent residence 40 Manhattan Ave, N.Y.City	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Venezuela	Maracaibo
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer SS CARABOBO *, from* San Juan, P.R. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. F. Hichborn

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* March, *19* 24

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS CARABOBO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO . Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, VEN. , FEBRUARY 26 , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ESCUSA	RICARDO	30	M	M		Merchant	Y	English	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	Venezuela	Caracas	Pedro Rincones, Caracas	Venezuela	
2		ASCANIO	MANUEL	34	M	M		Fireman	Y	Spanish	Y	"	"	"	"	Hermina de Ascanio, Caracas	NY	New York
3		ASCANIO	CARMEN	18	F	M		None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"
4		GONZALEZ VIDAL	LUIS	31	M	M		Book-binder	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Simon Antolini - Caracas	NY	"
5	ADMITTED	de FREITOS POMBO	JOSE	50	M	S		Clerk	Y	"	Y	Portugese	Portugese	British Guiana	Demerara	F C Wright - Demerara	NY	"
6		CASTILLO	VICTOR	40	M	S		Merchant	Y	"	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	Venezuela	Caracas	Armando Mejia, Caracas	Venezuela	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 4th, 19 24

224

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	N			112 West 64 St, NYCity	Y	2 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2	Y	"	Y	Y	1922	NY	Domingo Ascanio 570 Sands St, Brooklyn	N	Indef	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
3	Y	"	Y	N			do	N	"	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Antimano
4	Y	"	Y	N			Augusto Gonzalez, 204 W 118 St, N.Y.City	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	"	Caracas
5	Y	"	Y	Y	1909	NY	Daughter - Hortencia Pombo, 316 W 27 St, N.Y.City	N	Indef	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Blk	Gr	"	Portugal	Lisbon
6	Y	"	Y	N			74 W 82 St, N.Y.City	Y	3 mo	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Venezuela	Trujillo
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer SS CARABOBO, from La Guayra, Ven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Hichborn
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 19 24
at New York, N.Y.

E A Mott
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—67

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARABOBO sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. FEBRUARY 28th 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MARCH 4th, 19 24

225

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROS	DANIEL	35		M	M	Aguas Buenas, P.R. July 31, 1888		1521 Third Ave., New York City
2	BROS	CRECENCIA	35		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 9, 1888		do
3	CANALES	INDALECIO	28		M	M	Carolina, P.R. Dec. 13, 1895		2073 Fifth Ave., New York City
4	CRUZ	JOSE	25		M	M	Las Marias, P.R. Jan. 3, 1901		266 W 25 St., New York City
5	FLEMMING	ELECIVIA	36		F	M	St. Kitts, B.W.I. Apr. 25, 1887	Citizen by marriage	140 Myrtle Ave., Asbury Park, N.J.
6	POMALES	MARTA	22		F	D	Guayama, P.R. Dec. 4, 1901		20 W 116 St, N.Y.City
7	RODRIQUEZ	ISABEL	34		F	M	Caugas, P.R. Jan. 6, 1890		205 E 98 St, N.Y.City
8	RODRIQUEZ	CARMEN	3	9	F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 16, 1920		do
9	ROJA	MARIA	22		F	S	Guimabo, P.R. Jan. 4, 1902		1521-3rd Ave, N.Y.City
10	TEJADA	NICANOR	50		M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 28, 1873		88 Adams St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	TEJADO	JOSEFA	52		F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 2, 1871		do
12	TEJADO	GONZALO	9		M	S	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 22, 1914		do
13	IRIZARRY	ROSALINA	21		F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R. June 13, 1902		219 W 25 St., N.Y.City
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 cits

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

226

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARABOBO sailing from CURACAO, D.W.I., FEBRUARY 24 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 4th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							CONSULAR PASSENGER		
1	EDGHILL	CHARLES	27		M	M	Atlantic City, N.J. May 1897		25 South St, N.Y.City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cert

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CARABOBO RED D arrived 3/4/24, 19, M., from Mar EB

No.

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	Bremen.	Denn.	Sup.
50m 1	DE FREITOR POMBO Jose 2nd	CAB	7	5	PORT LIC. QE	3:15 ABBOTT	3/5	64	EC				3/6	5	INS	2m									

6 6 6 7

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 227

S. S. CARABOBO RED D arrived 3/4/24, 19, M., from Nw Eb

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50m	1	DE FREITOR POMBO Jose 2nd CAB	7	5	PORT INC QE	3:15 ABBOTT	3/8	64	EC				3/10	8	2nd	2m									6 6 6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Require

(1)

No. or lis

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Calder, George	50	U S			
Spears, Henry	19	"			
Abrams, Gustave	27	"			
McEnthron, Martin	44	"			
Jones, John	42	"			
Brown, Samuel	37	"			
Albert, Dennis	30	British			
Butler, Thomas	32	U S			
Santiago, Eduardo	34	Dutch			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAR 11 1924
RECORD DIVISION

3/4 Parabobo

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

PORT OF New York
March 8th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CARABOBO
from port of Wilmington, Del., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 — Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 72

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4th, 1924, consigned to Bliss, Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn and is expected to sail March 8th, 1924, for West Indian & Venezuelan Ports via United States port of San Juan, P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

CARABOBO
MAR 4 - 1924

19	DE WIDT	GUILLERMO		"	27					
20	LIBERIO	ALBERTO		"	38	"	Dutch	5/7	145	
21	HELLBURG	FRED		"	33	"	U S	5/7	145	
22	BAYNE	JAMES		Sr Radio	21	U S	U S	5/8	180	
23	HUSSAR	MARTIN		Jr "	25	U S	U S	5/7	150	
24	CARROL	WILLIAM		Cadet	18	U S	U S	5/9	170	
25	HUTCHISON	JOHN		Chief Eng.	42	U S	U S	5/7	155	
26	OGALVIE	WILLIAM		1st Asst.	31	U S	U S	5/9	165	
27	CONNOLLY	WALTER		2nd "	36	U S	U S	5/8	140	
28	WEBSTER	THOMAS		3rd "	38	Eng	U S	5/6	145	
29	MC CARTHY	THOMAS		Jr. Eng.	26	U S	U S	5/7	165	
30	ANTRIM	HARRY		Guar. Eng.	45	U S	U S	5/7	155	

Line Red D Line
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
Local Agents 14—1240 Bliss Dallett & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Simmons, Evan	35	U S	New York, Feb. 8, 1924
Hussar, Martin	25	"	do
Webster, Thomas	38	"	do
Antrim, Harry	45	"	do
Ray, Raymond	37	"	do
Hutchison, Joseph	24	"	do
Rohig, Altan	26	British	do
Griffin, Washington	39	U S	do
Williams, Lorin	29	British	do
Pinto, Jacob	22	Venezuelan	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Crew 73

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CARABOBO, arriving at New York, March 4, 1924, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. 229

CARABOBO

MAR 4 - 1924

(1) No. or lis.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HIGHBORN	HARRY			Master	---	---	---	Y	48	M	U S	U S	6/2	220	None
2	SIMMONS	EVAN			1st Mate	Feb 8,1924	N Y	To be paid off in N Y		35		D W I	U S	5/9	145	
3	HUTTON	CLARENCE			2nd "					24		U S	U S	6/7	160	
4	NELSON	GEORGE			3rd "					38		Nor	U S	5/8	150	
5	PARTRIDGE	HARRY			Purser					29		U S	U S	5/8	150	
6	HOMISTON	EZRA			Surgeon					64		U S	U S	5/6	165	
	MARTYN	CHARLES			Carpenter					38		Af Black	Dutch	5/6	130	
	DE GROOT	FRED			Boatswain					46		"	Dutch	5/9	160	
9	HOIE	DITLIEF			QuarterMaster					50		Nor	U S	5/8	160	
10	HANSEN	HANS			"					39		"	Norwegian	5/8	155	
11	JACOBSEN	BIJER			"					38		"	Norwegian	5/8	155	
12	SCHOOP	GUSTAV			Sailor					47		Af Black	U S	5/7	140	
13	SILIE	RAFAEL			"					45		"	Venezuelan	5/6	145	
14	[redacted]	[redacted]			"					~~44~~		~~—~~	~~Dutch~~	~~5/8~~	~~155~~	
15	LEITO	LUIS			"					40		"	Dutch	5/10	165	
16	LISIER	JUAN			"					39		"	Dutch	5/8	160	
17	BOUCKHOUDT	BENIJO			"					24		"	Dutch	5/8	145	
18	MARCHENA	CONSTANCE			Winch Boy					41		"	Dutch	5/10	155	
19	DE WINDT	GUILLERMO			"					87		"	Dutch	5/5	135	
20	LIBERIO	ALBERTO			"					38		"	Dutch	5/7	145	
21	HELLBURG	FRED			"					33		"	U S	5/7	145	
22	BAYNE	JAMES			Sr Radio					31		U S	U S	5/8	180	
23	HUSSAR	MARTIN			Jr "					25		U S	U S	5/7	150	
24	CARROL	WILLIAM			Cadet					18		U S	U S	5/9	170	
25	HUTCHISON	JOHN			Chief Eng.					42		U S	U S	5/7	135	
26	OGALVIE	WILLIAM			1st Asst.					31		U S	U S	5/9	165	
27	CONNOLLY	WALTER			2nd "					36		U S	U S	5/8	140	
28	WEBSTER	THOMAS			3rd "					38		Eng	U S	5/6	145	
29	MC CARTHY	THOMAS			Jr. Eng.					26		U S	U S	5/7	165	
30	ANTRIM	HARRY			Guar. Eng.					45		U S	U S	5/7	155	

EPM 7-8-24

Line Red D Line

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents Ross Dallett & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CARABOBO, arriving at New York, March 4, 1924, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. 230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BURGO	MANUEL			Oiler	Feb 8,1924	N Y	To be paid off in N Y	Y	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	155	None
2	PRADO	BENJAMIN			"					28	M	"	"	5/6	160	
3	PEREZ	CRISANTE			"					27		"	"	5/8	160	
4	MARTINEZ	JOSE			Fireman					37		"	"	5/7	155	
5	SAIZ	IGNACIO			"					32		"	"	5/7	155	
6	MOLORES	JOSE			"					20		"	"	5/7	155	
7	AREA	JUAN			Wiper					21		"	"	5/10	170	
8	MANDINO	JOSE			"					25		"	"	5/7	155	
9	LOPEZ	JOSE			"					22		"	"	5/7	155	
10	DE ROP	FRANK			Oiler					25		U S	U S	5/9	160	
11	SPENCE	CHARLES			Chief Std					53		English	U S	5/6	155	
12	RAY	RAYMOND			2nd "					37		Spanish	U S	5/7	150	
13	MELFOR	JOSE			2nd Cab Std					35		Af Black	Dutch	5/10	165	
14	MC LEOD	FRANCES			Stewardess					56	F	English	U S	5/7	145	
15	ELLIS	JOSEPH			Chief Cook					46	M	Af Black	U S	5/8	150	
16	HUTCHISON	JOSEPH			2nd "					24		"	U S	5/6	145	
17	ROHIG	ALTAN			3rd "					26		"	British	5/7	150	
18	GRIFFIN	WASHINGTON			Baker					39		"	U S	5/6	150	
19	WILLIAMS	LORIN			Butcher					29		"	British	5/8	150	
20	SPENCER	EMANUEL			Pantry Man					29		"	Dutch	5/7	140	
21	LUCIO	CRISPENERO			2nd "					19		"	Dutch	5/7	140	
22	HUDSON	JOHN			2nd Cab "					25		"	Dutch	5/8	146	
23	ESCOBAR	PETER			Mess Man					52		"	U S	5/8	145	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	PINTO	JACOB			Mess Boy					22		"	Venezuelan	5/9	145	
26	LEITO	PETER			Porter					47		"	U S	5/9	150	
27	SANTIAGO	RUDOLF			Deck Std					27		"	U S	5/6	125	
28	CHATLEIN	ALEC			Waiter					30		"	Dutch	5/9	155	
29	PINEDO	MARTIN			"					55		"	U S	5/9	150	
30	RUIZ	PABLO			"					49		"	Dutch	5/9	155	

Entered Desk Dept

Line: Red D Line
Owners: Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
Local Agents 14—1500 Bliss Dallett Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CARABOBO, arriving at New York, March 4, 1924, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) 231 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CURIEL	MANUEL			Waiter	Feb 8 1924	N Y	To be paid off in N Y	Y	25	M	Af Black	Dutch	5/7	150	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	WELHOUS	JOHN			"					20		"	Dutch	5/6	145	
4	WAAL	ANTONIO			"					32		"	U S	5/7	150	
5	JOENS	ENRIQUE			"					30		"	Dutch	5/8	150	
6	LOPEZ	ROMUEDO			"					23		"	Dutch	5/6	140	
7	ENCARNACION	JUAN			"					23		"	Dutch	5/8	145	
8	PINEDO	SIMON			"					30		"	Dutch	5/7	145	
9	GALMIR	JULIO			"					34		"	Dutch	5/8	150	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					30		"	Dutch	5/8	150	
11	CIPRIANO	EUGENE			"					30		"	Dutch	5/8	155	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	COMFESOR	WILLIAM			Sailor	Feb 24 1924	Curacao	"	"	29	"	"	Dutch	5/6	150	"
15	STREEK	LUIS			Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	140	"
16	ROMER	THEODOR			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
17	BOYE	FRANK			2nd Mesman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Failed to join Curacao, Feb 24 ✓ Post to Dunge

Epilepsy 1924

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies

Date FEB 24 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate, No. 30

at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Venezuela Puerto Cortez Jan P.P.

(Consul)

Date FEB 24 1924

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Seal of Fee Stamps

Service No 157
No fee prescribed
Title 22 Code of Regs 72 paragraph

Line Red D Line

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents Bliss Dallett & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. F. Hebbons, Master, of the Amer. S/S Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A F Hebbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARABOBO, arriving at New York, March 4, 1924, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VEN.

232

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PIETERS	MARTIN			Waiter	Feb 25 '24	LaGuayra	To be paid off in N Y	Y	49	M	Af Black	Dutch	5/7	150	None
2	SALZEDO	ISENIOR			2nd MM	"	"	"	Y	19	M	"	Dutch	5/8	145	"
3																
4																

American Vice Consulate, La Guaira, Venezuela.
February 26, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visabelow affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Amado Chaves Jr
Amado Chaves, Jr.,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA.
SEEN
Amado Chaves Jr
FEB 26 1924

Line Red D Line
Owners Atlantic Caribbean Steam Nav Co
Local Agents Blue, Dallett & Co
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A F Hechborn, Master, of the Amer Sch Canaloe, do declare that the foregoing is a ~~full and true~~ supplementary list of ~~all~~ the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A F Hechborn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1925

E P Abbott
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6bo
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 27 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 6bo

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

March 25, 1924., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CAMAGUEY

from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 29 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 5, 1924., 19 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 16 Bklyn., and is expected to sail March 21, 1924., 19 , for Cuba and Mexico

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16—1613

19	Aregon	Antonio	16 "	"		yes	23	Italian	Italy
20	Bader	Ernest	3 "	Fireman	1/27/24	"	21	German	Germany
21	Santos	Jose	12 "	"	1/24/24	NO	36	Portugese	Portugal
22	Colidas	Mack	7 "	"	"	yes	27	Greek	Greece
23	Carine	Jose	3 "	Waiter	1/30/24		22	Spanish	Spain
24	Campo	Vicente	8 "	"	1/28/24		25	"	"
25	Garces	Leo	14 "	Steward	1/29/24		33	"	American
26	Salinas	Marcelino	5 "	Cook	"		31	"	Spain
27	Alvarez	Jose T.	0 "	Messman	"		21	"	"
28	Diaz	Saturio	3 "	"	"		25	"	"
29	Abellos	Herminio	0 "	"	"		22	Chilean	Chile
30									

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba

Date Feb. 8, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

Ernest L. Monroe
Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba (City)
DEN (Country)
for this journey to the United States,
via Cuban ports

Ernest L. Monroe
Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Date FEB-8 1924

Seal and fee described

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Ward Line
Owners N.Y. & Cuba S.S. Co.
Local Agents J. Casanova & Co

14—1340

Closed with twenty-nine (29) names

No. 203

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each offense. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
, 1924.		the port of			

S.S. CAMAGUEY, Voy. 125. Sailed from New York to Cuba and Mexico.

Arrived March 5,1924.
Signed March 20, 1924
Sailed March 21, 1924

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
P. B. Peterson	Master		US
D. Rosen	1st Officer	30	US
F. Martin	2nd "	25	US
E. A. Mayfield	3rd "	35	US
N. Fernandez	Carpenter	30	Spain
H. W. Durning	Boatswain	42	US
J. Fernandez	A.B. Seaman	44	Spain
A. Vasquez	"	30	"
M. Ferrera	"	24	"
C. Carruncho	"	37	"
J. Spanos	"	28	"
F. Gomez	"	35	"
H.C. Duvalle	Ch. Engineer	35	US
J. Swarez	1st Asst. Engr.	43	US
S. Stainatis	2nd " "	32	US
J. H. Handlon	3rd " "	45	US
N. Kemonas	Oiler	33	Greece
A. Puga	"	23	Spain
F. Van Rhyn	"	29	P. Rico
J. Dens	Fireman	27	Spain
M. Kolidas	"	22	Greece
J. Carino	"	20	Spain
B. Rodriguez	Wiper	28	"
J. Sabin	"	33	"
L. Garcia	Steward	31	US
M.G. Solinas	Cook	31	Spain
S. Dias	Messman	26	"
M. Fernandez	"	37	"
A. Camano	Ord. Seaman	35	"
R. J. Cavanaght	"	21	US
J. Garcia	Messman	22	Spain

Total Crew No. 31.

234

19	Puga	Antonio		16	"	"			"	34	Spanish Spain
20	Bader	Ernest		3	" Fireman	1/27/24			"	21	German Germany
21	Santos	Jose		12	"	1/29/24			no	36	Portugese Portugal
22	Colidas	Mack		7	"	"			yes	27	Greek Greece
23	Carino	Jose		3	" Wiper	1/30/24				22	Spanish Spain
24	Campo	Vicente		8	"	1/28/24				25	" "
25	Garcia	Leo		14	" Steward	1/29/24				33	" American
26	Salinas	Marcelino		5	" Cook	"				31	" Spain
27	Alvarez	Jose T.		0	" Messman	"				21	" "
28	Diaz	Saturio		3	"	"				25	" "
29	Abellos	Herminios		0	"	"				22	Chilian Chile
30											

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba

Date Feb. 8, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Department of State.

Ernest L. Monroe
Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba (City)
(Country)

FEB
for this journey to the United States
via Cuban ports

Ernest L. Monroe
Ernest L. Monroe

Date FEB-8 1924

Fee No. 203

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each offen. See other side.

Line Ward Line
Owners N.Y. & Cuba S.S.Co.
Local Agents J. Casadaya & Co

Immigrant Inspector. Seal and Fee Collected

Closed with twenty-nine (29) names

Examined by Prescribed

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.
Francis G. Coffey, Receiver.
F. G. Coffey
Maintenance Manager.

14—1013

[OVER.]

19	Puga	Antonio		16 " ✓	"	"		"	34	Spanish	Spain	
20	Bader	Ernest		3 " ✓	Finnish	1/27/24		"	21	German	Germany	
21	Santos	Jose		12 " ✓	"	1/24/24		no	36	Portugese	Portugal	
22	Colidas	Mack		7 " ✓	"	"		yes	27	Greek	Greece	
23	Ensino	Jose		3 " ✓	Witer	1/30/24			22	Spanish	Spain	
24	Compro	Vicente		8 " ✓	"	1/28/24			25	"	"	
25	Garcia	Leo		14 " ✓	Steward	1/24/24			33	"	American	
26	Salinas	Marcelino		5 " ✓	Cook	"			31	"	Spain	
27	Alvarez	Jose T.		0 " ✓	Messenger	"			21	"	"	
28	Diaz	Saturio		3 " ✓	"	"			25	"	"	
29	Abellos	Hermenios		0 " ✓	"	"			22	Chilean	Chile	
30												

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba

Date Feb. 8, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with instructions prescribed by the Department of State.

Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba (City)

Cuba (Country)

For the journey to the United States via Cuban ports

Ernest L. Monroe
Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Date FEB-8 1924

Seal and fee prescribed

Closed with twenty-nine (29) names

Line Ward Line

Owners N.Y. & Cuba S.S. Co.

Local Agents J. Casanova & Co

14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form No. 203

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Camaguey", arriving at ~~San Juan~~ New York, ~~Feb 4~~ Feb 7, 1924, from the port of ~~New York~~ Cabanas 2/28/24 235

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Peterson	Paul B.	none	35 yrs	Master	1/24/24	NY	Yes	yes	50	M	Scandinavian	American			
2	Watkinson	William J.		6 "	1st Asst	"				27		American	"			
3	Rosen	Dave		14 "	2nd "	"				30		"	"			
4	Lavender	Benjamin A		9 "	3rd "	"				30		"	"			
5	Fernandez	Nunez		7 "	Carpenter	"				35		Spanish	Spain			
6	Galouras	Dennis		25 "	Boatswain	"				38		Greek	Greece			
7	Dunning	Harold		13 "	AB	1/29/24				20		American	American			
8	Vazquez	Antones		20 "	"	"				44		Spanish	Spain			
9	Fernandez	Jose		6 "	"	"				42		"	"			
10	Ferreira	Manuel		14 "	"	"				31		"	"			
11	Moreno	Adolfo		6 "	"	1/31/24				35		"	"			
12	Chas	Francisco		3 "	"	"				24		"	"			
13	Devalle	Herbert C.		10 "	Chief Eng	1/24/24				35		American	American			
14	Suarez	Jose		16 "	Oiler	"				35		Spanish	"			
15	Stamatis	Spiros		30 "	2nd "	"				43		Greek	"			
16	Handlon	Joseph H.		13 "	3rd "	"	1/25/24			32		American	"			
17	Kinioras	Nicolas		35 "	Oiler	1/27/24			no	47		Greek	Greece			
18	Veldhuis	John		45 "	"	1/24/24			yes	63		Hollander	Holland			
19	Puga	Antonio		16 "	"	"			"	34		Spanish	Spain			
20	Bader	Ernest		3 "	Fireman	1/27/24			"	21		German	Germany			
21	Santos	Jose		12 "	"	1/24/24			no	36		Portuguese	Portugal			
22	Colidas	Mack		7 "	"	"			yes	27		Greek	Greece			
23	Cuino	Jose		3 "	Wiper	1/30/24				22		Spanish	Spain			
24	Campo	Vicente		8 "	"	1/28/24				25		"	"			
25	Garcia	Leo		14 "	Steward	1/24/24				33		"	American			
26	Salinas	Marcelino		5 "	Cook	"				31		"	Spain			
27	Alvarez	Jose T.		0 "	Messman	"				21		"	"			
28	Diaz	Saturio		3 "	"	"				25		"	"			
29	Abellos	Herminios		0 "	"	"				22		Chilian	Chile			
30																

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba

Date Feb. 8, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Department of State.

Ernest L. Monroe
Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba (City) (Country) Fee No. 203

FEN

For the journey to the United States via Cuban ports

Ernest L. Monroe
Ernest L. Monroe
Vice Consul

Date FEB-8 1924

Seal and Fee Prescribed

Closed with twenty-nine (29) names

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of $20 for each offense. See other side.

Line Ward Line

Owners NY & PR S.S. Co.

Local Agents J. Casadaya & Co.

14—1940

CAMAGUEY

MAR 4-1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O B Ellerson Master, of the S S Camaguey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O B Ellerson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1924

H K Udell
U S Immigrant Inspector.

Santiago 2/8
Manzanillo 2/22
Nuevitas 2/24
Caibarien 2/25
Cabanas 2/25/24
Bon Ayuda 2/16/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

3-24 Bornholm

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

236

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 7/3 24, 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Bornholm
from port of Liverpool G. B. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4/2, 1924, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co.; is now lying at Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 5 p m 3/3, 1924, for Liverpool G. B.
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAR 10 1924
RECORD DIVISION

| | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dan. Vessel S/S Bornholm, arriving at City Island N.Y. March 4, 1924, from the port of Liverpool, N.S. 237

BORNHOLM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen.	Martin.	Master.	29/6 21	Helsingborg	–	yes.	37	he	Skandinav.	danish.	5'6"	165	
2	Rosa.	Herman Armando.	1st Mate.	"	"	–	–	33	–	–	–	5'5"	160	
3	Larsen.	Nels Juel.	2d " "	"	"	–	–	36	–	–	–	5'7"	175	
4	Pedersen.	Hans Peter.	1st Engineer.	"	"	–	–	56	–	–	–	5'6"	155	
5	Partoft.	V. R. Julius.	2d " "	"	"	–	–	33	–	–	–	5'7"	160	
6	Sorensen.	Anders Martin.	Steward.	"	"	–	–	49	–	–	–	5'8"	165	
7	Bidstrup.	O. E. Anker.	Cook.	"	"	–	–	29	–	–	–	5'8"	165	
8	Thogsdal.	Holger.	Messmand.	29/11 23	New York.	–	–	19	–	–	–	5'7"	165	
9	Wolff.	Otto.	Firemann.	"	"	–	–	19	–	–	–	5'5"	130	
10	Svensson	Karl.	–	11/2 24	"	–	–	22	–	–	–	5'7	140	
11	Andersen.	Einer.	–	29/9 22	"	–	–	24	–	–	norway.	5'8"	180	
12	Jakobsen.	Halbert Williams.	–	11/2 24	"	–	–	23	–	–	swedish.	5'5	155	
13	Andersen.	V. H. Oskar.	Sailor.	29/6 21	Helsingborg.	–	–	29	–	–	danish	5'7"	165	
14	Eriden.	Ivar.	–	19/11 23	New York	–	–	24	–	–	swedish.	5'6"	150	
15	Lindström.	Niels.	–	"	"	–	–	27	–	–	–	5'8"	160	
16	Martinsen.	Hans.	–	29/6 23	"	–	–	23	–	–	norway	5'7"	165	
17	Schulze	Otto.	–	11/2 24	"	–	–	33	–	German	Germany.	5'6"	160	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-4-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Th Hansen, of the S.S. Bornholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Th Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1924

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

7508

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1908
mar 3 - 4 - 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of NOV 5 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 5 1943
Date

Camera Operator

